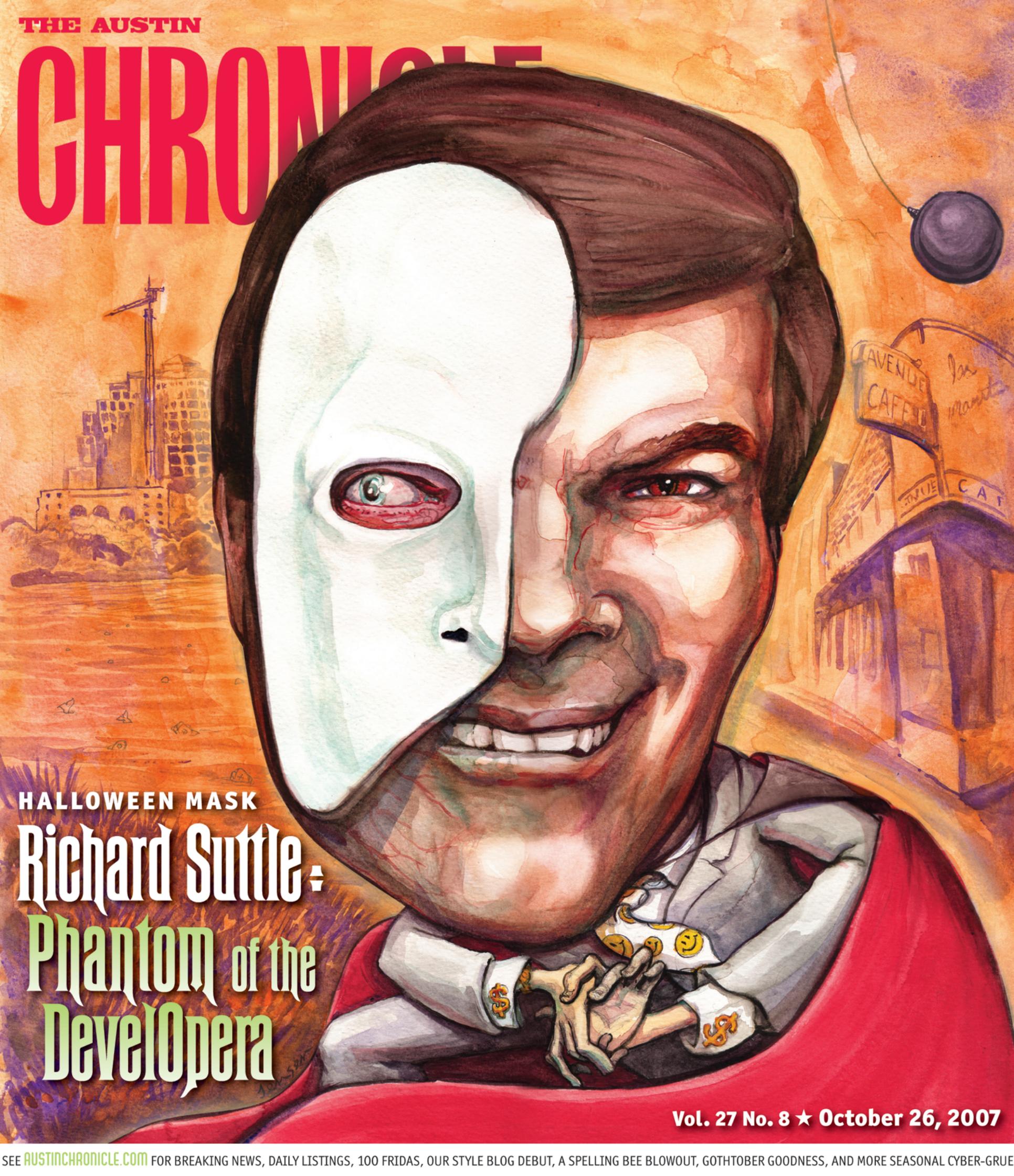


THE AUSTIN

# CHRONICLE



HALLOWEEN MASK

## Richard Suttle Phantom of the DevelOpera

Vol. 27 No. 8 ★ October 26, 2007

**NO WAL-MART  
SUPERCENTER**

**rg4n**

Responsible Growth for Northeros  
[www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org)

# The trial is coming up fast!

# Donate NOW to pay for YOUR lawsuit.

[www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org)

## DISCOUNT *electronics* .com

1011 W. Anderson Lane, Austin, TX 459-0026

OPEN Mon-Sat 9 to 9, Sun 11 to 6

**We Buy**

**PCs,**

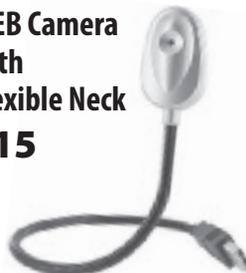
**Laptops**

**and Parts**

**Targus  
Notebook  
Rolling Laptop  
Bag  
\$49**



**USB Notebook  
WEB Camera  
with  
Flexible Neck  
\$15**



**Dell Latitude D600  
Laptop**

Pent M 1.4 Ghz, 256MB,  
30 GB, NIC, Wireless,  
Windows XP Pro

**\$499**

**Desktop Memory  
1Gb DDR2  
\$59**



**Dell Optiplex GX260  
Package**

P4, 1.8 Ghz, 256 MB, 20 GB,  
Windows 2000 Pro,  
Dell Keyboard and Mouse,  
Dell 15" Flat Panel Monitor

**\$299**

**Voice Over IP  
USB Phone  
\$19**



**Dell A946 Color Printer/  
Scanner/Copy/Fax  
\$129**



**Compaq EVO  
510**

P4, 2.0 Ghz,  
256 MB, 40 GB,  
Windows XP Pro

**\$199**



**Logitech MM28  
NXT Portable  
Speaker  
\$39**



**80 GB IDE Desktop  
Hard Drive  
\$49**



**80 GB IDE Laptop  
Hard Drive  
\$99**



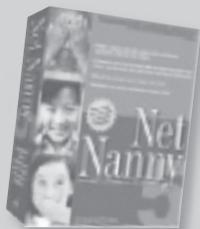
**Compaq  
Notebook  
Case Lock  
\$5**



**Microsoft  
Mini Wireless  
Mouse  
\$25**



**Net Nanny  
Filter, Restrict,  
Block, Protect  
Software  
\$5**



**Dell Latitude D-Series  
Advanced Port Replicator  
\$49**



**17" CRT Monitor \$39**



**Dell Multimedia  
Keyboard with  
USB Hub  
\$9**



**We Repair Dell Laptops**

Most Parts in Stock





**PORTRAIT  
HOMES**  
*A Pasquinelli Company*



# Picture Yourself in a Portrait Home!

With 3 great Cedar Park communities and 18 spacious, open designs to choose from, you're sure to find a new Portrait Home that's "picture perfect" for you.

So come see the carefree, low-maintenance lifestyle and outstanding value of Texas' #1 Townhome Builder. **Don't delay.** Visit your Portrait Home today!



## Buttercup Creek *Townhomes*

From the \$110s

**512-260-6633**

Take 183A North to the Brushy Creek/Cypress Creek Exit. Turn left at light. Turn right onto S. Bell Blvd and left onto Buttercup Creek Blvd. Buttercup Creek Townhomes are just ahead on the right.

## SILVER OAK *Townhomes*

From the \$160s

3-Story Townhomes

From the \$190s

**512-259-7111**

Take 183A North to the Brushy Creek/Cypress Creek Exit. Turn right onto Brushy Creek Rd. Silver Oak Townhomes are 0.8 miles ahead on the left at the corner of Mandarin Flyway.

## Cypress Creek *Townhomes*

From the \$130s

**512-260-6888**

Take 183A North to the Brushy Creek/Cypress Creek Exit. Turn left at light. Travel 1.7 miles on Cypress Creek Rd. and turn left onto Juliette Way. Cypress Creek Townhomes are just ahead on Little Elm Trail.

Mon-Fri 11-6, Sat 10-6 & Sun 12-6 • [PortraitHomes.com](http://PortraitHomes.com) • Texas' #1 Townhome Builder

# contents

VOL. 27, NO. 8 OCTOBER 26, 2007



COVER ART BY NATHAN JENSEN

THE AUSTIN

# CHRONICLE

PUBLISHER Nick Barbaro EDITOR Louis Black

## SENIOR EDITORS

MANAGING EDITOR Cindy Widner  
FILM Marjorie Baumgarten  
ARTS Robert Faires  
MUSIC Raoul Hernandez  
NEWS Michael King  
NEWS MANAGING EDITOR Amy Smith  
FOOD Virginia B. Wood  
SPECIAL ISSUES, GUIDES, INTERNS Kate Messer  
SCREENS, BOOKS Shawn Badgley

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

NEWS Cheryl Smith  
MUSIC Audra Schroeder

## CALENDAR

ARTS LISTINGS Wayne Alan Brenner  
COMMUNITY LISTINGS Nora Ankrum  
ASST. LISTINGS Anne Harris

## STAFF WRITERS

Wells Dunbar, Katherine Gregor, Margaret Moser, Lee Nichols, Marc Savlov, Jordan Smith

## CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

TV EYE Belinda Acosta  
OFF THE RECORD Austin Powell  
VISUAL ARTS LISTINGS Benné Rockett  
DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod  
MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg  
LETTERS AT 3AM Michael Ventura  
LITERA Ric Williams  
CLASSICAL, DANCE LISTINGS Robi Polgar  
FASHION Stephen MacMillan Moser  
GAY PLACE Kate Getty

## PRODUCTION

ART DIRECTOR Jason Stout  
PRODUCTION MANAGER Karen Barry  
WEBMASTER Brian Barry  
PREPRESS MANAGER Mark Gates  
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS Tim Grisham, Shelley Hiam, Carrie Lewis, Chris Linnen, Liz Osting, Doug St. Arment  
STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum  
PROOFREADERS Mark Fagan, James Renovitch, Sofia Resnick, Darcie Stevens, Kristine Tofte  
INTERNS Angela Armstrong, Gillian Courtney, Andy Denham, Meredith Greenwood, Taft Mashburn, Kathryn O'Shields, Sara Robberson, Dacia Saenz, Meghan Ruth Speakerman, Richard Whittaker

## ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Carol Flagg  
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jerald Corder, Annette Shelton Patterson, Carolyn Phillips, Lois Richwine  
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jeff Carlyon, Ali Garnel, Serena Horn, Sandy Martinez, Elizabeth Nitz, Lori Whitley  
RETAIL OPERATIONS MANAGER Tobi Gates  
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Patrick Harmon  
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Christina Jupson  
MARKETING DIRECTOR Erin Collier  
PROMOTIONS MANAGER Sadie Caplan  
CHRONOTOURAGE Brent Brown, Adam David, Molly Hammond, Patrick Harmon, Charles Herdrick, Cat Herring, Sylvia Lam, Stacey Steger, Cameron Surles, Logan Youree; Photographers: Shelley Hiam, Alyssa Kristen, Rebecca Sikes  
PROMOTIONS DIRECTOR/PERSONALS/CIRCULATION Dan Hardick  
CLASSIFIEDS DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier  
SENIOR CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Michael Barnett, Brian Carr  
LEGAL NOTICES Jessica Nesbitt  
CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Yasmine Anderson, Cody Kirk, Bobby Leath, Gina Probst, Andrea Skola  
NATIONAL ADVERTISING The Ruxton Group  
NATIONAL SALES DIR. Susan Belair  
MIDWEST SALES DIR. Stephen M. Lee  
SOUTHWEST SALES DIR. Terri Smith

## OFFICE STAFF

CONTROLLER Michael Schwarz  
SUBSCRIPTIONS Alan Metoskie  
CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo  
ACCOUNTING Liz Franklin  
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Jenn Nuzzo  
INFO CENTER Jessica Cape, Alan Metoskie  
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Steve Raymond  
ASST. SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Frederick Stanton  
SPECIAL EVENTS Elizabeth Derczo

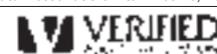
## CIRCULATION

Erik Conn, Perry Drake, Joy Fairchild, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Brent Malkus, Michael McKenzie, Grant Melcher, Paul Minor, Dane Richardson, Motorcycle Michael, Rex Tarr, Jeff Watts, Nicholas Wibbelsman, John Williamson, David Williford

## CONTRIBUTORS

Lynda Barry, Kevin Brass, Rob Bresny, Toddy Burton, Jim Caligiuri, Lloyd Dangle, Steve Davis, Dustin Downing, Peat Duggins, Thomas Fawcett, Doug Freeman, Martha Grenon, Melanie Haupt, Chase Hoffberger, Ken Hoge, Sam Hurt, Marrit Ingman, Nathan Jensen, Seabrook Jones, Tom and Ray Magliozzi, Wes Marshall, Michael May, Nikki Moore, Daniel Mottola, Joe O'Connell, Kathryn O'Shields, MM Pack, Spencer Parsons, Kimberly Reeves, Josh Rosenblatt, Patricia J. Ruland, Chuck Shepherd, Craig Staggs, Darcie Stevens, Avimaan Syam, Tom Tomorrow, Roy Tompkins, Shannon Wheeler, Richard Whittaker, Todd V. Wolfson

The Austin Chronicle offers nonpaying internships. Contact Kate Messer at the intern hotline, 454-5765 x303.



The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. (512) 454-5766 ©2007 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: One Year: \$60 2nd class. Half-year: \$35 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, P.O. Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765.

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.

- 6 PAGE TWO** Immigration by the Numbers
- 8 ENDORSEMENTS AND VOTING INFORMATION** Nov. 6 Travis Co. elections
- 10 POSTMARKS** Pets don't use birth control, vote 'Yes' on Propositions 4 and 11, and more

**Wx** 'Postmarks' online - updated (almost) daily [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## NEWS

- 17** Buda Puts Screws to Haunted House; Another TYC Prison in Trouble; and More
- POINT AUSTIN** Public Accuracy
- 18 BESIDE THE POINT** Save the Dinosaurs!
- 20 DEVELOPING STORIES** Rail Vote in 2008?
- 26 REEFER MADNESS** A sentencing guidelines quagmire
- 28 MEDIA WATCH** Air America out of air
- 31 THE HIGHTOWER REPORT** What Torture Is; and the Coalition Goes Home
- 32 FINDING THE SWEET SPOT** For Austin's 'density bonus' development program - what's on our wish list

BY KATHERINE GREGOR

## ARTS

- 40** ASO's New Symphonic Commission; Rubber Repertory's Grant Score; Austin GuitarTown Auction Haul; and Awards Aplenty for Austin Artists
- 42 STARTING OVER** For Tuna creators Jaston Williams and Joe Sears, the fourth time is the charm

BY ROBERT FAIRES

## FOOD

- 51** In Print: *The Santa Monica Farmers' Market Cookbook: Season Foods, Simple Recipes, and Stories From the Market and Farm*; Event Menu: Halloween & Día de los Muertos Edition; and Food-o-File
- 52 THE GRAPE BEYOND** From Burgundy to Tuscany, the basics on wines one might soon find in Austin

BY WES MARSHALL

- 56 RESTAURANT ROULETTE** A spin around our Restaurant Guide

## SCREENS

- 60** Alejandro Gomez Monteverde on *Bella*; Josh Rosenblatt on Alex Jones; and *Days of Heaven* on DVD
- 62 SOMETHING OUT OF NOTHING** Joe Swanberg, anti-director, on *Hannah Takes the Stairs*

BY SPENCER PARSONS

- 65 TV EYE** Ellen DeGeneres Makes Me Cry

## MUSIC

- 66 OFF THE RECORD** J Church's Lance Hahn obit, Trail of Dead and Interscope finis, plus Japanese psych guitarist Michio Kurihara leaves Austin seeing *Rainbows*, and much more
- 68 THE RETURN OF DINO LEE** The life and dirty times of the White Trash Revue's lead Jam & Jelly Girl

BY MARGARET MOSER

## CALENDAR

- 78 COMMUNITY** There will be flesh for fantasy (or vice versa) at Extravagasm IV and all manner of fascinating spelunkology on display at the Austin Cave Festival this weekend. Is that a stalagmite in your limestone, friend, or are you just happy to read this?
- 80 DAY TRIPS** David Hendley's unique clay creations have been attracting buyers to the Piney Woods since 1991
- 85 SOCCER WATCH** College soccer season flying by, and more

**Wx** 'Soccer Watch' online: Semiregular updates from everywhere [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## ARTS

Theatre: *The Seagull*, *Far Away*

Visual Arts: 'Transactions'

**Wx** web extra For this week's Web extras and more Web exclusives, go to: [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra).



This week: **GETTING STRUNG UP** with Geezerville, haunting this week's live scene, and more

[austinchronicle.com/musicblog](http://austinchronicle.com/musicblog)



This week: Recapping **THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE'S ADULT SPELLING BEE**, and other somewhat sports related tidbits and whatnot from here and afar

[austinchronicle.com/sports](http://austinchronicle.com/sports)



This week: The **AIDS WALK & THE AIDS QUILT ARE HERE**. Plus: Kate & K8 & Andy tell it like it was.

[austinchronicle.com/gayplaceblog](http://austinchronicle.com/gayplaceblog)



This week: Counting the days until sugar coma with gruesomely delightful Halloween advent calendar **GOTHTOBER.COM**, plus more fun with moving pictures

[austinchronicle.com/pip](http://austinchronicle.com/pip)

This week: Early voting starts, **ID FRAUDSTERS INNOVATE AGAIN**, and electronic billboards go up against pen-and-ink complaints

[austinchronicle.com/chronic](http://austinchronicle.com/chronic)



# BUD LIGHT

## Always Worth It.



RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

©2007 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., Bud Light® Beer, St. Louis, MO

# Immigration by the Numbers

As our focus shifts from Iraq failures, an untenable and disheartening argument arises

BY LOUIS BLACK

**I** As framed by the most strident activists against illegal immigration, the problem is a Möbius strip with no possible solution. Although they may use certain information to make points, they seem to have little concern for actual social, economic, and political realities. (What is the value of the workers' labor? Do they do jobs others won't? How much are they a financial drain on their communities and the country? How much an asset to same? And so on.) Instead, though hateful, most anti-illegal-immigrant fervor is purely idealistic – that is, allowing for only impossible, utopian solutions, based on stubborn, undocumented, and undocumentable beliefs:

1) Depending on the source, there are between 10 million and 40 million illegal immigrants in the country. The first number is low and the latter ridiculously high. For this discussion, let's settle on a figure of roughly 12 million.

2) The last round of discussions on proposed federal legislation made it clear that, to an overwhelming number of those who take this issue the most seriously, any related legislation cannot offer even a hint of amnesty or any other relatively lenient or convenient route to citizenship. Illegal immigrants are, by definition, "criminals."

3) This is a very serious crisis, they reason, maybe the most potentially devastating one facing the nation. It must be addressed in a proactive way that does not accept the current situation but aggressively offers the legal tools to eradicate it. Passing yet another series of laws that don't address the issues would almost be worse than passing no new legislation at all. Certainly, any laws that are overly "lenient" or don't actually offer the enforcement tools needed to effect significant change just add to the mess.

4) We need legislation that guarantees a permanent solution rather than just more temporary, and usually illusionist, fixes.

5) The overriding question must be: How does this country get 12 million people to leave?

## II

A) Almost every response to that perspective argues that the first step has to be sealing and controlling this country's borders.

B) Next is to put enormous legal, financial, and economic pressure on those who employ illegal immigrants. If there are no jobs, the reasons that illegals come here and stay will be eliminated.

C) Any immigrant picked up for almost any crime, and certainly every illegal immigrant for any reason, should be deported.

## III

A reasonable estimate of how effective this multipronged approach would be in terms of reducing illegal immigrants' nationwide numbers is probably 2 million or less. But let's say

these approaches result in 6 million leaving. This still leaves another 6 million. Any efforts to realize No. 3 are derailed, denied, and prevented by No. 2 above. If the latter is set in stone (with any discussion or debate not just discouraged but disallowed) – an absolute deal-breaker if compromised or softened in any way – then the former is impossible.

## IV

Certainly, there will be those who will argue that the approaches in II, above, should force most illegal immigrants out of this country. Whether or not this is wise is beside the point here, because that is a ridiculous assertion. If, and only if, the federal government put an extraordinary amount of money and manpower into policing the border, while harshly and expansively policing businesses to make sure no employees are illegal immigrants, you might increase the number of returnees above the 6 million, though not by much. More than likely, even with extensive federal follow-through, the actual number of those leaving would be well below 6 million.

## V

Being really effective in deporting that population would require more than just policing the borders and cracking down on businesses, as well as having all federal, state, and local authorities assign the highest priority to tracking, arresting, and deporting illegals. These measures would need to be accompanied by a draconian, nationwide crackdown in which civil liberties were marginalized and due process denied. This would likely mean extensive policing in certain communities, extraordinary pressure on all related businesses, and near-police-state conditions. An atmosphere of paranoia and fear would taint far more than just the targeted neighborhoods and would undoubtedly be accompanied by frequent and mistaken deportations.

## Caveat

This time around, completely irrational "facts," self-serving interpretation, and boldly stated assurances of how other people will respond will not be admitted into the discussion. If you believe shedding 12 million people requires merely some common sense and determination, more power to you. If you really believe closing our borders and cracking down on employers will go a long way, if not all the way, to achieving anti-illegal-immigration goals, well then, bless your heart.

The last time most of us were inundated with just such "objective" assessments, superior knowledge, and condescending dismissal of those who disagree was before the invasion of Iraq.

The massive, unending litany then presented included any number of authoritatively stated "truths," absolutely certain assurances, and any number of unquestionable

historic precedents – all of these delivered by self-defined hardcore realists celebrating their willingness to face the dark, harsh realities of the world with eyes untainted by naive, ideologically dictated, humanist delusions.

According to authoritative proponents, Saddam Hussein not only had weapons of mass destruction; this country and the world were in imminent danger of his using them. Even though there has yet to be any concrete evidence, al Qaeda and Hussein were portrayed as collaborators.

Similarly, Iraq was pronounced instrumental in 9/11. Twelve years of sanctions had somehow been ineffective in hindering Iraq's military growth. Given the Republican Guard, weapons of mass destruction, and Iraq's military might, it was deemed valid to compare the situation with the rise of Nazi Germany, when other nations chose appeasement over military response. The Iraqi people would welcome us with open arms as liberators and friends, we were told. Each and every one of those statements was just about as completely wrong as it could be, yet they were offered as indisputable evidence that led to this country's beyond-reckless, comprehensively immature, and astonishingly naive, misguided, and detestable invasion.

Having gotten so much so terribly wrong, these pundits didn't even deign to offer up, along the lines of Gilda Radner's Roseanne Rosannadanna, a halfhearted "Never mind!" They knew they were right, even if the words they used in their statements seemed to indicate exactly the opposite. They understood that the problems, in fact almost all problems, were caused by American-hating liberals and immoral, atheistic internationalists. They knew full well that these traitors would deliberately misunderstand any clarifications regarding their assurances on Iraq, so why bother?

Instead, so many of these self-declared authorities shifted their focus to the massive threat and cancerous social potential of illegal immigration. Missing nary a beat, they continued to trumpet their anti-Constitution, anti-American, pure American patriotism with the same arrogant certainty and racist belief in the moral superiority and religious purity of their white American dream.

There were some changes. No longer was the outside enemy Iraqis and Muslims and the enemy within liberals, Democrats, and progressives. Now the international enemy was all of Hispanic Central and South America, while illegal immigrants were added to the list of Americans who are fifth column traitors.

*To be continued next column.*

## Coda

I am a second-generation American. My parents were born here, but my grandparents

*continued on p.10*

## Supermask Instructions

So you want to be developer hatchet man Richard Suttle?

*We can't think of a better occasion than Halloween to mark the 20th anniversary of the original "grandfather" law and, most importantly, the man behind it: Richard T. Suttle Jr. This hometown boy drafted the bill and lobbied legislators on behalf of builders looking to skirt city development rules designed to protect water quality and neighborhoods. Twenty years and 11 Wal-Mart Supercenters later, Suttle is still busier than a one-armed tree hacker, terrorizing citizens, neighborhood groups, and small Mexican eateries on behalf of big development. In the past year alone, he's*



*been the horse whisperer in the ear of city staff for the North-cross Wal-Mart, the Las Manitas ouster, the Town Lake supercondos, and a half-dozen somewhat less notorious*

*but equally heinous proposed blights. If you have a really bad development plan, he's the friend you need at City Hall.*

*So here's your chance to be Richard for a day. Think you've got what it takes to cut through the red tape at City Hall? Let's go to work.*

1) You'll need a large bulldozer. Grease the wheels. In this business, it's important to move quickly and quietly.

2) Wait a minute. You can't possibly work with the size of *this* mask. It would be cost-prohibitive and extremely onerous. Plus it's not fair.

3) Expand the outline tenfold. Tell people if it's not done your way, and right this minute, another developer will come along and make it bigger, uglier, and with no retention ponds.

4) Convince city staff that the changes you need don't require council approval, on account of – hey, wanna grab some *chilaquiles* at Las Manitas?

5) Lay the newly expanded Supermask face down, and add a layer of concrete. Pour it on thick. Do the same thing with the other mask, and repeat the process 17 times. What do you mean "what other mask"?

6) Return to City Hall to request another variance. You'll need 19 more masks exactly like this one.

7) Once you've completed this "development process," seek out a few allies with crossover appeal in the neighborhood and enviro communities. An AstroTurf website might help: How does [www.extendourmask.org](http://www.extendourmask.org) sound? Convince them you're "doing the right thing" with a wider and taller set of masks. Because one mask doesn't fit the density bill. Plus you're donating that mask to charity.

8) Now all you have to do is get the *Statesman* editorial folks on board. That's the easy part. Just tell them Bill Bunch is leading a "small but vocal" opposition effort against Supermask, and Arnold Garcia will sniff that the city's effete liberals are opposed to masks for everyone!

# Car Donation Hope House



WITH YOUR HELP - CARE IS PROVIDED FOR 40 SEVERELY CHALLENGED CHILDREN FROM VIRTUALLY EVERY AUSTIN NEIGHBORHOOD. (FOR OVER 40 YEARS).

- Run by Hope House - we're not a vehicle broker
- Funds generated go directly to the needs of our children
- Tax Deductible
- Cars, Trucks, Boats, Property - any condition★

THANK YOU AUSTIN 515-6889 www.hopehouseaustin.com

Cuban Restaurant & Bar

# Habana

Where Austin meets the Islands!

Host your holiday party here!

Private Events-Catering-Plenty of Parking  
We can seat up to 300 people

HABANA CUBA 78704

Special food & drink specials both locations

**Happy Hour**  
Mon-Fri 4-7pm

**SoCo**  
2728 South Congress  
(512) 443-4253

**CALLE 6**  
709 E. 6th Street  
(512) 443-4252

## Featuring

The Hawthorne Extension Table  
Originally \$1295  
Sale Price \$995



20% OFF  
All Dining Tables and Chairs

**FOUR HANDS**

**H O M E**

2090 WOODWARD STREET • AUSTIN, TX 78744  
tel 512.225.0333 • fourhandshome.com  
NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

# Las Manos Magicas

Day of the Dead and so much more

Folk art and around from Mexico and around the world

603 W. Live Oak St  
416-1715

costumes-make up\* novelties-decor

spooky fun for little monsters

# Terra Toys

2438 W. Anderson Ln 445-4489  
Monday-Saturday 10-8 Sunday 12-6

# dragonsnaps

children's clothing

2438 W. Anderson 445-4489  
Monday-Saturday 10-8 Sunday 12-6

**THE SUGAR SKULLS ARE IN!**

Skeleton Earrings in sterling silver

**THE TURQUOISE DOOR**  
Open Late  
1208 S. Congress 480-0618

FALL 2007 THIS WEEKEND!

# AUSTIN RECORD CONVENTION

THE LARGEST MUSIC SALE IN THE U.S.A.

OVER ONE MILLION CDs, DVDs, LPs, 45s, 78s AND MORE

**OCTOBER 27 & 28**  
ADMISSION IS ONLY \$5 AND GOOD FOR BOTH DAYS  
10AM TO 6PM SATURDAY AND SUNDAY

**LOCATED AT THE CROCKETT EVENT CENTER**  
10601 N. LAMAR EARLY SHOPPING IS FRIDAY OCT. 26 10AM-6PM, \$25 GOOD FOR ALL 3 DAYS  
INFO: 512-288-7288 • WWW.AUSTINRECORDS.COM

## 'Austin Chronicle' Endorsements

### General Election, Nov. 6 – Proposed Constitutional Amendments

In keeping with our contrarian tradition, we suggest our readers consider voting no on all 16 proposed amendments. For those who insist on pragmatic distinctions, we offer these succinct recommendations. (Full versions online.) – The editorial board

**Proposition 1:** Transferring Angelo State University from the Texas State University System to the Texas Tech University System.

**YES.** Why not?

**Prop. 2:** Issuing \$500 million in general obligation bonds for student loans.

**YES.** The Lege won't properly underwrite student loans through appropriations, but standing on principle would deprive even more students of college opportunities.

**Prop. 3:** Further limiting tax appraisal increases on residence homesteads.

**NO.** This is one more attempt to undermine the public schools' tax base for small districts that don't appraise every year – either support the schools directly or allow property taxes to work.

**Prop. 4:** \$1 billion in revenue bonds for maintenance, repair, construction, and equipment.

**YES.** Dozens of crucial agencies need funding, and this is the only way they're going to get it.

**Prop. 5:** Allowing cities of less than 10,000 to give limited tax abatements.

**YES.** This would enable economic development in return for a five-year tax abatement.

**Prop. 6:** Providing tax exemptions for one motor vehicle used for both business and personal use.

**YES.** A single vehicle exemption for small businesses and freelancers should not threaten the school budget.

**Prop. 7:** Allowing governmental entities to sell property acquired through eminent domain back to the previous owners at the original price.

**YES.** This "allows" but does not mandate such sales, and the number of such reasonable occasions is small.

**Prop. 8:** Clarifying provisions relating to the making of a home-equity loans.

**YES.** Just a necessary cleanup of home-equity loan procedures, and it would protect some borrowers otherwise at risk.

**Prop. 9:** Providing homestead tax exemptions for disabled veterans, on a proportional scale.

**YES.** This is the least we can do for disabled veterans. Now let's stop making more of them.

**Prop. 10:** Abolishing the constitutional authority for the office of inspector of hides and animals.

**NO.** Is this Texas or what? Remember the Alamo!

**Prop. 11:** Requiring a record final vote in the Texas House for all nonceremonial resolutions.

**NO.** This is a pointless exercise in the pretense of democracy.

**Prop. 12:** \$5 billion in general obligation bonds for highway improvement projects.

**NO.** If these "No New Taxes" Republicans want more highways, let them pay for 'em up front.

**Prop. 13:** Allowing denial of bail for certain family-violence defendants.

**NO.** A reasonable bail is a constitutional right.

**Prop. 14:** Allowing judges to serve out their terms past mandatory retirement age.

**YES.** If they can still do the job, let 'em work.

**Prop. 15:** \$3 billion in revenue bonds for cancer research.

**YES.** Like who's going to vote for cancer and against Lance Armstrong? Maybe it will help establish a health-care tradition in Texas.

**Prop. 16:** \$250 million in bonds to assist economically distressed areas.

**YES.** If we're really lucky, a few more hapless colonies will get water and wastewater service.

### Travis County Early Voting Through Friday, Nov. 2

Travis Co. voters may vote at any early-voting location. On Election Day, voters must vote in their precinct; for a list of precinct locations, call 238-VOTE, or see [www.co.travis.tx.us/county\\_clerk/election/20070512/polls.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/county_clerk/election/20070512/polls.asp).

Polls are open Monday-Saturday, 7am-7pm, and Sunday, noon-6pm, except as noted.

#### CENTRAL

**Travis County Tax Office,**

5501 Airport

**Fiesta Mart,** 3909 N. I-35

**Flawn Academic Center**

University of Texas campus

**Travis Co. Courthouse,**

1000 Guadalupe

**Howson Public Library,**

2500 Exposition (Monday-Friday, 10am-7pm;

Saturday, 10am-5pm)

#### EAST

**Parque Zaragoza Recreation Center, 2608 Gonzales St.**

@ East Seventh

**Northeast Austin Community Health Center, 7112 Ed**

Bluestein (Springdale Shopping Center)

**SOUTHEAST**

**Fiesta Mart, 5510 S. I-35**

Dan Ruiz Public Library,

1600 Grove Blvd.

**NORTHEAST**

**County Tax Office, 15822**

Foothill Farms Loop (just off Pecan Street), Pflugerville

#### NORTH

**Northcross Mall, 2525 W.**

Anderson (Monday-Saturday, 9am-8pm;

Sunday, noon-6pm)

**Highland Mall, 6001 Airport**

(lower level near Fun Zone;

Monday-Saturday, 9am-8pm; Sunday, noon-6pm)

**MT Supermarket,**

10901 N. Lamar

(Monday-Saturday, 10am-7pm; Sunday, noon-6pm)

#### NORTHWEST

**Randalls, 10900-D Research**

**HEB, 7301 FM 620 N.\***

#### SOUTH

**Randalls, 2025 W. Ben White**

**HEB, 2400 S. Congress\***

#### SOUTHWEST

**Randalls, 6600 MoPac S.**

**Randalls, 9911 Brodie**

#### WEST

**Randalls, 2303 RR 620 S.**

**Randalls, 3300 Bee Caves Rd.**

\* Temporary building in parking lot

### MOBILE VOTING

#### THURSDAY, OCT. 25

**Lakeside Senior Center, 85 Trinity, 2-5pm**

**Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second, 8am-5pm**

**Manor Independent School District**

**Administration Building, 312 Murray Ave.,**

Manor, 9am-6pm

**RBJ Residential Tower, 21 Waller, 9am-noon**

#### FRIDAY, OCT. 26

**Southeast Austin Community Branch Library,**

5803 Nuckols Crossing Rd., 10am-6pm

**Brighton Gardens, 4401 Spicewood Springs Rd.,**

2-5pm

**William B. Travis Building, 1701 N. Congress,**

8am-6pm

**Govalle Care Center, 3101 Govalle, 9am-noon**

#### SATURDAY, OCT. 27

**Mitchie's Gallery, 6406 N. I-35 #2800,**

10am-6pm

**Volente Volunteer Fire Department,**

15406 FM 2769, Volente, 10am-6pm

**Lago Vista City Hall, 5803 Thunderbird, Lago Vista,**

8am-5pm

#### SUNDAY, OCT. 28

**Loyalton of Austin, 5310 Duval Rd., 4-6pm**

**Westminster Manor, 4100 Jackson Ave.,**

noon-2pm

**Parsons House, 1130 Camino la Costa, noon-2pm**

**Northwest Rural Community Center, 18649 FM**

1431 Ste. 6-A, Jonestown, noon-6pm

#### MONDAY, OCT. 29

**Dell Children's Medical Center,**

4900 Mueller, 8am-5pm

**Del Valle Independent School District**

**Administration Building, 5301 Ross Rd.,**

Del Valle, 8am-6pm

**Sam Houston Building, 201 E. 14th, 8am-6pm**

### Beyond City Limits

Voters elsewhere in Travis Co. will decide on an assortment of ballot questions.

**Cedar Park:** Bonds: \$36.2 million for streets and roads; \$19.6 million for a City Hall; \$18 million for parks and a recreation center; \$7.9 million for public safety.

**Sunset Valley:** Establish the Edwards Aquifer Protection Venue Project and a sales tax to finance it; switch to a city manager form of government.

**Jonestown:** \$1 million in bonds for a police station.

**Lakeway:** Adopt an additional 0.5% sales tax.

**Manor:** Adopt proposed home rule charter.

**Pflugerville ISD:** \$125 million in school bonds.

**Dripping Springs ISD:** \$96.2 million in bonds.

**Travis Co. Emergency Services Districts 5, 6, & 11:** local sales taxes.

**East Travis Gateway Library District:** Trustee election

**Lakeside MUD No. 6:** Create the MUD; issue \$45 million in bonds; taxes to finance it; Board of Directors

**Lakeway MUD:** \$13.3 million water/wastewater bonds.

**Lazy Nine MUD:** Divide district into five.



# AUSTIN CELTIC FESTIVAL

The Largest Gathering of Celts in Central Texas

Fiesta Gardens on the shores of Town Lake Nov. 3 & 4

IRISH AND SCOTTISH MUSIC AND DANCE ON THREE STAGES.

HIGHLAND GAMES \* WORKSHOPS \* CELTIC DOGS \* CELTIC

VILLAGE \* THE VIKING INVASION \* CELTIC VENDORS

SHEEP-HERDING DEMOS \* GAELIC FOOTBALL \* STORYTELLING

\*JOE BURKE \* PATRICK STREET \* SEVEN NATIONS \*

\*GREGORY GRENE w/ DARREN MALONEY \* ED MILLER & JIM MALCOLM\*

11am to 8pm, Saturday and Sunday, Rain or Shine

Purchase tickets online or at Mother Egan's Irish Pub and save

Visit our website for more information

[WWW.AUSTINCELTICFESTIVAL.COM](http://WWW.AUSTINCELTICFESTIVAL.COM)

This project is funded and supported in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts and an award from the National Endowment for the Arts, which believes that a great nation deserves great art.





# Hecho a Mano

A New Monthly Festival & Artist Market  
AT THE MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER  
Sun. Oct. 28, 11am - 4pm

Original Art, Crafts, Bands, Food, Children's Theatre,  
Forums and Bargains of a life-time in an outdoor market  
setting.

## DIA DE LOS MUERTOS/ DAY OF THE DEAD CELEBRATION

**1pm** Dress up as your best ghoul, ghost, mummy, or skeleton and join the parade through the plaza in observance of DIA DE LOS MUERTOS/ DAY OF THE DEAD.

**2pm** **ALTARING YOUR LIFE: DIA DE LOS MUERTOS EXHIBIT** Reception for the Altar Artists curated by *Jane Madrigal*

**BARCO DE TEATRO: AN EXCITING NEW CHILDREN'S THEATRE** BROUGHT TO YOU BY A GRANT FROM



**FIRST SHOW: BLACK OUT** BY  
MARISA VARELA ADMISSION: \$2.50 CHILDREN  
\$10 ADULTS



**CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES:**  
Costume contest,  
Calveras/Skeleton face  
painting

## 3pm "Wave the Butterflies Home!"

Every autumn Monarch Butterflies which have summered up North in the U.S. and Canada are now returning to Mexico. The Aztecs believed in an afterlife where the spirits of the dead would return as hummingbirds and butterflies.

Austin families are invited to purchase flowers, bread, and fruit to place around the community altar to commemorate their loved ones.

## 3:30-7pm **A - T BOYZ**

A multi-generational Tejano Norteno sensation in a classic TARDEADA (evening at the Plaza with Friends)



For booth information, call:  
**512-478-6222**

The City of Austin is committed to compliance with the American's with Disabilities Act. Reasonable modifications and equal access to communications will be provided upon request.



600 RIVER STREET AUSTIN, TX 78701

## FREE PET EXAM

NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH.  
NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFER.  
EXP. 11-02-07

## 50% OFF VACCINATIONS & HEARTWORM TESTS FOR DOGS

NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH.  
EXP. 11-02-07

## 50% OFF VACCINATIONS FOR CATS

NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH.  
EXP. 11-02-07

## 50% OFF ROUTINE SPAYS AND NEUTERS FOR DOGS AND CATS ONLY

NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH.  
EXP. 11-02-07



**WELLS BRANCH**  
Pet & Bird Clinic  
12202 N. Mopac  
**339-8472**



**SOUTH BRANCH**  
Pet & Bird Clinic  
403 E. Ben White  
SUITE F  
**462-0002**

## WEAR IT WEIRD



# GOODWILL

## YOUR HALLOWEEN HEADQUARTERS

[WWW.AUSTINGOODWILL.ORG](http://WWW.AUSTINGOODWILL.ORG)

# POSTMARKS

and uncle weren't. American citizenship is not a concrete, unconditional right granted to me or to anyone for being born here. American citizenship is not an intrinsic blood-and-soil right; it is not granted from above, earned at birth or ever-permanent. Instead, it is a privilege that is always and absolutely dependent on one's political, social, and patriotic activities and involvement. Being a citizen never just "is" but instead is performance-based. It demands an ongoing commitment to a life guided by belief and faith in the ideas and ideals of this country, especially as laid out in the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and its Bill of Rights. Crucial to this conceptualization is that the United States is a nation of immigrants, founded by immigrants, freed from Europe by immigrants, and with an overriding obligation to generations of those who will become citizens in the future, no matter where they are now.

American citizenship is not a right but a privilege that is a continual state earned by one's actions. Inherently, it is not absolute; we do not have personal ownership of this country and its past based on our families. It is also based on our responsibility to the future, as it is always a placeholder position of unending responsibility, held in sacred trust for the next generations of Americans. In a way, it is like being an alcoholic now sober: Sobriety is a state that one is always working at, as one never stops being an alcoholic. It is never a finalized absolute; one is instead always becoming an American. ■

## FixAustin; Fix the 'Chronicle'

Dear Editor,

Michael King's vitriolic personal attack on the FixAustin.org animal advocates for *daring* to question the city of Austin's reasons for relocating the animal shelter reminds one of an angry drunk who severs relationships to protect himself from his own insecurities ["Point Austin," News, Oct. 19]. I was at first reluctant to even read his editorial but was comforted that his megalomania was matched by his disdain for accuracy in reporting.

Indeed, had I or FixAustin actually said either of the two things King criticizes us for – that the city is "racist" or that the bond subcommittee did not discuss shelter location – then his criticism of us would no doubt be fair. But neither I nor anyone else from FixAustin said either of those things.

When pressed for a retraction of his obviously incorrect reporting, King responded that he knew *what we meant even if we didn't actually say those things*. That's not journalism, Mr. King. That's amateur palm reading.

Ryan Clinton  
FixAustin

*[Michael King responds: Ryan Clinton is certainly an expert on vitriol, but his translation of our entertaining correspondence is rather tendentious, to say the least. His letter here at least accurately reflects his sense of his own importance. FixAustin's approach to journalism nicely coincides with its approach to public policy: Anyone who disagrees with its positions, to any degree, is a liar, a fool, an animal-murderer, or all three. Speaking only for myself, I wouldn't treat a dog that way.]*

## Even Brenner Looks Good

Dear Editor,

In retrospect ... in the sober light of day ... the *Chronicle* is not "lazy and/or jerks," and gosh darnit, Wayne Allen Brenner is just a hardworking man trying to make the best with what limited space he is allotted ["Postmarks," Oct. 12]. That much I realize. For this, I apologize.

The *Chronicle* has done several nice things for this overzealous chap in the past several years, which I have not forgotten and am not ungrateful for.

But the absence of a no "best of stand-up" category in the annual poll does indicate that there are lessons to be learned from this e-mail debacle.

I've learned my lesson (don't be such a jerk through the Web), but the *Chronicle* could definitely take a moment or two to realize how great the Austin stand-up scene is, compared to how minimal noise gets made of it in the *Chronicle*.

My proverbial hand is outstretched in the most sincere of apologies.

Chuck Watkins

## Well-Being of All Our Friends

Dear Editor,

While I have no dog in the hunt for a new location for the Town Lake Animal Center, I do have an intense interest in finding homes for some of the dogs that will undoubtedly be put down at the facility. In response to that unappetizing prospect, Austin Travis County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center is in the process of developing a new program called WOOF! (Well-Being of Our Friends!), in which the goal is to match Austin

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or e-mail address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them.

General e-mail address: [mail@austinchronicle.com](mailto:mail@austinchronicle.com)  
Postmarks forum: [austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks](http://austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks)  
Mailing address: *The Austin Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765

Travis County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center clients with dogs from Town Lake Animal Center. Research shows that having a pet is most beneficial to a person's emotional stability, and it is our hope that ATCMHMR can help provide such stability to those in need while providing loving homes for some of the city's canine population. Anyone interested in more information or assisting in our efforts can get in touch with me, and I'll be happy to sit up and beg for your attention.

Eric B. Blumberg  
Consumer liaison  
ATCMHMR

[eric.blumberg@atcmhmr.com](mailto:eric.blumberg@atcmhmr.com)

## Vote for Proposition 11

Dear Editor,

It is horrifying that you have encouraged *Chronicle* readers to vote against Proposition 11, which requires votes on legislation by our representatives and senators in the Texas Legislature to be recorded ["Austin Chronicle' Endorsements," News, Oct. 19]. Under current law there is no requirement that votes in the Legislature be recorded, unless a special request is made. Proposition 11, however, would fix this by requiring a record of the final vote on nonper-

*continued on p.12*

Gourmet Halloween Treats  
for dogs & other scary stuff too!

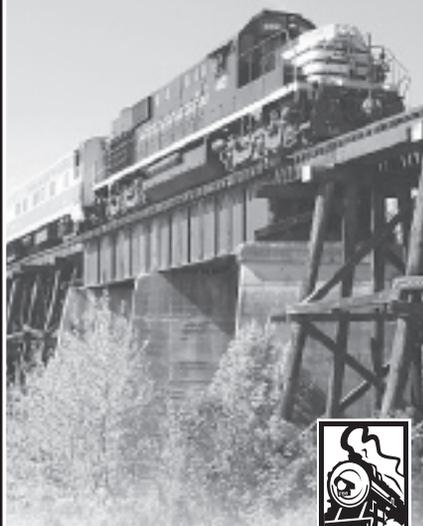


Westgate Shopping Center  
4477 S. Lamar Blvd.  
891 • 7333  
[kimhall@groovydog.com](mailto:kimhall@groovydog.com)

**Our Kids Rock!**  
**NATURAL EAR MUSIC SCHOOL**  
• award-winning!  
• no sheet music!

103 Krebs Lane  
Austin TX 78704  
(512) 447-5910  
[naturalearmusic.com](http://naturalearmusic.com)

## We Have Reached Our Cruising Altitude



What was travel like before the days of shoe inspections and upright seatbacks? Step aboard. We'll show you.



RESERVATIONS 477-8468

[austinsteamtrain.org](http://austinsteamtrain.org)

A nonprofit volunteer organization. Sponsored by: Capital Metro, City of Austin, City of Cedar Park, Cedar Park Tourism & Convention Bureau, Crocker Crane Rentals, Kozmetsky Foundation, Trans-Texas Rail Shop. All trains temporarily diesel-powered.

# Apartment Residents:

## You CAN Recycle!

Here's how:

Check with your apartment manager to see if recycling is offered.

Apartments with 100 or more units are required to offer recycling service.\*

OR

Take your recyclables to **Ecology Action** at 707 E. 9th Street (on the southwest corner of I-35 and 9th).

Call **322-0000** for current hours of operation.

For more information on recycling, call the City of Austin Solid Waste Services Department at

**3-1-1**

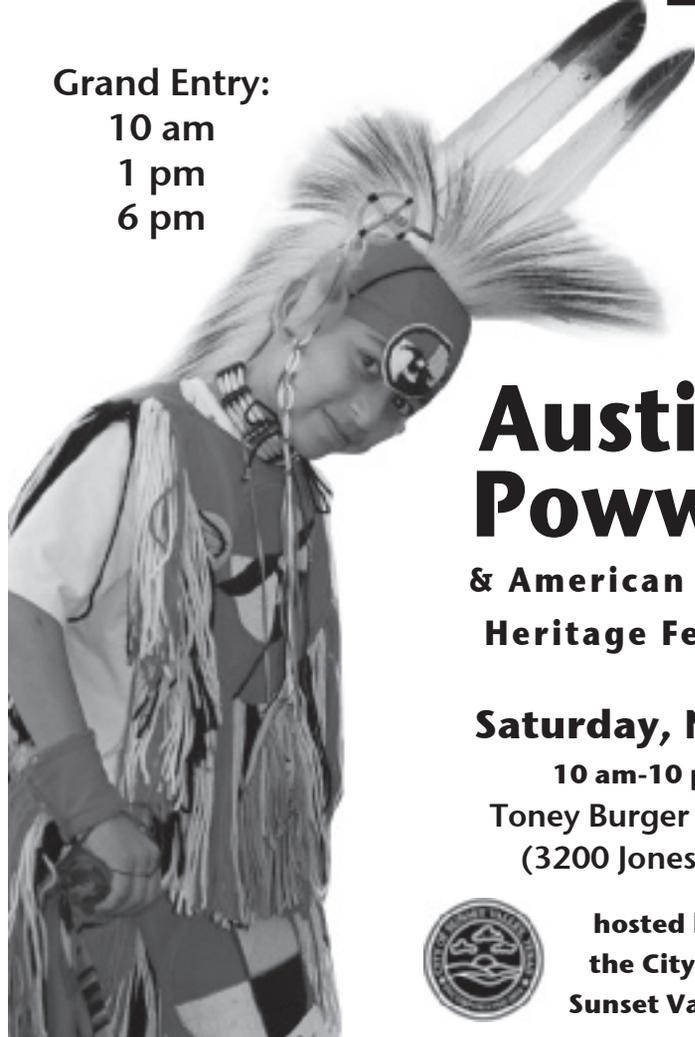
or visit [austinrecycles.com](http://austinrecycles.com)



## Show Us Your Cans!

\*Applies only to apartment residents within the City of Austin.

Grand Entry:  
10 am  
1 pm  
6 pm



# Austin Powwow

& American Indian Heritage Festival

Saturday, Nov. 3

10 am-10 pm  
Toney Burger Center  
(3200 Jones Rd.)



hosted by  
the City of  
Sunset Valley

Come enjoy the best traditional  
Native American Music, Dance, Arts & Crafts!

**Free Admission!**

For more info:  
[www.austinpowwow.org](http://www.austinpowwow.org)



This project is funded in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts and co-sponsored by the city of Sunset Valley  
*no drugs - no alcohol - no pets*



## Good Karma & A Great Deal



We have THE LOWEST prices on computers & electronics & are a non-profit benefiting the city of Austin.

**FULL CIRCLE SERVICES**  
now accepting computer donations • 445-7233  
[www.fullcircleservicesusa.org](http://www.fullcircleservicesusa.org)

## AeroGarden™



GROW YOUR OWN HERBS,  
VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS RIGHT  
ON YOUR KITCHEN  
COUNTER TOP WITHOUT SOIL.

COMES WITH A FREE SEED KIT.  
GOURMET HERBS SEED KIT  
PROVIDES CONTINUOUS HARVESTS  
FOR FOUR TO SIX MONTHS.



4201 SOUTH CONGRESS STE. 317  
512-444-2100 1-888-GRO PROS  
[BIHYDRO.COM](http://BIHYDRO.COM)



## A&A APPLIANCE



Profile™

Family Owned Since 1955  
4729 Burnet Rd.  
453.6126



THE AUSTIN ASIAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE PRESENTS  
**DISCOVER ASIA 2007-INDIA: SPICE OF LIFE**

**Live Entertainment!** **SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27**  
**Moon Bounce!** **AT 12:00PM**  
**Dance!** **GOLF TOURNAMENT &**  
**Arts and Crafts!** **FAMILY FESTIVAL**

GOLF CLUB AT CIRCLE C  
7401 HWY. 45, AUSTIN, TX 78739

**EVERYONE IS WELCOME!**

**FREE WORKSHOPS AND ACTIVITIES!**

GO TO [WWW.AUSTINAACC.ORG](http://WWW.AUSTINAACC.ORG)  
OR CONTACT MIA AT (512) 407-8240 OR  
EMAIL: [MIA@AUSTINAACC.ORG](mailto:MIA@AUSTINAACC.ORG)

**Yoga!**  
**Giveaways!**  
**Live Camels!**  
**Face Painting!**



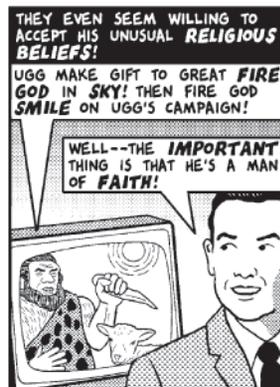
emotional bills. This law would tell us who votes for a bill and who votes against it and make the votes available online.

Your explanation that it is not worth recording the final vote because it is "the least meaningful vote" fails to consider that if the final vote is recorded every time, legislators will have to be accountable for them, and they can become meaningful. I too would prefer that votes at all phases in the legislative process be recorded, but this is a step in the right direction. Requiring third reading record votes moves us toward what should have always been the law: keeping track of how our elected representatives vote on our laws.

The *Chronicle's* recent positions on open government include opposing the Austin Open Government Online proposition last year because it went too far and opposing this year's Prop. 11 for not going far enough. Fortunately, I expect *Chronicle* readers to support accountability at the Legislature and vote for Prop. 11.

Sarah Baker

[News Editor Michael King responds: We're not horrified, but like Sarah Baker, we have no doubt that Prop. 11 will pass easily, because it's the electoral equivalent of endorsing smiley faces for everybody. That doesn't mean it is meaningful legislation. Essentially every single legislative vote of any consequence is already recorded, because on close votes of substance a record vote is requested as a matter of course. Requiring all votes to be recorded - as will no doubt be the next "good-government" campaign - will simply make it a bit more difficult to get important things done while offering more occasions for partisans to beat one another over the head with meaningless record votes at campaign time. Readers should certainly feel free to vote in favor of Prop. 11, but we choose not to encourage the illusion that the effects will automatically be positive.]



**Average of Teachers**

Dear Editor,

This is in response to "Statistics Way Off," a letter by Jeff Farris in praise of his hardworking wife teacher and all other teachers who really care ["Postmarks," Oct. 19].

Jeff was saying how many hours teachers work that are not paid for and how anyone reading his letter should be grateful to teachers for their ability to read. He added that there are unrealistic expectations of teachers.

Well here I am not having read the original article he was commenting on, but I have a comment about his comment. (Is this too tangential?)

Like any other profession, teachers are a varied lot.

I personally have been mocked by teachers, my time wasted by teachers who are narcissistic and talk about themselves instead of teach, and all the other petty BS that goes with all professions. I have heard teachers whining about the hardships of their profession ... only to observe those same people as really abusing their professional title in the classroom and with parents.

This is not to say that there aren't dedicated and compassionate teachers out there, but like any other overgeneralization, let's stick to the particulars. My assumption is that the statistics Jeff objected to are an average reflecting the good, bad, and ugly in the teaching profession.

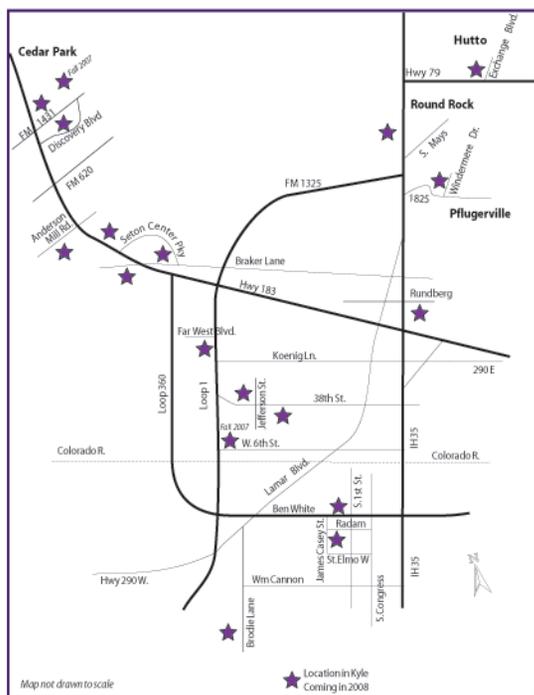
Amy Conno

**Vote Yes on Proposition 4**

Dear Editor,

I was pleased to see the *Chronicle* endorse Proposition 4, which includes critical funding for our state parks ["Austin Chronicle" Endorsements," News, Oct. 19]. In Central Texas we are lucky enough to have some amazing state parks just a short drive away. Unfortunately, for years they have suffered from budget shortfalls that caused park ranger layoffs, reduced access, and dilapidated facilities. Last session the Legislature tripled funding for our parks, but part of that money needs to be approved by voters. These funds will provide essential resources to some of our favorites like Bastrop State Park, Inks Lake, and Enchanted Rock. Texas deserves a world-class parks system. For this to happen, we need the state to provide permanent funding for our state parks and to initiate a major land acquisition program so we can have more open spaces to enjoy. We will never get that far if we don't first approve funding for repairs and

continued on p.14



We're everywhere you need us to be



**ARC-INFO (272-4636)**  
**AustinRegionalClinic.com**

**Accessible:** Same-day Appointments • Urgent Care Centers • After Hours Clinics • All-night Phone Nurse  
**Reliable:** Most Health Plans Accepted • Comprehensive Health Care • Quality Assurance  
**Convenient:** 18 locations • Onsite Lab and X-ray • Online Appointment Requests • Multispecialty Group

**FALL INTO AUTUMN WITH**  
 \* **LOWLIGHTS OR HIGHLIGHTS**  
 \* **NEW FALL COLORS FOR 2007-2008**  
 \* **BRING IN THIS AD AND GET \$20 OFF WITH ANY FULL COLOR SERVICE PURCHASE**  
**HURRY! APPOINTMENTS LIMITED. 442-5595**

book now!  
 442-5595



**Perez Salon**

5311 s. congress  
 4 miles south of downtown  
 www.socosalon.com

**ESPRESSO PLATFORM BED**  
 FULL SIZE  
**\$289**

**CAPPUCINO BAR SET**  
 5 PIECE // COUNTER HEIGHT  
**\$239**

**SOFA & LOVESEAT**  
 BICAST // MICROFIBER  
**\$699**

**Serta**  
 WE SELL OVER 12 DIFFERENT COMFORT LEVELS

**DISCOUNT FURNITURE MUEBLERIA ALEX**  
 6801 N. LAMAR BLVD.  
 IN THE BIG TAN BUILDING ACROSS FROM WALGREENS  
 371-3004 FURNITUREDUDE.COM

Trusted Physicians.  
 Real Compassion.

**Private Abortion Care**

- Surgical Abortion & Abortion Pill
- Sedation for Comfort
- All Gyn Services
- Personal & Supportive
- Flexible Payment Options

**AUSTIN WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER**  
 512-443-2888  
 austinwomenshealth.com

**Trick or TREAT!**  
 Give us something good to eat!  
 We carry the healthiest nutrition for your pet. Bring in your dog to shop our selection of halloween costumes.

**Bark 'n purr**  
 PET CENTER

4604 Burnet Road (1 block north of 45th St.)  
 512-452-3883 • www.barknpurr.com

**Austin Dogtown**  
 BOARDING & DAYCARE

537 Woodward St.  
 Austin, TX  
 P: 512. 535-4244  
 F: 535-1072  
 dogtownaustin.com

**HOURS**  
 MON - FRI: 7-11 AM AND 4-7 PM  
 (Mid-Day time is dedicated to the dogs!)  
 SAT: 8AM-NOON • SUN: BY APPT. ONLY

**MOTOCROSS**  
 RACING IN AUSTIN  
 3 TRACKS • 6 MILES OF TRAIL

**PRACTICE TIMES**  
 WEDNESDAYS 5-10PM  
 SATURDAYS 9AM-3PM  
 SUNDAYS 9AM-5PM

AUSTIN DEL VALLE MX PARK  
 14600 PEARCE LN.  
 (JUST 5 MIN. FROM ABIA)  
 512/417-3753

ADVMXPARK.COM  
 CALL OR LOG ON FOR DIRECTIONS AND PRICING.

A Benefit for Nick West  
 Founder and Publisher of Sluggo! Alternative Media and Cyber-Pioneer

**THE SLUGGO! HALLOWEEN BALL**

Lucid Dementia  
 The S.A. Creeper  
 Sally Norvell & Paul Wallfisch  
 Hipnautica

Friday October 26th, 10 pm  
 EMOS 603 Red River (512) 477 EMOS sluggoball.com

**THE FURR FACTOR™**  
 CANINE EMPORIUM  
 NOW OPEN IN SOUTH AUSTIN!

2210 S. 1<sup>ST</sup> BETWEEN OLTORF & LIVE OAK  
 512-502-5750  
 WWW.THEFURRFACOR.COM

STOP BY ON SATURDAY THE 27<sup>TH</sup> FROM 11AM-1PM TO SUPPORT THE CENTRAL TEXAS PUG RESCUE! THEY WILL BE SELLING 2008 PUG CALENDARS AS WELL AS HAND PAINTED BANDANAS AND WILL HAVE DOGS TO MEET & GREET!

**NEED TRAINING?**

- \*SMALL GROUP CLASSES LIMITED TO JUST 5 PEOPLE/DOGS
- \*PRIVATE LESSONS THAT WORK WITH YOUR SCHEDULE
- \*TAUGHT BY TIFFANY MCCALLA – CERTIFIED CANINE BEHAVIOR & TRAINING SPECIALIST

NOW ENROLLING FOR PUPPY DAYCARE & TRAINING BEGINNING SOON – DAYCARE IS LIMITED TO JUST 7 PUPPIES UNDER 6 MONTHS OLD AND INCLUDES MULTIPLE TRAINING SESSIONS WHILE YOU'RE AT WORK!

maintenance. If you are looking for an excuse to vote in this off-year, check your vote "yes" for our state parks and Proposition 4.

Colin McKellips  
Environment Texas field associate

**'Much Ado About Nothing!'**

Dear Editor,  
To quote or misquote Shakespeare, "much to do about nothing." This whole debate over shelter location has been a total waste of time and money and diverted attention away from the reason I got into animal issues: to lower the intake and kill rate at Town Lake Animal Center ["Point Austin," News, Oct. 19]. Austin's Solid Waste Management reported to have removed 185 tons of unwanted cat and dog carcasses from TLAC last year and carried their lifeless bodies to the landfill. Not exactly the picture that city leaders want to come to mind when they say, "Austin recycles." Shelter location would have no impact on that number. The current shelter is at the so-called desired location, and look at the numbers. If this city doesn't pass some sort of spay/neuter ordinance, we are going to see that 185 tons annually continue to climb and with it the amount of tax dollars squandered on warehousing then killing unwanted cats and dogs. Adoption is great, but cats and dogs make babies seven times faster than we do. How are we ever going to find enough people to adopt all those animals? Try explaining birth control to your cat or dog. Let me know how it works out. The only answer to this problem is spay/neuter, and some pet owners aren't going to step up to the plate and take responsibility until they are forced to by an ordinance. I only wish that education would work all the time with all the people. Unfortunately our need for a police force, courts, and jails speaks volumes on the failure of



education to reach everyone. Quit wasting my tax dollars, and pass a spay/neuter ordinance. Bring Austin in line with 28 other municipalities who have already looked at the future and taken steps to correct the problem. How embarrassing to look at Austin's reputation as the intellectual leader of Texas fall behind Houston, Arlington, and soon to be San Antonio.

Delwin Goss

**Homeless Not Monolithic**

Dear Editor,  
Re: Lee Aycoc's letter to the editor ["Postmarks," Oct. 19]: Not to be too on-point about it or anything, but you *do* realize that the homeless population is not monolithic, yes? It comprises different people with varied stories, pathos, pathologies, and needs. Just because you once witnessed something shifty going down with homeless people does not indict them all. Kindly remove your ability to comprehend gradations and complexities out of your ass. I've seen plenty of complicity amongst those with homes (and lots of crap with which to fill them!), engaging in far sketchier and further-reaching macro-level BS. Some homeless people are clinically impaired or psychologically unstable, and when you tell those

people they have no right to request cash (I'm not homeless, but I have asked a fellow motorist for a quarter so the parking fräuleins wouldn't tow my ass), then you're essentially recommending that they allow themselves to die. Somehow, encouraging suicide amongst the disenfranchised members of the world doesn't seem terribly helpful. Look, you're either a humanist or you're not. I realize this is a profoundly frustrating reality for you bourgeois Stepford humanoids, being forced to confront the marginal people with whom you share a city, but I must say ...

Your tears taste like candy to me.  
Grow a thicker skin, you weenie; it's a wacky world. That you look around and see this issue as the most whine-worthy of criminal activities reaches Britney Spearsian heights of foolishness.

Eye-rollingly,  
Teighlor Darr

p.s. Got any spare change?

**Please Add Aardvark Records**

Hi Louis,  
I enjoyed Austin Powell's feature on Austin record labels ["Welcome to the Machine," Music, Oct. 19]. Next time you do an update, please add Aardvark Records to your database. I've been in

business since 1997 and have a catalog totaling 11 releases. Our artist roster includes Suzi Stern, Alex Coke, Rich Harney, Terry Bowness, Blue Cartoon, and Jeff Tracy. The *Chronicle* has provided reviews for most of these releases, which we appreciate very much. Thanks for your coverage of all aspects of the local music scene.

Regards,  
Barry Simon  
owner  
Aardvark Records

**Some Don't Play Well With Others**

Dear Editor,  
Thanks to Council Members Sheryl Cole, Jennifer Kim, Lee Leffingwell, and Mike Martinez, as well as the Planning Commission, the Parks Board, and city staff for their support of the preservation of the beauty and history of Lady Bird Lake. I ask that you continue to reflect upon what made Austin the attractive, vibrant city that it is. If you don't remember, it *is* the funky, down-home, "anyone can have a great time (and afford to live here) even if you don't have a lot of money," diverse, cultural experience that is Austin. It *is not* the "make money at any cost," "I deserve more because I have more money," "move on to the next opportunity to make money even if it destroys the reason I came here in the first place" attitude that currently pervades. There is still room at the inn for us all. Please continue to put quality of life and affordability before profit-at-any-cost development. There are plenty of wonderful examples of development that are respectful of neighborhoods, the environment, and the spirit of what this city is about. Please exercise your powers as elected officials to say "no" or set boundaries with the child who doesn't know how to play with others.

Sincerely,  
Dawn Leach

CONTINUE TO  
**EVOLVE**

The human species must evolve to survive. Don't get left behind.  
Earn credentials, sharpen career skills, and expand your knowledge by taking UT courses in the evening or online. University Extension offers a Business Foundations Certificate and a wide range of other courses. Classroom courses meet on the UT campus after 5:00 p.m. and online courses can be taken any time. Register now for spring or online courses!

**EXTEND YOUR OPTIONS.**



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION**  
CONTINUING & INNOVATIVE EDUCATION

Learn more at [www.utextension.org](http://www.utextension.org) or call 471-2900.

# ZOOM-ZOOM



Starting at:

**\$26,995**

07 CX-9 Sport, MSRP \$29,980 - \$2,985  
dealer discount = \$26,995 +tt&l.

**-\$1000** Rebate to  
dealer  
W.A.C. when financing  
thru M.A.C. Sport model only



## 2008 Motor Trend Sport/Utility of the Year™ The Seven Passenger Mazda CX-9

Seven Passengers • More Cargo Room Than Toyota Highlander and Honda Pilot • More 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Row Legroom Than Toyota Highlander and Honda Pilot • Easy 3<sup>rd</sup> Row Access • 5-Star Crash Test Safety Rating\* • Standard 3-Zone Climate Control • Traction Control System • Roll Stability Control • 4-Wheel Ventilated Disc Brakes with ABS

**www.GetAMazda.com** TAKE A TEST DRIVE TODAY

**MAZDA SOUTH** IH-35 S. on the Motor Mile Turn right on Shelby Lane 800-207-6534 [mazdasouth.com](http://mazdasouth.com)

**ROGER BEASLEY MAZDA** 2 MI. South of 183 on Burnet Rd. (512) 459-4111 [www.rogerbeasley.com](http://www.rogerbeasley.com)

**PREMIER MAZDA NORTH** IH-35 N. at Westinghouse Rd., Exit 257 800-440-9115 [premiermazda.net](http://premiermazda.net)



CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN

Give your party a bite at [UVVODKA.COM](http://UVVODKA.COM).

UV Flavored Vodkas, 30% alc./vol. (60 proof) and UV Vodka, 40% alc./vol. (80 proof). Produced and bottled by Phillips Products Company, Princeton, MN USA.

## Public Accuracy

Norman Solomon on a life of activism and writing

BY MICHAEL KING

I momentarily considered calling this column the “Wisdom of Solomon,” but that seemed not only too cute but also not in keeping with the straightforward, unadorned manner of Norman Solomon’s approach to reporting and writing. There is little of the conventional op-ed pontificator in Solomon’s books or his “Media Beat” columns on media and politics. He doesn’t go looking for “broad trends” or “big ideas”; he just reports relentlessly on his chosen subjects, most centrally the permanent U.S. war culture and the subservient media culture that feed on and sustain each other. Here he is a few days ago, on the slippery comparisons of the war on Iraq and the war on Vietnam: “We keep hearing that Iraq is not Vietnam. And surely any competent geographer would agree. But the United States is the United States – still a country run by leaders who brandish, celebrate, and use the massive violent capabilities of the Pentagon as a matter of course.”

That passage represents, in a nutshell, the Solomon method, which is not arcane. He simply insists on keeping his focus where it should remain, in this case on the primary war-maker in both Vietnam and Iraq (not to mention a myriad of less notorious because more “successful” military actions in between): the U.S. government, through many and bipartisan administrations. In the conventional media approach, our always well-intentioned wars of aggression are misfortunes that “happen” to us, and having stumbled unwillingly into them, we are unable to “extricate” ourselves and find ourselves desperate for an “exit strategy” – which never quite involves an actual exit. So it is that Iraq has now become a Vietnam-like “quagmire,” in which the poor U.S. military is up to its knees in muck not of its own making but instead somehow to be blamed on its Iraqi victims.

For Solomon, the primary question is not what Iraq has done to the U.S. but what the U.S. has done to Iraq. This seems so elementary that one might think it would go without saying. Yet compare only the common media devotion to the reporting of U.S. military casualties – real and terrible enough but barely a weight on the scales next to the *hundreds of thousands* of Iraqis killed and maimed and the *millions* brutalized or sent into exile, as a direct and inevitable consequence of the entirely illegal U.S. invasion. How often does the mainstream U.S. media even mention the latter?

### Uneasy Life

Solomon tries to make certain that such attention is paid. That’s in keeping with one of his favorite (although also much neglected) *continued on p.18*



This lone voter at Northcross Mall was among the Travis Co. early birds who cast ballots this week, the first week of early voting, which ends Nov. 2. Election Day is Nov. 6. What are we voting on? See p.8.

JOHN ANDERSON



JOHN ANDERSON

### HEADLINES

- ▶ Late Tuesday, Gov. Rick Perry, Lt. Gov. David Dewhurst, and House Speaker Tom Craddick say they’ve resolved a monetary crisis for **Texas community colleges** caused by Perry’s June veto of health-benefits funding. More next week, and at [austinchronicle.com/chronic](http://austinchronicle.com/chronic).
- ▶ San Antonio attorney **Mikal Watts**, one of two early frontrunners to be the Democratic challenger for U.S. Sen. John Cornyn, announced Monday that he’s ending his “exploratory” campaign. See p.22 for details.
- ▶ Mayor Will Wynn revealed early this week that he’ll make a major push for a November 2008 referendum on a **new local rail transit system**. See p.20 for details.
- ▶ Here’s some quizzical news: DA **Ronnie Earle** may or may not run for re-election. The *Houston Chronicle* reports that Assistant DA Rick Reed, who’s helping Earle try the case against Tom DeLay, is running for DA because he assumes his boss is retiring. No word from Earle’s office at press time.

### NAKED CITY

- ▶ Trash talk overwhelmed the Travis Co. Commissioners Court agenda Tuesday as opponents of a proposed 75-foot expansion to the **BFI landfill** in Northeast Austin piled into the chambers for a public hearing. BFI says its landfill, which has drawn consistent complaints from neighbors about odor and sloppy management, will run short on permitted space by 2010. The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality must approve its pending expansion permit. For more than four years BFI has offered the county a deal to close by 2015 if commissioners agreed not to fight its expansion at the state level. Opponents, led by the Texas Campaign for the

Environment, say BFI shouldn’t be rewarded for bad behavior, that it had ample time to find a new site, and that an expansion could diminish BFI’s willingness to pursue necessary recycling and composting efforts. Commissioner Margaret Gómez’s vote will likely be the decider, with Sarah Eckhardt and Ron Davis opposing the expansion and Gerald Daugherty and Sam Biscoe apparently in support. Opponents delivered an open letter to commissioners signed by more than 70 African-American and Latino community leaders and residents. Read it at [www.texasenvironment.org](http://www.texasenvironment.org). – *Daniel Mottola*

- ▶ The city’s proposed **solicitation ban**, intended to cut down on aggressive panhandling, has died in council – for now. **Jennifer Kim**, the measure’s sponsor, withdrew it Monday, saying she would ask the city manager to draft a “fair, comprehensive approach” to the issue. Saying she understood it was “perceived as going too far, limiting free speech, and was unnecessarily punitive,” she described her original intent as cutting down on panhandling near schools and reducing roadside deaths. Noting the 211 panhandling citations issued near schools so far this year, she proposed a package of measures, including working closer with a group that aims to get the homeless and jobless back into work and housing, as well as “more effective enforcement” of existing law. – *Richard Whittaker*
- ▶ The owner of the Travis Co. Farmers’ Market says he wants **Brentwood Tavern** to stay, but the restaurant’s owners say it’s too late, and they’re sticking to their plan to close down at the end of today (Oct. 25). After Farmers’ Market owner Paz Dhody offered only a month-to-month lease to the family restaurant on Burnet Road, owners Tim Thomas and Kathleen Macek decided to close the business – a decision that raised the ire of neighbors who loved it (see “Naked City” in the Oct. 19 issue). On Monday, Dhody sent a letter to the *continued on p.19*

### QUOTE OF THE WEEK

“I’m hell bent on having an election in one year.”

– Mayor Will Wynn, announcing his goal of getting a local rail proposal on the 2008 November ballot. See p.20.

quotations from Martin Luther King. In 1967, King emphasized the necessity of denouncing unprovoked violence wherever it occurs: "I could never again raise my voice against the violence of the oppressed in the ghettos without first having spoken clearly to the greatest purveyor of violence in the world today – my own government." In the decades since, King's judgment has only been reinforced by subsequent U.S. aggression all over the world – and the parallel persistent and necessary refusal to recognize it for what it is, either by officials, their spokesmen, or their media enablers.

That grim reality is much of the subject of *Made Love, Got War*, Solomon's just-published intellectual autobiography, as well as *War Made Easy*, the documentary film he also made this year with the Media Education Foundation. As its title suggests, *Made Love* is sort of a first-person history of the valiant failures of what is sometimes called the anti-war generation – often blamed for what is sneeringly called the "Vietnam Syndrome" but which in fact can count few successes in even slowing the relentless post-Vietnam U.S. war machine. Solomon was born in 1951 and has been a writer and activist since he was a teenager – so he has a ringside memory of the battles for civil rights, against nuclear armaments, against the Vietnam War, and against all that war's subsequent imperial offspring. He also paints an unstinting but unbowed portrait of the limitations and failures of these movements – yet still imbued with implacable determination, as he closes: "If we want a future that sustains life, we better create it ourselves."

## Getting It Right

Although I've called it an autobiography, there is relatively little of personal incident in *Made Love, Got War* (rather impersonally subtitled, *Close Encounters With America's Warfare State*). Yet those are some of the most affecting moments. I learned that at age 14, Solomon's picketing of a segregated Maryland housing complex apparently got him an FBI file; and that a little later, he distributed gubernatorial election fliers on behalf of the less-racist Republican "moderate": Spiro Agnew. (Perhaps he understands how Hillary Clinton began, as a Barry Goldwater enthusiast, although with considerably less sympathy.) And I even discovered that he once wrote actually passable Shakespearean verse in an anti-war parody with the unfortunate title of "King Lethal."

Through years of activist and reportorial energy, Solomon has been one of the handful of radical (i.e., "root") critics of U.S. foreign and domestic policy who hasn't drifted into accommodation or irrelevance. A decade ago he founded the Institute for Public Accuracy, a small nonprofit news and analysis agency that does its best to counter, on a systematic, persistent, and quite effective basis, the prevailing media culture of devotion to the official story and submission to the prevailing public winds.

"Public Accuracy" – that's a modest enough but indispensable goal for any reporter and a title quite honorable enough to affix to Norman Solomon.

*Norman Solomon will speak at 7pm tonight, Thursday, Oct. 25, on 50 Years of the Warfare State, at UT's Thompson Conference Center 1.110 (next to the LBJ School). I'll see you there. Send your own intellectual autobiographies to "Point Austin" at [mking@austinchronicle.com](mailto:mking@austinchronicle.com).*

# BESIDE THE POINT Save the Dinosaurs!

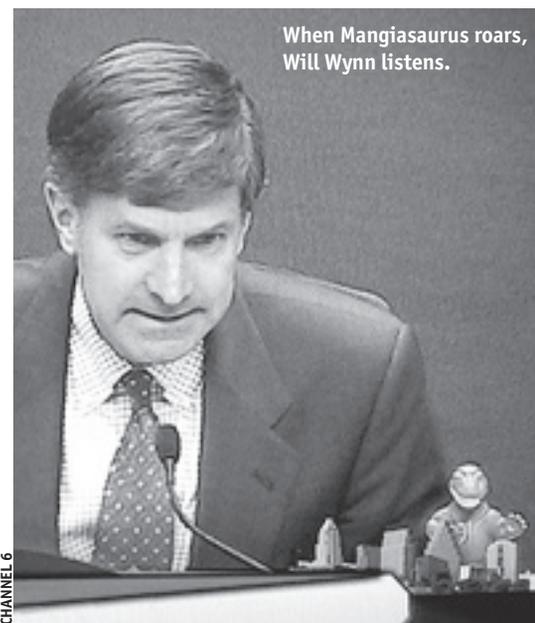
BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

When incumbent "Beside the Point" columnist **Wells Dunbar** announced gleefully that he would be out of state for a couple of weeks, it seemed like no coincidence he would be absent for the brutal council dustup over the future of the **Town Lake Animal Center**. Nor that he would be away when council members broached the controversial issue of roadside solicitation (aka the indelicately nicknamed **Anti-Panhandling Ordinance**). Actually, the fact that he cackled, "See ya, suckers!" as he sprinted for the door was downright suspicious.

It seemed like it would be two weeks of knock-down, drag-out politics. Well, half-right. While the Oct. 11 animal-shelter debate was as vitriolic as expected, it seemed the highlight of last week's (Oct. 18) council meeting was when **Will Wynn** got all tongue-tied over the proclamation of **Red Ribbon Week** (to be fair, try saying it three times fast). Or possibly when City Manager Toby Futrell pronounced Yom Kippur as Yom Kipper. Or the dog in an oxygen mask. Ah, you had to be there.

The panhandling punch-up got pushed back for further consultation to Nov. 29 by **Jennifer Kim**, who then completely canceled it on Monday. The only other potentially controversial item, a Planning Commission proposal for a charter amendment requiring **sidewalks** for any new construction or rebuilding, got rescheduled for Dec. 6. Now sidewalks rarely get front-page coverage, but, like fixing potholes in the road, they're something everybody can get behind. Unless, of course, you happen to be the developer or builder stuck with the construction bill for a particular sidewalk – so expect some paving-slab fireworks when that finally gets to the floor.

However, sidewalks were indeed a pivotal component of what, quietly, was the big issue of the day: the first stage of the adoption of the **North Burnet/Gateway Area Master Plan**, aka the proposed "Downtown North" at the Domain. No, not the actual adoption, but the first vote toward adoption, and since the plan itself – to rezone a massive area around MoPac and Braker for



When Mangiasaurus roars, Will Wynn listens.

CHANNEL 6

pedestrian-friendly mixed-use development to absorb up to 80,000 residents – is going to take 30 to 35 years to fulfill, it's not exactly burning news, either.

Ultimately, it seemed the greatest excitement of the day revolved around Wynn putting a small plastic dinosaur on the dais, or, as he called it, "the protest." It was a symbolic gesture of support for **Mangiasaurus Rex**, the iconic dinosaur logo for local pizza chain **Mangia**. For years, a statue of the Godzilla-esque figure stood on the roof of the restaurant's Guadalupe location, but when it moved a couple of blocks south this year, it had no flat roof. So, kindly, Mangia's neighbor **Wheatville Co-op** gave Rex a new roost on its building. The city, however, has now decided Rex violates local sign laws – and this could spell the end for other landmarks like the kneeling Peter Pan at Peter Pan Mini-Golf on South Lamar. Wynn's response? "We're going to change our sign ordinance," he announced, to no small applause.

City Council's next scheduled meeting is Nov. 1, when we presume Wells Dunbar will condescend to return to his dungeon office. Continue sending hot tips, billets-doux, and/or declarations that the new guy is a whole lot better to [wdunder@austinchronicle.com](mailto:wdunder@austinchronicle.com).

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

We sent you  
**RALPH YARBOROUGH, LBJ, LLOYD BENTSEN,**  
two **BUSHES**, and **TOM DELAY. Who's next?**

**FIND OUT. READ**  
**The Texas Observer**

SHARP REPORTING **www.texasobserver.org**  
from the **STRANGEST** **1.800.939.6620**  
STATE IN THE UNION

**Bartender,**  
*may I have another frame?*

Bowling as you know it has changed forever. 300 Austin strikes a perfect balance between upscale ambience and casual fun. It's the ultimate night out for you and your friends. Located at I-H 35 south of Braker.

512-834-7733 | [300austin.com](http://300austin.com)

**300**  
AUSTIN  
*Strikingly Different.*

*Chronicle* offering "my apology for any misunderstandings to which I have been party" and saying he "now invites The Brentwood Tavern owners to not only see out its lease until the end of May 2008 but to continue thereafter on a year to year lease." But Macek told *Chronicle* Food Editor Virginia Wood on Tuesday, "It's too little too late - we've already sold half our equipment, found jobs for all of our employees, and booked tickets for a vacation in Thailand." Read Dhody's letter at [austinchronicle.com/chronic](http://austinchronicle.com/chronic). - Lee Nichols

**Texas Civil Rights Project** Director Jim Harrington on Oct. 24 handed the Court of Criminal Appeals a petition signed by nearly 300 legal professionals - including attorneys, former judges, and law professors - asking that the court adopt a rule permitting e-filing of "petitions, motions, and other papers in death-penalty cases." The move comes in response to the Oct. 25 decision by CCA Chief Judge **Sharon Keller** to close the courthouse door at 5pm, denying attorneys for condemned inmate **Michael Richard** a chance to file a final last-minute appeal that likely would have spared Richard's life. Instead, because of Keller's actions, Richard was executed. Richard's attorneys were hampered from meeting Keller's arbitrary deadline by a computer malfunction - if the CCA allowed e-filing, Richard's appeal would've made it to the court by 5pm. "To help avoid a recurrence of such a tragic, unnecessary execution," the petitioners are asking the court to "adopt a rule to permit e-filing to facilitate and expedite the filing of papers in death-penalty cases," reads the petition. Indeed, most courts permit e-filing, while others require electronic filing of petitions, Harrington noted. Now it is up to the CCA to decide whether to grant the request; there is no law requiring the court to respond to such petitions. - Jordan Smith

Attorney J. Gerry Hebert will present three hypothetical **single-district maps** for the city's Charter Revision Committee to consider at a meeting today (Oct. 25). Hebert, who defended the Texas Democrats before the Supreme Court during the Texas redistricting battle, has talked about creating local minority-majority districts, where race would play a dominant factor in the final outcome. It wouldn't necessarily be one race, though. It could be the combined voting strength of Latinos and African-Americans in East Austin or Latinos and Asians in North Austin to elect a preferred candidate. The meeting is at 5pm in council chambers. - Kimberly Reeves

Professor McCracken? Faculty who teach urban design and community and regional planning at UT report that **Brewster McCracken** has previously approached the university about a possible teaching gig. To get in the groove, the council member will enlighten UT students on Oct. 25 about real-world city planning as a guest lecturer for an Introduction to Urban Studies course. A self-taught enthusiast, McCracken has studied urban planning in the school of hard knocks during his tenure on council. - Katherine Gregor



Brewster McCracken

**Parks and Recreation** Department Director **Warren Struss** has announced his retirement after "28 wonderful years," effective Dec. 31. Struss said achieving his two major goals made it an ideal time to retire: in 2004, a Gold Medal Award recognizing PARD as the No. 1 major metropolitan park system in the nation and, on Sept. 25, national accreditation by the Commission for Accreditation of Parks and Recreation Agencies - an honor earned by only 73 U.S. cities. Struss said he's leaving PARD in a strong position, with bond money to fund needed projects, "a successful budget year, and growth and acquisition opportunities." He is also mindful of retiring in step with City Manager Toby Futrell. Parks director is now on the growing list of influential department director positions likely to be left open for a new city manager to fill, in building a fresh city management team. (Stuart Strong will serve as interim acting director.) As for Struss, he plans to take a long sabbatical with family and do some fishing. - Katherine Gregor

Four years after a task force on **boards and commissions**, headed by former Council Member Bill Spelman, was disbanded, council is finally taking a serious look at implementing some of the proposed changes for the city's boards and commissions system. Under the recommendations, presented last week by Assistant City Manager Bert Lumberras, all boards would consist of seven members serving three-year terms that coincide with the council member who nominated them. Board members would be term-limited to three consecutive three-year terms, though Mayor Will Wynn has some reservations about that. He pointed out that some of the city's best commissioners had served two or three decades. The recommendations will go to the Ethics Commission for a review before returning to council for further consideration. - K.R.

The **Old West Austin** neighborhood has been designated as one of 10 Great Neighborhoods for 2007 through the American Planning Association Great Places in America program. It was honored for preserving neighborhood character, its commitment to sustainability, and residents' engagement with guid-

ing development. "Old West Austin sets an example for communities across the country of how to protect neighborhood character while managing growth and change," APA Executive Director Paul Farmer said. For more, see [www.planning.org/greatplaces/neighborhoods/oldwestaustin.htm](http://www.planning.org/greatplaces/neighborhoods/oldwestaustin.htm). OWA resident Randy Hankamer, an APA member, submitted the nomination, according to Old West Austin Neighborhood Association Steering Committee member Laura Morrison, who also is Austin Neighborhoods Council president and a City Council hopeful in May 2008. - K.G.

If you're following the **Austin Chronicle Kill-a-Watt Challenge**, you know September was the final month of the summer's energy-saving competition. The challenge began in June, with Austin Energy comparing participants' utility bills this summer to their bills from last year to determine who reduced the most electricity consumption. The unusually cool months earlier in the competition had challengers showing dramatic savings, but the going got tougher as the thermometer soared (in July, participants had an average 19.8% drop in kilowatt usage, while September saw a reduction of only 9.3%). Still, the top challengers continued producing knockout savings in the final round, with neighborhoods and businesses hovering around 30% and individuals reducing their power usage by more than 85%. Stay tuned for final results on overall summer winners - anyone who enlisted by Sept. 20 is eligible to compete, with AE determining whose entire-summer kilowatt consumption fared best over last year. In the meantime, check out the top watt-killers of September: homeowner Joiep Meijer (85.2% savings), renter Alexander Mikheyev (87.3%), businesses SWCA Environmental (29.9%), 21st Street Co-op (14,640 kilowatt-hours), and West Austin Neighborhood Group, the top neighborhood in both percentage saved (32.15%) and total savings (8,924 kwh). - Nora Ankrum

The Texas Education Commissioner has changed the rating for **Fulmore Middle School** from "academically unacceptable" to "academically acceptable." Austin Independent School District had challenged the initial rating, which was due to the performance of special-education students on the State-Developed Alternative Assessment II, which they take in place of the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills test. Education Commissioner Robert Scott wrote to the district that "the SDAA II results do not necessarily reflect the overall academic performance of Fulmore Middle School." The ruling comes after years of confusion at the state and national level about how to test special-education students and how many students should be allowed to have that designation. - Michael May

A new program in Austin schools aims to inspire students to become lifelong philanthropists. Called a **Legacy of Giving**, the program combines classroom teaching and real-world giving. It starts this month with a classroom exercise, which asks students to imagine a better world. Next month, the students will put theory into practice by organizing the "Drive," with teams working to collect food and clothing for community groups and being scored based on how many items they can deliver. The program, which runs throughout the year, was created in a collaboration between the Austin Community Foundation, AISD, St. Gabriel's Catholic School, and the Zachary Scott Theatre. - M.M.

Much as we may occasionally ride rough on the editorial board of the *Statesman*, it does have some fine journalists. So the *Chronicle* News desk would just like to wish the best to **Jason Embry**, the daily's education-policy expert and state Legislature-watcher. He's heading to D.C. to become the paper's newest expert on the Austin caucus, replacing current D.C.-watchers Chuck Lindell and Tara Copp. Lindell returns to the Austin office to work on investigative journalism, while Copp has jumped the fence to work for the prestigious *Jane's Defence Weekly*. - R.W.

## BEYOND CITY LIMITS

Speaker Tom Craddick has announced two new House names for the influential **Sunset Advisory Commission**, the body that makes recommendations to the Legislature on what state agencies should be reformed, restructured, or dismantled. Reps. Carl Isett, R-Lubbock, and Linda Harper-Brown, R-Irving, will replace the outgoing Vicki Truitt, R-Keller, and Byron Cook, R-Corsicana, and Isett will take over for Sen. Kim Brimer, R-Fort Worth, as commission chair. While known as a fiscal conservative, as a member of the House Appropriations Committee last session, Isett was critical of the dangerous underfunding in many state agencies. Lt. Gov. David Dewhurst has yet to make his Senate appointments, but he'll either have to reinstate or replace the outgoing Eliot Shapleigh, D-El Paso, and John Whitmire, D-Houston. Sen. Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa, D-McAllen, has made it known, however, that he would like to be appointed, in order to make extensive recommendations about reforming the Texas Youth Commission. - R.W.

**Texas RioGrande Legal Aid** filed on Oct. 9 a federal suit in Del Rio against three Rio Grande Valley-based companies and the U.S. Department of Labor "for illegally importing more than 400 **temporary foreign workers**" to Texas from 2001 to 2007, according to a TRLA press release. Filed on behalf of 19 Texas farmworkers, the suit alleges farm- and packing-shed operator Nowell Borders, Mata Trucking Co., and Martinez Packing Co. "manipulated the visa program to obtain cheap foreign labor and avoid providing housing, transportation, and meals to workers." The suit names the Department of Labor as a defendant, claiming the agency failed to protect U.S. workers by not verifying reports that they didn't want the jobs. Asked about the suit, the DOL said it doesn't comment on pending litigation. - Cheryl Smith

From the Meteorite Collection

Handcrafted with 4 billion year old meteorite

See More Rings: [www.clarksvillepottery.com](http://www.clarksvillepottery.com)

**Clarksville**

Where Austin Gets Its Unique

CENTRAL (512)454-9079 • ARBORETUM AREA (512)794-8580

**SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE**  
30K-60K-90K

- TUNE-UPS •
- ENGINES • BRAKES •
- TRANSMISSIONS •
- EXHAUST •
- CUSTOM MODS •
- COLLISION, PAINT & BODY •

**CALL FOR ESTIMATES**

**JEEP MASTERS**

**326-3555**

[www.jeepmasters.com](http://www.jeepmasters.com)

**2617 SOUTH FIRST ST.**

## DEVELOPING STORIES

## Wynn Calls for 2008 Rail Vote Will Austin get a streetcar at last?

BY KATHERINE GREGOR



Not a Vintage Trolley: A modern rapid streetcar for Austin would provide short-hop transportation around town and link to regional commuters – while costing less than light rail.

On Monday, Mayor **Will Wynn** shared with the *Chronicle* his plans to call for a major November 2008 voter referendum for **a new local rail transit system** – a call-to-action to be issued Thursday at his keynote **State of Downtown Address** at the Downtown Austin Alliance annual luncheon. As Wynn and fellow proponent **Brewster McCracken** envision the modern ultra-light-rail streetcar system, its route would take riders Downtown, to multiple Central Austin locations (such as Mueller and Zilker Park), serve the UT and state office buildings, and connect major work-live-play nodes. It would connect to the Capital Metro Red Line commuter rail opening next year, which runs north to Leander and could include new spurs running east to serve commuters in Manor and Elgin. A crucial link to **Bergstrom Airport** could yield an innovative funding source – airport-backed bonds – for building the new circulator/commuter rail transit system.

At the annual DAA luncheon two years ago – an event that draws more than 500 influential Austinites – Wynn called for 25,000 people to be living Downtown within 10 years, kicking off the high-rise condo boom. Wynn intends this announcement to have an equally transformative effect. “I’m hellbent on having an election in one year,” he said, expressing optimism about the chances of the rail referendum’s success.

Wynn, who initiated the **Austin Climate Protection Plan** and regularly gives community and national talks on fighting global warming, said he feels a strong sense of mission to see the region adopt rail transit as a meaningful, workable alternative to vehicle travel. In addition to the economic, quality-of-life, clean air and other reasons to reduce traffic congestion and auto/oil dependency, said Wynn, the need to reduce greenhouse-gas emissions from cars is a key motivation. According to *Growing Cooler: The Evidence on Urban Development and Climate Change*, transportation accounts for one-third of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the United States – the globe’s largest emitter of greenhouse gases that cause global warming. “Most thinking people realize we’d be out of our minds not to have commuter passenger rail,” said Wynn, noting that Austin’s peer cities are far ahead on creating successful systems of efficient, cost-effective transit surrounded by compact transit-oriented development.

Wynn emphasized that a positive rail transit referendum would balance the \$2.5 billion toll-road plan recently approved by the **Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization**. Now that “that miserable vote” is over, said Wynn, transit needs to be our top priority to create “a comprehensive mobility solution.” Referencing the extensive lobbying effort by the Chamber of Commerce (Take On Traffic) and oth-

ers to get five new Austin toll roads, Wynn said: “the toll misery has held this hostage. It’s clouded the whole mobility discussion. But as painful as the toll package is, it’s only a piece of the multimodal transportation system needed for our future, and that includes commuter rail – at a fraction of the cost of added toll lanes.” Wynn cited political assurances made by key toll-road proponents such as Take On Traffic Chair Gary Farmer that they also would support mass transit. Fast on the heels of the Oct. 8 CAMPO vote, Wynn is calling in those promises: “Here’s the chance for them to pay out.”

McCracken said that he and other members of the City Council’s Land Use and Transportation Committee have been working on related financing strategies since last August. A new rail system will require a blend of many private and public funding sources, potentially to include federal dollars. McCracken is excited by the potential to leverage the value of Austin’s airport – an asset owned by the taxpayers – to issue general obligation bonds to pay for a transit system that serves the airport. National consultants have said the concept is worth seriously pursuing. The bonds would need voter approval; potentially, the initiative could be self-funding. The initiative is aligned with a new **Trails and Transit Enterprise Fund** expected to reach council by the end of the year; it would help fund a streetcar system with revenues from city-owned parking structures. McCracken noted the neat symbiotic justice of letting parking pay for transit.

Wynn outlined a schematic timeline of action milestones for the year ahead. First, the city of Austin would convene an interjurisdictional finance task force to achieve needed regional consensus. Wynn and McCracken will quickly bring forward a directive to the city manager to investigate airport-backed financing. By next spring, the stakeholder group would agree on a final route map, a specific type of vehicle, and other system elements. A specific proposal would gain approval by Capital Metro, which would formally call an election by August. Summer would be spent on educational community outreach and an active campaign to achieve success at the polls; Wynn would take a leadership role as he did in last year’s bond election. Unquestionably, achieving the required buy-in and consensus from multiple regional players will test the mayor’s political mettle. But Wynn intends to make a successful commuter rail referendum the legacy of his remaining 18-to-20 months in office: “I’m going to use what political capital I have to get this done.”

Visit [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) to read the July 20 articles “Streetcar Desires,” “10 Reasons to Love a Streetcar,” and “Learning From Portland.”

## Energy News

## New ethanol, electric power reports

National green group **Environmental Defense** recently released a report warning of the unintended consequences of rapidly rolling out domestic biofuels, particularly ethanol. Focusing on the effect expanded farming might have on the prolific **Ogallala Aquifer**, which runs beneath parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming, the report cautions that if too much water is depleted too quickly (estimates show 2.6-billion-gallon-a-year increases in some already strained areas), and if proven practices of soil and grassland conservation are abandoned in a fury to quickly grow fuel crops, the Ogallala region could revert back to the dust bowl conditions it saw in the 1930s. The report also emphasizes how grasslands serve as both carbon storage and wildlife habitat and that converting too many acres to corn farmland could be climate-change counterproductive. ED recommends keeping proposed soil and grassland conservation programs in the pending Farm Bill, strengthening regional groundwater policies, and creating a national version of California’s Low-Carbon Fuel Standard, which gauges transportation fuels’ “life-cycle carbon intensity” and requires a 10% reduction by 2020 (possibly driving greener forms of ethanol, such as green-waste derived cellulosic ethanol). Read the full report at [www.environmentaldefense.org/ogallala](http://www.environmentaldefense.org/ogallala).

In other energy-research news, over the next 15 years, Texas could meet its growing electric-power needs – without new power plants – and create an estimated 38,300 new jobs by using **energy efficiency** and on-site **renewable-energy** measures, according to a report co-released recently by ED and the Washington-based American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy. The report, which focuses on the sprawling, insatiably energy-hungry Houston and Dallas metro areas, calls for local leadership on new building standards for homes and commercial buildings, upgrades of existing government buildings, and ultra-efficient combined heat and power plants – like the small natural-gas plant that powers the new, nearly 500,000-square-foot **Dell Children’s Medical Center**, which recycles its exhaust to provide all the building’s heating and cooling needs. The report recommends things like simple residential solar water heating on sunny rooftops to offset related energy use. The real challenge in meeting energy demands with efficiency seems to be locating leaders with the brains and balls to work with Texas’ powerful investor-owned utilities – whose fundamental business model is to sell more energy – and to devise ways of making energy conservation an attractive option for meeting customers’ needs. See the report at [www.aceee.org/pubs/e078.htm](http://www.aceee.org/pubs/e078.htm). – Daniel Mottola



xjet.com

# Non-stop comfort from the beginning to your end.

Fasten yourself down in a leather-covered memory foam seat. Our seats are sure to make an impression on you. And vice versa.

**EXPRESSJET**

# Unnecessary Roughness?

Austin criminal defense attorney **Skip Davis** was headed out of municipal court around 4pm on Oct. 18 when he happened upon a scene that stopped him dead in his tracks: a gaggle of **Austin police officers** (including at least three Davis identified by name), he says, “beating down” two homeless people near East Seventh and Sabine, right outside APD headquarters.

Sources tell us the incident began when two men got into a scuffle nearby; as one man, **Devron Hubbard**, walked away, police yelled at him to stop. Hubbard either didn't hear the command or didn't stop quickly enough, and in response police moved in on him, tackling him. As police struggled with the man, his girlfriend, **Alyson Matuke**, approached, imploring the officers to leave him alone. That didn't work: “They tell me, ‘You need to leave the scene,’” Matuke told KXAN. “So I'm like, ‘All right, fine, I'm gonna leave,’ and I go to step across the street.”

She took a step or two off the curb, then changed her mind, stepped back onto the curb, and “flipped 'em the bird,” she said. Apparently that didn't go over well with the officers, who Davis said pounced on Matuke, tackling her, face down, onto the pavement. Davis, who photographed part of the incident with his mobile phone, said he was appalled by the excessive use of force against Matuke and Hubbard. “It was atrocious,” he told reporters. “I am absolutely exasperated with what I saw there and beside myself with incredulity.”

Davis said he instantly called 911, seeking to make a report and provide a witness statement. Amazingly, he said, the officers dispatched to the call were “the same guys that beat the two.” When Davis told the officers he wanted to make a statement, he said he was told that wouldn't happen: “They said, ‘no one's taking your statement,’” he said. When Davis asked for a reason, he said the APD lieutenant present as the scene unfolded told him, “because I'm in charge, and that's not going to happen.”

## Officer-Involved Shooting in Southeast Austin

Austin police traded gunfire with the subject of a search warrant during an early-morning raid at the man's Southeast Austin home on Monday, Oct. 22, sending the suspect and one officer to the hospital with gunshot injuries. Police were attempting to execute a **drug-related search warrant** at the home of 72-year-old **Felix Rosales** at 6102 Club Terrace when Rosales fired at the officers, striking 14-year veteran Detective **Robert Benfer** in the foot; as other members of the raiding party pulled Benfer from the house, 12-year veteran Detective **Aaron Bishop** fired back, striking Rosales in the chest. According to police, the narco officers arrived at the house slightly after 6am and “knocked and announced their intent to serve” the warrant. When no one came to the door, the officers forced entry. Once inside, police say, the search party was “met with gunfire.” The **SWAT team** was called in to try to negotiate with Rosales, and after about an hour, police again entered the house, where they found the injured 72-year-old. Police Chief **Art Acevedo** told reporters the officers were wearing clothing that clearly identified them as police and that upon entering the home they “made contact with the suspect” and “demanded he put his weapon down.” In all, he said, the officers delivered a “very measured response.”

At press time, most of the details of the incident were still unknown – including how much time elapsed between the officers knocking on the door and when they entered the house, how much time then elapsed before Rosales fired at the officers. A warrant filed Oct. 22 by homicide detectives tasked with investigating the shooting, asserts that the original search warrant was based on information from a “concerned citizen” who told police that an “elderly Hispanic male” was selling crack out of the Rosales home. The warrant also says that police made two trash runs at the house earlier this month and found plastic bags with a white residue that tested positive for cocaine. Still, detectives did not report finding any drugs in the house after executing the second warrant, although they did seize 15 firearms. Nonetheless, police have charged Rosales with attempted capital murder – presuming that Rosales intended to kill a police officer. Benfer was taken to Brackenridge Hospital, where he was treated and released; Rosales is still in the hospital, where he underwent surgery Monday. Bishop has been placed on administrative leave pending an investigation into the incident, standard procedure in all officer-involved shootings.

– Jordan Smith



**Alyson Matuke lies face down on the pavement, surrounded by police officers who, according to attorney and witness Skip Davis, used excessive force to subdue the woman after she reportedly saluted them with her middle finger.**

APD spokeswoman **Anna Sabana** said Oct. 19 that the department was investigating the incident. According to a police report, Matuke, Hubbard, and another man, **Jerry Still**, were arrested in connection with the incident on charges that include pedestrian in a roadway, resisting arrest, evading arrest on foot, and possession of drug paraphernalia. Davis said he plans to file a formal complaint with the Office of the Police Monitor and with APD Internal Affairs. – Jordan Smith

# Watts Ends Exploratory U.S. Senate Campaign

Tuesday morning, San Antonio millionaire trial lawyer **Mikal Watts** dropped the bombshell that he is ending his exploratory campaign for the U.S. Senate. Watts was preparing to use his substantial personal fortune to battle Houston state Rep. **Rick Noriega** in the Democratic primary this spring – on Oct. 15, he reported a campaign war chest of \$8.3 million, of which \$7.5 million came from his own pocket. Noriega, by contrast, reported only half a million. But in a statement, Watts said he was pulling out because, “[a]fter spending the last several months putting everything into this campaign, I have seen the toll this effort has taken on my young children. ... I realize that my time now should be devoted to serving my children so they may grow up in a healthy environment with both parents at home to meet their needs.”

Of course, “more time with the family” always sparks speculation about the “real” reason: Almost immediately, the Quorum Report website noted Watts' connections to **Mauricio Celis**, a Democratic contributor under investigation for both practicing law without a license and impersonating a peace officer. “[T]he low-talk in the political neighborhood is that it may spill over into the campaign,” said QR. Others posited that Watts was disappointed that Noriega pulled in more money in individual contributions, possibly showing stronger support among Democrats.

Watts' explanation was good enough for Noriega, who now looks like the most likely challenger to incumbent **John Cornyn**, unless another Dem (possibly John Sharp?) decides to enter the fray. “Mikal Watts will always have my utmost respect for standing in the arena and highlighting how John Cornyn has let Texas down, placing political extremists and his financial contributors ahead of the people of Texas,” said Noriega in his own statement. “Today, Mikal made a very difficult and personal decision to put his family first. That's a reflection of a strong character and a truly grounded leader.”

– Lee Nichols

## CORNYN VS. NORIEGA

“Demographics is destiny” is a mantra among electioneers and campaign professionals. Tuesday's withdrawal of **Mikal Watts** from the Democratic primary for the **U.S. Senate** leaves the real election fight next November looking like incumbent Sen. **John Cornyn** vs. state Rep. **Rick Noriega**, D-Houston. For campaign-watchers, this is Old Texas vs. New Texas, that demographic tipping point they've been waiting for in election politics.

Of course, campaign staff always used to say that money equaled votes, and cash was the selling point for the previously unelected Watts. By late September, he reportedly had an \$8.3 million war chest, but since he'd loaned his own campaign \$7.5 million of his own cash, that sum doesn't sound so great.

While some observers had been boosting the Watts campaign as fresh blood in the race, the political novice looked more like fresh meat. Politicos with slightly longer memories also saw the shadow of **Tony Sanchez** on him. The Democratic 2002 gubernatorial candidate came in on a wave of cash and good will and then took an 18-point drubbing from **Rick Perry**.

The thinking back then among campaign managers was that, with a rising Latino vote, a Latino candidate could take down Perry. Now those same politicians are looking to Noriega to take down Cornyn. Yet the glib “demographics is destiny” line could just be an excuse. The five-term state representative and career military man comes to the campaign with endorsements from ranking state and national Democrats and, importantly, more individual donors than Watts ever managed. It's these traditional campaign assets that could make him a real threat to Cornyn.

– Richard Whittaker

Posted Tuesday, Oct. 23.

**Mikal Watts**



The SIERRA MIST FREE® Super Technical Liquid Challenge.

# WHICH IS LESS LIKELY TO CONTAIN BOATS?

LAKE MICHIGAN



SIERRA MIST FREE®



## CHOOSE THE LIQUID WITH FEWER BOATS.



THE LEADING LIQUID



SIERRA MIST  
FREE®

Choose a FUN, clear, zero-calorie beverage that  
contains fewer boats.

SIERRA MIST FREE® is a registered trademark of PepsiCo, Inc.

Find out more at [vivelamist.com](http://vivelamist.com)

## Another TYC Prison in Trouble

On paper, the privately run **Coke County Juvenile Justice Center** was one of the better facilities used by the **Texas Youth Commission**. Owned and operated by private-prison firm **GEO Group**, the 200-bed juvenile center was TYC's Contract Facility of the Year in 2005. Even after the massive abuse scandal that engulfed the agency earlier this year, it extended its contract in June. But on Oct. 2, TYC removed all 197 inmates and terminated GEO's contract. The next day, TYC fired seven staff members involved in overseeing private-contract care, including the four on-site quality-assurance monitors whose job it was to ensure standards were met. Another staff member resigned. TYC has now launched a criminal investigation.

According to **Jim Hurley**, TYC's director of public affairs, this was the result of worrying failures in the agency's in-house monitoring of private contracts. "What we have to depend on is that our contract care staff is doing their job and reporting what they find," Hurley said. "I have no confidence that this is the case."

"I'm not surprised at what we found at Coke," said Sen. **Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa**, D-McAllen, author of last session's TYC-reforming Senate Bill 103. "GEO Group has a long history of problems and litigations, not only in Texas but around the country."

The removal and firings came a week after two separate investigations into Coke: one by TYC investigators ordered by acting Executive Director **Dimitria Pope** after receiving a series of worrying reports, and a separate one by independent ombudsman **Will Harrell**. In his report, Harrell describes inhuman conditions. Insects infested the dorms, where children slept on mats on the floor, and sheets were visibly dirty. His worst criticism is reserved for the security dorm. Calling it "malodorous and dark," he notes that inmates were only let out to shower, with no exercise or recre-

ation. Education was a crossword or math puzzle shoved through the slot in the door. Bad as these conditions were, three inmates had voluntarily self-referred themselves to the security dorm to avoid gangs. Threats of inmate-on-inmate violence caused the greatest "sense of fear and intimidation" Harrell had ever experienced. Understaffing, long seen as one of the pivotal problems with TYC, was still unresolved: 44 of the 105 staff positions were empty, and the facility was having trouble finding new recruits because of negative publicity about earlier scandals.



Sen. Juan "Chuy" Hinojosa

However, Harrell inspected the facility on Sept. 24, and while Hurley applauded his report's content, he was concerned that he did not receive a copy until after his office's own investigation was complete. "If I'm the ombudsman, and I'm out there, I'm not going to go away, write a report, and then not send it to the one person who can actually make changes."

According to Hurley, the most worrying fact is that the on-site quality-assurance monitors had given the facility a clean bill of health. In his report, Harrell singled them out for criticism, writing, "With so many Q/A's assigned to this single facility, more than my staff for the entire state, why do these problems persist?" While Coke was the only privately run secure facility, TYC has now launched a full investigation into all its contract services.

"We thought we had good reports," Hurley said. "The people who were a part of this were longtime TYC employees, but at this point we have no confidence in reports we have seen."

While condemning the conditions at Coke, Hinojosa argued that this should not be seen as a failure of the reforms put in place last session. "SB 103 worked the way it was supposed to work," he said. "The ombudsman found abuses and reported them to TYC. Obviously, the monitors were not doing their job and have now been exposed for their incompetence."

## Prehistoric Pregnancy Planning

Once again, President George W. Bush has managed to find a real live dinosaur to appoint as administrator of federal family-planning funds: Last week he tapped **Susan Orr**, a former official with the Family Research Council, to head up the Department of Health and Human Services **Office of Population Affairs**, which handles roughly \$283 million in **Title X welfare funding** used to provide family-planning health-care services, including birth control, to more than 5 million low-income and uninsured women every year. The problem is Orr doesn't exactly believe in birth control: While with the FRC, Orr derided a growing national movement to mandate contraceptive coverage in health-insurance policies, telling *The Weekly Standard* in June 2000 that such a move is "not about choice" and "not about health care" but is really "about making everyone collaborators with the culture of death." And in 2001, Orr applauded a Bush administration proposal to eliminate such coverage from federal employees' health insurance. "We're quite pleased, because fertility is not a disease," she told *The Washington Post*. And birth control is "not a medical necessity." Of course, women who use birth-control pills to treat other medical issues might well disagree — along with the 98% of American women who use birth control at some point to plan and manage their reproductive lives. In all, Orr's public views on family planning are seriously out-of-step with the mainstream, says **Sarah Wheat**, vice president for community affairs for Planned Parenthood of the Texas Capital Region. "It's such a sign of disrespect.

Clearly, Bush is more interested in sending a message to his right-wing base" than in providing solid family-planning health services to poor women, Wheat says.

Bush named Orr (asaurus) to replace **Dr. Eric Keroack**, who stepped down from the federal fam-planning position in April after Medicaid officials initiated an investigation into his private practice in Massachusetts. Keroack, a staunch believer in abstinence-only sex education, served as the medical director for the group **A Woman's Concern**, which operates crisis pregnancy centers around Boston that do not provide referrals for, or access to, birth control; its policy on contraceptives describes birth control as "demeaning to women" and "adverse to human health and happiness." Keroack's résumé didn't impress women's health advocates or other groups — including the Union of Concerned Scientists and Catholics for a Free Choice — who joined in calling for his ouster.

Unfortunately, the Orr appointment hasn't exactly extinguished that ire, and on Oct. 18, Senators Hillary Clinton, D-NY, and Patty Murray, D-Wash., joined Planned Parenthood Federation of America President **Cecile Richards** in calling on Bush to can Orr: "This appointment sends a message to women across this country: Ideology trumps women's health care in the Bush administration," Clinton told reporters. "The American people deserve a qualified public health expert who will serve women's health instead of serving an ideological and political agenda." — *Jordan Smith*

## TYC OMBUDSMAN MEETS WITH HOUSE CORRECTIONS COMMITTEE

"I'll never be the same, having been out to these facilities and talked to these kids," Texas Youth Commission Ombudsman Will Harrell told the House Corrections Committee on Oct. 17. In his first public meeting with members since he took the post, he praised Gainesville and Giddings state schools, and condemned the recently closed Coke County Juvenile Justice Center. While no facility was as poorly run as the Coke center, Harrell said every site has issues, and singled out Victory Field Correctional Academy as the worst of the rest. The former human rights attorney said that, due to state hiring practices, he still does not have the full staff needed for site inspections. He also raised concerns that the commission's emergency complaint line is confusingly run and not always answered. Harrell is also concerned that his informal reports are being distributed; he called them a starting point, not the final actionable report, and said both staff and inmates fear retribution for their allegations. Rep. Rene Oliveira, D-Brownsville, countered, however, that it is only because House staff had access to an unedited preliminary report of abuses at the West Texas State School in February that reforms began. — *R.W.*

The removal of TYC inmates from Coke did not mean its closure, however. In a press release, GEO CEO **George C. Zoley** merely said he was "disappointed" by TYC's decision and would try to rent the prison out to other state or federal agencies. "What GEO has done at this facility is shameful," Hurley said. "They had to choose not to staff this facility the way it needed to be staffed and not to maintain it the way it needed to be maintained. They made a bottom-line decision, but you can't put a price on the health and safety of kids."

Hinojosa, who said he is philosophically opposed to private prisons, argued that Texas must move away from large commercial facilities in remote areas and toward smaller facilities, closer to inmates' families and adequate oversight. "Incarcerating adults or youth is a function of the state," Hinojosa said. "These companies are there to make a profit, but the state is there to comply with the Constitution." — *Richard Whittaker*



Being a politically minded bunch, we couldn't help but notice the name of a new housing development off of East 51st Street, between Springdale and Highway 183: Senate Hills. As you might expect, all the streets in the new neighborhood are named for Texas political figures — prospective home buyers may choose addresses on Tower Trail, Bentsen Lane, Krueger Lane, Rayburn Lane, Connally Lane, and Rusk Court. But the street leading into the development perplexed us: Who could the namesake for Hutchinson Drive possibly be? (Main Street Homes' Elizabeth Schlortt said yes, she knows the name of Texas' senior U.S. Senator is misspelled on the sign, and no, she's not sure who is responsible. A spokesperson with the city of Austin's Public Works Department said the sign would be corrected.) — *Lee Nichols*

# Bewitched

## Buda puts the screws to haunted house

For 19 Halloweens, the **Nightmare Factory** was one of the leading haunted-house attractions in Central Texas. But this year, owner **Stephen Laurent** will leave his trademark giant jack-o'-lantern deflated, as the attraction's doors remain padlocked after an argument about safety codes, fire department jurisdictions, and water systems.

Originally located in Austin, including several years on Ben White, Laurent moved the house down I-35 to Buda in 2003.

Initially they operated under the jurisdiction of the Hays County fire marshal. But in November 2006, the Nightmare Factory was transferred from the county to the newly formed **Hays County Emergency Services District No. 8** under Buda Fire Department and **Fire Marshal Mike Duffey**.

In February 2007, Laurent's wife, Sharon, contacted the Buda Fire Department to find out how the change affected them. On May 21, Duffey told the Laurents they had to apply for a new permit under a new set of regulations. Buda had adopted International Fire Code 2003, a set of fire-prevention standards developed by the International Code Council. Duffey classified the haunt as a special amusement, requiring them to install a sprinkler system, but since they were not on the public water system, this meant building a 210,000-gallon water tank, costing \$100,000. "I can't even begin to describe the preposterousness of that," said Laurent. "It would be bigger than the tank that provides water for Buda."

Duffey said the issue was simple: Because the Nightmare Factory did not have sprinklers, it never reached IFC 2003. In previous years, the county fire marshal had decided to allow the attraction to operate without a sprinkler system because of other precautions in place. And Laurent says that when any changes were requested by the county marshal, he simply implemented them. But that lack of a paper trail was an issue for Duffey. "If the county fire marshal had put a prior plan into effect, I would have taken that into account," Duffey said. "But the county didn't have any records of anything, nor did the state, so when we took over, it was like starting from scratch."

That new evaluation took time the Nightmare Factory didn't have. Haunted houses are a seasonal industry, open for a few weeks every fall, but design and construction start in early summer. An operator is investing all year in expectation of a few profitable weeks. Duffey finally informed the Laurents by mail that their application had been rejected on June 19 – three months before the start of the season and too late to retrofit or relocate the house. "I hate the fact that he closed down, but that place gets 10,000 people

Stephen Laurent, owner/operator of the Nightmare Factory



JANA BIRCHUM

going through," Duffey said. "That's 10,000 lives that I have to make the right call for."

But Laurent said Duffey never understood how the business operated and noted that last year the haunt attracted 20,000 visitors over five weeks, not 10,000 at one time. Due to strict control of customers through the rooms, plus external cueing, there were around 100 customers and staff inside at any time. "Duffey came out," said Laurent, "but never came into the building, never saw us in operation, never stepped away from his truck, and said, 'If you don't have sprinklers, you won't open this year.'"

On July 30, attempting to salvage the season, Laurent offered an alternate plan to the ESD appeals board that would exceed code in many areas, including having their own fire truck and firefighters on duty. The appeals board rejected these proposals. "On my side, it's either we're going to follow the fire code or not," Duffey said. "There's nothing in the written code that says, 'If there's no sprinkler system, you can have 200 fire extinguishers.'"

According to ICC Senior Regional Manager **Kevin Scott**, Duffey could classify the haunt as a special amusement and demand sprinklers. However, the language of the code allows fire districts latitude based on the complete safety package, not just one criterion. "It's up to the business owner to come up with some plan, but it would be up to the fire jurisdiction to permit that," said Scott. "While the marshal has it within his jurisdiction to enforce the strictest interpretation of the code, he also has it within his jurisdiction to look at the overall safety picture and balance it."

Laurent said this season was unsalvageable, and the wasted investment in preparing for this year made it unlikely he could open next year. Instead, he was considering selling the props and Nightmare Factory brand as a going concern. However, he remained frustrated with the process and added, "I begged them, 'If you're going to shut me down, just shut me down; don't tell me we're going to sort something out.' But they strunged us along all summer long. It's just politics and bullshit that forced us out."

— Richard Whittaker



# Bead It.

Free Jewelry Classes  
Every Thursday Night  
Serving Wine and Snacks  
From 7-10pm!

Offering a Variety of  
Classes and Parties  
for Adults and Children!

Bring in this  
Coupon  
and Get a  
**FREE**  
Bag Of Beads!\*

\*offer expires October 31st

2058 S. Lamar (@ Oltorf) 512.693.2323 BeadItAustin.com

# A NEW NEIGHBOR HAS JUST MOVED IN

• COME BY AND HAVE A MEAL WITH US •



FOR CENTURIES THE ITALIAN OSTERIA WAS THE MEETING PLACE FOR FRIENDS, FAMILY AND NEIGHBORS; A PLACE WHERE ALL CLASSES OF PEOPLE SAT TOGETHER AND SHARED IN HEARTY CONVERSATION AND AN ENTHUSIASM FOR GOOD FOOD AND WINE. IT IS IN THIS SAME TRADITION THAT PRIMIZIE OFFERS OUR SELECTION OF IMPORTED WINES AND FRESH CULINARY CREATIONS.

OSTERIA  
**PRIMIZIE**  
CAFE

Primizie, your alternative to downtown dining, is now serving Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner. We're on the Eastside at 1000 E. 11th Street in the Street-Jones Building, 2 blocks East of I-35.

JOIN US 4 - 7 PM MON - FRI FOR HAPPY HOUR WITH DRINK AND APPETIZER SPECIALS

ALL MENUS AND CUSTOM CATERING SERVICES AVAILABLE AT [PRIMIZIEAUSTIN.COM](http://PRIMIZIEAUSTIN.COM) OR 472-9299.

# REEFER MADNESS

## A Sentencing Guidelines Quagmire

BY JORDAN SMITH

Back in 2005, in a case styled *United States v. Booker*, the U.S. Supreme Court made a revelatory ruling: **Federal sentencing guidelines**, laying out mandatory ranges for a host of crimes, could now only be considered “advisory,” lest they run afoul of constitutional protections. Drug-policy reformers and foes of **mandatory minimum sentences** embraced the ruling, although it would ultimately lead to trouble. The guidelines (and their evil twin, the man-min sentence) were devised in the Eighties to rein in federal judges who were handing out wildly disparate sentences for seemingly similar crimes. The idea was to bring uniformity to federal sentencing and, ironically, to help prevent punishments that didn’t fit the crimes. The means of ensuring this cookie-cutter “justice” was to replace judicial discretion with a range of predetermined outcomes. Sold a crapload of pot? Ten-to-20 years. Committed securities fraud? Eh, five-to-10.

And therein lies the rub: With judicial discretion removed, a defendant’s unique circumstances became less important than the plain language of the criminal charge. The Supremes’ *Booker* decision ostensibly dismissed that brand of justice in favor of returning discretion to the mix. But if the guidelines aren’t mandatory, then what function do they serve? If they’re advisory, can we ensure uniformity in sentencing? How much “discretion” is too much, and who decides? And if there’s a limit to judicial discretion, doesn’t that make the guidelines mandatory? Messy, eh? In two cases pending before the high court – *Gall v. U.S.* and *Kimbrough v. U.S.* – the justices must confront a looming oxymoron: Can a sentencing guideline be both advisory and mandatory?

For a brief time in college, **Brian Michael Gall** sold a lot of Ecstasy. But after mere months in the game, Gall, then 21, straightened himself out. In late 2000, he left the drug trade, went to rehab, and refocused on his studies. But the feds came calling three years

later, asking whether he had sold drugs while in college. Gall said yes and eventually gave up certain details of his drug-dealing “conspiracy” days. In 2004 he was charged as a member of that conspiracy, which, under federal sentencing guidelines, carried between 30 and 37 months in the federal pen. Noting Gall’s young age and complete turnaround, though, U.S. District Judge **Robert Pratt** sentenced Gall to three years of probation – a sentence, he wrote, “‘sufficient, but not greater than necessary,’ to satisfy the relevant purposes of punishment.” The government appealed, and the **8th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals** reversed, calling Pratt’s “100% downward variance” from the guidelines an “extraordinary reduction” that must be “supported by extraordinary circumstances.” In other words, Gall’s turnaround simply didn’t cut it.

In the second case, **Derrick Kimbrough**, an Iraq war veteran, was popped for selling crack cocaine. He also had a gun. With the amount of crack he had, he automatically faced a 10-year man-min. But, citing Kimbrough’s history and, importantly, the lunacy of the draconian 100-to-one crack-to-powder-cocaine sentencing guideline disparity (that is, possession of just 5 grams of crack can trigger a five-year man-min, while it would take 50 grams of powder coke to net the same sentence), Virginia U.S. District Judge **Raymond Jackson** split the difference, sentencing Kimbrough to the mandatory 10 years, plus five for the gun possession, but eschewing the additional four years Kimbrough would have drawn under the crack crime sentencing guidelines. The **4th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals** reversed Jackson’s decision, opining that he overstepped discretionary bounds by failing to impose additional time for the crack offense. The nerve.

During oral arguments before the court Oct. 3, Gall’s attorney, **Jeffrey Green**, argued that the “extraordinary circumstances” test the appellate court applied was wrong – if the

guidelines are advisory, then Pratt should have been able to articulate his reasons for lowering the sentence (which he did) without appellate court interference. But what would happen, Justice **Anthony Kennedy** asked, if the appellate court had intervened in Gall’s case because the judge had

imposed a sentence harsher than the guidelines? Green said he’d likely be making a far different argument in that case – a response that drew laughter in the court, while underscoring the conundrum the court faces in both Gall and Kimbrough. “[W]ell, let’s say you have a judge: In one case he says because this is a ... young defendant, I’m going to give him a lighter sentence, and in the next case says, you know, I don’t think age is a fact that I should consider,” Chief Justice **John Roberts** asked Green. “[A]ll of those cases, I take it, are upheld under your view?” Not necessarily, Green replied. If a judge appeared to be “seesawing back and forth” in sentencing decisions, the appellate court could take note of that for further review – but a downward departure alone wouldn’t do it. So what should the court do? According to Green, the court should allow judges to depart downward – because of the case’s facts or because they disagree with the guidelines on policy – but only so long as they can “rationally” articulate their reasons for doing so.

Not surprisingly, Deputy Solicitor General **Michael Dreeben**, arguing on behalf of the feds, found Green’s argument untenable. In reviewing sentences, Dreeben said, appellate courts have “generally relied on a ‘I know it

when I see it’ kind of approach, which I think is reasonable in this area of the law, because you see sentences that are simply out of kilter with what the guidelines range is, and it raises a question in the court’s mind: Why?” Justice Antonin Scalia was clearly skeptical of Dreeben’s argument: “We ... made it very clear that the guidelines are advisory, and there is ... no way to maintain that with the ... kind of approach that you’re offering,” he said. But, Dreeben responded, a starting point for the appeals court to “determine whether a sentence is excessive,” would be to compare what the sentencing judge did to what the guidelines range state. Scalia, still doubtful, asserted, “Then ... you’re just blowing smoke when you say that the guidelines are advisory.”

The judges were even more skeptical of Dreeben’s defense of the 100-to-one crack-powder disparity, which, Scalia noted, “strikes me as utterly unreasonable.” Dreeben exhibited an over-egged defense of the ratio, which the U.S. Sentencing Commission has abandoned in an amendment that will take effect Nov. 1, unless Congress acts to block it. Congress set up the scheme, Dreeben argued, mandating that sentences for crack “generally exceed” those for powder, based on the belief that crack was more serious. But Roberts wasn’t buying: “Generally exceed,” he said, is “pretty far from 100 to 1.” ■



**Vision Source**  
@ Lincoln Village

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

<b>\$119</b>	•	<b>\$99</b>
<b>Exam &amp; Contacts</b>	•	<b>Eye Exam &amp; Glasses</b>

3 month supply of spherical contact lenses. Exam, fitting, & follow up visits. Call for details.

Includes frame and single vision lenses.

**MOST INSURANCES ACCEPTED**

**6406 N I-35 Ste. 1250 • 454-4401**

**TICKETCITY.com**

**SMASHING PUMPKINS**

**TOOL**

**BLUE OCTOBER**

**BLUE MAN GROUP**

**Never miss an experience!**

**472-TIXX**

**ticketcity.com/austin**

[www.batteriesplus.com](http://www.batteriesplus.com)

**BATTERY SAVINGS!**

All batteries for home and business ... from laptop batteries to bulldozer batteries, we have the battery you need!

**BatteriesPlus** ⚡

**AUSTIN (South) 2300 S. Lamar**  
**512.416.1191**

**AUSTIN (North) 7915 Burnet Road**  
**512.419.7587**

**ROUND ROCK 116 Sundance Pkwy.**  
**512.600.7800**

Monday-Friday 8:00 - 7:00,  
Saturday 8:00 - 6:00,  
Sunday 12:00 - 5:00

**ONLY \$2.99**

**Watch Battery & Installation**

Limit 2 batteries installed per coupon. Not valid with any other offers or in-store specials. Some makes, models, or styles may be excluded. In-stock items only.

**EXPIRES 12.15.07 AC-M01**

**BatteriesPlus** ⚡

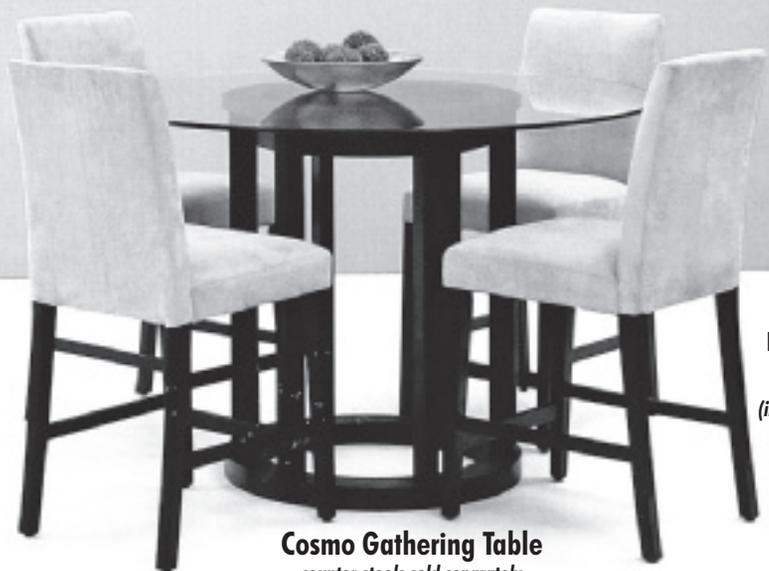
**CELEBRATING  
DIA DE LOS MUERTOS**



**TESOROS  
TRADING COMPANY**

Folk Art and other Treasures from around the World  
209 CONGRESS AVENUE 512/479-8377  
AND NOW OPEN AT  
1500 SOUTH CONGRESS 512/447-7500  
www.tesoros.com

**Gather Yourself  
Together ...**



Now only  
**\$399**  
(in stock only)

**Cosmo Gathering Table**  
counter stools sold separately

URBAN  LIVING

www.urbanlivingaustin.com financing available  
7727 BURNET RD • MON-SAT 10-6 • SUN 1-5 • 451-2144

John Drongole's  
**NATURAL GARDENER**  
ORGANIC  
GARDENING  
HEADQUARTERS

**20% OFF**  
Adirondack Chairs & Outdoor Rugs  
(lots of colors & patterns)

**Recycled  
Plastic  
never looked  
so good!**

Sale ends 11-4-07  
Sale applies to unassembled Adirondack chairs only.  
Sale not valid with any other offer & limited to supply on hand.

8648 Old Bee Caves Road, 288-6113  
naturalgardeneraustin.com

**SPOOK  
TACULAR  
BLOCK  
PARTY!**

On the North Loop  
Strip at 53rd St.  
noon  
til 8pm

**Sunday, Oct. 28th**  
Enjoy Live Music on 3 Stages  
including The THUNDER CHIEFS!

**FAMILY FRIENDLY! FREE!**  
Costume Parade  
& Contest at 4  
Prizes!  
Food  
Special  
Sales!  
& MORE



info at   
www.ibuyaustin.com/ibiz-northloop.html

**Famous for live music, weirdness, and super-high yields.**

Austin and the Yield Pledge<sup>SM</sup> Money Market Account are perfect together. After all, you know a good thing when you see it. Like a money market that offers one of the highest yields<sup>3</sup> in the Austin area. But a terrific yield isn't the only category where the Yield Pledge Money Market raises the bar:

**6.01%**  
INTRO APY<sup>1</sup>

**Yield Comparison Chart (as of 10/1/2007)**

BANK	APY
EverBank	5.01% (after 6.01% 3 month intro)
Frost Bank	0.80%
Wachovia Bank	0.60%
Bank of America	0.25%

- FDIC-insured
- Award-winning online account management
- Backed by our unique Yield Pledge – a pledge to our customers that your account yield will remain in the top 5% of competitive accounts<sup>2</sup>

Call toll free 866-918-4508 or visit  
everbank.com/austin

www.everbank.com/austin

 **EverBank**

<sup>1</sup> The quoted annual percentage yield (APY) is an introductory yield and will apply for three months after account opening, and may change at any time prior to account opening. During the three month period following account opening, the introductory yield will apply to the first \$50,000 in your account and any balance above \$50,000 will receive the applicable ongoing yield, based on the average collected daily balance on your account – currently 5.01% as of 9/1/07. This rate is variable and may change at any time without notice. Fees may reduce earnings. This introductory APY offer is available to first-time account holders only and is limited to one account per household. Minimum opening deposit of \$1,500 is required. In any month that your average daily balance falls below \$1,500, a \$4.95 monthly fee applies. <sup>2</sup> The annual percentage yield on the Yield Pledge Money Market Account is pledged to remain within the top 5% of competitive accounts as tracked by the Bankrate.com National Index<sup>TM</sup> of leading banks and thrifts. <sup>3</sup> Yields as of 10/1/07 RateWatch, applies to accounts with a minimum balance of \$2,500. ©EverBank<sup>®</sup> 2007. EverBank, the EverBank Infinity Sphere and the EverBank logo along with Yield Pledge are proprietary registered service marks of EverBank; All rights reserved.

# MEDIA WATCH

## KOKE-Air America Crashes, Oppel's Diversity Technique, and More

BY KEVIN BRASS

**Air America** never stood a chance in Austin. **KOKE-AM** owner **Border Media Partners**, a specialist in Spanish-language stations, refused to spend money to promote and market it. And the signal was so bad, listeners often felt like short-wave-radio operators trying to tune in radio-free Bulgaria. Last Thursday, when the station began mysteriously broadcasting dead air, many listeners simply assumed it was another in a long line of technical glitches.

Instead, a few hours later KOKE began broadcasting Norteño music, the radio world's way of announcing that BMP had sold KOKE and two Spanish-language AM stations — **KELG** and **KTXZ** — to a group led by **Jose Garcia**, the Spanish-language broadcaster who had sold BMP the stations three years ago. BMP is keeping four Austin stations, including **La Ley** and **the Beat** — but the sale meant a quick and unceremonious end to Air America's 2½-year run in Austin.

Progressives are understandably angry, thrown back into a radio world completely dominated by **Rush Limbaugh**, **Sean Hannity**, and **Glenn Beck**, the voices of dumbass America. Many Austin listeners reacted like **Mary Ann Cohron**. "We need alternative voices in our local media," Cohron said. "I now have a profound sense of isolation from the truth."

While many fans are focusing their anger at BMP, progressives need to confront the 10-ton elephant hovering in the room: Air America sucks. It has turned out to be the worst possible standard bearer for progressive talk radio. From the very start it has been hounded by lousy management, inane scandals, and misguided decisions.

Worst of all, the on-air product developed as little more than a liberal counterpart to

Limbaugh and his ilk, offering up similarly didactic, uncompromising, snarky, mean-spirited hosts, who happen to be liberals instead of conservatives. The only on-air personality able to create a show with style and wit was **Al Franken**, who left earlier this year to run for Senate, soon after he acknowledged that the company wasn't making payroll (another great moment in AA history).

Franken once told me he hoped the network would hire the likes of former Clinton cabinet member Robert Reich or National



Public Radio mainstay Ray Suarez, hosts able to create a dialogue that would be a sharp contrast to the Limbaughites. Instead they went for talkers in the mold of **Randi**

**Rhodes**, whose non-stop rants only serve to reinforce every stereotype of whiny liberals. As it turned out, KOKE's most popular

host was liberal Limbaugh-clone **Ed Schultz**, who is syndicated and unconnected to Air America.

Around the country there are signs that Air America's star is sputtering. Even with the addition of 11 stations this week, it's down to 67 affiliates, off a high of about 90 stations. Next week the San Diego affiliate, once a network star, is dropping Air America for an all-sports format, a move that prompted angry fans to picket the station. While some are looking for conservative conspiracies, the station's owner, San Antonio-based **Clear Channel** — the big chain often referred to as the "Evil Empire" — was one of AA's early supporters, more than willing to go progressive if it could make a buck.

Air America's biggest backer at Border Media — "the largest privately owned, Hispanic-focused radio company in the United States"

— was founder **Tom Castro**, one of the most influential Hispanic Democrats in the country. But earlier this year, new investors moved in, and Castro was bumped into the role of "vice chairman of the board," making way for former Univision exec **Jeffrey Hinson** to run the company. BMP's move to jettison the Austin stations has the classic look of a company retrenching after growing too big, too fast, rather than being a referendum on progressive talk.

In Austin, Air America generated the tiniest of ratings, which is perhaps not surprising since BMP never spent a dime to market it. "We're making a concerted effort to find a replacement," said **Dave Kaufman**, AA's vice president of affiliate relations, who has been on the job for three months, part of AA's ever-revolving management. But local radio executives laugh at the idea of any other broadcaster picking up Air America. Thanks to its stumbling, stumbling performance, it could be years before another Austin station takes a chance on progressive talk. Air America is squandering a huge opportunity to change the dynamics of radio. And that's what should really piss people off.

### PETTY AND STUPID

"Wasting energy worrying about what white folks think about us is fruitless," nationally syndicated sports columnist **Jason Whitlock**, who is black, recently told the Big Lead, a sports blog. To make his point, Whitlock recalled his decision 15 years ago to quit *The Charlotte Observer* for a job in Ann Arbor. The editor of the paper "made it a point to hunt me down in the main newsroom to tell me that I wouldn't make it in this business and that I'd return to the *Observer* and beg for my old job," he said.

That editor was **Rich Oppel**, now the guiding light of the *Austin American-Statesman*.

"Now I have no idea if Rich Oppel is or was a bigot," Whitlock told the blog. "I just figured he was petty and stupid."

Whitlock eventually landed at *The Kansas City Star*, where he writes a sports column, and makes guest appearances on ESPN and *The Oprah Winfrey Show*. "I've run across a lot of Rich Oppels in this business; small, petty people who want to put a glass ceiling on people they don't like and prop up the people they favor," Whitlock said. "They can be worked around and ignored."

Responding via e-mail, Oppel says he doesn't remember telling Whitlock he wouldn't

make it in the business. "In fact, my intent was to keep him at the *Observer*, which I wouldn't have done if I thought he was a loser," Oppel wrote. Whitlock's column often appears in the *Statesman's* "guest column" spot on page 2 of the sports section, Oppel notes. "We're delighted to publish his work and I'm personally happy and proud that he's been so successful," he wrote.

Asked about Oppel's response (Oppel sent him a copy), Whitlock said he had "no fight" with Oppel. "Newspaper editors do what newspaper editors do," he said in an e-mail. "Their 'intent' is to retain talent with insults, threats, and disrespect. Other industries retain talent with pay raises and promotions."

He emphasized that he's not complaining. "I'm sure Oppel meant well and learned that recruiting technique at a diversity seminar," he said. "I've seen it executed far worse."

### ALT. WEEKLY OWNERS ARRESTED

A case unfolding in Phoenix should send shudders through anyone concerned about the future of the free press. Owners of the **Phoenix New Times** were arrested and charged last week with violating grand jury secrecy rules, after the paper reported it had received a subpoena related to its investigation of the local sheriff. In addition to records from reporters, the subpoena demanded that the paper turn over Internet records of any person who had visited the newspaper's website since 2004. The next day, Maricopa County Attorney **Andrew Thomas** dismissed the charges against *New Times* owners **Michael Lacey** and **Jim Larkin**, amid a flurry of protests and charges of abuse of authority.

To supporters of the *New Times*, the case is clearly an attempt by Thomas to punish the paper for its investigation of his political ally, Sheriff **Joe Arpaio**. As part of a long and tumultuous relationship, three years ago the paper ran a series of articles questioning Arpaio's real estate transactions. Thomas' office has alleged it was a crime for the alternative weekly to print Arpaio's address. Now the **State Bar Association** is investigating charges of misconduct involving Thomas and the special prosecutor in the case, **Dennis Wilenchik**.

In publishing the story about the subpoena, Lacey and Larkin acknowledged they could be arrested. "But there are moments when civil disobedience is merely the last option," they wrote.

Contact Kevin Brass at [kbrass@austinchronicle.com](mailto:kbrass@austinchronicle.com).

**CDC Carpets & Interiors**  
Fine Carpets, Wool, Sisal, Seagrass, Cork

3425 Bee Caves Rd.  
327.8326  
M-F 10am-5pm  
[www.cdccarpets.com](http://www.cdccarpets.com)

**BAUBLES & BEADS**

30% OFF  
Any one single item. Excludes other sales or discounts. Must present coupon exp. 10-26-07

4107 S. CAP.  
OFTX #500  
912-0204  
MON-SAT 10-6 SUN 12-4

RESALE BOUTIQUE

**MONSTER MAIL** 2110  
Slaughter Lane  
512.233.4100

MAILBOX RENTALS  
COPIES, SCANNING & FAX  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
CDs FROM LOCAL ARTISTS AVAILABLE  
SHIP PACKAGES AND SO MUCH MORE ...

**\$3 OFF FedEx OVERNIGHT SHIPPING**  
LIMIT ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER. NOT VALID WITH OTHER OFFERS.  
RESTRICTIONS APPLY. EXP. NOV. 15, 2007

TOMMY DEWAR SAYS...

# THE *Less* A Man Has to Say THE *More*

# Words He Uses in Saying it



## Dewar's "White Label"

dewarism.com



DEWAR'S & GINGER BEER: Fill a pint glass with ice. Pour in DEWAR'S WHITE LABEL. Top with ginger beer. Garnish with an orange wedge. Ginger beer has a sharp, carbonated kick. Enjoy the spice.

PROVE YOUR RESPONSIBILITY, NOT YOUR CAPACITY. ©2007 DEWAR'S WHITE LABEL. ALL THE INFORMATION OFFERED HEREIN IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DEWAR'S WHITE LABEL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JAMES DEWAR & SONS LIMITED, SCOTLAND. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. 40% ALC/VOL (80 PROOF). 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS. 750ML (25.3 FL OZ). 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS. 750ML (25.3 FL OZ).

# HAPPENINGS

For more events, see *Community Listings*, p.78.

## THURSDAY 2 5

**50 YEARS OF THE WARFARE STATE** Join nationally syndicated columnist and author Norman Solomon for a talk on war policy over the last half-century, with comments from *Austin Chronicle* News Editor Michael King. 7pm. UT campus, Thompson Conference Center, 1.110. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org).

**CHARTER REVISION COMMITTEE MEETING** explores the feasibility of two different districting options for Austin: single-member districts or a combination of single-member and at-large council seats. 5-7:30pm. Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second, 974-7593. Free. [leslie.schneiwiss@ci.austin.tx.us](mailto:leslie.schneiwiss@ci.austin.tx.us), [www.ci.austin.tx.us/charter](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/charter).

**PEACEMAKER AWARDS** Join the Dispute Resolution Center in rewarding those who have worked hardest to promote nonviolent resolutions to conflict in Austin. 6:30pm. UT Club, Darrell Royal Memorial Stadium, sixth floor, 371-0033. [www.austindrc.org](http://www.austindrc.org).

**PUBLIC FORUM: ACHIEVEMENT GAPS IN EDUCATION** The E3 Alliance is hosting a series of moderated discussions on improving education in the Austin area. Through Nov. 1. Thursdays, 6-8:30pm. Reagan High School, 7104 Berkman. [www.e3alliance.org/events.html](http://www.e3alliance.org/events.html).

## FRIDAY 2 6

**HISPANIC HERITAGE LUNCHEON** New Mexico governor and presidential candidate **Bill Richardson** speaks today at this annual fundraising luncheon hosted by the Hispanic Bar Association. 11:30am. Hilton Hotel Downtown, 500 E. Fourth. \$40. [ortegalaw@austin.rr.com](mailto:ortegalaw@austin.rr.com).

**INDIGENT DEFENSE PERTAINING TO THE TEXAS FAIR DEFENSE ACT** Texas Fair Defense Project Director Andrea Marsh heads up this ACLU Continuing Legal Education workshop. Noon-1:30pm. Carmelo's, 504 E. Fifth, 478-7300 x104. \$30 (includes lunch). [kskotak@aclutx.org](mailto:kskotak@aclutx.org), [www.carmelosrestaurant.com](http://www.carmelosrestaurant.com).

## SUNDAY 2 8

**AIDS WALK AUSTIN** Join today's 5K walk (8:30am registration) and celebration featuring an interactive AIDS memorial wall and portions

of the world-traveling 54-ton AIDS Memorial Quilt. 9am-1pm. Waterloo Park, 403 E. 15th. [www.aidswalkaustin.org](http://www.aidswalkaustin.org), [www.aidsquilt.org](http://www.aidsquilt.org).

**COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS** KAZI FM launches a series of public forums with tonight's get-together. 4:30-7:30pm. Boyd Vance Theatre at Carver, 1165 Angelina, 836-9544. Free. [www.kazifm.org](http://www.kazifm.org).

**LAST SUNDAY** focuses on domestic violence this month. Guest speakers include Tara Buentuello and Hannah Jones of Voices Against Violence Peer Theater Troupe and Siham Naseef of Central Texas Muslumaat, with music from the Rust Tones. 6:30pm. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress, 471-1990. \$8 suggested donation. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org).

**RAMON MONCIVAIS** discusses and signs copies of his book *Beneath the Shadow of the Capitol*, about discrimination against Hispanics in the Thirties, Forties, and Fifties. 11am-4pm. Mexican American Cultural Center, 600 River, 478-6222.

**SCHOOL OF THE ASSASSINS** SOA Watch's Ken Hayes discusses the long history of Latin American human rights abuses that can be traced back to the U.S. Army School of the Americas in Fort Benning, Ga. 1pm. University Catholic Center, 2010 University Ave. Free. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org), [www.soaw.org](http://www.soaw.org).

**TRAVIS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT: PAST, PRESENT, & FUTURE** A talk from Travis Co. Sheriff Greg Hamilton. 11:30am-12:30pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 452-6168. Free. [www.austinuu.org](http://www.austinuu.org).

## MONDAY 2 9

**AUSTIN CARSHARE FIRST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION** An evening of awards and music. If you haven't joined yet, find out tonight from current members if this service is for you. 5:30-7:30pm. Jo's Coffee, 1300 S. Congress, 444-3800. Free. [www.austincarshare.org](http://www.austincarshare.org).

**RESCUE A CEMETERY!** The Williamson Co. Historical Commission hosts a cemetery recording event today and launches its new publication, *Rescuing a Neglected Cemetery*, as part of its effort to protect historic burial sites like Round Rock's Union Hill from deterioration. 11am. Union Hill Cemetery, FM 1460 & CR-186, Round Rock. [www.thc.state.tx.us](http://www.thc.state.tx.us).

**WAL-MART & RG4N** Learn more about Responsible Growth for Northcross' fight against Wal-Mart at this screening of the documen-

tary Wal-Mart: *The High Cost of Low Prices* (see p.92). 6pm. Russell's Bakery & Coffee Bar, 3339 Hancock, 419-7877. Free. [www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org).

## TUESDAY 3 0

**TEXAS LABOR AGAINST THE WAR** presents a screening and discussion of the short documentary "Meeting Face to Face: The Iraq-U.S. Labor Solidarity Tour." (See Special Screenings, p.100.) 7pm. Resistencia Bookstore, 1801-A S. First, 416-8885. Free.

## WEDNESDAY 3 1

**METROPOLITAN BREAKFAST CLUB** Texas Monthly Senior Editor Paul Burka discusses **Choosing the 10 Best and 10 Worst Legislators**. 7-8:30am. UT Club, Darrell Royal Memorial Stadium, sixth floor. \$15 (members/first-time guests). [www.mbcaustin.org](http://www.mbcaustin.org).

## THURSDAY 0 1

**CAN A JEWISH STATE BE A DEMOCRACY?** International Women's Peace Service volunteer Anna Baltzer will speak and sign copies of her new book, *Witness in Palestine: A Jewish American Woman in the Occupied Territories*. 7pm. UT campus, Geology Building #2.216. [www.annainthemiddleeast.com](http://www.annainthemiddleeast.com).

## ONGOING

**BY-MAIL & EARLY VOTING** for the Nov. 6 constitutional amendment and joint special elections continues through Fri., Nov. 2. (See p.8 for details and locations.) Vote by mail through Tue., Oct. 30. Ballots available at [www.traviscountyelections.org](http://www.traviscountyelections.org). 854-4996.

**EDWARDS AQUIFER & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** Time is running out to provide feedback on the proposed hazardous materials rules for the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. Written comments must be filed by Mon., Oct. 29, 5pm. [sdavila@edwardsaquifer.org](mailto:sdavila@edwardsaquifer.org), [www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/rulesprop.htm](http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/rulesprop.htm).

**LWV VOTERS GUIDE** Austin's League of Women Voters has prepared a nonpartisan guide to the Nov. 6 election. Pick up a copy at area public and university libraries or at the LWV office, 1011 W. 31st. 451-6710. Free. [www.lwvaustin.org](http://www.lwvaustin.org).

# The smaller the footprint, the greater the impact.

REDUCE. REFUEL. RETHINK.



## Energy-efficient gas appliances reduce your carbon footprint. And your monthly gas bills.

How can one person make a difference in the battle against climate change? Well, it's easier than you think. Reducing your carbon footprint is your first step. And energy-efficient natural gas appliances should be your first choice.

Natural gas is more energy-efficient and has a smaller carbon footprint than any other fossil fuel. Dollar for dollar, it's more cost-effective than most energy sources. Plus, compared with other energy options, natural gas loses less energy traveling from its source to you. And that means less impact on the planet.

Save money while you're saving the planet. That's at least two steps in the right direction.

### REBATE INFORMATION

Tankless Gas Water Heater*	\$300
Hydronic Heating Unit*	\$125
High-efficiency Gas Water Heater (.62 Energy Factor)*	\$40
Furnace Incentive**	\$75
Duct Sealing**	\$.08 per sq. ft. in addition to Austin Energy's rebate
Attic Insulation**	Matches Austin Energy's rebate
Natural Gas Vehicle*	\$1,000 - \$2,000
WashWise (specialty clothes washers)*	\$50

\* Qualified customers within the Austin and Sunset Valley city limits can receive this incentive for both new installations and replacements in either new or existing homes.

\*\* Qualified customers within the Austin and Sunset Valley city limits with existing gas furnaces can earn this incentive.

For more money-saving rebates, conservation tips and a list of retailers that stock high-efficiency gas water heaters, visit [www.TexasGasService.com/Conservation](http://www.TexasGasService.com/Conservation), email [Conservation@TxGas.com](mailto:Conservation@TxGas.com) or call 512.370.8243



# THE HIGHTOWER REPORT

BY JIM HIGHTOWER

## WHAT TORTURE IS

Bill Clinton got roundly ridiculed and then impeached by Congress for a sexual encounter he tried to dismiss by quibbling over what the meaning of "is" is.

Yet, we now have a president who is engaged in a far more damning constitutional encounter he is trying to dismiss by quibbling over what the meaning of "torture" is. Why isn't he facing an impeachment inquiry?

From Abu Ghraib to Guantanamo to extraordinary renditions, Bush and gang have violated our own laws and international treaties that flatly prohibit torture of war prisoners. Yet they keep trying to excuse their abhorrent behavior by writing secret memos to themselves, redefining torture as - well - as not torture.

Two more of these self-excusing memos have recently surfaced from Bush's misnamed justice department. Responding in 2005 to a new law passed by Congress and to Supreme Court decisions prohibiting "cruel, inhuman, and degrading treatment" of prisoners, Bush-appointed lawyers wrote a clandestine memo merrily defining CIA torture techniques as not being cruel, inhuman, and degrading. The revelation of this crude attempt to circumvent the laws of our land was so explosive that George himself had to be trotted out in a hastily arranged press appearance to declare with a straight face, "This government does not torture people."

Why should anyone believe him? Because I say so, says the prevaricator-in-chief. Of course, Bush refused to show us the memos, and his staff has even attacked the media for revealing that they exist. No one believes him, because ... well, he's unbelievable.

Clinton tried to mince words about a sexcapade. Bush is mincing words about running his own secret legal system in defiance of our Constitution. Let me ask you: Which offense do you think does the most harm and is the most impeachable?

## THE COALITION GOES HOME

The "willing" are waning. Remember George W.'s assertion in 2003 that he was not rushing off to war in Iraq on his own whim? No, no, he cried, lookie here, I've got this big international "coalition of the willing" backing me all the way!

Actually, his coalition was mostly a sham from the start. Of the 300,000 troops it included, 250,000 were from the U.S., and Bush sidekick Tony Blair kicked in another 40,000. Of the world's 194 nations, only 36 chipped in any troops for Bush's cause, and most who did limited their citizens to supporting roles, keeping them out of combat. Despite Bush's pretense, the "multinational force" has really been a unilateral, American operation.

Now, however, there can be no pretense that it's anything else, for Bush's coalition has dwindled down to 20 countries contributing only about 11,000 troops to the Iraq debacle - and most of those will soon be gone.

While George W. can't speak the word "withdraw," leaders of other countries are having no trouble these days saying it with great fluency and frequency. For example, Denmark has taken its 460 soldiers and gone home, Latvia's 125-member contingent is down to 15, Lithuania brought its 50 soldiers home this summer, Georgia plans to withdraw 1,700 of its troops, and the Czech Republic will have all of its 100 soldiers out by year's end.

Even the Brits are saying, "Bye-bye, Bush." Only 5,000 of their troops remain in George's war, and half of them will be pulled out by spring, with the rest expected to withdraw by the end of next year.

Could the coalition be sending a message? I think they're saying, "Yoo-hoo, George, time to bring your troops home, too."

For more information on Jim Hightower's work - and to subscribe to his award-winning monthly newsletter, The Hightower Lowdown - visit [www.jimhightower.com](http://www.jimhightower.com).

thesabine.com Now available for viewing

**TAKE DOWNTOWN**  
FOR A TEST DRIVE  
Condos starting at under \$250k

True core downtown location  
Hotel amenities • Attainable pricing  
Spectacular downtown views • Lifestyle  
Expansive ceiling heights

sales + marketing developed by  
urbanspace CWs  
real estate for urban lifestyles CAPITAL PARTNERS LLC

\* Estimated delivery Fall 2007

**CALL FOR AN APPOINTMENT:**  
512.457.8884

**SO.A.P.**  
South Austin People

NATURAL • LOCAL • HANDMADE

Go Online For A List Of Our Local Shops  
Or Come Find Us At The

Austin Farmers' Market

\*Downtown\* Saturdays 9am - 1pm  
\*North Central\* Wednesdays 4pm - 7pm

4th and Guadalupe At Republic Square Park  
At the Triunvirato 4611 between Guadalupe and Lamar

Think Globally. Shop Locally!

[www.SouthAustinPeople.com](http://www.SouthAustinPeople.com)

**FILAME WORKING**  
CLASSES

& stained glass  
glass fusing  
unique gifts  
handmade by local artists

380-0770  
108 W.43rd

**BLUE MOON**  
Glassworks

[austinbluemoon.com](http://austinbluemoon.com)

\*\*\* All Parts and Labor Warranted for 90 Days! We Pay for Computers, Laptops & Parts\*\*\*

**OfficeOne 608-0800 Mon-Sat 10-7**  
8868 Research Blvd #204 Corner of Putnam and 183

**\$950** iMac G5  
20" LCD, SuperDrive, 250Gb Hard Drive, OSX Installed In Original Box

**\$255** Dell OptiPlex GX270  
Pentium 4 2.8Ghz, 512MB Ram, 40GB Hard Drive, Windows XP Professional (monitor extra)

**\$50** Laptops Starting At:  
P3 Laptops starting @ \$200.00  
P4 Laptops starting @ \$395.00

**\$95** Dell OptiPlex GX110  
Pentium 3 733Mhz, 256MB Ram, 10Gb HDD, Windows 2000 and 17" Monitor

**Dell OptiPlex & Precision Sale**  
GX240 Starting From \$190  
GX260 Starting From \$143  
GX270 Starting From \$205  
Precision 330 Starting From \$95  
Precision 340 Starting from \$215

Wireless Keyboards & Mice \$24.95  
Laptop AC Adaptors \$19.95

**FLAT RATE REPAIR\***

Desktops - \$37.50  
Laptops - \$75.00  
Apple - \$99.50  
\*plus the cost of parts

We Service All Major Brands Including Apple, Dell, HP, Compaq, Sony, Toshiba, and IBM.

183/Research  
Corporate Center  
Putnam

# Best Computer Deals

**\$99**

**Compaq Deskpro EN**  
1GHz PIII  
256MB  
20GB Hard Drive  
Keyboard/Mouse  
17" Monitor  
Windows 2000  
Preloaded

**PC & Laptop Repair**

- Upgrade your computer
- Install new hardware
- remove VIRUSES & SPYWARE

**10% OFF**

Receive 10% off computer service with this ad!

**South Austin's Computer Source**

**444-4443**  
[www.LOGIC APPROACH.com](http://www.LOGIC APPROACH.com)  
2500 S. Lamar Blvd Mon - Sat 10-6

# Finding the Sweet Spot

For Austin's 'density bonus' development program – what's on our wish list?

BY KATHERINE GREGOR

How much must we fork over, and what can we get in return?

That negotiation lies at the heart of a planning tool known as a “density bonus,” used by cities nationwide, and on its way toward adoption in Austin. For those concerned about how development and rapid growth are changing Austin – for better and for worse – the density-bonus conversation is worth taking time to understand. At its heart, it offers one means to ensure that the good things we love about Austin remain, even growing in step with increased density and an ever-expanding population.

The term “density” puts a positive spin on intense new development in desirable areas. For more than a decade, city of Austin policy has promoted increased density and vertical mixed use Downtown, as well as in areas along major roads designated core transit corridors, planned commuter rail lines, and other transit hubs. In the face of steady population growth (“Attractive cities attract people,” says Mayor Will Wynn), concentrating density in the urban core has been adopted by the city as the most sustainable policy. Rationales include climate protection, energy efficiency, diminishing sprawl, protecting environmentally sensitive land, reducing city service costs, and generally fostering a vibrant, happening, compact, livable city.

But we want *good* density. To achieve it, Austin needs developers – responsible, civic-minded developers – to infill desired areas with taller, denser projects that follow excellent urban-planning principles as (in theory) embodied in city policy. A density bonus is one tool to promote this “good” density; first, by defining our community needs and translating them into specific city planning goals, then by creating incentives for developers to help achieve those goals for the greater good of Austin.

The incentives are the “bonus.” For a developer, adding density is gaining additional project entitlements and additional value – more square feet, building floors (height), condo units, retail or office space to lease or sell. Zoning code limits the size of buildings; for example, in the Central Business District, entitlements are limited to an 8-1 floor-to-area ratio, or FAR. To reward developers whose projects advance urban planning and community goals, the city would grant them bonus entitlements in exchange for *voluntary* developer-funded community benefits – say, funding for affordable housing, parks, walkable streetscapes, and space for small, local businesses. (See illustrations at right.)

But before that can happen, as a city we must decide how to assemble and prioritize the menu of potential behaviors we reward. That raises a deeper question: What are our values as a community? If there's to be an inclusive public conversation on this topic, now is the moment for it. (No such task force or town hall meeting is yet in the works.) Does the developer get to decide what to fund, and if not, who does? Which should earn more points on a matrix: Protecting the aquifer recharge zone, providing affordable housing, supporting artists and live music, or preserving our history and culture?

Ideally, we want it all.

It's no mystery what developers want – the rights to build taller, denser, cheaper, and faster. For the density-

bonus tool to work, both sets of interests, public and private, must gain value equal to what they give. The process of crafting a density-bonus policy, in which Austin now is engaged, is all about finding that sweet spot.

## Recommendations to Council

Last year, the City Council directed the Design Commission to recommend density bonus options. In the past several years, Downtown high-rise developers had been negotiating ad hoc exchanges of community benefits for neighborhood, commission, and council support of the variances needed to exceed existing entitlements. One early adopter was Constructive Ventures. On its Spring condominiums, the developer pledged to give \$250,000 total for an affordable-housing fund and for park improvements along nearby Shoal Creek. This effectively countered Old West Austin Neighborhood Association opposition; Spring received variances at council to build a slender 400-foot tower on land zoned Downtown mixed use (which sets a 120-foot height limit). That \$250,000 was also the magic figure for the variance-seeking CLB Partners condo tower, T. Stacy & Associates condo tower, and Gables Park Plaza; the Novare/Andrew Urban Downtown post office projects got additional height for \$200,000. (Austin has probably been leaving money on the table; by contrast, the density models suggested at right would generate millions in value for the community.)

But everyone involved in all that one-off deal-making – including City Council – found the negotiations exhausting, time-consuming, random, and potentially inequitable. So council members began to push for a standard density-bonus policy. The volunteer Design Commissioners were put to work researching the possibilities; among other efforts, task force members made a special visit to Portland, Ore., where city of Portland planning staff generously shared the details of their successful program and toured the Austin contingent around town to show them how policy translated into a cityscape.

“It was fascinating to understand the mechanisms underlying the built environment and the physical results we saw,” said Design Commission Chair Eleanor McKinney. Interim recommendations went out to boards and commissions, city staff, and stakeholders for comment; a final report on density-bonus recommendations was issued Sept. 10. (See [www.ci.austin.tx.us/downtown/default.htm#density](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/downtown/default.htm#density).) Once the report is formally presented to council at its Nov. 8 session, it falls to the elected officials to craft a sound, equitable city density-bonus policy and give it the force of law.

The density-bonus task force members – landscape architect McKinney, developer Perry Lorenz, architects Girard Kinney and Phillip Reed, engineer Jeannie Wiginton, and artist Holly Kincannon – became quite well-versed on the issues and clearly amassed considerable expertise on the mechanics of density-bonus programs. However, the Design Commission's written recommendations stop short of detailing specific mechanisms or suggesting fee levels – reflecting, in part, the

*continued on p.34*

## WHAT'S 'FAR' AGAIN?

In simplified terms, an 8-1 floor-to-area ratio means that if a building footprint fills all the buildable area, an owner-developer is allowed to build only eight stories high. To go taller currently, the developer must seek a variance or build on a smaller building footprint. For example, the development company might build on just one-quarter of the site, while agreeing to leave the rest of the tract unbuilt (except perhaps for parking structures). It then could stack its entitlements to get a slender tower four times as tall – 32 stories instead of eight.

# Density Bonuses

## THREE CONCEPTS

### MODEL NO. 1: COMBO MENU

Here's one example of a “menu” approach to community benefits, which has been recommended by the Density Bonus Task Force of the Design Commission.

Each benefit provided by a developer would earn a specified number of points, which could then be traded for density bonuses. Some project features deemed “point-worthy” – such as energy efficiency, or wide sidewalks with trees – represent an initial cost to the developer and a value to the community; in other cases, the developer could earn points by paying a fee. (In this example, we assume a fee of \$20 per square foot; see story.)

For all projects, the first benefit menu tier would be “baseline requirements,” with affordable housing as the most basic requirement – either on-site or via a fee-in-lieu. Individual districts Downtown, and potentially citywide, would get custom menus reflecting their priorities and needs.

Once the baseline requirements are met, the developer could build still higher in exchange for more community benefits. The specific benefits shown here are from the Design Commission's suggested list. (But the “bonus” heights and fees amounts are our hypothetical examples, used for illustrative purposes only.) In reality, one building would be unlikely to use every category of community benefit. A developer potentially could elect 100% affordable-housing contributions – in this model, triple the \$1.6 million shown.

### MODEL NO. 2: 100% AFFORDABLE HOUSING

In this example, developers would earn density bonuses solely by affordable-housing contributions. This single-goal approach is reflected in the Affordable Housing Incentives Task Force recommendations for Downtown and, as a citywide supplement, in the density-bonus policy advocated by the city's Community Development Commission. In both sets of recommendations, all residential projects would have to make 10% of their bonus-award units “affordable,” thus providing (at a loss) attainable housing on-site. In the AHITF system, residential developers could choose instead to pay a fee-in-lieu to the city's Affordable Housing Trust Fund at a rate of \$10 per bonus square foot. Potentially, all commercial/office space would be subject to this same fee-in-lieu.

For condo towers, the AHITF recommends that 10% of bonus units be affordable for households at or below 120% median family income. (According to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, for 2007 Austin's family MFI is \$69,300.) For apartments, 10% of bonus units would be affordable for households at or below 80% MFI – that's \$45,500 for a couple. (The CDC recommends deeper affordability.) Unfortunately, that yields a paltry number of homes for average-income citizens – in the example shown, just 16 units. Due to construction costs, developers aren't building high-rise apartments now; condo units set aside as “affordable” likely would be tiny studios, rather than family-sized homes.

A fee-in-lieu approach could yield many more affordable homes – if they don't have to be built in dirt-pricy Downtown. In this model, the 16 floors of condos could yield \$1,600,000 for the affordable-housing trust fund (instead of 16 units) if a fee of \$10 per square foot were paid. That amount could help underwrite construction of 200 affordable low-rise units, at an \$80,000 subsidy each, within two miles of Downtown. Double the fee to \$20/square foot (as used in Model No. 1) and the community gets \$3.2 million for central affordable housing. However, some advocates believe it's a top priority, on principle, for Downtown to house people from all walks of life, even though that means losing more low-income homes elsewhere.

### MODEL NO. 3: INCREASE BASE ENTITLEMENTS

Downtown property owners, as represented by the Downtown Austin Alliance, think they're doing plenty for the community simply by building high-rises. They prefer the historical system: no requirement that extra community benefits be funded by the developer. Calling current limits of 8-1 floor-to-area ratio an “antiquated concept,” the DAA position – its board response to the Design Commission recommendations – suggests that council should immediately increase entitlements for Downtown property owners as an interim step. Such a handout would dramatically increase the market value of Central Business District properties – yielding a huge profit windfall for the lucky landowner few.

The DAA correctly argues that increasing Downtown density is itself an identified community goal, and that “any new policy should encourage – not create a penalty for – increased density” Downtown. The DAA is also quick to remind us that each new high-rise yields millions more annually in property taxes, for city coffers. If Austin wants specific community benefits, says the DAA, then it should set aside a percentage of those new property taxes to fund them.

The DAA proposes increasing entitlements Downtown by site size. For half-blocks, they advocate immediately doubling entitlements, from 8-1 FAR to 16-1 FAR. For quarter blocks (example shown) they would quadruple entitlements, to 32-1 FAR. In return, owners/developers will promise to ... build whatever the hell they want on their own land.

This is Texas, after all.

– K.G.

These conceptual models show three alternate approaches to a new system of awarding “density bonuses” to Downtown developers seeking additional square footage (building floors, condo units) for a project, most likely in the form of floor-to-area ratio entitlements. To earn this “bonus” entitlement – in the first two models – the developer voluntarily funds or provides community benefits.

In each model, the “Value to Developer” column uses real-world ballpark figures for Downtown Austin real estate sales: \$500/square foot for condos, \$250/square foot for apartments, and \$350/square foot for office towers.

## PROJECT ASSUMPTIONS

Quarter block site = 138-foot-by-138-foot = 19,044 square feet  
 Building footprint = 10,000 square feet  
 Existing entitlements = 80,000 square feet (eight floors)  
 Maximum height desired = 32 floors

DISCLAIMER: These illustrations ignore a multitude of real-world development realities. They are provided only as visual representations to help communicate concepts. Do not take them to your banker.



### MODEL NO. 1: COMBO MENU OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS

Here's an example of how a “menu” system could work: developers earn additional square footage for their buildings by providing certain predefined community benefits, either through features of the project or by paying fees.

### MODEL NO. 2: 100% AFFORDABLE-HOUSING BENEFITS

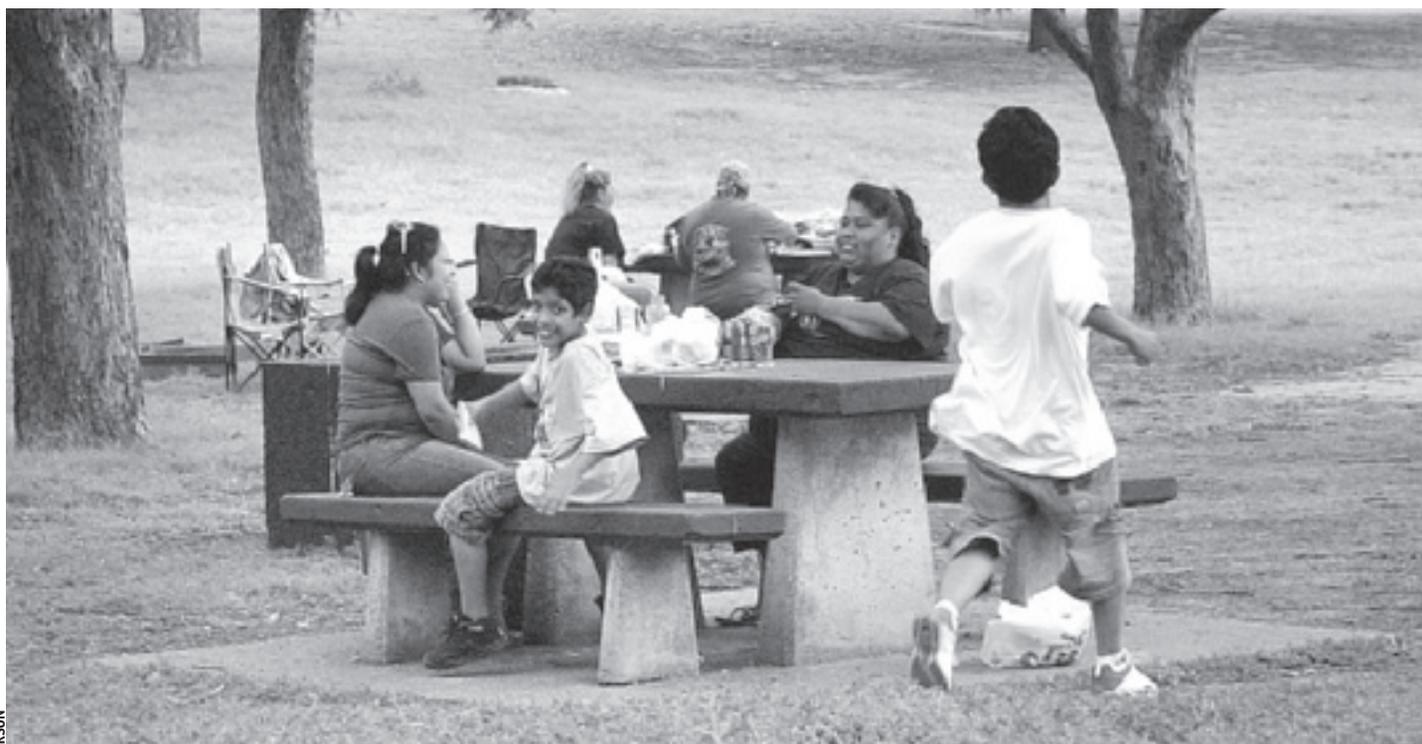
In this model, suggested by the Affordable Housing Incentives Task Force recommendations, among others, all residential projects would have to make 10% of their bonus-award units “affordable” or pay a fee-in-lieu to the city's Affordable Housing Trust Fund.

### MODEL NO. 3: INCREASE BASE ENTITLEMENTS

Not surprisingly, the Downtown Austin Alliance prefers a simpler plan: The city should just raise the size limits on Downtown property. For a quarter-block tract, the DAA proposes quadrupling the base limit, to allow 32 stories as the baseline.

political necessity of commissioners not stepping into council's policy-making role. Recommendations in the report include:

- Consider funding "a broad spectrum of community benefits";
- Establish a priority tier of baseline benefits required for participation, including affordable housing;
- Establish overarching city-planning goals, by area, to be achieved by density bonuses;
- Customize benefit menus for individual areas of Downtown (and perhaps other neighborhoods);
- Create incentives for developers to conceal parking garages;
- Reward for spaces that "embody community values" – historic preservation, nonprofit space, cultural facilities;
- Consider a tool known as "transfer of development rights," under which the city establishes a "bank" for unused development rights that other developers can buy;
- Use the density-bonus program to generate funds for transit; and use fixed-rail transit (e.g., a Downtown streetcar) as a tool to guide density;
- As one incentive granted to participating developers, allow reductions in parking – which also could encourage transit use;
- Use Developer Agreements to achieve specific district goals; in return, the city would provide money or infrastructure.



**Quality of Life:** Austin families living on median-to-low incomes need affordable housing but also parks for recreation and a clean, healthy environment. By funding amenities that benefit the whole community, high-dollar condo developers can boost social equity.

JOHN ANDERSON

## Don't Give It Away

The report's most critical recommendation – unpopular with some property owners, developers, and business people, including the Downtown Austin Alliance board – is this one:

- Retain the greatest bargaining tool the city has – existing limits on height and development rights.

The report states, "Recognizing that granting additional FAR above the current baseline levels is the most powerful tool the city possesses to achieve community goals, the city should leave existing floor-to-area ratios as they are, and grant additional FAR only as a development incentive tied to identified community goals." According to Chair McKinney, this came as the strongest possible caution from city staff they met with in Portland: "Keep your FAR where it is! If you do *nothing* else." A city can't encour-

age and reward good density, urban design, and responsible development if it doesn't have valuable goodies to put on the table.

In addition, the Design Commission recommended three specific planning tools (all already in progress, to some extent) to help achieve community goals in tandem with the density bonus system:

- Economic feasibility models, to ensure that the density-bonus program does not deter desired development;

- Transit-based planning, coordinated with Capital Metro; and
- Digital 3-D modeling of proposed new projects, to allow for better public review.

From there, the Design Commission punted to the Downtown Austin Plan for the specifics of how a density-bonus program would actually work Downtown. Consultant ROMA Design Group expects to complete its phase

*continued on p.37*

# Density Bonus Key issues

## WHAT'S THE PURPOSE?

National models recommend that the density-bonus program should support the goals identified in a city's comprehensive plan. Unfortunately, Austin lacks an up-to-date comprehensive plan – we're still patching onto the 1979 Austin Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan ([www.ci.austin.tx.us/zoning/com\\_plan.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/zoning/com_plan.htm)). At this juncture, Austin needs council direction on our core values and goals as a city. Would the city rather leave definition of our goals up to Downtown Austin Plan consultant ROMA Design Group? If not, who will define which core values should be prioritized by density-bonus funds?

## WHY NOT MANDATORY?

The primary reason U.S. cities, including Austin, enact density-bonus programs is to fund affordable housing. Known as "inclusionary" housing policy, it supports a community goal to include less affluent folks in all neighborhoods; no local economy can afford to wake up one day to discover that its schoolteachers, firefighters, cashiers, and waitresses have packed up and left for more affordable towns. Some states (e.g., Massachusetts and California) require inclusionary zoning or incentives. Where the

"stick" of an inclusionary zoning ordinance is out of favor, or made illegal by state law – as in Texas, where it was banned in 2005, under House Bill 2266 (the Todd "Baxter Bill") – communities must rely instead on the "carrot" of developer incentives. But for an incentive system to work, the city must hold development-rights cards of real value, for the negotiating power to motivate "voluntary" affordable-housing contributions. In Downtown Austin, the city's critical ace is its zoning cap of 8-1 floor-to-area ratio, or FAR – which limits automatic height entitlements to eight stories. In boom times, developers are willing to bargain to build higher – hence density bonuses.

## HOW MUCH HOUSING?

For high-rise housing, the city of Austin must establish what percentage of the bonus units (or square footage) it will require to be affordably priced. The proposal from the Affordable Housing Incentives Task Force was for a relatively modest 10% of Downtown units to be price-capped. Other cities require that up to 30% of bonus units be designated as affordable, to earn maximum-level rewards.

## FEES-IN-LIEU?

Some cities let developers meet their affordable-housing obligation by paying to renovate existing low-income housing nearby that's become rundown. Should Austin's density-bonus policy allow fees-in-lieu rather than always requiring developers

to provide affordable units on site? Most who have analyzed the market realities of Downtown high-rise housing say yes, and the Design Commission recommends such fees. Pro: A larger number of affordable homes could be built elsewhere with the fees deposited in a special trust fund. Con: Downtown becomes an exclusive, wealthy neighborhood, increasing economic segregation.

## FEE LEVEL?

If fees are allowed or required – at least for commercial office buildings – the next question is, at what rate? Here again, the AHITF recommendation was modest: \$10 per square foot. The number was not based on an analysis of developers' costs and profit margins; instead it represented a political compromise in an atmosphere of strong developer opposition to any fee requirement. By comparison, Seattle has a sliding scale of \$10 to \$25 per square foot, with fees rising for the highest (more valuable) floors. The new high-rise projects now going forward in Seattle reflect that the \$20 fee is proving economically viable, at least for high-end projects.

## PARKS & OPEN SPACE

After affordable housing, environmental protection is one of the most common goals nationally of density bonus programs. Funds generated can be used to permanently protect outlying conservation land. Or it can fund parks and green space

enhancing the value of nearby property (such as Town Lake Trail or the planned Waller Creek Trail). In Austin, residential developers already pay \$650 per unit as a parkland dedication fee.

## WHICH INCENTIVES?

Aside from increased density, other popular municipal incentives to developers include expedited permits, reduced fees, cash subsidies, and reduced parking requirements (garages and surface lots are expensive) simpatico with anti-traffic and public-transit initiatives. The city of Los Angeles in 2002 began allowing 35% density bonuses in designated transit zones.

## WHITHER DOWNTOWN TRANSIT?

One Design Commission recommendation: "Establish one or more methods by which transit could be funded through a density bonus program." But major new projects along the rail line could each fork over pieces for the funding pie. For Downtown, a much-discussed transit need is a "last mile" circulator – such as a streetcar system – to take arriving suburban commuters, hotel-based visitors, and others to their final destinations in Central Austin, without having to drive a car. Density-bonus funds are unlikely to be either copious or steady and reliable enough to fund a streetcar system. See "Developing Stories," p.20.

– K.G.

**CLARKS ARTISAN**



**\$59<sup>90</sup>**  
REGULAR \$79<sup>90</sup>

**JADEN**  
Tan, Brown, Black  
Contemporary Fashion Slide  
Super **CLARKS** comfort

**SHOE BOXES**

Austin's Affordable Fashion Boutique  
Across from Northcross Mall  
323-0554

[www.shoebboxesaustin.com](http://www.shoebboxesaustin.com)

An Austin Tradition since 1976

**The Fitting Stool**  
Bartons Creek Mall • 328-0682

# Kurt Thomas of J Thomas Salon

RAZOR  
CUTTING

CUSTOM  
HIGHLIGHTS

COLOR

CUTS

PERMS

4477 S. LAMAR STE 590  
@ BEN WHITE  
899-8311

**20% OFF**

SERVICES. CALL FOR APPOINTMENT! MUST  
PRESENT THIS COUPON TO RECEIVE DISCOUNT

**FREE HAIRCUT**

WITH PARTIAL HIGHLIGHTS OR HIGHLIGHTS.  
\$85 MIN. PURCHASE.

# LABORATORY

COMPUTERS.COM

## GAMING COMPUTERS-CUSTOM BUILT

### AMD ATHLON X2 4200+



DUALCORE 4200+ CPU  
1GIG RAM  
8500 GT 256MB VIDEO  
250GIG HARD DRIVE  
16X DVDRW

**\$499**

### INTEL CORE2 DUO 6850



INTEL CORE2 DUO 6850  
2GIG RAM  
8500 GTS 256MB VIDEO  
250GIG HARD DRIVE  
16X DVDRW

**\$799**



# WE FIX COMPUTERS FOR \$39

FLAT RATE COMPUTER REPAIR WITH NO HOURLY CHARGE.  
INCLUDES VIRUS REMOVAL, INSTALLS, AND REPAIRS.  
PRICE ONLY GOOD WITH THIS COUPON. DOES NOT INCLUDE PARTS.

**CALL 419-7422 MON-SAT 10-6 5400 N LAMAR**  
**WWW.LABORATORYCOMPUTERS.COM**

To sign up for a chance to win a  
pass to this screening, go to  
[austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests) by  
4pm, Tuesday, October 30

No purchase necessary. Passes are limited and available on a first-come,  
first-served basis. Seating is limited. Passes do not guarantee admission.  
Rated R, under 17 not admitted without adult supervision.



IF YOU DON'T STAND FOR SOMETHING  
YOU MIGHT FALL FOR ANYTHING.

ROBERT REDFORD MERYL STREEP TOM CRUISE



## LIONS FOR LAMBS

NOVEMBER 9

Opens Nationwide Friday, November 9

[austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests)

Special **ADVANCE** Screening

Thursday, November 8, 7:30pm

## You could save. Just leave it to your favorite talking Gecko.

- Convenient local office
- Money-saving discounts
- Low down payments
- Monthly payment plans
- 24-hour service and claims

**GEICO**  
Local Office®



AUTO • HOME • RENTERS  
MOTORCYCLE • BOAT

**732-2211 ext. 3**  
9041 Research Blvd. Suite 240  
(Hwy 183 at Burnet Rd., above Black-Eyed Pea)

Home, renters, and boat coverages are written through non-affiliated insurance companies and are secured through Insurance Counselors Inc, the GEICO Property Agency. Some discounts, coverages, payment plans, and features are not available in all states or in all GEICO companies. © 2007 GEICO. The GEICO gecko image © GEICO 1999-2007

# SNEAK IT DRINK IT

Anywhere, anytime in 4 easy steps!

STEP 1  
fill it up



STEP 2  
put it in



STEP 3  
admire your  
new Beerbelly®



STEP 4  
enjoy!



Perfect for:  
ball games,  
parties,  
movies,  
clubs,  
even class???

Get yours now!  
[www.thebeerbelly.com](http://www.thebeerbelly.com)



# Where are you on the totem pole?

Check out New College at St. Edward's University. Tailor-made for working adults, it allows you to keep your day job while you get the degree you need to land your dream job.

Visit [www.discoverstedwards.com](http://www.discoverstedwards.com) or call 512-448-8717.



Learn to think.



## WIN ME!

2006 SMART FORTWO COUPE



A/C, pwr windows, pwr locks, keyless entry, 6 speed auto stick, Formula 1 Padel shifters, Sport tires and wheels, Rear window defroster, Glass roof. Come by and buy your tickets. 2 for \$20. Proceeds to benefit "The Earl Campbell Foundation" for Abused and Neglected Children of Central Texas.



Available at **PRO PLAYER AUTO** 9508 IH 35 N. 835-4900



How do we know 912 people read our latest newsletter?  
We use Emma.

With Emma, I'm not only sending the most stylish customer newsletters in Austin - I'm also tracking the response in real time. So every time I hit send, I learn who's opening our newsletter, visiting our website, forwarding our emails and more. It's all part of the Web's most user-friendly email marketing service, and it's helping me grow my email list - and my business - in style.

Thanks, Emma.



Take a free tour & test drive at [www.myemma.com](http://www.myemma.com)

What Do You Want To  
**LeRouge**  
3405 N IH 35  
(512) 469-0991

Visit Us Online At  
[www.lerougeboutique.com](http://www.lerougeboutique.com)

Huge Selection of Halloween Costumes & Accessories!!

Largest Selection of Lingerie, Jewelry, Corsets, Dancewear, Novelties & Hosiery in Austin!!

one work on that plan in December. That should include preliminary thoughts toward a density-bonus program; working out the details – just one of many thorny issues that the Downtown Austin Plan is supposed to address and resolve – would occur in phase two, which could take at least another six months.

So Austinites have at least several more months to focus and sharpen the conversation about community values and funding priorities. A number of current planning efforts bubbling up from the community could deepen and guide the discussion; pertinent resources include the Central Texas Sustainability Indicators Project, the Opportunity Mapping Initiative by the Community Partnership for the Homeless, and the Austin Sustainable City Initiative led by Cid Galindo at the Planning Commission.

If precise recommendations for Downtown are approved by council, they would be translated into a new city density-bonus ordinance. Work under way by ROMA subconsultants includes researching the hard economic data and feasibility models requested by the Design Commission and by the Downtown Austin Alliance as well, as the basis for crafting tit-for-tat formulas. Said Assistant City Manager for Development Laura Huffman, “We need to understand the financial trade-offs to understand whether or not we are striking a decent deal.”

### Smart Growth to Smart Gifts

For Downtown projects in the late 1990s, the Smart Growth Initiative was an early form of a density-bonus program. Under Smart Growth, developers received waivers of city fees and utility charges, plus infrastructure support, in exchange for good behavior – but no cash. Examples of SmartGrowth incentives include over \$1.2 million to the CarAmerica Building, \$730,000 in waivers to AMLI Lofts (Block 20), and more than \$646,000 in waivers to the Convention Center Hotel. Developments could earn points by fulfilling many of the same civic goals now being proposed as bonus-worthy: supporting small, locally owned businesses and the live-music scene, green building program participation and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design certification, good design, protection of historic landmarks, and providing density to support transit.

At that time, providing affordable housing was just one way of earning “points” on a long menu; today it’s viewed as a core requirement for a density-bonus program. Other goals incentivized a decade ago – such as simply providing any housing Downtown, or two-star Green Building – now have become market norms. The Smart Growth Initiative halted after public outcry over the incentives package provided to the ill-fated Intel high-rise – not even a Smart Growth project. Now that the waters have calmed, Austin has gained the political will to try again and do it better.

The Smart Growth Initiative had three key goals: 1) determine how and where we grow, 2) improve our quality of life, and 3) enhance our tax base. While those goals are still sound, as a city we’re becoming increasingly savvy about what we can and should ask of developers. “The values that keep emerging in discussions of density bonuses are affordable housing, better mobility and transportation connections, and high quality development,” Huffman said. Brewster McCracken said he sees affordable housing and helping small, local businesses as the most

appropriate goals to incentivize, because they’re not being achieved with ordinary market forces.

Huffman hears recurring themes in the various concurrent urban-planning efforts, including the new urban-design standards coming forward for planned unit developments (the Super PUD), with their own proposed density-bonus system. “The same staff is working on all of these initiatives,” noted Huffman by e-mail. “What’s exciting is that through TODS [transit-oriented development], VMU [vertical mixed use], and the Downtown Plan, we are finding creative ways to get better development results.”

### Taking It Citywide

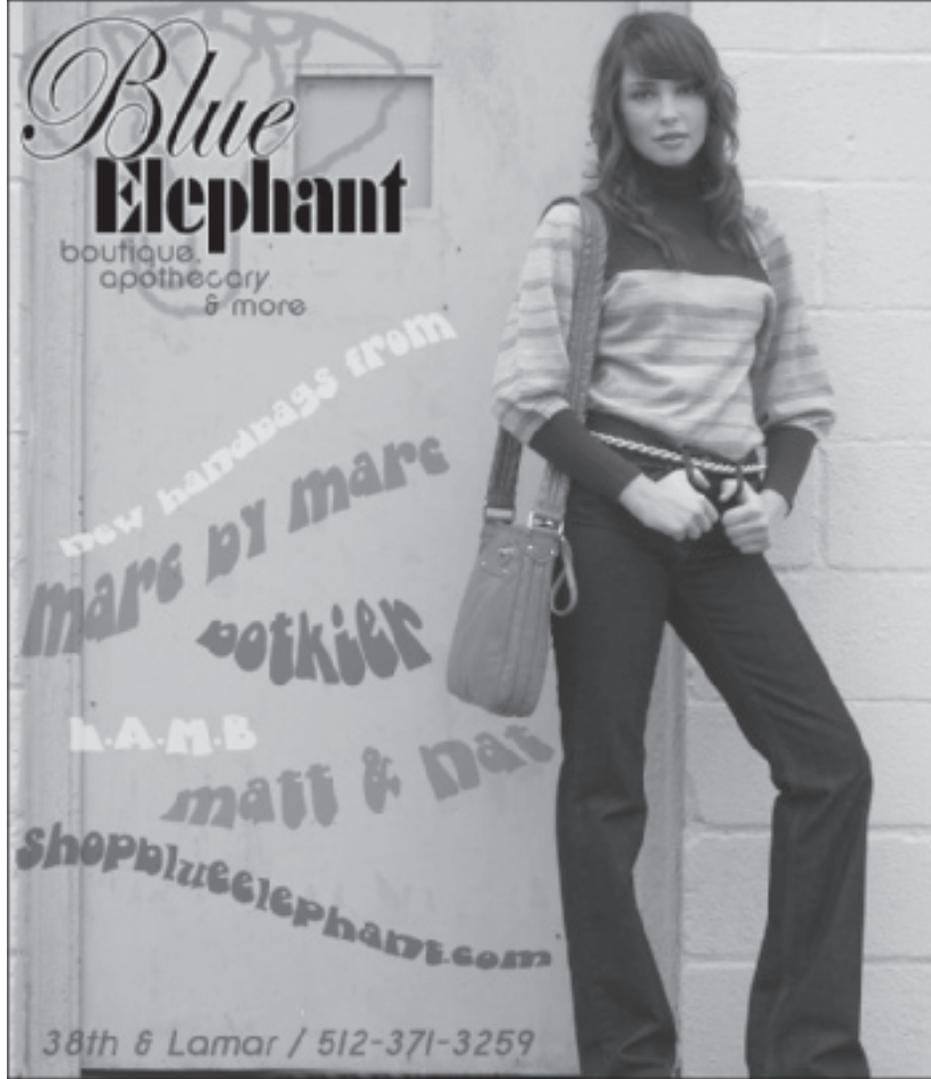
Unaddressed by the Design Commission – or, to date, anyone officially – is how and whether to apply a density-bonus program citywide. On the affordable-housing front, spreading such housing around town could help avoid pockets of poverty. But clearly, the models generated for Downtown wouldn’t work elsewhere. “The fundamental development economics vary depending on where you are developing in Austin,” notes Huffman; “for example, the value of an additional 30 feet of height will vary and therefore what the City gets in the exchange should vary.”

Among those bullish on a citywide program is Mayor Will Wynn. “I try not to get too focused on Downtown; density bonuses aren’t just about going from eight to 40 stories,” he said recently, while walking from his office at City Hall to a Congress Avenue meeting. “We shouldn’t lose sight of the fact that density bonuses could, and should, be occurring all over town, on core transit corridors. Instead of one or two stories, we should have three and four stories, with living units above. ... Thirty years from now, we’re going to look around at the buildings built today and wish they’d housed more people.” Referencing projections that the city’s population could double in 30 years, he noted that “of that next 500,000 people, 100,000 could be living on core transit corridors with a positive net public benefit – for climate protection, energy efficiency, public safety, more eyes and ears on the street, more small local businesses getting more customers.”

More than 200 U.S. communities already have density bonuses or similar affordable-housing provisions in place. But since the concept of a city-required density bonus is new in Austin, some wonder: Why should developers be singled out to pay?

“I do think developers have a special obligation to try to achieve community benefits,” said developer Larry Warshaw, a partner in Constructive Ventures. A former mayoral policy aide to Kirk Watson, Warshaw worked in the trenches on the Smart Growth Initiative. “Development projects are part of the fabric of the city; it’s not strictly private sector. You can positively shape the way a city grows through the built environment – that’s why I got into this business.”

But, he pointed out, the city of Austin needs to more strongly lead intelligent urban planning by both policy and example: “A density bonus recognizes that good urban design is inherently a public benefit. But city leadership must require and regulate it; developers can’t do it all. We cannot optimize every public goal. Yes, developers have an obligation, and we’re happy to do it. But there have to be trade-offs.” ■



**in THE KNOW**  
**BUNGALOWS**

hip east austin abodes  
 just 3 minutes from  
 UT and downtown  
 at the new cap metro  
 mlk rail stop  
 flats from the \$140s  
 homes from the \$220s

**CHESTNUT**  
 commons  
 1601 miriam ave, 78702

[www.austinchestnut.com](http://www.austinchestnut.com)  
 • (512) 469.0842 •

# F-USA (Concluded)

BY MICHAEL VENTURA

Date: 2107

Subject: *The decline and fall of the former United States of America [F-USA].*

Subhead: *Ironies of Idealism and Identity as Relates to the "Wiggins Aphorism."*

In brief, the former United States failed because its people overvalued their ideals and undervalued their resources. By "ideals" we do not mean those inscribed in their Constitution, with its superb and original Bill of Rights – though these, too, were slighted in so many ways that historians wonder whether they ever were taken seriously. An example: By the year 2000, the Bill of Rights' 9th and 10th Amendments were institutionally ignored on a vast scale, by the left as well as the right; in fact, by then it was doubtful whether even the well-educated could recite or discuss amendments nine and ten without consulting reference materials.

Another example: Congress abdicated its sole right and power to declare war. The many wars fought by the former U.S. after 1941 were embarked upon unconstitutionally by the executive alone, often with little or no protest. Laws administered selectively, even arbitrarily, can hardly claim to be laws. This nation's once famous (though always exaggerated) "rule of law" became an ad hoc patchwork of those laws that were generally followed and those that were not. It was inevitable that gradually such a government would lose its moral authority.

But when we speak of "ironies of idealism," we do not speak of professed ideals, which are everywhere plentifully professed and just as plentifully violated. We speak of ideals by which a people live. In the former U.S. these were basically two: progress and freedom. In practice, what was really meant by "progress" was innovation, and what was really meant by "freedom" was individual gain. *These* ideals were believed in passionately across the political spectrum.

Innovation was thought to foster individual gain, and individual gain was thought to foster innovation. In tandem, both were believed to result in collective prosperity and security.

The former U.S. hadn't a value system by which to judge the worth of innovation selec-

tively. Innovation was employed indiscriminately, as a value in itself – at no matter what cost to community. Political preference made no difference; right, center, and left employed the same innovations promiscuously – labor-saving technology, communications devices, the "progress" in transportation from rail to cars, etc. This promiscuity shattered their communities more drastically than hostile acts or moral permissiveness could possibly have done.

Let us take, as just one example, agriculture. By 2007, technological innovations in agriculture were so efficient that a Kansas farmer with 7,000 acres required only two full-time year-round employees. For the farmer, this was profitable, as it was for the speculator in agricultural commodities; for the farmer's community, it was ruination. No permanent agricultural workforce meant no permanent support-structure – stores, services, etc. Gradually, farming towns across the country looked like ghost towns, or ghostly towns, with streets of boarded-up stores and crumbling infrastructures. "Profit" was defined simply as money, not as quality of life, and, in that definition, communities were no longer necessary to agricultural profit. In fact, cohesive community was no longer deemed necessary to any means of profit.

(Parenthetically, while on the subject of agriculture: It is remarkable that, after about 1900, the political and social thinkers of the former U.S. gave virtually no serious thought to agriculture, leaving it entirely to the mercies of the so-called "free market." We may justifiably question the realism, even the sanity, of any nation that forgets that agriculture is the foundation of civilization, especially of urban civilization, and that the fundamental issue of a nation's food supply should not be left to speculators. Not until climate change became too intrusive to ignore did this nation realize the massive consequences of that mistake.)

The great moral and intellectual failure of the former United States was that it never matured a vision, a living system of values, that balanced individual gain and innovation with the health of community. So individuals gained, amidst terrific innovation, while com-



PEAT DUGGINS

munities crumbled in varying ways – literally crumbling rurally, while cities and suburbs suffered a crumbling of cohesiveness, civic pride, and civic duty, all of which were unnecessary to profit and individual gain. Passionately engaged in their ideals of innovation and individual gain, this people was surprised to suffer the concurrent ills of living in noncommunities or uncommunities – ills that included the highest levels of crime and addictive behavior in the developed world, as well as confusions of morality and identity pathetic to behold.

Which brings us to the tricky issue of identity. The propellant ideals of the former United States were, as we have seen, innovation and individual gain. Community was given every variety of lip service across the political spectrum, but never did community compete as an ideal with innovation and individual gain. The highest rate of homeownership in the world was matched (and undermined) by the most insecure sense of community. One owned one's own home but owned it in isolation

– which, for many, proved to be a terrifying experience. (What is more terrifying than isolation?) Without a true community, if you fall, nobody tries to catch you, and it's in no one's interest to help you up. Without a true community, you're not a part of anything; you are only your own quest for individual gain. That is not enough structure for a personal identity. Few can bear to look themselves in the mirror and say, "I am only my quest for my own gain." Yet that was the (unadmitted) existential situation of many citizens of the former United States – especially those of the middle class (by far, the majority). It is a given that, as individuals, we seek (perhaps crave) identification with a larger entity, a larger sense of purpose. Without coherent communities, how did this people seek their sense of purpose?

The major nations of Europe and Asia looked on in bafflement as the former United States became the only advanced nation in which religion revived as a major political force – to the point where a politician who

**MUSEUM OF THE WEIRD**  
6TH STREET AUSTIN, TX  
www.museumoftheweird.com  
Located inside: Lucky Lizard Curios & Gifts  
412 E 6th St, Austin TX 78701 • 476-5493

**FREE ADMISSION**  
with purchase of t-shirt or poster

**POWER STONES**  
EVOKING ANCIENT FOLKLORES OF  
COURAGE • CLARITY • STRENGTH  
BALANCE AND HEALING

only at  
**CRYSTAL WORKS**  
12th and Lamar behind the Tavern 472.5597

**Donate your car,  
truck or boat to  
charity and get  
\$499 or more!\***

**FREE TOWING**  
We'll come out and pick it up!

**carstrucksandboats.com**

**PeopleFund** Helping Hand Home For Children

**MEALS ON WHEELS** AND MORE

**EL BUEN SAMARITANO** EPISCOPAL MISSION

**Habitat for Humanity**

**HOSPICE AUSTIN**

**American Red Cross** of Central Texas

**alzheimer's association**

**Any Baby Can**

\*If eligible under IRS guidelines.

**CALL TOLL FREE: 866-398-5995**

It's all for a good cause.

did not profess a belief in God doomed his or her chance for higher office. But religion was merely the only fundamentalism called "fundamentalism." In fact, this people's fundamentalisms were many and varied, though similar in their passionate, exclusionary insularity. Leftist, intellectual fundamentalists ghettoed themselves in universities and university towns, where, inventing constantly more complex jargons, they lost the ability to communicate with anyone unlike themselves, thus abdicating their societal function as intellectuals. Business became a fundamentalist activity in which the god of short-term profit trumped any other consideration. Work was done with fundamentalist fervor, such that, on all levels, this people worked harder, longer, and enjoyed far less leisure than any other developed nation. A kind of artsy fundamentalism gripped even so-called "high culture," much art became incomprehensible to those outside artsy circles, and rare was the writer, for example, whose social circle included anyone but writers and their hangers-on. Even sports and entertainment became fundamentalist subsets in which teams and participatory TV programs had massive, passionate followings. Politics, too, became fundamentalist; all factions – but especially the far right and far left – were fundamentalist to the point of absurdity, routinely undermining their stated goals to protect the purity of their beliefs. It was all a matter of identity – a rudderless people desperate to identify, as individuals, with something larger than their quest for the "freedom" of individual gain, while becoming more and more confused by their addiction to innovation.

These fundamentalisms focused intensely on issues of no structural importance (abortion, "family values," smoking, gender issues, the Super Bowl), while ignoring infrastructure instability, food supply, climate change, etc. Each fundamentalism blamed the other for how their society was disintegrating all around them. Each failed to see that their shared ideals of individual gain and promiscuous innovation were the real destroyers of their communities and sense of purpose.

Almost until their collapse, this nation (in general) continued to revel in unheard of individual gain – causing the Texas philosopher Ramsey Wiggins to speak the aphorism that would serve as the epitaph of the former United States, a sentence now known 'round the world:

"They got what they wanted, and it cost them everything they needed." ■

# SEA OF BEADS

**FROM FUN TO  
FUNKY FOR THE  
BEAD JUNKIES!**

BEADS • SUPPLIES • CLASSES • PARTIES  
**2438 WEST ANDERSON LN.**  
**533-9090**  
 WWW.SEAOFBEADS.NET  
**M-F 10-7 • SAT 10-6 • SUN 12-6**

## Is Your Computer Driving You Batty?

**PC GURU**

Wishes You a Ghoulish Halloween!

Laptops • Desktops • Networks • Windows  
 Viruses and Spyware • All PC problems solved.

4004 N. Lamar • 472-8324  
 2102 S. Lamar • 383-0000  
 House Calls • www.allpcproblems.com

That Great Little Card Shop at 6th and Lamar!

**SPARKS**  
 Cards & Gifts

**Halloween Cards and Gifts**  
 NOW at Austin's Spooky Card Shop!

**Halloween 50% off 10/31 - 11/2**  
 1014 W. 6th Street (512) 4SPARKS  
 www.sparksaustin.com

# THREE HAUNTED HOUSES AT ONE PLACE! GRUESOME GARDENS

**ONLY FEAR GROWS HERE**

Tickets Available Now!  
 The Great Outdoors • 2730 S Congress Ave

**"IF YOU DREAM IT,  
WE CAN WEAVE IT"**  
*"DeNight"*  
 COSMETOLOGIST, MASTER WEAVE  
 BRAID & NATURAL LOCK ARTIST

25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE  
 ALL HAIR TYPES WELCOME

\*\*\*\*TREE BRAIDS \$125\*\*\*\*

RELAXER • COLOR • CUTS  
 CORNROWS • HAIR EXTENSIONS  
 WEAVES • TREE BRAIDS  
 FUSION • & MUCH MORE!

**NAPPY EDGES SALON**  
 515 W. 15TH, 78701  
 AUSTIN: 267.9990  
 WWW.NAPPYEDGES.INFO

**www.gruesomegardens.com**

# the arts

42 'TUNA DOES VEGAS'

46 BOOK REVIEWS

48 AFTER A FASHION



Deborah Hay

## Artists' Honor Roll Austin takes the prize

• Choreographer **Deborah Hay** will receive a BAXten Arts and Artists in Progress Award from the Brooklyn Arts Exchange next week. The awards are bestowed annually upon artists, arts managers, and arts educators who have "revealed and transformed our creative world." The Exchange told Hay, "Your experimental work has remained alive and contemporary over four decades, inspiring your colleagues and peers and now new generations of choreographers and performers. Your sustained commitment and your willingness to change course provides an example for others. Your articulate writing on the body and dance has had a profound impact on the field." Honorees get to choose an individual, organization, or entity for a Passing It on Award, which provides financial assistance to the recipient, so Hay has chosen Movement Research at Judson Church, the spot where her early work took off. The ceremony takes place Thursday, Nov. 1, 8pm, at the Prospect Park Picnic House, Brooklyn. For more information, visit [www.bax.org](http://www.bax.org).

• **Suzan Zeder** and **Stacy Wolf**, professors at the University of Texas Department of Theatre & Dance, have both been honored by the Association for Theatre in Higher Education. Zeder, playwright and head of the playwriting program at UT's theatre department, is the recipient of the 2007 Outstanding Teacher of Playwriting award from the playwright's division of ATHE. Wolf, who teaches in the Performance as Public Practice program, received an award for Best Essay in Theatre Studies for "We'll Always Be Bosom Buddies": Female Duets and the Queering of Broadway Musical Theater," which was published in *GLQ: A Journal of*

*Lesbian and Gay Studies* in 2006. For more information, visit [www.athe.org](http://www.athe.org).

• **Raul Garza** has won the National Latino Playwriting Award from the Arizona Theatre Company for his script *Fantasmaville*, a humorous look at a Latina and her Anglo husband struggling with gentrification in their old neighborhood. Although Garza has been writing sketches for the Latino Comedy Project for several years, *Fantasmaville* is his first full-length play. Elaine Romero, ATC's playwright-in-residence, says: "The judges were won over by Raul Garza's fresh comedic voice. ... With a strong dose of irony, Garza captures the plight of urban Chicanos caught between their treasured cultural past and their assimilated present." Garza receives \$1,000 along with the award. For more information, visit [www.aztheatreco.org](http://www.aztheatreco.org).

• **Matt Norris** is the winner of the first Art Idea competition, sponsored by E.G.A.D!, a collective funding group that seeks donations to finance underfunded ideas. (The group's acronym stands for Everyone's Got a Dream.) Norris' concept for a Human-Powered Road-Going Viking Boat – 12 to 16 rowing machines installed on a simple rolling chassis, over which a pseudomorphic wooden Viking boat will be applied – beat more than 40 other artists' ideas to claim the \$2,000 prize. E.G.A.D! founder Benjamin Serrato says it was tough settling on one proposal but that he's "excited that Matt's whimsical proposal for a Human-Powered Road-Going Viking Boat emerged victorious and that the first E.G.A.D! Art Idea prize will enable him to turn his dream into reality." For more information, visit [www.egadv.com](http://www.egadv.com). – Robert Faïres

## Austin Symphony Orchestra Commission fever

Everybody wants to make their first performances in the Long Center something special. *Conspirare* is rolling out the powerful Verdi *Requiem*. Austin Lyric Opera is leading off with opera's bad girl, *Carmen*, then following up with an adaptation of *Die Fledermaus* set in Austin and scripted by the cutups at Esther's Follies. Ballet Austin is going classic with the classical ballet *Don Quixote*. So what about the symphony? Austin Symphony Orchestra had previously announced its one-two punch of Beethoven's *Symphony No. 8* and *Symphony No. 9* for its second concert in the Long Center in May (the grand finale of its two-year run through all of Ludwig van's symphonic works), but the excitement won't stop there. For the opening of its 98th season next September, ASO has commissioned a new orchestral work from composer Christopher Theofanidis. If the name rings a bell, you may be recalling his *Rainbow Body*, which ASO performed in its first concert of the 2005-06 season. That



Christopher Theofanidis

particular piece was the most performed orchestral work by a living composer in the 2004-05 season, which should tell you something about the man's standing in music circles, as should the fact that his works have been performed by such diverse ensembles as the National Symphony, the London Symphony, the Oslo Philharmonic, the Orchestre Philharmonique de Monte-Carlo, the Moscow Soloists, the Atlanta Symphony, the California Symphony, the Brooklyn Philharmonic, and the Pro Arte Chamber Orchestra. And that he was nominated for a Grammy last year for his choral/orchestral work *The Here and Now*. And that he's received the International Masterprize, the Rome Prize, a Guggenheim Fellowship, a Fulbright Fellowship, and the American Academy of Arts and Letters' Charles Ives Fellowship. In short, ASO has lined up a winner in Theofanidis. Come on, 98th season! For more information, visit [www.austinsymphony.org](http://www.austinsymphony.org). – R.F.

## Rubber Repertory Cashing in

What's that they say about beginner's luck? Rubber Repertory applies for its first-ever grant and manages to score \$15,000 from the Multi-Arts Production Fund, a New York-based program established by the Rockefeller Foundation in 1988 to aid artists "who are exploring the dynamics of live performance within our changing society ... especially to support work that brings insight to the issue of cultural difference, be that in class, gender, generation, ethnicity, or tradition." Where Rubber Rep is concerned, the grant will support the development of *The Filter*, a new work created in collaboration with playwright Rebecca Beegle (*Don't Drown, Have You Ever Been Assassinated?*). In it, two performers in period dress barter "desirable experiences" to audience members willing to give up watching the rest of the show. Their aim is "filtering out morally objectionable audience members by their acceptance of certain offers." Consequently, the show will be different every night, depending on the responses of the people in the house. The Rubber Repsters promise that "some will win, and some will lose, but few will last to see *The Filter* carried out to its raw but necessary conclusion." Intriguing enough to fund, don't ya think? For more information, visit [www.rubberrep.org](http://www.rubberrep.org). – R.F.



BRET BROOKSHIRE

Josh Meyer and Matt Hislope of Rubber Rep

## Austin GuitarTown Project Going, going, gone!

Remember all those funky 10-foot-tall guitar sculptures that were standing around town most of the year? They were part of a public arts project sponsored by – who else? – Gibson Guitar, to brighten up our cityscape for a year (and get the name of Gibson out there, natch). They were plucked from their perches a few weeks ago, so they could be auctioned off for charity, and so they were on Oct. 17. A crowd of 500 packed GSD&M's Idea City to bid on (and watch others bid on) the 35 10-foot-tall guitars and 30 regular-sized guitars that had been transformed into works of art. Lone Star songster Ray Wylie Hubbard served as emcee, while international auctioneers Julien's Auctions supervised the sales. They were brisk – *Reflections of Austin*, by Shanny Lott, and



Diane Sonnenberg's *Striking Texas Gold*

*Striking Texas Gold*, by Diane Sonnenberg, went for \$55,000 apiece – and overall the

most of the year? They were part of a public arts project sponsored by – who else? – Gibson Guitar, to brighten up our cityscape for a year (and get the name of Gibson out there, natch). They were plucked from their perches a few weeks ago, so they could be auctioned off for charity, and so they were on Oct. 17. A crowd of 500 packed GSD&M's Idea City to bid on (and watch others bid on) the 35 10-foot-tall guitars and 30 regular-sized guitars that had been transformed into works of art. Lone Star songster Ray Wylie Hubbard served as emcee, while international auctioneers Julien's Auctions supervised the sales. They were brisk – *Reflections of Austin*, by Shanny Lott, and

Austin GuitarTown Auction Gala brought in \$589,000. That wealth will be spread among four area charities: the Health Alliance for Austin Musicians, the Austin Museum of Art, American YouthWorks, and the Austin Children's Museum. For those of you who couldn't purchase a sculpture of your own but still want a memory of those glittery guitars, a limited-edition art book, with images of the entire collection, is available at Waterloo Records & Video, Wild About Music, Austin Museum of Art, Austin Children's Museum, and the Austin Visitor Center. Proceeds from the sale of the \$25 book will also support the four charities. For more information, visit [www.austinguitartown.com](http://www.austinguitartown.com). – R.F.



# AZIZ

SALON, DAY SPA & SKIN WELLNESS CENTER

*Elegant Sophistication in Beauty  
Serving Austin for 33 Years*

- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Day of Beauty Makeovers                    | Skin Facial Services           |
| Hair Designers                             | IPL/Photofacial Rejuvenation   |
| Master Color Specialists                   | Laser/IPL Hair Removal         |
| Curly Hair Experts                         | Refreshing Spa/Body Treatments |
| Great Lengths Hair Extensions              | Professional Waxing            |
| Professional/Clinical Hand & Foot Services | Extraordinary Massage Services |
| Professional Airbrush Make-Up Artist       |                                |

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE/BUY ON-LINE

SkinCeuticals, Dermalogica, Obagi, Cosmedix, Glo Minerals, Wella System Professional, Kinerase, Curlisto

512.476.4131 • 710 W. 7TH • AZIZSALON.COM • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

# TABU

*your Halloween!*

with the **hottest**

costumes

fishnets

corsets

petticoats

*and so much more!*

# TABU

*Lingerie*  
Novelties & More

See what the BUZZ is about

North 9070 Research 452-8228

South Brodie Oaks Shopping Center 443-7779

# AVIARA

ABOVE ALL, LIVE WELL.

**GRAND OPENING!**

JOIN US FOR OUR GRAND OPENING CELEBRATION!

**NOVEMBER 3RD 10-5**

**NOVEMBER 4TH 12-5**

ENJOY BARBECUE AND MUSIC  
REGISTER FOR FANTASTIC PRIZES!  
FUN ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN!

TOUR OUR SIX NEW MODEL HOMES!

CONDOS FROM THE LOW \$200'S • GARDEN HOMES FROM THE LOW \$300'S  
INCENTIVE PRICING ON ALL HOMES SOLD DURING GRAND OPENING.

512.288.5010 • www.AviaraAustin.com

From 290W, turn right on Old Bee Caves Road (just before the Y at Oak Hill)  
Complimentary mortgage consultations ~ Weekends 1-5pm • Sales office open daily

PACIFIC CENTURY

L-r: Joe Sears as Pearl Burras and Jaston Williams as Anna Conda



# Starting Over

For 'Tuna' creators Jaston Williams and Joe Sears, the fourth time is the charm

BY ROBERT FAIRES

No one expected there to be a fourth trip to Tuna.

At the time *Red, White and Tuna* premiered in 1998, Joe Sears and Jaston Williams had already been dishing up *Tuna* for 17 seasons, spending the better part of every year on the road portraying the assorted Lone Star lunatics of Texas' third-smallest town in either *Greater Tuna* or its 1989 sequel, *A Tuna Christmas*. And even though the third comedy was intended to give them something fresh to play with – and possibly allow them to retire the original *Tuna* vehicle – no new show would be able to dissipate the inevitable strain wrought by those 17 years of touring, working so closely with each other, and being so closely identified with that specific set of characters. These guys felt, in the vernacular of their West Texas burg, “rode hard and put up wet.” So they treated the show as

a summing up of what they'd created, giving closure to certain characters – getting Bertha and Arles headed up the aisle, letting Aunt Pearl contemplate her own death – and going so far as to make the show's final change of costumes in full view of the audience – as clear a gesture of farewell to the work as these men could make. This, they signaled, would be it.

And yet here we are, almost a decade later, and Sears and Williams have gone back to their old “hometown” one more time and come up with a new comedy titled *Tuna Does Vegas*. What's more, they're excited about the show – more excited, they say, than they've been almost since the beginning of their remarkable theatrical journey. Much of that is due to the pair having chosen to produce the new *Tuna* themselves. It's a move that that's led the longtime co-creators to reconnect with old collaborators, reclaim their old friendship, and rediscover the fun in what they do.

## So Damn Unique

The strain that developed within the *Tuna* team was as natural as the shows' successes were unnatural. After all, *Greater Tuna* was developed only because Sears and Williams needed to create some work for themselves after the theatre company that had brought them to Austin folded prematurely. Their friend Ed Howard, who collaborated on the script and directed the two, drained his savings account for the \$10,000 to mount the production. Nothing with that unpromising a beginning ought to amount to much. But the show proved wildly popular with the locals and won a rave review in *Variety*. In just over a year after it opened on East Sixth, *Greater Tuna* was playing off-Broadway, where it ran for a year. Within three years, it was turned into an HBO special by Norman Lear. Within four years, it was being performed at the American Spoleto Festival and the Edinburgh International Festival in Scotland. Within five years, it was the most performed play in the U.S. Before the end of the decade, the show was being performed at the White House for then-President George Bush and First Lady Barbara Bush and spawned a similarly well-received sequel. Five years after that, the sequel was on Broadway, and Sears was being nominated for a Tony Award for his performance in it. That phenomenal level of success is all but unprecedented in the contemporary American theatre.

And don't the shows' creators know it. Williams has a friend in Georgia who once told him: “You realize they teach courses in college that are based on the premise that you cannot do what you two guys do.’ They teach this. People go out in the world having been taught that this cannot happen. So it's so amazing to judge us by anyone else's experience, because it's just been so damn unique.”

That said, even a one-of-a-kind skyrocket rise is subject to those showbiz stresses chronicled in every backstage story ever told. That old

truism about being on top not necessarily equating to being fulfilled? Williams recalls that hitting home with him when *A Tuna Christmas* finally made the Great White Way. “It was a great time,” he says. “It was great getting those reviews, and it was great having the people come, but I remember walking home one night after the opening, thinking, ‘Is this it? Is this it for you? Is this really what you want?’ And I couldn't say no, but I couldn't say yes, either.”

“You know, your life changes so drastically, and our lives were diverging in different ways. Everybody had their escape place. Anytime Joe was off, he was in Wyoming. Anytime I was off, I was in New Orleans. And that was great, and it was a good time, and it's never that the respect wasn't there, but the ability to relate to each other's lives and the directions they were going

wasn't there. We had to go out and do a lot of stuff on our own.”

This was the era when Sears might be found in the company of Bobby Bridger, helping develop the dramatic version of his *Ballad of the West*, or collaborating with musician Kimmie Rhodes on the musicals *Small Town Girl*, *Hillbilly Heaven*, and *Windblown*. Williams could be seen onstage at the Zachary Scott Theatre Center (*Tru*, *The Laramie Project*) and the State Theatre (*The Chairs*, *I'm Not Lying*). But as important as these independent projects were to the two and as tired as they were, Williams and Sears never considered abandoning the *Tuna* franchise. Williams explains why: “Being the two of us, it was hard to be arbitrary and say, ‘I will make this choice, or you will make this choice.’ We were very aware, both of us, that if you did make a choice, it would affect the other person, it would affect other people. Did you want to do that? How could you do that and still maintain this? The other thing is we would go to New York and go to L.A. and deal with our friends in the business and realize we have something which is still, for whatever reason, selling. For whatever reason, they're still coming. That's something that a lot of people don't have, so you had to look at the positives.”

## Taking Control

Thus, the *Tuna* train trudged on. But as the franchise was entering its third decade, more tensions emerged. That Fourth of July fireworks farewell they penned to bring the *Tuna* trilogy to a close never quite popped the way Sears and Williams wanted it to. The pair tried a rewrite on *Red, White and Tuna* a few years ago but weren't able to produce it the way they wanted. Then the number of bookings of the shows began to drop off, even though Sears and Williams could still sense enthusiasm for them in the marketplace. “We thought, we need to take more control,” says Williams. “We saw this as a way of starting over.”

**Creating *Tuna Does Vegas* – and producing the show themselves – has led longtime partners Williams and Sears to reconnect with old collaborators, reclaim their old friendship, and rediscover the fun in what they do.**

Since Charles H. Duggan, who had been producing the *Tuna* tours and a host of other projects starring Williams and Sears since 1984, retained production rights to the three plays already created by Sears, Williams, and Howard, the obvious thing for them to do was create a new one over which they'd have complete control. The men had toyed with the idea of a fourth play for some time but had never been able to agree on a story. Sears favored another holiday-themed show, this one set around Halloween. Williams preferred something radically different: a show called *Escape From Tuna*, focusing on 10 characters who had put the little town in their rearview mirrors but were still dealing with the psychological scars it left on them through therapy. Once the prospect of self-producing

*continued on p. 44*



Simply  
the  
Best:  
opera's greatest hits

2, 3, 4, November 2007  
Riverbend Centre

Tickets start at \$19  
To reserve your seats,  
call 512.472.5992, or visit  
[www.AustinLyricOpera.org](http://www.AustinLyricOpera.org)

freescala PRESENTS:  
**AUSTIN LYRIC OPERA**  
THE 2007 - 2008 SEASON



2007/08 Season  
- [www.AustinTheatre.org](http://www.AustinTheatre.org)  
- (866) 4GET-TIX

**ON-SALE NOW**



*New Tuna Show!*  
**Tuna Does Vegas** -- Oct 23 - Nov 11

It's a brand new play in the *Greater Tuna* series. What happens in Tuna doesn't always stay in Tuna, and that's when the fun begins. Joe Sears and Jaston Williams bring their hilarious characters from Texas' third smallest town for a rambling romp in Sin City. When Aunt Pearl meets Elvis, you can place your bets on big laughs!



**Kelly Willis & Bruce Robison's Holiday Show** -- November 24

Join Kelly & Bruce for their fourth annual holiday show as they perform holiday-themed classics and some of their personal favorites.

*Upcoming Shows...*

- Craig Ferguson -- November 16
- A Tuna Christmas -- January 8-13
- Dame Edna -- January 18-20
- Olympia Dukakis -- January 26

★ **Full Bar Available**

Opens an hour before performances. Come early and even enjoy your drink during the show.

★ **Downtown Parking**

\$6 covered parking just 1/2 block away at One American Center (7th and Congress).

★ **Donate Now**

The Paramount is a non-profit performance venue - help preserve an important stage in Austin's history.

*Season Sponsors*

This project is funded in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from Texas Commission on the Arts.



**America** -- November 17

Come and sing along as America performs their classics like "Horse with No Name" and "Tin Man."



**OEDIPUS REX**

a bold new vision  
of a timeless classic



October 25-27 @ 8pm  
Oct 28 @ 2pm  
[Fine Arts Theatre]  
[www.mactheatre.com](http://www.mactheatre.com)

07-08 season: transform

HISTORY. PERFORMED NIGHTLY.

Joe Sears as Pearl Burras



## I Can Work With This

By this time, Williams had made a couple of reconnaissance missions to Vegas, and the idea of the play actually being set there had surfaced. Williams says that when he first hit Sin City, he went seeking fodder for the script and didn't find much. It was only when he quit looking, he says, that "it all just surfaced. I saw this bridesmaid in this sleeveless gown with this itchy-looking tattoo and her flowers down at her feet, dragging on a cigarette, like, 'I'm so sick of this freakin' job.' And I said, 'I can work with this.' The second time I went, I stayed at Mandalay Bay and looked out my window, and there was this church right across the street — big Catholic church, kind of a cathedral type. And across the street from where the front doors opened up, they're building the new Hooter's resort. So [inside the church], you open the doors, and the priest is standing there with 'Hooter's' right over his head. And I said, 'I can work with this.' I took Ed Howard, and we hit all the wedding chapels. We saw everything you could imagine in terms of a wedding chapel. You know, it's a *business*, baby. They've got one that you can drive in. It's like a drive-in restaurant, and you get all your paperwork and just hand it through the window. You wonder if people say, 'Can I get fries with this?'

"So we started working on ideas. What would get people from Tuna to Las Vegas? Why would they go? How would characters from Tuna react to this? Then we just started writing. It's amazing how you find a place or you find a situation or you find some seed of an idea, and eventually it grows into a play about a specific thing. And this play — which I love — is about the sanctity of home. What home is. And that urge we all have of, 'Well, I'll just have fun if I can go to ... Guatemala and sit on a volcano.' How people take that approach to life: 'Well, if I can just get out of here, it will be better.'"

Bertha Bumiller and Arles Struvie, the unlikely lovebirds whose romance was part of the arc of *A Tuna Christmas* and *Red, White and Tuna*, became the key to getting the Tuna characters to Vegas. They would be headed there to renew their wedding vows and trying to make the trip in secret. But before they could get away, they'd keep encountering people who would find out about their getaway, each of whom would come up with a reason for needing to accompany the couple on their trip. Until half of Tuna winds up in Sin City at the lovely Hula Châteaux Resort.

## A Crazy Thing

When it comes to hammering out a *Tuna* script, Williams, Sears, and Howard follow pretty much the same procedure they have for 26 years. "We talk things out, and then I generally do a draft," says Williams. "And as I'm doing the draft, they're sending me stuff. 'I've got an idea here.' 'I've got something here.'" Williams credits Sears with having some of the best ideas in conceiving scenes. "Joe is amazing in that he will go into situation places that would not have occurred to me. In *Tuna Christmas*,

the whole scene in Didi's gun shop at Christmastime was Joe's idea. That never crossed my mind, and it's one of the favorite things I've gotten to do in my life. I contributed greatly to that scene, but Joe was the one who said, 'We need a scene in the gun shop.' He's done the same thing in *Tuna Does Vegas*. After I got the main draft together, he said: 'We need a scene with Pearl in her suite where she's dealing with room service and people hitting her up for money and the whole nine yards. And I want her in this kind of Carole Lombard outfit.' [Laughs.] And I thought, 'Well, why not? She's expanding. She won a little money in the slots.' And the scene is so much fun. That one wouldn't have come to me."

When a scene gets on its feet, one actor may start working it, with the other suggesting additions. But then, says Williams: "Ed Howard comes in and says, 'We gotta have this and this and this.' Edward has such an amazing eye for detail, the kind of detail that says, 'You don't need these two words.' And you take them out and go, 'Oh, yeah, that's much better.'" Each member of the trio contributes something distinctive, but "nobody feels like they're working any more than anybody else. We just do it. Collaborations are a crazy thing, but they sure are fun when everybody's laughing."

While the structure of the collaboration may be the same as it's ever been, a certain attitude among the three creative partners is different this time out — and that's a good thing. For years, Williams says, it was difficult for any of the three to criticize one of the others or suggest changes without the comment being met with suspicion. What was the speaker's motivation? Was he speaking out of jealousy or anger or spite? "We're strong-willed, opinionated people, all three of us," Williams admits. But of late the enormous amount of respect these men have built up for one another over

Jaston Williams as Vera Carp



In assembling the production team, Sears, Williams, and Howard pulled in several artists they've known for decades, some of them contributors to the team's first shows: designer Linda Fisher, who created the costumes for *Greater Tuna* and *A Tuna Christmas* ("Linda is so damn good. It's been an absolute gas to work with her again," says Williams.); lighting designers David Nancarrow and Root Choyce, who was with Sears and Williams in the failed *Trans/Act* company that preceded *Greater Tuna* ("Back when she wore the T-shirts that said, 'Kill men,' which made me a little nervous," Williams laughs.); set designer Christopher McCollum, and Paramount Theatre head carpenter Pasquale Del Villaggio.

Wearing the producer's hat has been an education for the three creators, says Williams. "You may have to tell someone something they don't want to hear. You may have to say, 'I cannot afford this salary.' But it's been marvelous." He speaks with obvious pride about the quality of the costumes ("mind-bendingly good stuff") and the fact that "everything happened here in Austin." The set was built and painted here. The costumes were built here. Most of the production team is from here. And as if that weren't enough, "The really joyous thing about it is that Joe and Edward and I are having the time of our lives."

That might have come to a screeching halt when the show actually premiered in Galveston this past August, but it didn't. "We had so much fun in Galveston, and it's been a while since we've had this kind of fun," Williams says. "I think we're as tight on this first act as anything we've ever done. The second act is like going off a cliff a little because you're introducing new characters and you're in a new place," he notes, and even the adoring audiences in Galveston — one of the cities that, like Austin, has always had a special affection for the *Tuna* shows — took a little while to warm up. But Williams states confidently, "We're going in the direction we want to go."

This week, Austin audiences get their first gander at the new *Tuna*; then the show will move on to Fort Worth and San Francisco and as many more spots as they can book. Williams believes the show will rekindle in audiences the same affection and enthusiasm that it has in the men who made it. "It's like seeing old friends," he says. "Hopefully, it's like seeing old friends." ■

*Tuna Does Vegas* runs through Nov. 11, Tuesday-Friday, 8pm; Saturday, 2 & 8pm; Sunday, 2 & 7:30pm, at the Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress. For more information, call 866/4GET-TIX or visit [www.austintheatre.org](http://www.austintheatre.org)

26 years has allowed them to accept that "if someone is criticizing something or suggesting something, that there's not any malice involved, that its only motivation is to make you look better or to try to make you think. We all think in very different ways and approach things in different ways, but there is no assumption that there's any malice or ulterior motive." In developing *Tuna Does Vegas*, the three have enjoyed a kind of playfulness that exceeds the kind they had when they first did *Greater Tuna*.

## Old Friends

Again and again, Williams describes putting together this fourth trip to Tuna in terms of fun and friendship and the old days. "Where Joe and I are now as friends and collaborators is really where we were in the 1970s," he insists. "It's amazing. And now we are having fun."

**Tania Libertad**

**Fri, Oct 26**  
w/Eddie V's Dinner



**One World Theatre**

[www.oneworldtheatre.org](http://www.oneworldtheatre.org)

ANONYMOUS 4	11/6
TUCK & PATTI	11/16
TANGOS	11/30
JOSE FELICIANO w/Bistro 88 Dinner	12/16

For Tickets Call (512) 32-WORLD or 888-512-SHOW  
www.frontgatetickets.com

Austin American-Statesman statesman.com



**InStep**  
DIFFERENT. LIKE YOU.



**HEALTHY LIVING!**

- ELIMINATE BACK PAIN
- STAND UP STRAIGHT
- SUPPORT YOUR ARCHES
- BE KIND TO YOUR TOES

**earth**  
DIFFERENT. LIKE YOU.

[www.instepaustin.com](http://www.instepaustin.com)

**CENTRAL STORE**  
1010 W. 38th St.  
(Behind Relax the Back)  
476-5110

**NO RTH STORE**  
9901 Capital of Texas Highway  
(Close to Whole Foods)  
346-4400

**AMOA**

**AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART**

**GET IN MOTION!**  
CATCH THE LAST TWO WEEKS OF "EXTRA-ORDINARY" ART!



**EXTRA-ORDINARY**  
The Everyday Object in American Art  
Selections from the Whitney Museum of American Art

**ALSO ON VIEW DOWNTOWN:**  
**Everyday Objects: Extra-Ordinary Austin Designs**

**AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART**  
Downtown • 823 Congress Ave. Tuesday-Saturday 10-6  
Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78701 Thursday 10-8  
512.495.9224 • www.amoa.org Sunday Noon-5

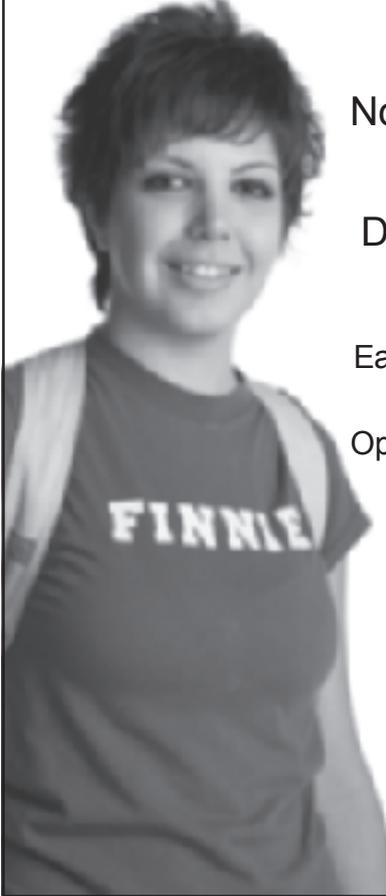
James Rosenquist, *U-Haul-It*, 1967, Oil on canvas in three parts, Overall: 60 x 160 1/2 in. (152.4 x 407.7 cm)  
Whitney Museum of American Art, New York; Purchase, with funds from Mr. and Mrs. Lester Avnet 68.38a-c © James Rosenquist/Licensed by VAGA, New York, N.Y., Photograph by Robert E. Mates

Design Edge, Designer, Kit Morris, *OHSO Toothbrush*, 2005, PC/ABS and rubber, Courtesy of Design Edge, Inc

*Extra-Ordinary is organized by the Whitney Museum of American Art. At AMOA, Fidelity Investments is the Underwriting Sponsor. Additional support is provided by Carol and Adam Wagner. ▼ The Austin Museum of Art 2007 Exhibition Sponsors are Berman Family Foundation, Michael A. Chesser, Luanne and Charlie Cullen, Green Family Foundation, Mattsson-McHale Foundation, Bettye and Bill Nowlin, Still Water Foundation, Vinson & Elkins LLP, and Joan Hohlt and J. Roger Wich Foundation. ▼ 2007 Education Outreach is generously supported by 3M, James Armstrong, Bank of America, Katelena Hernandez Cowles and James Cowles, Kathy and David Escobedo, Tomas Estebe and Riley Estebe de Silva, A Look...for Love Foundation, Institute of Museum and Library Services, Kate Ludeman and Eddie Erlanson, Mattsson-McHale Foundation, The Moody Foundation, Nordstrom, Bettye and Bill Nowlin, donors to the Education Fund and the Laura W. Bush Endowment for Education and Outreach. ▼ The Austin Museum of Art is funded in part by The Austin Fine Arts Alliance, Museum Trustees, Members, and Patrons. Additional support is provided by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts and support from the National Endowment for the Arts, which believes that a great nation deserves great art.*



**ACC. Smart Choice.**



Now accepting applications for  
**Spring 2008**  
Don't wait, classes fill up fast!

Early registration begins November 12  
(current and former students only)

Open registration begins November 19

Visit [www.austincc.edu](http://www.austincc.edu)  
or call (512) 223.4ACC

**AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**  
**Start Here. Get There.**

Affordable Tuition • Flexible Schedules • Small Classes • Great Faculty

**NEW STORIES FROM THE SOUTH: 2007 – THE YEAR'S BEST**

edited by Edward P. Jones  
Algonquin, 372 pp., \$14.95 (paper)

I've made a little specialty out of teaching Texas literature, and it troubles me. A good third of the writers whose stories I teach either aren't from Texas or left long ago, probably in disgust. So it's no surprise that the folks behind the latest edition of *New Stories From the South* chose Edward P. Jones to edit the latest edition. Jones grew up in Washington, D.C., and wrote the short story collection *Lost in the City*, which you should run out and buy. Now. I mean immediately. In his introduction, Jones has trouble with this designation, too. His people are Southerners, he finally says. His mindset is Southern. OK. We'll give him the benefit of the doubt.

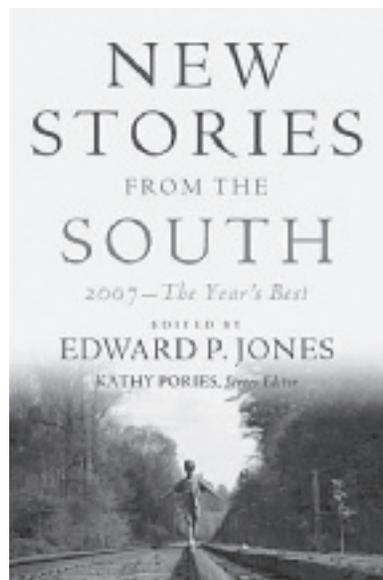
The stories he chooses may say a lot about the difficulty of putting writers into little geographical boxes – lots of Californians here – and even more about what is perceived to be Southern. The book opens with pieces by two Houston natives who both now live in Montana. In "Goats," Rick Bass tells us there's a lot of fact behind his story of two bumbling

boys who aim to buy some cheap horses and resell them for a profit but instead hook up with some odd outcasts. James Lee Burke, who as a writer is forever tied to the Texas-Louisiana border, gives us the loneliness of an older man faced with brutality and his own memories in the standout piece, "A Season of Regret."

Isolation, family dysfunction, dogs, brutal weather, and, yes, regret. These, in the end, are what define the Southern ethos in this volume. Among the best: Allan Gurganus presages Hurricane Katrina with "Fourteen Feet of Water in My House," about an aging man seeing his complacency flooded away along with his hometown as he steers his little boat through the neighborhood picking up survivors; Philipp Meyer, a current Michener Fellow at the University of Texas (and *Austin Chronicle* contributor), gives us a man trying to reconnect with his estranged father in "One

Day This Will All Be Yours"; Stephen Marion puts us in the mind of a woman who must kill the stray dogs left at an animal shelter in "Dogs With Human Faces"; Moira Crane portrays the scars of insanity in "The Ice Garden."

– Joe O'Connell



**BENEATH THE NEON: LIFE AND DEATH IN THE TUNNELS OF LAS VEGAS**

by Matthew O'Brien  
Huntington Press, 282 pp., \$19.95 (paper)

Someone should do a story on the reliable everyday reporters forgotten among the ergonomic chair cushions and plasticware-jammed drawers of desk-jockeying journalists who do more research by phone than telemarketers, the messengers fallen through the cracks between the public's mistrust of big media and the derivative shrill of the Web. Those helping us to understand rather than exploiting our need to know.

Matthew O'Brien could be one of the sources for the story, but to track him down recently, a reporter would have had to follow him into the storm drains crisscrossing Sin City; he wasn't in his office at *Las Vegas CityLife*, where he took a sabbatical from his editorship to explore poverty and urban planning at its literally lowest and darkest. What results is an anecdotal study five years in the making, full of unfiltered interviews and first-person accounts, regional detail and dry humor, and historical context and a storyteller's sense of timing (along with photographs by Danny Mollohan).

"The tunnel turned to the south," O'Brien writes early on. "The cobwebs fluttered in the wind. And the stream, though only two inches deep, roared like the Colorado River. 'I continue

up the slope,' I narrated nervously into the mike. 'The footing is slick and visibility is low, about ten feet tops. I have no idea who or what lurks in the shadows. Another ex-con? A group of meth freaks? A pack of wild dogs? What in the hell am I doing in here?'"

It's a question the author struggles with for the duration of *Beneath the Neon: Life and Death in the Tunnels of Las Vegas*. O'Brien grasps that his first book is shaping up to be more a series of observations and impressions than a groundbreaking work of advocacy and analysis. He worries that it lacks "perspective," that there's no end point, that there's indeed no point to his reporting at all, missing the point entirely: Part of what makes good reporters is that they don't have one. They just lay it out there. They show us what they found.

O'Brien finds homeless drug- and gambling addicts, design flaws, crawfish, black widows, graffiti of inspiration and despair, and his bearings. He brings back word. It's a courageous, sincere, and small-scale effort – after all, "William 'Skeets' Miller won the Pulitzer Prize for crawling into Sand Cave and interviewing [Floyd] Collins," he writes; "I'd be lucky to place in the annual Nevada Press Association awards (which were once held in a bingo parlor in Pahrump)" – the kind of stuff that keeps us aware of what's actually going on in the world.

– Shawn Badgley



**AUSTIN JEWISH BOOK FAIR**  
**GOT BOOKS?** 2007

**DISTINGUISHED AUTHORS**  
**COMPELLING LITERATURE**  
**NOTEWORTHY EVENTS**

**November 3–11**

**BUY TICKETS**  
**BUY THE BOOKS**  
**GET INFO**  
[www.shalomaustin.org/bookfair](http://www.shalomaustin.org/bookfair)  
or (512) 735-8076

Jewish Community Association of Austin  
7300 Hart Lane • Austin, Texas 78731

**FEATURING**

**KEYNOTE AUTHORS JEFFREY GOLDBERG**  
**& LAWRENCE WRIGHT**  
**THE BOOK LOVER'S LUNCHEON**  
**SCIENCE AND RELIGION NIGHT**  
**COMEDY NIGHT**  
**KIDS' DAY AND MORE!**

**HAVE YOU HAD A GOOD DAY LATELY?**

**FOX 7 NEWS turns your morning routine into a real awakening. Watch the all new GOOD DAY AUSTIN 7-9am**

Joe Bickett  
Katherine Kisiel  
Zack Shields

**Good Day AUSTIN**

Right after **FOX 7 NEWS** in the morning 5-7am

Kick off your week with *The Chronicle's Rockin' Around the Clock* feature every Monday morning

**Garden·Ville**  
ORGANIC SPECIALIST SINCE 1957



www.garden-ville.com  
888.655.6115



Eco-depot / Garden-Ville  
4001 Ranch Rd 620 S  
Bee Cave  
512.263.5265

Organic  
Soil Blends  
Mulches &  
Compost  
Fertilizers  
Soil  
Amendments  
Specialty  
Products

We also sell in bulk

**Store Locations**

North Austin  
10624 N FM 620  
512.219.5311

Georgetown  
250 W.L. Walden Rd  
512.930.1715

San Marcos  
2212 Ranch Rd 12  
512.754.0060

BEAUTY. CHARM. JOY.



**3 GRACES**  
SKINCARE & SPA

**SERVICES**

- Permanent Laser Hair Removal System
- Massage Therapy
- Body Treatments
- Microdermabrasion
- Acupuncture
- Esthetician Services
- Photo Rejuvenation Intense Light Therapy (IPL) Therapy
- Botox
- Restylane
- Radiesse
- Obagi
- Waxing



WE ALSO OFFER "LADIES NIGHT OUT"  
DINNER & DRINKS ON US.

512.453.7000 • WWW.3GRACESSPA.COM  
6101 BALCONES DR., STE. 100 (OFF 2222) AUSTIN, TX 78731  
GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

2007 TEXAS BOOK  
**FESTIVAL**

NOVEMBER 3RD & 4TH, 2007

TEXAS STATE CAPITOL, AUSTIN, TEXAS  
BENEFITTING TEXAS PUBLIC LIBRARIES  
TEXASBOOKFESTIVAL.ORG



**BON APPETIT  
COOKING TENT**

11TH STREET & SATURDAY & SUNDAY  
FREE TO THE PUBLIC

Featuring (from left to right above): Padma Lakshmi,  
Roland Mesnier, Susan Spicer, and Rebecca Rather.

FOR MORE INFO, AUTHOR LISTINGS, AND SCHEDULES, VISIT OUR WEBSITE: TEXASBOOKFESTIVAL.ORG

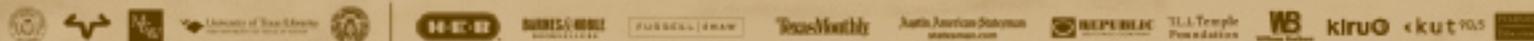
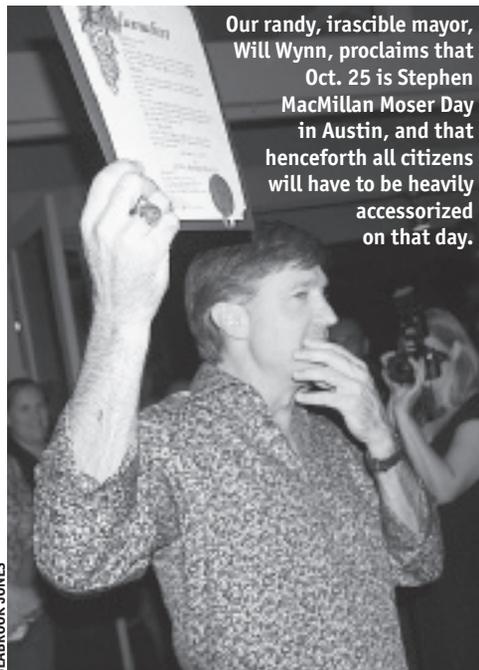


Photo: Clipping of Clara's Horses by Bill Waddell. From the CBS Mini-Series of Larry McMurtry's *Lonesome Dove*. Courtesy of The Waddell Gallery of Southwestern & Mexican Photography at Texas State University in San Marcos.

# AFTER A FASHION BY STEPHEN MACMILLAN MOSER

**AND NOW WE ARE 50** We could start with a list of the things we'd never do again for our 50th birthday: Turning 50 itself is one of those things. But, hell, we never thought we'd ever see 50 in the first place, so a celebration was indeed in order. Gathering 350 of our best friends together in party clothes to gorge themselves on hors d'oeuvres, swirl cocktails, and relive our Eighties musical history, we were truly honored when **Mayor Will Wynn** read a proclamation declaring our real birth date, Oct. 25, as **Stephen MacMillan Moser Day** in Austin. We, of course, prefer to think of it as **St. Stephen's Day** and intend to turn Oct. 25 into **Accessories Day**, in which all Austin citizens will be required to wear jewelry, sunglasses, and other accoutrement while engaging in cocktail chatter. As delightful as that idea sounds, when **Chronicle** cronies **Anne Harris, Kate Messer, and Cindy Widner** showed up in full **Style Avatar** drag, wearing brooches and sunglasses, we knew trouble was afoot, so we simply had security eject them.



Our randy, irascible mayor, Will Wynn, proclaims that Oct. 25 is Stephen MacMillan Moser Day in Austin, and that henceforth all citizens will have to be heavily accessorized on that day.

**QUILTED MEMORIES** By 1987, shortly after the **AIDS Memorial Quilt** made its debut, there were already panels with names of several friends on it – panels that we helped make to honor them. Worse yet, in 1987, friends were still dropping like flies from the plague that had descended upon us. Twenty years later, the plague is still with us, but so is the quilt – lest we forget – the 54-ton, evocative, and deeply emotional relic that commemorates more than 90,000 individuals who lost their lives to AIDS. If you've never seen the quilt, sections of it will be on display on Sunday, Oct. 28, 9am-1pm at Waterloo Park in conjunction with **AIDS Services of Austin's** annual **AIDS Walk**.

**GEE-TAR TOWN** We've loved the **GuitarTown** project from **Gibson Guitars** that has decorated the city since last November. What a perfect symbol for the live music capital of the world. What was even cooler was the **GuitarTown Auction Gala**, which raised



The **Live Wire** guitar by artist **Evan Voyles** raised \$19,000 for the **Gibson GuitarTown Project** auction, benefiting multiple local charities.

\$693,000. **Evan Voyles'** neon **Live Wire** guitar set an early record at \$19,000 but was eclipsed by several others, including a personal favorite, the silver-mirrored **Reflections of Austin**, which raised \$66,000. The best part is that 10 of the guitars were purchased to be donated back to the city of Austin. Now *that's* music to our ears.

**WHITE TRASH** 1987 was also notable for being the last time that **Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue**, featuring the bodacious **Jam & Jelly Girls**, performed. Yes, that would include our illustrious **Sister Margaret**. See the inimitable **Mr. Fabulous**

revert back to the **King of White Trash** with this over-the-top celebration of all things trashy this Friday, Oct. 26, 10pm at Antone's. Tickets at [www.anton.es.net](http://www.anton.es.net). To read more about **Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue**, see "General Lee & Me," p.68.

**WAGGING OUR TAILS** We modeled in the **Wags to Rags** pet fashion show, along with **Sara Hickman, Abra Moore, Will Sexton, Olga Campos, Jennifer Kim**, and our affable charming, and funny Austin Police Chief **Art Acevedo**, among others. Acevedo promised to reveal the details of the new redesign of the Austin Police Department uniforms to us when the time is right, saying only that: "The stripe down the leg of the pants has to go. I feel like I'm in a marching band every time I get dressed."

**SUBMIT!** Have you completed your entry for **The Austin Chronicle's Bachelor** contest? Are you ready to declare your inner hotness? There's still time to submit to the **Chronicle's** least-eligible-bachelor search at [austinchronicle.com/bachelor](http://austinchronicle.com/bachelor). The winner will receive a South by Southwest wristband, and runners-up could take home prizes from Waterloo Records, Birds Barbershop, and the Alamo Drafthouse. Submit, submit, submit! Deadline for submissions is Oct. 31. Voting starts Nov. 1.

Write to our **Style Avatar** with your related events, news, and haute bits: [style@austinchronicle.com](mailto:style@austinchronicle.com) or PO Box 49066, Austin, 78765 or 458-6910 (fax).

*Sexy Costumes!*  
SMALL TO LARGE & PLUS SIZES!

# Cindie's

[WWW.CINDIES.COM](http://WWW.CINDIES.COM)  
14106 N. I-35  
NEXT TO CHAPARRAL ICE  
512-670-7444

MON-SAT 9AM TO MIDNIGHT  
SUN 11AM TO 10PM

CASTING YOUR HALLOWEEN LOVE SPELL HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER!

CREATE A BEWITCHING EVENING WITH OUR LOTIONS AND POTIONS.

SEXY HALLOWEEN COSTUMES ARE HERE, SHOP EARLY!

#1 IN Fantasy & FUN

**10% OFF**  
HALLOWEEN COSTUMES OR ANY PURCHASE.  
COUPONS CANNOT BE COMBINED.

# ♂h! Lingerie

GIFTS ♥ VIDEOS TOYS ♥ GAGS

**20% OFF**  
HALLOWEEN MERCHANDISE  
[WITH COUPON]

**20% OFF**  
ENTERTAINERS + MILITARY  
[WITH COUPON]

**30% OFF**  
SHOP FRIDAY OR SATURDAY  
[WITH COUPON]

9012 RESEARCH BLVD. #C5 | 512-419-9202  
CORNER OF RESEARCH & BURNET, NEXT TO SHERLOCK'S PUB

HOURS  
10AM - 3AM  
EVERY DAY

**So La**  
CLOTHING • ACCESSORIES • GIFTS

daily 11-7 :: sun 12-5  
2005 So. Lamar

ph. 441-7370

*the knitting nest*

160 W. Slaughter, Suite 200  
512-291-8866  
www.theknittingnestaustin.com

**Handmade? Handwash!**  
Your rugs are safely dried flat.  
**Never Wrung. Never Hung.**  
Rugs are washed with natural plant extracts. We were **GREEN** before it was cool. [www.rugranch.com](http://www.rugranch.com)  
**327-1900 (24/7)**  
FREE PICKUP AND DELIVERY

**RESISTOL...SHADY BRADY...KANGOL...SCALA...NEW YORK HAT CO**

Voted "Best Unique Hat Selection"  
Austin Chronicle Critics Pick 2003

**Hatbox**  
A Modern HABERDASHERY

115 E. SIXTH STREET  
ACROSS FROM THE DRISKILL HOTEL  
512-476-1203  
WWW.VERTIGOHATS.COM

FORMERLY VERTIGO HATS

BRONER...GOORIN BROTHERS...BEAVER BRAND...DORFMAN PACIFIC

"When I do your hair,  
I'll treat you like family."  
- Carter Lund

HIGHLY TRAINED\* PERSONAL STYLIST | FAMILY MAN  
\*Vidal Sassoon- and Framesi-educated in Italian style

first time cut and color clients receive \$40.00 worth of product

*Trendy* 996-0688  
13048 NORTH HIGHWAY 183

STYLE FILE

buy : sell : trade

BuffaloExchange.com

**GET HALLOWEEN**  
~ costumes

Austin: 2904 Guadalupe St.  
(next to Toy Joy) 512.480.9922

\*NEW in Houston\* 249 W. 19th St.  
Houston Heights 713.868.2400

Dallas: 3424 Greenville  
214.826.7544

1618 Westheimer &  
713.523.8701

**Buffalo EXCHANGE**  
New & Recycled Fashion

method.hair

cancer survivors Kathy Espinosa, Esther Garza,  
Sandy Burdette, Sissy Siero

help us in the fight to cure cancer.

bring in this ad during the month of october and we will donate 15% of your service to the susan g. komen foundation.

www.methodhair.com ~ 1601 e. 5th street . austin . texas ~ 512.469.0044

**dansko**

Karavel Shoes

5525 Burnet Rd.  
karavelshoes.com

459-7603

# EUROPEAN-BISTRO

HUNGARIAN HOUSE AND CATERING, INC.

Serving Austrian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian and Russian Cuisine in an Old World setting.



## \$5 OFF

purchase of 2 dinners and 2 drinks

Coupon Valid: Tuesday-Thursday 5-9pm

Friday-Saturday 11am-5pm, Sunday 11am-9pm

PLEASE PRESENT COUPON WHEN ORDERING

Beef or Lamb Pirogues, Wienerschnitzel,

Russian Chicken Kiev, Beef Rouladen, Swinehoxen,

Large Selection of European Pastries

512-835-1919 | www.european-bistro.com

111 East Main Street, Pflugerville, TX 78660



## Steaks, Seafood & Parties



Private Rooms  
Available

101 San Jacinto 478-2520  
donaemilias.com

## RUBY'S BBQ

512 W. 29TH  
OPEN EVERYDAY  
11AM-12PM  
477-1651



SERVING  
ALL NATURAL  
BRISKET

HOME  
COOKING

## Osaka Mansun

Japanese & Korean Cuisine & Sushi Bar

Asian Tapas

Nightly Specials

Fresh Delicious Sushi

13492 Research Blvd. #160 • 918-8012

Mon.-Thurs.: 11am-10pm • Fri.: 11am-10:30pm

Sat.: 12-10:30pm • Closed Sunday

# Wild Wood

Gluten-Free & Wheat-Free  
NEW HOLIDAY HOURS  
Starts 11/5/07

Mon. - Sat.  
8am - 7pm

3663 Bee Cave  
Austin  
78746  
327-9660  
(behind Breed &  
Co. Hardware  
store)  
Something for all 6 Senses!

Vegan, Veggie  
& organic  
always  
available!

## HAPPY HOUR EVERY DAY 3-7PM

10¢ SHRIMP  
25¢ OYSTERS  
35¢ WINGS!

## HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST

WITH DR. ZOG 10/31  
(512) 444-6117 • 3003 S. Lamar  
SOUTH AUSTIN  
www.thealligatorgrill.com

# BRING HOME WINE COUNTRY TONIGHT!

## Spec's Wine of The Week

Italo Cescon Pinot Grigio,  
Grave de Friuli, 2006

This is a clean (no oak), fresh (no malo-lactic), lively, classic 100% Pinot Gris from maybe best region in Italy to grow that variety. The nose offers the aromas of fruit (pear and lime), lees, stony terroir, and a hint of perfume. On the palate, it is focused and bright with lime and green pear fruit along with a crushed stone minerality. It is light in the mouth but with good intensity and a fine feel. It finishes with lemon-lime fruit and more perfume. Quite elegant in style, it really holds the interest. Yum. Really Fine. Spec's Score: 90+HR. (Highly Recommended in relation to value)

\$11.96 bottle \$134.69 case 12x750ml



Mon-Sat 10am to 9pm.

NOW OPEN: 10515 N. Mopac Expy 512-342-6893

4978 290W(71) at Brodie • 512-366-8260

5775 Airport Blvd • 512-366-8300

Prices Include 5% Cash or Debit Card Discount.

• BIGGEST SELECTION IN AUSTIN •

Full Service Kitchens & Delis in Brodie Lane & N. Mopac

Over 300 Cheeses • Fresh Olive/Antipasto Bar

Over 400 Beers • Keg Beer • Imports

Walk In Humidor • Riedel Crystal & Giftware

SPEC'S HAS SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

# SPEC'S

WINES, SPIRITS & FINER FOODS



# food

52 A FIELD TRIP TO FRANCE AND ITALY  
56 RESTAURANT ROULETTE

## THE SANTA MONICA FARMERS' MARKET COOKBOOK: SEASONAL FOODS, SIMPLE RECIPES, AND STORIES FROM THE MARKET AND FARM

by Amelia Saltsman  
Blenheim Press, 224 pp., \$22.95 (paper)

From Georgetown to San Marcos, Austin-area residents are blessed by numerous farmers' markets and farmstands that provide a bounty of fresh, seasonal, and organic produce. For those who take advantage of this local abundance, the inevitable question arises, even for the most creative cook: "What can I do with all this good stuff that I haven't already done a hundred times before?"

In *The Santa Monica Farmers' Market Cookbook*, Amelia Saltsman provides some delicious answers. For 20 years, Saltsman – writer, food historian, cooking teacher, television producer, and host – has collaborated with Southern California farmers and shopped at the Santa Monica market, one of the oldest and best established farmers' markets in California. The result is this savvy and lovingly crafted guide to preparing farm-fresh vegetables, salads, fruits, fish, fowl, and meats in a home kitchen.

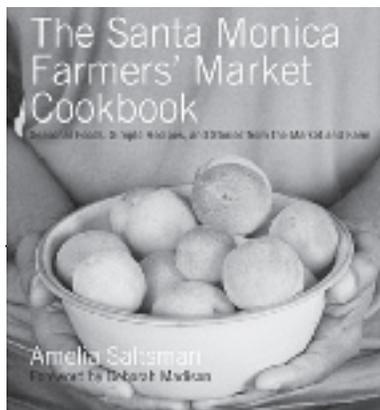
Saltsman reminds us that the small but determined national movement toward local and sustainable eating rests entirely on the hardworking shoulders of regional farmers; among the recipes, she intersperses profiles and vignettes about the farmers and farms she's gotten to know, and the photo montages of growers, products, fields, and vehicles tell their own poignant stories.

While it's true that the produce of Southern California isn't the same as that of Central Texas, there's plenty of overlap, and the recipes lend themselves to substitutions (Texas pecans for California walnuts, for instance). The book contains a wealth of universal information about thinking seasonally, the etiquette of market shopping, selecting what attracts you and then deciding what to do with it (like the best chefs do), and plenty of uncomplicated cooking techniques and seasoning ideas.

It's a given that we usually want to prepare these freshest of farm products in simple ways that showcase a food's inherent character. Saltsman's recipes ably demonstrate that there's more than one way to define simple and bring out the best of a product. A good example is the recipe for *sfranta*, a traditional Italian-Jewish dish of zucchini, garlic, olive oil, and herbs. In contrast to the common quick sauté, this familiar combination is simmered low and slow until it melds into a luscious, glossy, and deeply flavorful essence of zucchini, suitable to serve as a side, atop bruschetta, or stir into pasta or risotto.

Another fresh approach to a familiar food is No-Cream Creamy Corn Soup, where you grate the raw kernels from the cobs and briefly cook the grated corn and "corn cream" with sautéed onion, garlic, and celery, pureeing or not as you prefer. The resulting soup is the corniest I've tasted, and the drizzled garnish of chipotle, garlic, and cilantro crushed in olive oil and lime juice is the perfect spicy complement.

It's not just about produce – there are recipes for chicken, beef, pork, and seafood – but vegetarians and vegans will find numerous suitable dishes that are equally appealing to omnivores. The section on desserts focuses (understandably) on fruits and nuts, ranging from tarts and crisps to crême brûlées and compotes. I'm waiting for my persimmons to ripen, so I can try the Holiday Persimmon Pudding (with pecans instead of walnuts, of course).  
– MM Pack



Amelia Saltsman will be in Austin this weekend signing books at two events:

**Cooking Demo and Booksigning, Austin Farmers' Market**  
Saturday, Oct. 27, 9am-1pm  
Fourth and Guadalupe, 236-0074

**Harvest Dinner at Fino Restaurant, with Boggy Creek Farm**  
Monday, Oct. 29, 7pm  
2905 San Gabriel, 474-2905

## EVENT MENU: OCT. 26-NOV. 1 HALLOWEEN & DÍA DE LOS MUERTOS EDITION

► The **Fredericksburg Food & Wine Fest** is one of the most fun and relaxed tasting events of the entire year. Spend a weekend in this jewel of the Hill Country, strolling around the scenic Marktplatz tasting fine Texas wines, sampling delicious artisan food products, observing informative chef demonstrations, and enjoying lively musical entertainment. For a complete schedule and/or to purchase tickets to individual events, call 830/997-8515 or go to [www.fbgfoodandwinefest.com](http://www.fbgfoodandwinefest.com). Friday, Oct. 26, through Sunday, Oct. 28.

► **Waterloo Uncorked** is the annual fundraiser for the **Waterloo Counseling Center** at the **Dell Jewish Community Center** (7300 Hart). The event will feature appetizers and dinner provided by **Eastside Cafe** and **Whole Foods Market**. Silent-auction items will include two VIP tickets to *The Ellen DeGeneres Show*, **Gina Chavez** will perform, and then there will be dancing with **DJs Lynne & Lisa** to finish out the evening. Tickets are \$40 in advance ([www.waterloocounseling.org](http://www.waterloocounseling.org)) and \$50 at the door. Saturday, Oct. 27, 7-11pm.

► Experience a delicious **medieval feast** accompanied by frightening melodic torture and the fiery danse macabre of the **Undead Gypsy Pirates** at **Hot Mama's Espresso Bar** (2401 E. Sixth, [www.myspace.com/hotmamas-espresso](http://www.myspace.com/hotmamas-espresso)). The folks from **Ararat** will prepare the buffet (7:30-9:30pm), and the spook show starts at 8pm; \$20 cash per person. Seating is limited, and reservations are required. Costumes are encouraged but not mandatory.

Call 552-7365 or e-mail [kelly\\_ararat@yahoo.com](mailto:kelly_ararat@yahoo.com) to make reservations. Saturday, Oct. 27, 7-10pm.

► The **Austin Filipino-American Association** invites you to the fifth annual **Philippine Festival** taking place at **Fiesta Gardens**. The family-friendly event offers food booths, island arts and crafts, Philippine cultural exhibits, live music, folk dancing and costume demonstrations, and plenty of fun. Admission is free. Sunday, Oct. 28, 11am-6pm.

► If your pooch is eager to show off his/her Halloween costume, consider having **Dinner With Your Dog** on the patio at the new **McCormick & Schmick's** (11600 Century Oaks Terrace #100, 836-0500) at the Domain. A portion of the dining proceeds will benefit the nonprofit emergency pet relief organization **Pets America**. There will be a doggie costume contest at 8pm, and all pets will receive "doggie bags" with treats from **Groovy Dog Bakery**. Call to make reservations. Tuesday, Oct. 30, 7-10pm.

► The **Texas Hill Country Wine & Food Festival** and **Tribeza** magazine have joined forces with three new restaurants to present **Sip & Stroll at the Domain**. Guests will stroll from **NORTH** to **Joe DiMaggio's Italian Chophouse** to **Jasper's**, sampling carefully selected wine flights and noshing on inspired tapas while learning from entertaining wine experts. Tickets are \$50 and can be purchased by calling 249-6300. Tuesday, Oct. 30, 5:50-8:30pm.

► **Mansion at Judges' Hill** (1900 Rio Grande) and **WineBat.com** are hosting the **Halloween Texas Wine Gala**. Local wine educator **Jane Nickles** will emcee the event, which will feature wines from 10 to 15 Texas wineries and a sumptuous repast set up at stations around the facility. Live music will be provided by **Hale/McRae Texas Swing**, and tickets are \$49.50 per person. Make necessary reservations by calling 961-6151, 444-5400, or going to [www.winebat.com](http://www.winebat.com). Wednesday, Oct. 31, 7-10pm.

► Austin's **Creative Opportunity Orchestra** celebrates Día de los Muertos with a fundraiser at the **Barr Mansion** (10463 Sprinkle Rd.). The event will include food, wine, and margaritas provided by the Barr Mansion and Manuel's, live music from vocalist **Tina Marsh** with pianist **Eddy Hobizal**, and a colorful altar with *ofrendas* placed to commemorate and celebrate the spirits of the departed. To purchase tickets, go to [www.creop.org](http://www.creop.org). Thursday, Nov. 1, 6:30-9pm.

► **Tesoros Trading Company** and **Central Market Cooking School** (4001 N. Lamar, 206-1014) invite you to celebrate Día de los Muertos at a cocktail party on the upstairs outdoor deck. The folks from Tesoros will create the altar, and **Cienfuegos** will provide the music. Enjoy Mexican beers and tasty nibbles under the stars; \$50, reservation required. Thursday, Nov. 1, 6:30-9pm.  
– V.B.W.

## FOOD-O-FILE

BY VIRGINIA B. WOOD

How's this for a case of pastry-basket turnover? Well-known San Antonio pastry chef **Mark Chapman** came to Austin from **La Mansión del Rio** a couple of years back to fill the position as executive pastry chef at the **Driskill Hotel**. He left that job earlier this fall to pursue a personal project of his own. We've just found out the Driskill has tapped former **Four Seasons Hotel Austin** pastry chef **Tony Sansalone** to fill Chapman's spot there. Sansalone left the local Four Seasons property three years ago to start his own custom wedding cake business, but the Driskill post was too attractive to pass up. In 2004, Sansalone was replaced at the Four Seasons by **Judy Marts**, a well-traveled Four Seasons pastry chef who actually began her hotel career in Austin in the early Nineties and transferred back when Sansalone moved on. Marts left the Austin Four Seasons in August to pursue her dream of small-business ownership, and her new spot, the **Cookie Jar** (13710 RR 12), should be open in Wimberley sometime before Thanksgiving. The Four Seasons recently announced they've hired **Naomi Gallego** as executive pastry chef to design and oversee the production of breads, pastries, and desserts for the hotel and especially the new **Trio** restaurant, which just opened this fall. Gallego began her pastry career in 1996 as an assistant to Chapman at La Mansión del Rio... Listservs in the Crestview and Allandale neighborhoods have been blazing for a couple of weeks because folks in those areas are terribly disappointed about the closing of the beloved **Brentwood Tavern** (6701 Burnet Rd., 420-8118). The eatery and venue is overwhelmingly popular with neighborhood families due to its good



Brentwood Tavern owners Kathleen Macek and Tim Thomas

food, relaxed atmosphere, live-music lineup, comfortable outdoor seating, and kid-friendly playscape. It is also the only restaurant that has ever achieved any business longevity in the Farmers' Market property. Brentwood owners **Tim Thomas** and **Kathleen Macek** are having a customer appreciation party on Thursday, Oct. 25, to bid their friends farewell. Macek told us this week that new landowner Paz Dhody's offer to extend their lease came too late. "We've sold our equipment and found jobs for all our employees – we're gone."... Another sad piece of news is the closing of **P&K Grocery** (915 W. Mary, 326-3133) on Oct. 20. The notice from owners **Robin Kelley** and **John and Elizabeth Pecore** arrived last week, stating in part that: "We opened with the desire to bring to life a collective vision of a corner store, an anchor to a community, and a place that brought folks together in a way that felt authentic and familiar. Recent developments in our family lives played a big part in helping us make this choice [to close]." Some members of the P&K catering staff will continue to operate as **Spoon and Co.** (912-6784, [info@spoonandco.com](mailto:info@spoonandco.com)), and there will be a final clearance sale at the store on Sunday, Oct. 28.

# The Grape Beyond



The Bret brothers, owners of Domaine de la Soufrandière

## From Burgundy to Tuscany, the basics on wines one might soon find in Austin

STORY AND PHOTOS BY WES MARSHALL

Earlier this month, I had the chance to visit a number of French and Italian wineries, mostly hoping to find some new wineries to tell you about but also to try the new vintages before they hit the U.S. shelves. That way I could give you a heads-up. I know: tough work.

For the French part of the trip, we based ourselves in the town of Beaune, the epicenter of the Burgundy wine trade. People in Burgundy are both knowledgeable and opinionated about their food. Ask two people on the street who makes the best *jambon persillé* or the best fresh goat cheese, and you'll get four different but equally passionate responses. And wine is the most argued-about of all the foods.

Unfortunately for us, no wine area in the world is as inscrutable as Burgundy, mostly because of its labyrinthine classification. I'll try to make it at least basically understandable (also see p.55 for my recommendations).

The first thing you have to know about Burgundy is that there are three main grapes grown there. If a Burgundy wine is white, nine times out of 10 it will be a Chardonnay. If it is red, unless it is a Beaujolais, it will be Pinot Noir. Why don't they just say Chardonnay or Pinot Noir? Those nutty French people take *terroir* (an all-encompassing word meaning dirt, weather, slope, and anything else that can define a single place) as religion. They think where the wine comes from and who makes it are more important than what grape they use.

The next thing to know is there are a number of huge wineries that purchase grapes or juice, then make the wine and market it. These are called *négociants*. All *négociants* try to buy the best grapes they can, and many vineyard owners will sell grapes to several *négociants* to keep the bidding fierce. But that's confusing because you might see several companies producing a wine with the same name.

Here's how Burgundies are labeled:

**Grand Cru** is the designation for the top wines in Burgundy. We see only a handful of Grand Cru wines in Austin because of their rarity. They are punishingly expensive, frequently north of \$300 a bottle and occasionally more than \$1,000. These wines are always listed by the name of the place, like Clos de Vougeot, Montrachet, or Chambertin.

**Premier Cru** (look for "1er Cru" on the bottle) is the next-highest designation. There are more than 500 Premier Cru vineyards. No one living in Beaune can even name them all. Some of the Premier Cru wines can be priced as highly as the Grand Cru. But with a little skill and help, you can frequently find great bargains in this category.

**Village** wines can be made from any number of vineyards within a village's boundaries. This is where you find wines named after towns. Of course, if you've never traveled Burgundy on a bicycle, it's hard to tell a town from a vineyard. What's worse, years ago, several towns added the name of a Grand Cru vineyard to the name of the town. Puligny became Puligny-Montrachet, and Aloxe became Aloxe-Corton.

The lowest designation we see in the U.S. is simply called **Bourgogne**. These wines can be made from anywhere in Burgundy, and increasingly we are seeing them marketed here as Bourgogne Pinot Noir or Bourgogne Chardonnay. Bourgogne wines can also be named after a place. Like Macon-Villages. Which leads us to the last snag in labeling.

Burgundy comprises six areas: **Beaujolais**, **Chablis**, **Mâconnais**, **Côte Chalonnaise**, **Côtes de Beaune**, and **Côtes de Nuits**. Moreover, those last two are referred to collectively as the **Côte d'Or**.

Finally, you should know that there is no apparent connection between price and quality in Burgundian wines. There are *négociants*

— like Jadot and Drouhin — where you can trust most of what they make to be good value for the money. But once you get into the smaller wineries, all bets are off. The best strategy is to talk to a trusted wineshop person, then try some of the least expensive wines. When you find one you like, start moving up that maker's ladder.

As you can tell, getting to know Burgundies requires a good deal of traveling on the back roads of France, which we did. Chablis was our starting point, an area planted almost totally in Chardonnay. These wines, like all Burgundies, are food wines. There's plenty of acid to cleanse your palate when you have it with a meal but probably too much acid to sit around sipping it on a hot Texas afternoon. The people of Chablis set four classifications of their own. Petit Chablis is the least of the wines, followed by Chablis, Chablis 1er Cru, and Grand Cru at the top. Of all the Burgundians, they are probably the biggest proponents of *terroir*. Decades ago, some wine-born pathogen settled in their oak barrels, and the winemakers burned every barrel in the area and installed stainless-steel tanks. Today, almost all Chablis is made without oak, so when you taste a glass of Chablis, you are tasting nothing but grape, *terroir*, and the winemaker's art.

I know about *terroir* but was still surprised when I tasted 10 different Chablis, all from one maker, La Chablisienne. All had the wonderful wet slate aroma common to Chablis, but all were completely different. The wines ranged from overly acidic and thin at the Petit Chablis end to magnificent, well-structured richness at the Grand Cru level. Another winemaker, Clotilde Davenne, was my pick of the best winemaker in Chablis. Even her simplest wines, Bourgogne Blanc, had depth and opulence. She also has one of the few vineyards in Chablis that is allowed to grow Sauvignon Blanc, called Les Temps Perdue Saint-Bris. It's elegant and restrained with the aromas hitting you as an afterthought. We were smitten.

The Mâconnais area is around the town of Mâcon. This is where most of the least-expensive Bourgogne wines come from, but it's also where most of the affordable action is these days. It has long been the bastard stepchild of the better areas, but things are changing. The Bret brothers, owners of Domaine de la Soufrandière, had a bumper crop, qualitywise, in 2006. Their hand-tended, organic vineyards are producing fruit as good as any in Burgundy, and the brothers are young enough to make a difference in the Mâconnais for many years to come.

Knowledgeable French wine lovers have been scarfing up the wines of the Côte Chalonnaise district for years, because the prices are low compared to the Côte d'Or. The Château de Chamirey showed some incredible 2005 wines that haven't yet hit the U.S. market. The U.S. will only get 25 cases of their Mercurey 1er Cru "Les Ruelles," but it's worth trying to finagle a bottle any way possible. This is quintes-

sential Pinot Noir. A bit easier to find, if more expensive, is the Château de Perdrix Nuit Saint George Premier Cru "Aux Perdrix."

Once we move to the Côte d'Or, the *négociants* take control of the marketplace. While there are dozens of good *négociants*, two I trust are Louis Jadot and Joseph Drouhin.

We spent most of an evening with Jadot's winemaker Jacques Lardière as he took us through their barrel room, blithely tasting wine that will retail at anywhere from \$9 to \$900. I tasted 11 different wines that I would give my highest possible score, and luckily, two will be less than \$25 when they hit stores over the next year. The 2006 Pernand Vergelesses Blanc will give you a good idea of what their \$200 white Burgundies taste like, and it's under \$20. And the 2006 Fixin similarly gives a strong hint of what the \$400 Pinot Noirs taste like, and Lardière says it should come in around \$25. At the end of the evening, Lardière wanted to show us how long his wines last, so he poured us a 1971 Pommard Rugiens and a 1961 Bonnes Mares. Both were still youthful, brightly colored wines with amazing complexity. These wines really do live a long time.

Drouhin wants to get young people interested in their brand by offering affordable wines. That way, as their taste and wallets mature, they'll be Drouhin fans and go for the higher priced wines. Their starter wine — the \$20 2006 Veró Pinot Noir — is a perfect example of a simple Bourgogne level wine, but they have flexed their winemaking muscles to make something dazzling for the price. I'd pick it over a lot of \$100-plus Burgundies.



**"The wine must be a vector between the earth and your glass. I am not a winemaker. I am a conductor."**  
— Laurent Ponsot

Not all Côte d'Or wine is made by *négociants*. Winemaker Laurent Ponsot operates the winery named for his family. He is a tall, thin man with a long gray ponytail, an ex-mountain climber who took a big fall so now gets his fun flying acrobatic planes. And making wine. He is another of the *terroir-as-religion* folks. "The wine must be a vector between the earth and your glass," he says, as we sip some of his 2006 Morey-St-Denis Premier Cru Clos des Monts Luisants Vieilles Vignes Blanc, a rare wine made from the Aligote grape. "I am not a winemaker. I am a conductor." The French have a way of tossing these grand statements like we might say our address. My favorite Ponsot quote: "A bottle is too big for one, and a magnum is too small for two."

### On to Italy

We rented a car and headed over the Alps to the town of Neive in Piemonte, the northwest corner of Italy, to La Contea, one of our favorite restaurants in the world. I don't say this lightly. We've been around, and we've been back to La Contea often enough to know that

*continued on p.55*

**Aster's Ethiopian Restaurant**  
 You are invited to our  
**Coffee Ceremony**  
 Saturday  
 and Sunday  
 11am-2pm



Present ad for a free cup of special Ethiopian Coffee

Roasted and served to you in a ceremony for all the senses.

**New Hours!** 2804 North IH35  
 (512) 469-5966  
 (NORTHWEST CORNER  
 IH-35 ACCESS  
 & DEAN KEATON)

FRI & SAT 11AM-10PM,  
 CLOSED MONDAY  
 SUN-TUE-THU 11AM-9PM



**Monday Night Madness?**  
 Come on out & kick back with our fantastic MNF specials...

**\$2 Domestic Longnecks, Ritas & Wells and 1/2 Price Wings!**

**With the Holiday Season just weeks away, call today to book your personal or business party.**

306 Barton Springs Road  
 Austin, TX  
 512.480.0962  
 aussiebar.com

**KOREANA**

*"Authentic Asian Cuisine in an Elegant Atmosphere"*

- Top-Rated Sushi
- Award-Winning Appetizers & Entrees



**835-8888**  
 12196 N. MOPAC  
 Southbound Access Road @ Parmer

**KOREANA**



**MAIKO**  
 SUSHI LOUNGE

THE PLACE TO BE  
 CASUAL LUNCH,  
 STYLISH DINNER.

TUESDAY  
 LADIES NIGHT  
 DJ + SPECIALS  
 LIVE MUSIC THURSDAYS

ALL NIGHT SUSHI HAPPY HOUR  
 AT THE BAR & SUSHI BAR  
 SUNDAY & MONDAY NIGHTS

DJ FRI & SAT  
 PRIVATE DINING ROOM  
 WITH KARAOKE

(512) 236 9888  
 311 WEST 6TH STREET  
 WWW.MAIKOAUSTIN.COM



**DIM SUM**  
 EVERY SUNDAY 11AM-3PM  
 1400 S. CONGRESS  
 GREAT LUNCH MENU! MON-SAT 11AM-3PM  
 HAPPY HOUR MENU 3-7PM  
 DINNER EVERY NIGHT AT 5PM

[www.marsaustin.com](http://www.marsaustin.com)  
 view menu online 472-3901

RISTORANTE



ITALIANO

By the FINE FOLKS who BROUGHT YOU





1917 MANOR ROAD | [WWW.STORTINI-AUSTIN.COM](http://WWW.STORTINI-AUSTIN.COM) | 391-9500



**KOBE**  
 JAPANESE STEAKHOUSE

(512)  
**288-7333**

N 183 & Anderson Mill Rd.

**OPEN THANKSGIVING 11am-9pm**  
 RESTAURANT HOURS: OPEN EVERYDAY 11AM - 10PM

AUSTIN'S BEST HAPPY HOUR



219 W. 4th st.  
(512) 474-2194  
www.219west.com



219 WEST

A little something for every taste.



Dine Early



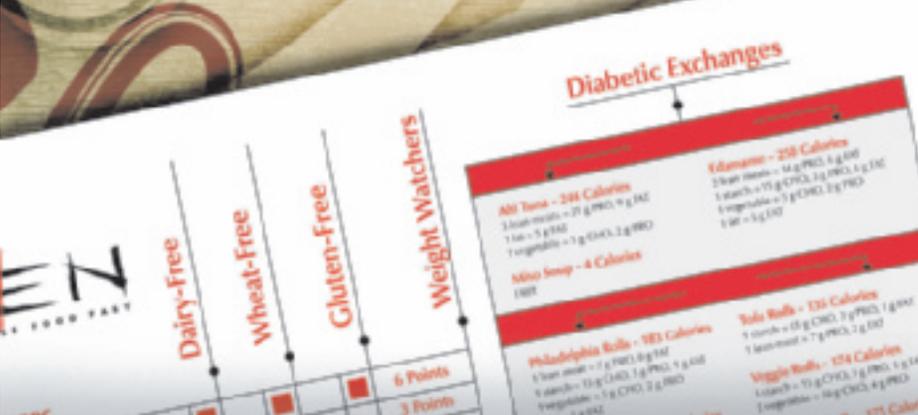
Play Late



Healthy Information for Healthy Living.

Zen menu now details the following:

Dairy-Free • Wheat-Free  
Gluten-Free • Weight Watchers  
Diabetic Exchanges



**Diabetic Exchanges**

- All Tuna - 294 Calories
- Edamame - 258 Calories
- Philadelphia Rolls - 783 Calories
- Tada Rolls - 131 Calories
- Veggie Rolls - 174 Calories

**Weight Watchers**

- 6 Points
- 3 Points

**Dairy-Free**

**Wheat-Free**

**Gluten-Free**

eatzen.com

1380 S. Congress 512.444.8881  
3423 Guadalupe 512.388.2632  
2900 W. Anderson Ln. 512.451.4811

NOW OPEN!  
5267 Brodie Lane  
(Brodie Lane & 290)  
512.899.2222

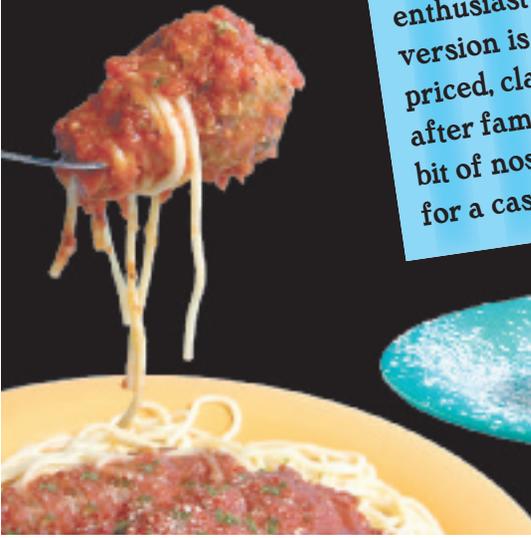


Frank & Angies

508 West Ave • 472-3534



Frank & Angies "might just be the pie enthusiast's best bet; its great thin crust version is accompanied by reasonably priced, classic homestyle dishes named after famous Italians and served with a bit of nostalgic attitude, making it great for a casual date." -Zagat Survey 2006



Whut?!



EMERIL'S FAVORITE BURGER JOINT!  
VOTED BEST BURGER BY AUSTIN CHRONICLE READERS  
EVERY YEAR FOR THE PAST 21 YEARS

472-0693 • 807 W. 6th St.



Banfi Super Tuscan wines

not only is it dazzling, it is consistent. There, Tonino Verro has a small empire as a winemaker, shop owner, restaurateur, and innkeeper. His wife, Claudia, oversees the kitchen, while a crew of young, eager family and friends watches over the front of the house. It is cozy, with fewer than 20 tables, never snobby, and the food is simply glorious. We were there at the beginning of white-truffle season, and Tonino was going table to table, gently imploring the people to try Claudia's Tagliatelle With Tartufo Bianco. It was amazing. Later, Tonino walked through the dining room carrying a box with what looked like a cat in it. When he got to our table, it turned out to be a huge rabbit, freshly shot by a local hunter and ready for Claudia's roasting. We bought an Arnais and a Barbera from Tonino's winery and relaxed into a wonderful meal. The night couldn't have been any better.

Since we were in Italy, we thought it would be a good idea to visit some of the wineries that Austinite Steve Lawrence represents. Romana Carlo is just a few kilometers from La Contea and operated by the nicest family. They set up a lunch Momma cooked (including *semolina dolce*, a wonderful, sweet, fried polenta), and we tasted through all their wines, tops being the 2004 Terra Verus Barbera Riserva, a dense, delicious wine with a hint of oak. One benefit for all of us, since Steve is local, is that Austin gets these wines first.

With a few days until our next visit, we headed down to Tuscany to see the Banfi operation. This is one of the world's largest wine companies, yet everything we saw was handled like a small winery. We were there as they were

bringing in the Sangiovese for their Brunello and watched as the workers literally separated grape by grape to assure the quality. We had three nights at Banfi, staying in a room they reserve for traveling employees. They also have a hotel with a two-star Michelin restaurant, but it starts at \$500 a night! Staying in the worker's area allowed us to infiltrate the local scene. We had a chance to be away from tourists. Sitting outside in a breezy piazza, sipping a cup of espresso ... I didn't want to leave. My favorite Banfi wine of all was Principessa Perlante Gavi, a \$15 white wine with tiny bubbles and a beguiling, yummy flavor. I love finding great cheap wines. I also had an opportunity to try a double-blind tasting of 13 2001 Brunellos. Now these are some of Italy's most expensive, sought-after wines. The good news was that the most expensive - Pian Delle Vigne by Antinori (\$100), Pieve Santa Restituta by Gaja (\$125), Biondi-Santi Tenuta Greppo (\$120) - were not my favorites. I picked Castello Banfi Poggio Alle Mura as the best (and were the folks at Banfi pleased) and Castelgiocondo second. Both are still pricey, at about \$75, but as Brunellos go, they were more than reasonable.

The other ultrapremium wine of Italy is Amarone, and Steve had been able to wangle me an invite to the Yoda of Amarone, Giuseppe Quintarelli. His wines are very rare in the U.S. and are snapped up by collectors. I had a tour of the winery and saw the incredible expense of carefully drying the grapes in lofts, down to the point that there is only a drop or two of decadently rich juice before the press. The outcome is one of the richest red wines on earth. And

while Quintarelli's wines go for astronomical prices, the wines of his protégé, Luca Fedrigo of L'Arco, are much more reasonable. Those are the wines Steve Lawrence brings to Austin, and after having tasted both Quintarelli and L'Arco wine next to each other, I can vouch for Luca's efforts. Luca takes every wine he makes to Quintarelli for his blessing, and you can taste the training Luca has received from the old master.

Our last stop before heading home was to meet with the owners of one of Italy's top white-wine brands, Venica & Venica. We met Giampaolo Venica over lunch at the Ristorante Al Cacciatore in Cormons. As an open fire slowly cooked a batch of polenta in the background, we talked about how his father and uncle had inherited the winery from their father. From the beginning, in 1930, these wines have been in demand all over Italy, but it was only recently that the wines have started building a reputation in the U.S. We tasted through everything they made,

Luca Fedrigo



at least what wasn't already sold out, and the family style rang through. Sauvignon Blanc, Tocai, and Pinot Bianco are all well-extracted wines, but with plenty of snappy acidity to make them perfect food pairings.

**Jetting Home**

The trip home from Trieste took 28 grueling hours, most spent at the lovely Newark airport. But it gave us time to talk about what we'd learned, most important being that the French and Italians consider wine to be a living thing. They don't think of it as a means to get drunk or a fun something to put in your hand while you're at a party. They see wine as part of the daily meals, lunch, and dinner. Children drink wine, albeit watered down, but they wouldn't anymore think of depriving a child of wine than asparagus. To them, they are the same. Like a vegetable, a fruit, a piece of meat, or a loaf of bread, wine is food. We should learn from them.

**Selections From Burgundy**

- Les Chablisienes**
- 2005 Chablis 1er Cru Fourchaume \$35 (white)
- 2005 La Feif de Grenoilles Grand Cru \$50 (white)
- 2005 Les Preuses Grand Cru \$70 (white)



**Domaine Davenne/Domaine les Temps Perdus**

- 2005 Sauvignon de Saint-Bris \$20 (white)

**DChateau de Chamirey**

- 2005 Premier Cru "Clos du Roi" \$50 (red)
- 2005 Premier Cru "Les Rulles" \$50 (red)

**Jadot**

- 2006 Pernand-Vergelesses Blanc \$20 (white)
- 2006 Puligny-Montrachet \$65 (white)
- 2006 Fixin \$25 (red)
- 2006 Volnay Clos de la Barre \$65 (red)
- 2006 Pommard Grand Epenots \$65 (red)
- 2006 Corton Pougets Grand Cru \$80 (red)
- 2006 Gevrey-Chambertin Estournelles \$70 (red)
- 2006 Echézeaux Grand Cru \$150-plus (red)

**Drouhin**

- 2006 Puligny-Montrachet Foliatières Premier Cru \$70 (white)
- 2006 Véro Pinot Noir \$20 (red)

**Domaine Ponsot**

- 2006 Morey-St.-Denis Premier Cru Clos des Monts Luisants Vieilles Vignes Blanc \$50 (red)
- 2006 Clos de la Roche \$150 (red)

**Selections From Italy**

**Tenuta dei Fiori in Coloso (not yet available in the U.S.)**

- 2004 Gamba di Pernice (red)
- 2003 Barbera Rusitcardi 1933 (red)

**Romana Carlo**

- 2003 Barbera Riserva \$18
- 2003 Dolcetto \$18

**Castello Banfi**

- Principessa Perlante Gavi \$15 (white)
- 2006 Florus \$20 for 375 milliliters (white)
- 2006 Colvecchio \$35 (red)
- 2006 Tavernelle \$35 (red)
- 2006 Summus \$75 (red)
- 2001 Poggio Alle Mura best \$85 (red)

**L'Arco**

- 2003 Valpolicella \$36
- 2001 Pario \$54
- 2001 Amarone \$79

**Venica & Venica**

- 2005 Sauvignon Blanc \$32
- 2006 Tocai di Friuliano \$30
- 2006 Pinot Bianco \$32



**FACTORY PARTS AND SERVICE**  
**FOR COMMERCIAL COOKING EQUIPMENT**  
 2215 Woodward Austin, TX 78744  
 800-392-5322 512-416-1101

**USE THIS AD FOR \$25 OFF FOR FIRST TIME CUSTOMERS**

**Cinnamon's Bakery**  
**WORLD'S GREATEST CINNAMON ROLLS**  
 NO BRAG, JUST FACT

**50% Off 2ND DOZEN WITH AD**

**"BEST BAKERY" 2003 CRITICS PICK**

6406 N. IH35 IN LINCOLN VILLAGE 452-7655

Since 1985



2709 Sam Bass Rd.  
★ Round Rock ★  
www.TexasSpiceCo.com  
(512) 255-8816



# GENERAL STORE

## Gourmet Flavors & Foods

### Wholesale & Retail

Award Winning Seasonings,  
Gift Ideas, & more

We're more than  
just great spices!

Open to the Public 10am-5pm  
Monday, Tuesday, & Thursday

\*FOOD SERVICE DISTRIBUTORS  
260-1712



## HUNGER INSURANCE.

give money | donate food | volunteer | speak out  
austinfoodbank.org  
8201 S. Congress Ave.  
Austin TX 78745  
512.282.2111



**CAPITAL AREA  
FOOD BANK  
OF TEXAS**  
*Silver Anniversary*

# RESTAURANT ROULETTE

## ESTIMATED MEAL COST PER PERSON

\$ <\$10    \$\$ \$10-25    \$\$\$ \$25-40    \$\$\$\$ \$40+

### DOWNTOWN

**AMERICAN CAFE: IRON CACTUS MEXICAN GRILL & MARGARITA BAR** In addition to stacked enchiladas, the extensive menu offers hearty steak, chicken, and shrimp dishes treated with combinations of Southwestern and Interior Mexican spices. 606 Trinity, 472-9240. [www.ironcactus.com](http://www.ironcactus.com). \$\$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE: THE TAVERN** Austin's most tradition-packed venue for sports-viewing and a popular watering (and eating) hole for many decades. The building has been upgraded, as have the menu and food. 922 W. 12th, 320-8377. [www.austintavern.com](http://www.austintavern.com). \$\$\$

**BARBECUE: LAMBERTS** Offering steaks, chops, seafood, and barbecue, this spot in the 2nd Street District caught on fast. That may have something to do with live music upstairs almost every night. 401 W. Second, 494-1500. [www.lambertsaustin.com](http://www.lambertsaustin.com). \$\$\$

**FINE DINING, FRENCH: AQUARELLE RESTAURANT FRANÇAIS** Fine dining in a quietly understated atmosphere. Traditional French service and preparations, often using fresh local ingredients. A special-occasion place with china, crystal, and romantically dim lighting. 606 Rio Grande, 479-8117. [www.aquarellerestaurant.com](http://www.aquarellerestaurant.com). \$\$\$\$

**FINE DINING, SOUTH AMERICAN: DOÑA EMILIA'S SOUTH AMERICAN BAR & GRILL** The hearty cuisine of Colombia is represented here in the *Sobrebarriga la Criolla*, a stewed beef brisket in sauce, and the *Pandebono*, a Colombian-style cheese bread. Doña Emilia's also serves Sunday brunch. 101 San Jacinto, 478-2520. [www.donaemilias.com/apptarget.htm](http://www.donaemilias.com/apptarget.htm). \$\$\$

**FINE DINING: THE BELMONT** This gorgeous eatery and bar serves superb drinks to a sea of young professionals decked out and looking for fun. The service is the best in town, and the food is superb on some nights and middling on others. 305 W. Sixth, 457-0300. [www.belmontaustin.com](http://www.belmontaustin.com). \$\$\$

**JAPANESE: SILHOUETTE** Sushi, rice rolls, dumplings, spring rolls, wraps, coffees, teas, and live music. It's the perfect spot for that late-night pick-me-up. 718 Congress, 478-8899. [www.silhouetteaustin.com](http://www.silhouetteaustin.com). \$\$\$

**MEDITERRANEAN: MÁLAGA** Austin's only full-time tapas bar offers a good core selection of the real thing, along with an excellent list of fairly priced wines and sherries. 208 W. Fourth, 236-8020. [www.malagatapasbar.com](http://www.malagatapasbar.com). \$\$\$

**SEAFOOD, STEAKHOUSE: TRULUCK'S** The noise level and the prices are both steep here, but you'll enjoy aged beef, fresh seafood, and great salads in an elegant steakhouse setting. 400 Colorado, 482-9000. [www.trulucks.com](http://www.trulucks.com). \$\$\$

**SEAFOOD: WAHOO'S FISH TACOS** You'll feel like you're on vacation here, even if it's only a lunch hour. Regulars here become addicted to the Banzai bowl and keep coming back for tacos and Baja rolls. 509 Rio Grande, 476-3474. [www.wahoos.com](http://www.wahoos.com). \$

**SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: TEXAS CHILI PARLOR** An Austin legend serving good burgers, sandwiches, Tex-Mex, and, of course, chili in many varieties to satisfy all tastes, even vegetarian. Laid-back atmosphere with a very eclectic patronage. 1409 Lavaca, 472-2828. [www.cactuschill.com/TCP/home.htm](http://www.cactuschill.com/TCP/home.htm). \$

**THAI: THAI TARA** This fashionable West Sixth Street outpost continues to be the destination for Downtown Thai food and atmosphere. 601 W. Sixth, 236-0856. [www.thaitara.com](http://www.thaitara.com). \$\$\$

### EAST

**AMERICAN CAFE, FRENCH: BLUE DAHLIA BISTRO** Visit this casual and cool spot for a café au lait, a cheese plate and wine, or a luscious open-faced tartine. Tasty and beautifully presented sandwiches, salads, soups, coffees, desserts, and breakfasts. 1115 E. 11th, 542-9542. \$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: BOSSA NOVA BAKERY & CAFE** The menu is inspired by Brazilian cuisine and features vegetable-packed "natural style" sandwiches, as well as a full lunch menu, and don't pass up the fresh baked goods. 2121 E. Sixth #101, 478-8700. [www.bossanovaustin.com](http://www.bossanovaustin.com). \$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: HOT MAMA'S ESPRESSO BAR** Grab a satisfying coffee drink, some homemade pastries and a break-fast taco, and enjoy the lovely, tree-shaded patio. Mediterranean specialties, courtesy of Ararat, are available as well. 2401 E. Sixth #104, 476-6262. [www.hotmamasaustin.com](http://www.hotmamasaustin.com). \$

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: RIO RITA** Go during the day for soup, kolaches, miniquiches, vegetarian wraps, and don't forget the Inca Burger! Go by night for wine and good company. 1308 E. Sixth, 478-3934. [www.riorita.net](http://www.riorita.net). \$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: LOS COMALES GRACIELA** Expert purveyors of real Norteño-style grilled meats and side dishes. Reliable Interior dishes such as *puerco en chile Colorado* and *pollo en mole poblano* round out the menu. 2136 E. Seventh, 480-9358. \$

**ITALIAN: STORTINI RISTORANTE** This appealing pasta house is a welcome addition to the mix along Manor Road restaurant row. Try the Rigatoni Coniglio and the Linguini con Shrimp Scampi. 1917 Manor Rd., 391-9500. [www.stortini-austin.com](http://www.stortini-austin.com). \$\$\$

**MIDDLE EASTERN: THE PYRAMIDS** Chicken shwarma wraps, moussaka, and Lebanese iced tea convinced us to come back for dinner, and dinner is what convinced us to keep coming back for more. 6019 N. I-35, 302-9600. \$\$\$

**SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: TONY'S SOUTHERN COMFORT RESTAURANT** Rib-sticking soul-style: Find home-cooked Southern meats and chicken (with waffles), fantastic sides, and speedy lunch specials. 1201 E. Sixth, 320-8801. \$\$

**TEX-MEX: INOCENTE'S CAFE** A great place to sip an icy *agua de horchata*, enjoy good Tex-Mex cuisine, and soak up the flavor of the neighborhood. 2337 E. Cesar Chavez, 479-0218. \$\$

**TEX-MEX: TAQUERIA MORELIA** Great fajita special on Wednesdays, 11am-3pm, served in a quiet, relaxing environment. 105 Tillery, 385-8002. \$

### LAKE

**BARBECUE: SMOKY J'S BAR-B-Q** A definitive Texas barbecue joint with a smoking pit out back, window service, and picnic tables. Meat is available by the sandwich, the plate, or by the pound, and it's still BYOB. 7008 RR 620 N., 331-4888. \$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: LOS PINOS** Tex-Mex with a bit of Southwestern cuisine mixed in for flair. Be sure to try the Fish Borracho, which is tilapia swimming in chipotle cream sauce, corn, and mushrooms. 4919 Hudson Bend, 266-3231. \$\$

**ITALIAN: HILL COUNTRY PASTA HOUSE** We loved the pizza with sun-dried tomatoes and melting gobs of Texas chèvre. The food here is worth a drive from town. 3519 RR 620 N., 266-9445. [www.hillcountrypasta.com](http://www.hillcountrypasta.com). \$\$\$

**THAI: THAI SPICE CAFE** This menu offers fresh, fast, reliable versions of traditional Thai fare. 1310 RR 620 S., 263-2221. [www.thaispice.com](http://www.thaispice.com). \$\$\$

### NORTH

**AFRICAN: T'S CAFE** Go with a small army, and safari your way through the menu of tasty and exotic stews, starches, and appetizers. 15608 Springhill #102, 251-4432, 913-1095. \$\$

**BARBECUE: BONE DADDY'S HOUSE OF SMOKE** Your waitress may resemble a runaway who's lost her clothing, but don't call the cops, just order the ribs. 11617 Research, Bldg. 1, 346-3025. [www.bonedaddys.com](http://www.bonedaddys.com). \$\$\$

**CHINESE: DIN HO CHINESE BBQ** A menu long on fresh seafood and meats, all authentically prepared, served, and priced. The best roast duck and *char sui* roast pork around. Get them to go, or eat them there. 8557 Research #116, 832-8788. \$\$\$

**CHINESE: T&S SEAFOOD** This Chinese seafood restaurant is the choice for many local chefs and restaurateurs on their days off. The Cantonese seafood selections and dim sum stand out. 10014 N. Lamar, 339-8434. \$\$\$

**INDIAN: MADRAS PAVILION** Spiced vegetable dishes served with white and tamarind rice for lunch and for dinner a wide selection of reasonably priced appetizers, *dosai*, and *uthappam*. 9025 Research #100, 719-5575. \$\$\$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: CURRA'S LONG-BAR** Already a popular happy-hour spot, this new location of the popular chain sports a menu strong on seafood as well as other favorites. 6301 Parmer, 257-2500. [www.currasgrill.com](http://www.currasgrill.com). \$\$\$

**ITALIAN: ANDIAMO RISTORANTE** Each month a different region of Italy is highlighted on a menu of homemade pastas, soups, entrées, and desserts. The list of Italian wines is extensive. 2521 Rutland, 719-3377. \$\$\$

**MIDDLE EASTERN: BYBLOS FALAFEL & DELI** Think authentic Lebanese comfort food (*tabikh*), enormous servings, inexpensive prices, and warm, friendly natives doing the cooking. Everything here is fresh and handmade, and even the vegans get to stuff themselves. Byblos rocks! 13000 N. I-35 Bldg. 12, #204, 490-1212. [www.byblos-deli.com](http://www.byblos-deli.com). \$

**TEX-MEX: EL ARROYO ROUND ROCK** The northern outpost of this longtime Austin favorite offers the same menu: everything from breakfast tacos to late-night entrées. Don't miss the rollicking happy hour. 301 W. Taylor, 310-1992. [www.el-arroyo.com](http://www.el-arroyo.com). \$\$\$

**VIETNAMESE: HUONG GIANG** Featuring the foods of the central region of Vietnam, they've got great selections of appetizers, soups, noodles, and rice plates. 9200 N. Lamar, 834-1736. \$\$\$

### NORTH CENTRAL

**AMERICAN CAFE, CHAIN: BENNIGAN'S** The Irish-themed grill and tavern has a lengthy menu with something for just about everyone. 7604 N. I-35, 451-7953. [www.bennigans.com](http://www.bennigans.com). \$\$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE: HYDE PARK BAR & GRILL** Gotta have those batter-dipped fries, we know. But this spot at the fork in the road does other things very well, too, such as fish, chicken, and beef. 4206 Duval St., 458-3168. \$\$\$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE, DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: NEWORLD DELI** This concept cafe stresses customer comfort, and that starts with offering lunch for less than \$5. 4101 Guadalupe, 451-7170. \$

*continued on p.58*



Drawing will be held on  
**November 9**  
from **5 - 7 pm**  
at **UNCLE Billy's**  
1530 Barton Springs Road - Austin, 78704

All  
proceeds benefit



Tickets available at Uncle Billy's or online at [www.winjbstruck.com](http://www.winjbstruck.com).

Mellow  
Mushroom  
pizza makers  
2426 Guadalupe St.  
Austin, TX 78705  
512-472-MELO  
(6356)  
Drift by and try our  
Hoagies, Pizzas,  
Calzones, Salads,  
and more!

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE  
**restaurant  
guide**  
now online with over 1,000 articles and reviews  
searchable by cuisine type and area of town  
THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE  
austinchronicle.com/guides/restaurant

# “A Doctor’s Confession to the City of Austin...”

*And why, despite all, I still help people live pain free...*

Dear friend,  
Confessions are tough, real tough. But, sometimes a confession can set the record straight, and I want to give credit where credit is due. Before I talk about my confession, though, let me say a few other things first. Let me start by explaining the photo in this letter. I'll start with me, the guy on the left.

The boy in the photo is Nick, my nephew. He started experiencing seizures a year ago. An EEG showed spiking brain waves. My brother and his wife

for themselves, like the Virginia study that showed that 99% of patients who saw a chiropractor were satisfied with their results. That's just incredible!

make you feel at home. We have a wonderful service, at an exceptional fee. Our offices are called **Triple “C” Chiropractic** and were located at:



11130 Jollyville Rd. Ste #201 in Austin.

(1/4 mile west of 183 at the intersection of Jollyville Rd. & Balcones)

**Something happened to my mother that changed my life forever.** My mom told my dad, *“If God has plans to take me tomorrow, I wish he’d just take me today.”* At the time I was studying to become a physical therapist. My mom was experiencing neck and shoulder pain. She tried medication, physical therapy and acupuncture without results. I was worried that she would have to live with this pain for the rest of her life.

My mom realized that traditional medicine had nothing more to offer when her medical doctor said the pain was all in her head. She finally made an appointment with a chiropractor. Within a short course of treatment, she was pain-free. I was so inspired and excited about the miracle that occurred, I decided to become a chiropractor.

were scared that he would have to be on medication the rest of his life. I treated Nick for two months before his next EEG. The results were remarkable –no more spiking brain waves, which meant no more medicine!

**Here’s what some of my patients had to say:**

*“I was diagnosed with fibromyalgia in 1995...I couldn’t do things most people take for granted... I recently returned to the work force.”* (S.W).

*“I’ve been like a new person! No more pills. No more nausea, headaches, or abdominal pain.”* (P.H).

*“I had headaches every day...I haven’t had a headache in two weeks.”* (K.H).

**Can chiropractic help your children?** The baby in the photo is Delia, my niece. At two weeks old, she spent most of her days with clenched fists and her knees to her chest. She spent her nights in discomfort—she wouldn’t sleep and would vomit often. My frightened sister and brother-in-law brought Delia to her pediatrician. He said she had heartburn and prescribed baby Zantac. She was then brought to a homeopathic doctor who confirmed she had colic. The natural remedies gave her some relief but Delia still couldn’t have a bowel movement without pain. At eight weeks old, she received her first chiropractic adjustment. Instantly she had a bowel movement. After six more adjustments, her colic and constipation disappeared.

Several times a day patients thank me for helping them with their health problems. But I can’t really take the credit. **My confession is that I’ve never healed anyone of anything.** What I do is perform a specific spinal adjustment to remove nerve pressure, and the body responds by healing itself. We get tremendous results. It’s as simple as that!

Being a chiropractor can be tough, because there’s a host of so-called experts out there. They tell people a lot of things that are just plain ridiculous about my profession. But the studies speak

Forty-five million Americans **no longer have health insurance**, and those who do have found that their benefits are reduced. That’s where chiropractic comes in. Many people find that they actually save money on their health care expenses by seeing a chiropractor. Another way to save...studies show that chiropractic can double your immune capacity, naturally and without drugs. The immune system fights colds, flues, and other sicknesses. So you may not be running off to the doctor as much. This is especially important if you are **self-employed**. And, an entire week of care in my office may cost what you could pay for **one visit** elsewhere.

**Great care at a great fee...**

Please, I hope that there’s no misunderstanding about **quality of care** just because I have a lower exam fee. You’ll get great care at a great fee. Because we have been so successful at helping people get out of pain, we have four offices in Texas & Illinois. Our main location has been helping people for the past 14 years, and we treat over 3000 people in the community. I just have that low fee to help more people who need care.

Our offices are both friendly and warm and we try our best to

**You Benefit from an Amazing Offer-** Look, it shouldn’t cost you an arm and a leg to correct your health. You are going to write a check to someone for your health care expenses, *you may as well write one for a lesser amount for chiropractic.* When you call or bring in this article (by November 2, 2007) you will receive our entire new patient exam for \$27, that’s with x-rays.

This exam could cost you \$335 elsewhere. And, further care is very affordable and you’ll be happy to know that **I have affordable family plans.**

You see I’m not trying to entice you to come see me with this low start up fee, then to only make it up with high fees after that. Further care is very important to consider when making your choice of doctor. **High costs can add up very quickly.**

Our phone number in Austin is:

**(512) 343-8333**

Call now for an appointment. Thank you.

-Dr. Daniel Grunert

P.S. When accompanied by the first, I am also offering the second family member this same examination **at no charge.**

P.S.S. Can you imagine not having to wait at a doctor’s office? You will be seen within minutes of your appointment.

Homemade Empanadas  
Fresh Fruit Smoothies  
Grilled Sandwiches  
Garden-View Patio  
Ruta Maya Coffee

THE GARDEN DISTRICT  
Coffee House & Sandwiches

at the Great Outdoors Garden Center  
2810 South Congress, Austin, Texas

(512) 462-2473

M-F 7AM-10PM Sa 8AM-10PM Su 9AM-10PM



**HAPPY HOUR • 4PM-7PM • M-F**  
\$4.50 Margaritas • \$3.50 Imports  
**OPEN • 7AM-10PM • Every Day**

**2004 S. 1ST. 441-5446**

**Los Pinos RESTAURANT** BREAKFAST LUNCH DINNER

*The Chile Con Queso Especial is a complete delight,  
The queso is what tortilla chips are made for!*  
- Rob Balon

**Lunch Specials  
Only \$6<sup>99</sup>**

**Plus FREE Iced Tea**

MON-FRI 11am to 3pm  
SUN.-THUR. 7am to 9pm  
FRI. & SAT. 7am to 10pm

**4919 HUDSON BEND ROAD • 266-3231**



**“YOU HAVEN’T TASTED GREAT THAI FOOD TILL YOU HAVE TRIED SUBSIN’S!”**

**SEE WHAT OUR CUSTOMERS THINK AT WWW.AUSTIN.360.COM**

**Authentic Thai Cuisine**  
**FRIENDLY WAIT STAFF**  
**RELAXING ATMOSPHERE**  
**SPACIOUS SEATING**  
**LARGE PORTIONS**

**5517 MANCHACA RD. • 462-1450**  
CORNER OF MANCHACA AND STASSNEY

# GOT CAJUN?

**Cypress Grill**  
has **THE BEST**  
**Cajun food**  
in town  
**GUARANTEED!**

But don't take our word for it  
**JUST LOOK AT WHAT**  
**OUR GUESTS HAVE SAID:**

- Great food, fair prices, great service. Best Cajun food I've had in Austin. Ranks with the best I've had in Louisiana. – Claudia Stern
- The Etouffée really is the best in Austin. – Eric Parker
- The Louisiana experience. Great Cajun food, Great service. – Jeri Campbell
- Good incorporation of Cajun selections with a healthy balance. Great tasting health food. – Jerry Knowles

**OF COURSE IT'S NOT JUST THE CAJUN FOOD**  
We have something for everyone's craving and a full bar with Happy Hour 7 days a week.

**CYPRESS GRILL**  
LOUISIANA CAFÉ & BAR

www.cypressgrill.net  
4404 W. Wm. Cannon • 358-7474

ONE BLOCK  
WEST OF  
MOPAC,  
NEXT TO  
GOLD'S GYM



## SHOAL CREEK SALOON

Catfish      Color T.V.

909 N. Lamar      512.474.0805

---

### DINNER DEALS

(after 4 pm)

**Sunday and Monday**

**Chicken Fried Steak**  
with mashed potatoes, gravy,  
and green beans (only \$5.59)

**Tuesday**

**Chicken Fried Chicken**  
with mashed potatoes, gravy,  
and green beans (only \$5.59)

**Wednesday**

**Austin's Best Pork Chop**  
with mashed potatoes, gravy,  
and green beans (only \$8.99)  
*Or try...*

**The Shoal Creek Combo**  
Choose Two: Catfish, Oysters, Shrimp, Crawfish  
(only \$6.59)

**Thursday**

**Nolan Ryan Steak Night**  
16 oz. Ribeye with french fries (only \$12.95)  
*Or try a...*

**Big Ol' Bowl of Etouffée**  
(only \$5.59)

**Friday**

**Grilled Salmon**  
with wild rice and  
steamed vegetables  
(only \$9.99)

www.shoalcreeksaloon.com

## food :: RESTAURANT ROULETTE :: FROM P.56

**BURGER JOINT, TEX-MEX: ALONZO'S/JALAPEÑO** JOE'S Present yourself at the window, and order an Angus beef burger or the pile of Tex-Mex sustenance known as the Alonzo Platter, but save room for Ernest's Enchiladas. 4905 Airport, 451-3326. \$

**CHINESE, JAPANESE: PEI WEI ASIAN DINER** A sleek diner atmosphere and affordable favorites keep us coming back for lunch and dinner. Choose your own combinations for noodle and rice bowls. 1000 E. 41st (Hancock Center), 382-3860. www.peiwei.com. \$

**CHINESE: WANFU III** You'll find the same offerings at this new location of the Barton Springs favorite. 6801 Airport, 459-5200. www.wanfuaustrin.com. \$

**ITALIAN: MANDOLA'S ITALIAN MARKET** This market/restaurant from Houston's Mandola clan is attracting crowds with imported Italian deli meats and cheeses, fresh-baked rustic breads and pastries, and homemade gelatos and sorbetos. Enjoy well-selected wines by the bottle and the glass and prepared foods to eat in or take out. 4700 Guadalupe #12, 419-9700. www.mandolasmarket.com. \$

**JAPANESE, KOREAN: KIMCHI SUSHI** Simply decorated Lincoln Village sushi bar also features a menu of Korean favorites. 6406 N. I-35 #2343, 453-4111. \$

**PIZZA: THE PARLOR** Great pizza, flowing pitchers, and a punk feel come together amid the strains of a stellar jukebox. 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965. www.myspace.com/the-parlor. \$

**TAKEOUT, TEX-MEX: FREEBIRDS WORLD BURRITO** Fresh ingredients; a fun, casual atmosphere; and their patented "Bad Ass BBQ Sauce" make this place a must-try. Plan early for the lunch hour, when lines are out the door. 1000 E. 41st, 451-5514. www.freebirds.com. \$

**TEX-MEX: TAMALE HOUSE** An Airport Boulevard institution, they offer authentic, no-frills Tex-Mex. Pull up a chair on the sunbaked concrete, and forget about tamales; they actually do not serve them. 5003 Airport, 453-9842. www.myspace.com/tamalehouse. \$

### SOUTH

**AMERICAN CAFE: GALAXY CAFE** French-press coffee and jazz on Saturday nights up the cool factor, while bargain prices and delicious food keep you coming back. 9911 Brodie Ln. #750, 233-6000. www.galaxycafeaustrin.com. \$

**BARBECUE: ARTZ RIB HOUSE** The Austin headquarters where lovers of great barbecue and bluegrass converge. Their thick country-style pork ribs are legendary, and they have live music most nights. 2330 S. Lamar, 442-8283. www.artzribhouse.com. \$

**CHINESE: SUZI'S CHINA KITCHEN** Normally priced Chinese food that manages to surpass the mundane, sometimes by a good bit. Vegetarians: Try the eggplant in garlic sauce, but make sure you specify "without pork." 1152 S. Lamar, 441-8400. www.suzischinagrill.com. \$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: JANITZIO** Grab a couple of coacs en botellas from the icebox, and choose from among the Michoacan-style steak dinners, seafood platters, sopas, gorditas, tacos, and tortas. 1422 Town Creek Dr., 442-6275. \$

**ITALIAN, TAKEOUT: ENOTECA VESPAIO** Friends have come away raving about the delicious house-cured meats, the imported cheeses, and the marvelous pastries: handmade artisan food at its finest. 1610 S. Congress, 441-7672. www.austinvespo.com. \$\$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN, TEX-MEX: MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Funky little joint with the brightly decorated patio is the heart and soul of South Austin. Arrive early! Hundreds of breakfast-taco variations, great migas, great hot sauce, full bar. 2529 S. Lamar, 444-0261. www.tacoxpress.com. \$

**JAPANESE: UMI SUSHI** One of the top sushi restaurants in Austin. An aggressive menu with a sizable selection of nigiri. Chronicle Restaurant Poll Critics Pick for Best Sushi 2003. 5510 S. I-35 #400, 383-8806. \$

**SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: HILL'S CAFE** Hill's Cafe has been around off and on since 1947 and is well-known not just for its chicken-fried steak and barbecue but for some big music in a small space. 4700 S. Congress, 851-9300. www.hillscfe.com. \$\$

**TEX-MEX: LA FERIA RESTAURANT** This boisterous hot spot offers free tea with the lunch specials – we suggest the burritos. Live mariachi music on Thursdays. 2010 S. Lamar, 326-8301. www.laferiaaustin.com. \$

**THAI: THAI KITCHEN** This family of restaurants remains a perennial favorite among Thai-food lovers. Try this suburban location, and you won't be disappointed. 801 E. William Cannon, 445-4844. \$

### UT

**AMERICAN CAFE: HOLE IN THE WALL** Music: It's not just for breakfast anymore. Food is finally back on the menu here. Try a burger at one of the picnic tables in back. 2538 Guadalupe, 477-4747. www.holeinthewallaustin.com. \$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: TEXAS FRENCH BREAD** Still the perfect places to duck in for a scone, pastry, and cup of coffee. Check out the sandwich menu for light lunch fare. 3213 Red River, 478-8794. www.texasfrenchbread.com. \$

**CHINESE: YEN CHING NOODLE HOUSE** Get your noodle fix with homemade noodles and fantastic Ma Po Tofu. 2910 Guadalupe, 472-4754. \$

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: NALU'S PHARMACY** A traditional, old-fashioned, mom-and-pop drug store, with soda fountain/diner, office supplies, and a decent selection of cards and gifts. Not many of these places left. 2406 San Gabriel, 476-1544. \$

**FINE DINING: MANSION AT JUDGES' HILL** Gracious decor, rich draperies, deluxe furnishings, and balanced, well-chosen seasonal flavors make this the perfect choice for any occasion. 1900 Rio Grande, 495-1800. www.mansionatjudgeshill.com. \$\$\$\$

**ITALIAN: PICCOLO ITALIAN CAFE** Don't just try them for the variety of house-made pastas and wood-fired pizzas. Try the hot and cold appetizers and the chicken, seafood, and veal entrées. 2828 Rio Grande, 476-5600. \$

**MIDDLE EASTERN, PIZZA: ITALIAN LONGHORN PIZZERIA** You can enjoy Middle Eastern fare such as falafel, gyros, dolmas, and tabouli at this popular pizzeria. 415 W. 24th, 457-4992. \$

**PIZZA: MILTO'S** Longtime UT-area institution serving both Italian and Greek specialties. The wonderful weekday lunch specials are both filling and cheap. 2909 Guadalupe, 476-1021. \$\$

**TEX-MEX: EL PATIO** These friendly folks have been serving up moderately priced Tex-Mex food with salsa and salsitas since 1954. 2938 Guadalupe, 476-5955. \$

**TEX-MEX: HORNITOS TEX-MEX CAFE** You'll get a square deal and a fresh meal at this no-frills Tex-Mex spot. 3704 N. I-35, 524-4195. \$

### WEST

**AMERICAN CAFE: KERBEY LANE NORTH** Famously fabulous breakfast, lunch, and dinner and a favorite of the late-night set. 12602 Research, 928-7757. www.kerbeylanecafe.com. \$

**BURGER JOINT: PHIL'S ICEHOUSE** Located in an old gas station on Burnet Road, they've already taken the Critics' Best Mini-burgers in the 2006 Restaurant Poll. Save room for Amy's Ice Creams next door. 5620 Burnet Rd., 524-1212. www.philsicehouse.com. \$

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: TEXADELPHIA** Combining Philly cheesesteaks with a side of tortilla chips and salsa since 1985. They also serve chicken, burgers, and a handful of deli subs. 9828 Great Hills Trail, 338-1338. www.texadelphia.com. \$

**DESSERTS, FINE DINING: CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Voluptuous, decadent brunch items are served with signature croissants and strawberry butter. Dinner options span a wide range, from pastas to chicken dishes to a variety of salads. 5406 Balcones, 454-2666. www.chezee.com. \$\$\$

**FINE DINING: MIRABELLE RESTAURANT** Northwest Hills neighbors have embraced a casual fine-dining outlet in their midst, and wine lovers from all over town are making it a destination restaurant. 8127 Mesa, 346-7900. www.mirabellerestaurant.com. \$\$\$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: MANUEL'S GREAT HILLS** Continues to be our favorite place for value-priced drinks and half-priced appetizers at happy hour. 10201 Jollyville, 345-1042. www.manuels.com. \$

**JAPANESE: BENIHANA** The cuisine has been infiltrated by its surroundings, producing the Texas roll, made with smoked salmon, avocado, cucumber, cream cheese, and jalapeño. 9070 Research, 451-7505. www.benihana.com. \$\$\$

**JAPANESE: MUSASHINO SUSHI DOKORO** Serving a whopping variety of sushi and a small selection of Japanese appetizers, this restaurant features fine fish and friendly service. 3407 Greystone, 795-8593. www.musashinosushi.com. \$

**ROMANIAN: DRAKULA** Discover a few of Romania's favorites like *mititei*: skewered, sliced beef and pork. We also like the stuffed cabbage, stuffed peppers, and Friday fish dishes. Don't miss the homemade pickled vegetable platter. 8120 Research, 374-9291. www.austindrakula.com. \$

**TEX-MEX: CHUY'S NORTH** Hubcaps, colored lights, and a Velvet Elvis; this is Austin-style Tex-Mex at its tacky, funky best. Almost always busy. 11680 Research, 342-0011. www.chuys.com. \$

**Curra's Grill**  
"The Mother of all Mex."  
AUSTIN • TEXAS

South Austin  
512-444-0012  
614 East Oltorf

Mid-Town  
512-451-2560  
6801 Burnet Road

North Austin  
@ Parmer & McNeil  
512-257-2500

www.curragrill.com

# the Brick Oven

www.brickovenrestaurant.com

## WOOD FIRED

### TEXAS' LARGEST WOOD FIRED OVENS

**25<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION**

**BUY ONE LARGE PIZZA GET ONE MEDIUM FREE** NOT VALID ON FRIDAY

MUST PRESENT COUPON • SAME OR LESSER VALUE • NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS • EXPIRES 11/21/07

<b>ARBORETUM</b> Jollyville Rd. 345-6181	<b>DOWNTOWN</b> 12th & Red River 477-7006	<b>SOUTH</b> Brodie & Slaughter 292-3939
--	---	--



*from Antipasto to Tiramisu*  
PLUS MORE THAN 50 VEGETARIAN DISHES

**Tony's Vineyard**  
2828 RIO GRANDE 512/476-5600 TONYSVINEYARD.COM  
SUN-THU 11A-10P & FRI-SAT 11-MID

**LAVA JAVA**  
COFFEE HOUSE

BREAKFAST SPECIAL  
**2 BREAKFAST TACOS**  
+12 OZ. COFFEE  
**FOR \$3 +Tax**



2901 MEDICAL ARTS 495-9228  
LONGHORNPOBOYS-LAVAJAVA.COM



An American Bistro  
Fine Food & Spirits  
Patio Dining  
20 Craft Brews on Tap  
Sunday Brunch 11-3

Corner of Riverside @ Barton Springs  
481-0100 • www.zaxaustin.com

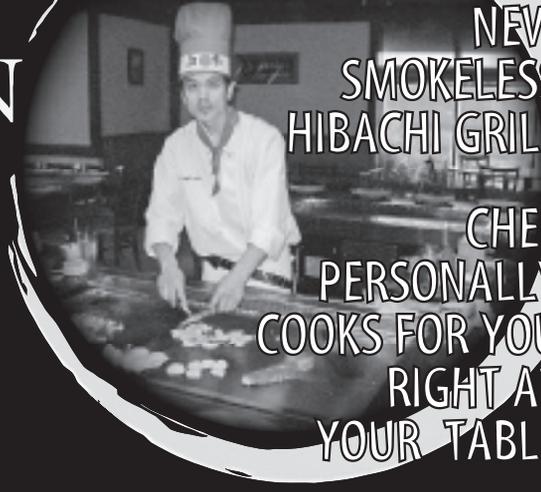
**Trick or Trio eat**



Celebrate Halloween at the Rio!  
Join us Wed, October 31st for  
Costume Contest with Cash Prizes at 9 pm  
and Drink Specials 5 pm to close

476.8300  
Downtown, 3rd and San Jacinto  
www.riograndemexican.com  
The Rio Grande Mexican Restaurant

**SUSHI JAPON**  
JAPANESE SUSHI BAR & GRILL



NEW SMOKELESS HIBACHI GRILL  
CHEF PERSONALLY COOKS FOR YOU RIGHT AT YOUR TABLE

BEST PLACE TO NOT LOSE YOUR TEMPURA

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK  
SUN-THURS 11AM-10PM  
FRI & SAT 11AM-11PM

6801 N. IH-35 (NEXT TO DRURY HOTEL) 512.323.6663 FAX 512.323.6789

**LITTLE WOODROW'S**



SERVING 100 BEERS  
OVER 30 BEERS ON TAP

KICK BACK & WATCH THE GAME WITH US!

SERVING APPETIZERS, PIZZA, WINGS & MORE!

<b>PARMER</b> 6301 Parmer Ln. 918-BEER Featuring Pizza, Wings & More	<b>SOUTHPARK MEADOWS</b> 9500 S IH-35 West on Slaughter, behind Chic-III-A 282.2336	<b>WEST 6TH</b> 520 W. 6th 477-BEER Featuring Torchey's Tacos
---	--	--

www.littlewoodrows.com

5 Austin Locations to Choose From



- THE ORIGINAL  
1206 PARKWAY @ 12TH & LAMAR
- BARTON SPRINGS  
1608 BARTON SPRINGS ROAD
- CITY HALL  
300 WEST 2ND STREET
- AIRPORT  
NOW OPEN AT GATE 10  
GATE 14 OPENING IN OCTOBER!
- SOUTHPARK MEADOWS  
COMING SOON!

**CATERING DELIVERY**  
(512) 472-5282

BREAKFAST ALL DAY, LUNCH, DINNER & DESSERTS  
CATCH THE BUZZ @ AUSTINJAVA.COM

# Screens

62 JOE SWANBERG  
65 TV EYE

## The Scene Jones' town

Ring the bells! Storm the gates! Raise the flags! And spread the word over the mainstream, fascist-controlled media!

Friday, Oct. 26, Alex Jones, Austin's greatest freedom fighter, radio-show host, filmmaker, and "speculative historian" (my term; copyright pending) is releasing his latest movie, *Endgame: Blueprint for Global Enslavement*, on his website, InfoWars.com.

Last month, Jones premiered *Endgame* at the Alamo Drafthouse South Lamar, and I was one of the lucky few who got to be there to listen to that great man talk about the one-world government and its secret plans to subvert democracy through eugenics experiments, nefarious new transportation control grids, and state-sponsored terrorism.

Drinking, eating, movies, and the death of liberty: What a night it was!!!

The film itself is 2½ hours of cinematic gold (though sure to be overlooked by the Bohemian Grove-bankrolled Academy Awards committee). Did you know the U.S. government steals the uterus out of Native American women? Or that the global elite have a plan to develop themselves into a race of superbeings capable of exploring space at will while keeping the rest of us here on Earth to act as guinea pigs in their organ-harvesting experiments? Or that Ottawa is the capital of Canada?

When the film was over, I grabbed my bag, put my shoes back on, and headed off to the library. With Jones' words still echoing in my heart (and my ears: The man speaks so loudly they were ringing for three days. Oh, sweet buzz of truth! Oh, glorious tinnitus of freedom!), I coerced a librarian into leading me to the secret chambers underneath the Faulk Central branch of the Austin Public

Library, and in those catacombs I discovered some harsh realities I can no longer turn a blind eye to, "coincidences" and "serendipities" too terrifying to ignore, assaults on our liberty too brazen to abide.

For your enlightenment, and for the sake of our great democracy, I reprint some of them here:

Microsoft was started as a front for IBM's eugenics research. Chairman Bill Gates, the son of the former head of Planned Parenthood (itself a cover organization for a vast, worldwide sterilization conspiracy that provides secret support for China's one-child policy) started his "charitable" Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation to eradicate the world's population through forced vaccination and bioterrorism.

Gates is friends with rock star Bono.

U2 is Dick Cheney's favorite band; they even played at his grandson's bar mitzvah.

The Rothschild family, who illegally took over the British economy during the 19th century and later used the money to fund the Nazi Party, started World War I as a practical joke.

Paul Wolfowitz is not only the former head of the World Bank, the chief architect of George Bush's illegal Iraq war, and a prominent member of the ultrasecretive elitist cabal the Bilderberg Group; he's also a self-described "lousy dancer."

Zac Efron and Jessica Simpson are actually the same person. That person is Ahmad Chalabi.

Chilling stuff, I know, but I felt it was my duty as an American to share it with you.



CRAIG STAGGS

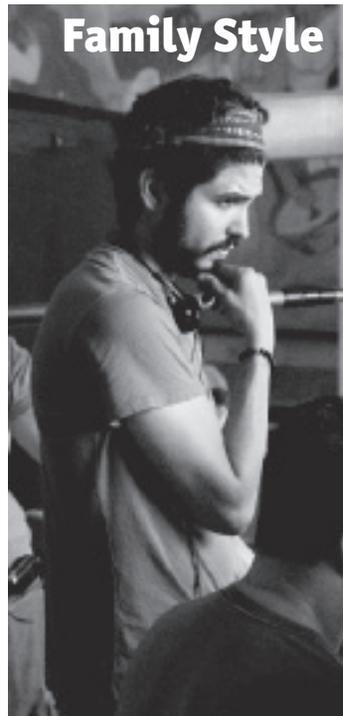
One quick side note directed at the proprietors of the Alamo Drafthouse: Don't think we in the movement don't know what you're up to. Those "waiters" of yours aren't waiters at all. They're agents of the Global Elite sent to distract viewers from the life-changing power of Jones' words with carefully timed offers of white pizzas and curly fries. Insidious, Alamo Drafthouse! Insidious and shameful! Insidious, shameful, and delicious! I demand to see a list of your board of directors.

(Also, "9/11 Was an Inside Job" T-shirts are now available at Jones' website, yours for a special sale price of \$12.95 to \$13.95. Buy one today before the New World Order throws you and your family into a work camp.)

— Josh Rosenblatt

## Family Style

## Fatherhood gives 'Bella' director new insight



Alejandro Gomez Monteverde has spent the past year introducing his child to the world, coaxing people to look at her, to listen to her, to tell their friends how beautiful she is. Then he and his actress wife, Ali Landry, had a baby daughter named Estela.

He's still nurturing that first child, the film *Bella*, but he also admits to knowing a lot more now than he did while making the film. "When I shot the film, I was not even married," he says. "Now I'm married with a baby. It's one thing to think you know about family; it's another to actually weave together a family."

Those are humble words from a University of Texas film graduate whose first full-length film took the People's Choice Award at the Toronto International Film Festival for its gorgeously shot, thoughtful meditation on loss, connection, family, and food and has been making the film-festival rounds – including South by Southwest – before gaining theatrical distribution. "We've screened around the nation promoting through the grassroots," he says. "At about 75 percent of the screenings, we've had a standing ovation. We've started to get used to that kind of response."

Indeed, Metanoia Films, the company Monteverde formed with *Bella* star Eduardo Verástegui, has grown to 75 employ-

ees and is mulling which project will be its next. One thing is certain: It won't be filled with graphic sex and violence. "The media today is shaping the hearts and minds of our society," he says, noting that most children spend more time in front of a television than interacting with their parents. "Most of the films that are successful are literally horror films – violent films with lots of sexual content. Our goal is to make films that explore the positive side of humanity. The main mission of our company is to make films that inspire, that raise the question of how we can make the world a better world for our children."

That attitude has gained strange bedfellows for an independent film: Donald Wildmon's American Family Association, which is championing *Bella* both in its newsletter to members and through Wildmon's One Million Moms organization, which terms it a pro-life movie. In an e-mail to members, Wildmon calls the film "a rare gem that defies the norms of Hollywood and profoundly illustrates how true, sacrificial love can change someone's life forever."

*Bella*, co-written by Austinite Patrick Million, was born during a drive from Austin to Los Angeles, where Monteverde was to make a boxing film. "Pain is a language," he says of his realization. "When you share with another human being, it can really bring you closer together. Each person's pain becomes each person's medicine. It becomes each other's redemption." The plot is loosely inspired by trials experienced by friends but also by the immigrant family's emphasis on food. "In Mexico, it's all based on family," Monteverde says. "You live in your parents' house pretty much until you marry. With Mexican filmmakers, you always see this same texture and character development. We tend to go a little deeper."

He hopes to sway the U.S. film industry in the same direction. "We did what we could with the access we had," he says of making *Bella*. "If we can prove there is an audience for films like this, Hollywood is going to make more films that inspire." — Joe O'Connell

*Bella, which screened at SXSW Film 07, opens in Austin on Friday, Oct. 26. For a review and show-times, see Film Listings, p.92.*

## DVD WATCH

### DAYS OF HEAVEN

Criterion, \$39.95

Moving pictures rarely live up to that phrase the way *Days of Heaven* does. All classical styles of painting can be found in the lionized 1978 film, pastels from the south of France tilting into Hopper's Midwestern glow before darkening into Dutch. Oils, acrylics, watercolors, they all pool together: Bergman, Bertolucci, Fellini, Kubrick. Austin phantom/writer/director Terrence Malick would demure, but in Catalonian cinematographer Nestor Almendros' Academy Award for *Days of Heaven*, moviedom hung 94 minutes of visual verse in its uppermost galleries. That two-time Oscar winner Haskell Wexler shot additional footage adds further luster, the brand-name cameraman a touching bonus on a Criterion Collection no-brainer. Museum of Modern Art portraits Richard Gere and Sam Shepard stalk adorably hardscrabble Brooke Adams, 1917, in the Texas Panhandle; George Stevens' Lone Star landmark *Giant*, a proud touchstone in *Days of Heaven's* biblical house on the prairie. Ennio Morricone's now-you-hear-it-now-you-don't musical luminescence stokes locusts, inferno, and that one broken commandment of all Old Testament tales. Revelations that the dialogue-wrought original shooting script lost out to the twilight "magic hour" wheat fields of Alberta, Canada, come as no surprise in light of the story's impressionistic narrative. "Our model was the photography of the silent films (Griffith, Chaplin, etc.)," wrote Almendros, who died of AIDS in 1992, in an autobiographical passage excerpted for the DVD booklet. The only thing missing herein is the notoriously natural-light-sensitive Malick, absent from all but the sole "Special Thanks" credit: "This project would not have been possible without the generous participation of Terrence Malick." Painter, yes; museum piece, seldom. — Raoul Hernandez



### ALSO OUT NOW

**Breathless (Criterion, \$39.95):** Deluxe double-disc preservation of Jean-Luc Godard's 1960 pistol-whipping includes an 80-minute French documentary on the making of. James Dean should've lived this long.

**KOREA HOUSE**  
SUSHI BAR & RESTAURANT



Korean BBQ at Your Table  
Busiest, Freshest Sushi Bar  
Soup & Noodles  
Family Owned for 23 Years

2700 WEST  
ANDERSON LN #501  
IN THE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

512.458.2477



Triangle  
location  
Coming Soon!  
at 46th & Lamar



MONDAY -  
KIDS EAT FREE  
TUESDAY IS  
"FUESDAY!"  
\$7 DRINK &  
ENTREE

Fresh, Made to Order Contemporary Asian Cuisine  
Signature Entrées • Steam Bowls • Noodle Bowls • Soups • Salads  
Quality Wine, Beer and Sake | Free WiFi  
DINE IN • TAKE-OUT • CATERING • DELIVERY  
Live Music on Weekends! Call stores for details. [mamafusaustin.com](http://mamafusaustin.com)  
Hwy 183 at Lakeline Blvd • 637-6771 | The Grove at Southpark Meadows • 637-6772

voted Best Appetizer  
Austin Chronicle Restaurant Poll, 2006

**saba**  
blue water cafe



Join us for Happy Hour seven nights a week; featuring  
\$5 shareable plates and half price specialty drinks

For private parties please contact Amy: 913-3289

208 W 4th street / [www.sabacafe.com](http://www.sabacafe.com) / 478-7222



HAPPY HOUR NIGHTLY  
5-7PM

COOKING CLASS:  
NEXT CLASS - 10/30  
HALLOWEEN SEAFOOD PAELLA  
\$40 - CALL 913.3289

**Málaga**  
Tapas & Bar

512.236.8020 • 208 W. 4<sup>th</sup> Street • Austin, Texas 78701  
[www.malagatapasbar.com](http://www.malagatapasbar.com) • Ages 21 and Older

Planning the perfect party for you at Malaga Tapas & Bar,  
Cedar Street Courtyard, Saba Blue Water Cafe,  
Contact Amy McCall at 913.3289 or at  
[amymccall@208events.com](mailto:amymccall@208events.com)

**208**

# Something Out of Nothing

Joe Swanberg, anti-director, on 'Hannah Takes the Stairs'  
BY SPENCER PARSONS



Joe Swanberg is thinking about underwear. And of course he's thinking about it in a movie. "In what we'll be shooting, this couple is broken up, and this guy is returning to New York to do some business after being apart for a while, and he's going to see her while he's in town. And the thing I'm thinking about is that she should be wearing nice underwear in case they sleep together. I'm not thinking about dialogue or blocking or who kisses who first. I'm thinking about nice underwear ... and that's plenty."

What the director of *Hannah Takes the Stairs* tries not to think about is the much-hyped rise (and fall?) of a contemporary cinematic tendency – mostly young, white, and male – in which he is a key figure, winkingly dubbed Biggest Movement in this publication's "Best of Austin" issue not two weeks ago. The dreaded "M" word. "It's weird, because 'Mumblecore' is a term from within," Swanberg says. "And embarrassing that it's made up by the people making the films. But it was a joke. Not only that, it's a joke from 2005. And unfortunately, it's gone viral."

As one who was there when the joke got started, I can attest to his accuracy here and will take the opportunity to mention that this is the insider reportage of a friend with no pretense to proper, unconflicted journalism (full disclosure: *Hannah* producer Anish Savjani also produced the feature I'm finishing). But to catch everyone up, I'll summarize. A distinctly mild-mannered and nonrevolutionary group of filmmakers in their mid-20s to early 30s, who first meet up at South by Southwest and discover affinities in one another's work, make a joke about what they would be called were their films mistaken by unwitting press or publicists for an aesthetic movement. Eric Masunaga, the sound editor for Andrew Bujalski's *Mutual Appreciation* considered the films' propensity for fumbling, circular dialogue and, taking a cue from the naming of punk-derived music styles, mashed it up with "hardcore."

Bujalski playfully dropped the term in a couple of interviews, while others spread it by word of mouth, and not much came of it. Then over the summer, the New York premiere of *Hannah Takes the Stairs*, the DVD release of *LOL*, Swanberg's previous feature, and a multifilmmaker retrospective at the IFC center called the New Talkies, brought on a deluge. Critics and bloggers and advocates and haters flirted with other labels, like "Slackavettes," "Generation IM," and "MySpace Neorealism,"

but "Mumblecore" was the one that stuck, and for real, no longer as a joke. The technical term for this is "hoist on your own petard." Bujalski sighs, "I've learned a valuable lesson."

Of course, any of these movies is best approached as simply a movie (an experience that I'm now ruining for those who missed the fuss). After all, what unites them more than anything is their attention to small drama and quotidian detail. "If you're looking for a movement," Savjani says, "you're frankly looking for more than the filmmaker promises." Remember, *Hannah Takes the Stairs* is made by a guy who's after the dialogue and plotting that falls into place once he's figured out the right underwear. And in all the hubbub, it might be forgotten that he's been focused on developing as a storyteller and an observer of character.

His first film, *Kissing on the Mouth*, arrived as an exceptional student film, albeit a student film with explicit sex, delivered with remarkable naturalism and without a lot of fuss. It showed great potential without quite surmounting some of its technical or narrative limitations, but it made me a fan, and I was hardly the only one. Only a year later, *LOL* played like an energetic, youthful first feature and garnered well-deserved attention and praise. Now, *Hannah Takes the Stairs* is a comedy of

discomfort, following the progress of a certain sort of mid-20s girl (Greta Gerwig) among the various guys to whom she's catnip (Mark Duplass, then Andrew Bujalski, then Kent Osborne).

Each successive relationship becomes a little more emotionally fraught than the last, prompting increasing worry about where her "chronic dissatisfaction" will carry her suitor and Hannah herself. This is a real movie, not so much traditionally plotted as carefully structured and bravely delivered as straight narrative, without the protective curtain of obvious formal experimentation or fancy editing to keep your eyes from prying after the man behind it.

The real difficulty of this becomes especially evident when one considers Swanberg's method. "Improv" has often been too often invoked in discussions of independent filmmaking since Cassavetes put that prankish title card at the end of *Shadows*, but no other American

filmmaker I know, mumbling or not, engages in such radical and rigorous improvisation on every level. It's a dangerous sort of process to discuss, sure to be used as ammunition by detractors or to become the downfall of would-be disciples who think it can be easily imitated. It's a process marked by extreme vulnerability for all involved, forever in danger of pulling a "Mumblecore," or leaving everyone stranded in their underwear. So I talked with Joe and some of his chief collaborators about how they wouldn't have it any other way.

**"I think sometimes about how Joe makes movies and how his ideas really change during the process, and I think that's good. With Hannah, for instance, it was originally going to be this more experimental, science-fiction-y thing in three different time frames. He can change so fast, and it isn't like that when you're tied to a script. ... But on the other hand, it totally consumes him. It can be hard to be his wife or even his collaborator, because he's not thinking about anything else."**

– Kris Swanberg, co-director, *Young American Bodies*

**Joe Swanberg:** You know, my whole approach – it's weird to say, but I really do approach it from the point of making the least work possible in preproduction and production and postproduction. So I'm shooting in a way to get as much in camera as I can and in as few takes as possible. Preproduction always gets cut short by going, "Well, we'll take care of it when you get here." And once I've shot, I know how I'm going to cut, and I never actually change it that much. Each step of the way, I'm working to make it easier.

**Austin Chronicle:** So that's how you make three features in three years!

**JS:** Well, my natural tendency is laziness. I force myself to work like this by talking to people and locking down dates. So that it's worse to not do it than to do it. I mean, only by creating a situation of making myself an asshole by not doing a project can I create conditions to get any work

done. We just have to do it. And the thing is, I'm not that interested in my own good ideas. I'm more interested in others' ideas, and I can acknowledge that that comes out of selfishness. It's the way of working that appeals most to

me, whether it gets the best results. So I really work hard to eliminate expectations, and I try to be open to anything.

I think it comes from bad film-school experiences of carefully constructing a film in my head but then trying to re-create this thing with real people in real situations and having it turn out bad. Why did it come out so crummy if it looked so good on paper? So I have to make myself free to find what the movie dictates rather than try to cram it into some preconceived notion.

**AC:** Okay, but then what guides you? I mean, how do you even get started?

**JS:** Well the harder thing to explain is how. ... I live with these movies 100 percent of the time

from the point it comes into my head until I'm done with it. So yeah, there's no script, and we only do a couple takes, but I'm thinking about them all the time, and it's hard for me to explain how it manifests itself. Thinking about the themes and characters and atmosphere on the set, it obsesses me. All I'm thinking and talking about is the movie, and it's all hypothetical. It's not like working on the script and tinkering and storyboarding. Maybe it's like positive visualization, where they did that basketball study where the guys that just concentrated completely on imagining shooting baskets did even better than the other group of guys who were practicing.

But I'm forcing myself not to be making too much expectation about any take. My approach is always not to have any idea, so I can make something out of nothing.

**AC:** So have you ever gotten into a situation where your actors felt like they were just there to write the movie for you?

**JS:** Well, so far, nobody has come to me and said that, but I have to assume everybody feels that way to some degree. So I've been very generous with credit and making clear how much the movie belongs to everyone who's in it. I'm not in it to be an attention hog. I'm not sure the term director even applies to what I do. I'm an anti-director. I stay out of things. My instinct is to turn on the camera and stay totally quiet. If there were another term, I'd use it. But I am the one getting these projects going, and then I'm the last word in the editing process deciding about performances. And I guess that's what makes me the director.

**"One of the oddest things about the way it would work was that we'd shoot a 40-minute take and get to a point where we could call cut, and then Joe would say, 'Great, now let's go back to the part where ...' And we'd be like, what? Because we couldn't remember what we'd done, ourselves. It could be pretty incredible the way Joe can listen and remember all these little details and keep it in his head well enough to work from what we did and shape something out of it."**

– Andrew Bujalski

**AC:** With a shooting style as improvisational as yours, it seems like chemistry in your casting would be really important.

**JS:** Yeah, but I don't think it ever came together in quite that kind of way. I had wanted to work with Mark [Duplass], and he became available for a good window, and then I also wanted to work with Andrew and Ry [Russo-Young], and with Kent [Osborne]. It's when Greta came on that the idea of chemistry even entered. Because she was going to carry the movie. But she was a fan of [the Duplass Brothers'] *The Puffy Chair* and Bujalski's work, and so we kind of knew putting her in a situation with these guys would make sense. But Kent was the X factor, so I brought the two of them together for a weekend in Chicago, and we shot a short together ("Thanks for the Add"), and it only took a little while before I knew, okay, this is going to work.

**AC:** And Greta really turns in a movie-star performance in this movie. How you two got started is actually pretty unusual in terms of a collaborative relationship.

continued on p.64



**THANKS AUSTIN FOR ANOTHER YEAR VOTED BEST THAI FOOD FOR OVER 16 YEARS IN CHRONICLE'S ANNUAL RESTAURANT POLL**

THAIKITCHENOFAUSTIN.COM  
 801 E. William Cannon Blvd. 445-4844  
 3009 Guadalupe St. 474-2575  
 M-TH 11A-12A • F 11A-1A  
 SA 12P-1A • SUN 12P-12A  
 3437 Bee Caves Rd. 328-3538

# That's Italian.

Join us for great food and great service, Bellagio style.  
 Now you can experience us for Lunch & Dinner!  
 Happy Hour  
 Monday-Friday 5-7  
 on the patio and in the bar  
 COMPLIMENTARY CALAMARI AND DRINK SPECIALS

**BELLAGIO**  
 ITALIAN BISTRO  
 6507 Jester Blvd.  
 (FM 2222 @ Jester Blvd.)  
 346-8228  
 Open Monday-Saturday at 5:30PM  
 Open Sundays for Parties  
 Take-out & Catering Available

**Thank you Austin for voting us #1!**  
 Voted Best Pizza and Best Delivery  
 2007 by Chronicle Readers

**Austin's Pizza**  
 100% LOCAL  
 795-8888  
 www.austinspizza.com

**CAMPUS**  
 2324 Guadalupe

**DOWNTOWN**  
 800 W. 12th Street

**CENTRAL**  
 3637 Far West Blvd.  
 1950 Rutland

**SOUTH**  
 1817 South Lamar  
 3601 William Cannon

**NORTH**  
 10900 Research @ Braker  
 7301 RR 620 N. @ 2222

**CEDAR PARK**  
 2800 E. Whitestone  
 (1431 @ Parmer)

**ROUND ROCK**  
 3750 Gattis School Rd.

**Special ADVANCE Screening**  
 Thursday, November 8, 7:30pm

To sign up for a chance to win a pass to this screening, go to [austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests) by 4pm, Tuesday, October 30

No purchase necessary. Passes are limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis. Seating is limited. Passes do not guarantee admission.

PHILIP SEYMOUR HOFFMAN  
 ETHAN HAWKE  
 MARISA TOMEI  
 & ALBERT FINNEY

**BEFORE THE DEVIL KNOWS YOU'RE DEAD**

No one was supposed to get hurt.

TONY THOMAS GROUP PRESENTS CAPTIVE TEXAS PRESENTS A UNIFY PRODUCTION / LINCOLN PRODUCTION  
 PHILIP SEYMOUR HOFFMAN ETHAN HAWKE MARISA TOMEI AND ALBERT FINNEY "BEFORE THE DEVIL KNOWS YOU'RE DEAD"  
 CHARLIE COXON DEBRA WILSON MICHAEL SHANNON ART STAYLOR AND CLAYTON KINGSLEY COSTUME DESIGNER TINA BOON  
 MUSIC BY TOM SHAWTNEY EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS CHRISTOPHER NOLAN PRODUCED BY JONATHAN HARTMAN WRITTEN BY JEFF WADSWORTH  
 DIRECTED BY JEFF WADSWORTH CASTING BY JAMES HANCOCK EDITOR JAMES HANCOCK EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS JONATHAN HARTMAN PRODUCED BY JEFF WADSWORTH  
 PRODUCED BY MICHAEL COHENSON JEFF WADSWORTH PAUL HARRIS WILLIAM S. GARDNER WRITTEN BY KELLY MASTERSON  
 DIRECTED BY GUNNY SHERET

**Opens Nationwide Friday, November 9**

[austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests)

Quality Entertainment Presents  
**KING OF KOMBAT**  
 WORLD CLASS CAGE FIGHTING

**WARRIORS ENTER  
 KINGS EMERGE**

**NOVEMBER 3, 2007**

**THE CROCKETT CENTER  
 AUSTIN TEXAS  
 10 Fights**  
 "Dirty Wormz" & Special Guests

DOORS AT 6:30 FIGHT AT 8PM

HOSTED BY TODDY B

PROFESSIONAL CAGE FIGHTING FEATURING FIGHTERS FROM  
**UFC • IFL • STRIKEFORCE • OLYMPIANS**  
 AND OTHER TOP FIGHTERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

**TICKETS START AT JUST \$25**

For a list of local ticket outlets visit:  
[kingsemerge.com](http://kingsemerge.com)

888.512.SHOW  
[www.frontgatetickets.com](http://www.frontgatetickets.com)



**L-r: Mark Duplass, Ry Russo-Young, Greta Gerwig, and Kent Osborne during production of *Hannah Takes the Stairs***

**JS:** Yeah, it's kind of crazy. On *LOL*, I actually never directed her. She was Chris [Wells]' girlfriend, and I was working with him on the movie, and he came up with the idea of using some voice mail he'd gotten from her in the story, and that kind of grew, and so she contributed by sending him stuff over the phone. But I was working with Chris, and he was working with her.

Then when we premiered the movie in Austin, I was finally confronted with this digital entity and had to deal with that. So we were out together putting up posters around Sixth Street, and I vividly remember this tall, blond girl walking across the street toward us, and it's Greta. I remember stopping to say to myself that's the real Greta and not the camera-phone or voice-mail Greta.

And within a couple days, I was working with her on *Young American Bodies*, and I was amazed at how we were working with each other. She came down to Austin for a festival, and during that, we just jump into shooting scenes for the show, including this pretty really sex scene, and she struck me as a real

trooper, exactly the kind of person I wanted to work with.

So when she came along to the Philadelphia Film Festival, at that point, wheels were already in motion for *Hannah*, and I'd thought about her, and I think she knew that, and we were feeling each other out. And at the end, I ask her about it, because I was really ready to build it around her. Even though the film would be an ensemble in some ways, she would be my first lead, and I just knew she could do it.

**AC:** You've mentioned before that this is kind of a uniquely intense working relationship.

**JS:** Well, through this, our friendship has become more deep and interesting, and I don't think we even know what it is. I mean, it's strange because we're both very close to each other, but we really only know each other through this work we've made. There isn't a lot of time we've spent together that isn't about making or promoting the films. And I don't really know if that's good or bad. That's just how I work.

But she's sort of exactly what I'm looking for in a performer, which makes being with

**"I don't think of cinema as this big thing and myself as a big filmmaker. I'm in it for me. It's fun, and I have fun. I think films need to be alive with the people making them trying to have an experience, and that hopefully comes across to the audience." – Joe Swanberg**

her great and also extremely frustrating. She's really incapable of hiding emotions. It's on the surface, and it's on her face. You see it all, and that's a great thing to work with when you're running a camera. It's electric to watch. But as a friend, it can be complicated, because that kind of openness isn't always pleasant.

But I think it's worth saying that in all of this, I make movies because movies allow me to get close to people I want to be close to. If there was another art form where I thought I could do that, I'd probably drop this. I don't think of cinema as this big thing and myself as a big filmmaker. But film allows me to get close to people. That's actually not some lofty, big intention. It's pretty base. I'm in it for me. It's fun, and I have fun. I think films need to be alive with the people making them trying to have an experience, and that hopefully comes across to the audience.

**"Whatever attractive or unattractive qualities are in the character are also in me, and she needs to be kind of manipulative and horrible. Joe's movies tend to take a very hard look at people's flaws: It's not intentionally unforgiving or mean, but it's truthful. It's just how these people are. But I think he definitely caught me at a point in my life where all the elements of *Hannah* are in me, and I sort of felt like I kept those elements of me on the surface. We had talked and prepared, so I extended those parts of myself for the making of the movie."**

**– Greta Gerwig**

**AC:** Do you work really differently making an episodic Web series like *Young American Bodies*? You're about to do a third season.

**JS:** *Young American Bodies* is the thing that I've done and that I'm doing that I'm most excited about. I feel like the features are cool, and right now they're the thing that's critically discussed, and that's important. But really everybody missed the boat just paying serious attention to the features. I mean everybody in the whole world at a computer can see the show, but unless you're in a specific city on a specific night, you can't see the movies. I'm still making those for egotistical reasons, hedging my bets. But what I should be doing is going full force on those Web shows. It's wide open. No middle men. Just you making the work and people watching it.

In the first season we attacked it like it was a TV show, and it seems rational to take the model of network TV and shorten it for the Internet. But in the second season and now in the third, we've already established everything, and we're a lot freer with the details to get into characters' lives and not just tell narrative stories, and that's something I definitely can't do in feature films.

It's been really weird, because we've been doing this for three years, and nothing has changed, but now people are paying attention.

**AC:** But don't you think you're getting better? That's changing, right?

**JS:** Right, I mean I'm not precious about these movies, and I really hope that each is better than the last. There's no excuse. It's not like one has a better script than another. And I keep getting better at that process. I just have to keep at it, because I've been practicing for a while. It's like being a musician. You've gotta keep playing. You gotta stay at it and pick up the instrument every day. ■

**FRESH  
FAST &  
HEALTHY**

**SPECIAL**

**Hummus  
\$2.29 / 3.29**

Limited daily supply. For a limited time. No substitutions. Not valid with other offers.

**THUNDERCLOUD SUBS**

# Ellen DeGeneres Makes Me Cry

BY BELINDA ACOSTA

I like Ellen DeGeneres. I like kids. I like dogs. I'm particularly fond of animals that do double duty – Seeing Eye dogs, helper monkeys, and even cats. A friend of mine told me how her cat sat on the edge of her mother's bed as she suffered from congestive heart failure. Their doctor had sent them home and told them nothing was wrong, but the cat knew better and never left the woman's side.

Thanks to YouTube, I got to see DeGeneres' recent meltdown over a canine adoption gone wrong. Thanks to cable news and the Internet, I got to hear about this "drama" over and over again, and hear about the death threats to Marina Baktis, who runs Mutts & Moms, the canine rescue service where DeGeneres got Iggy, the dog that DeGeneres eventually regifted to her hairdresser and her children. When Mutts & Moms checked in on Iggy and found out what DeGeneres had done, they informed her she'd broken the terms of her contract. Mutts & Moms retrieved Iggy from his new home, sending DeGeneres to her daytime talk show sobbing for forgiveness. She begged for Iggy to be returned to his family. Oh, the pain her mistake created, DeGeneres conceded, looking like Tammy Faye Baker minus the river of mascara streaked down her face.

When I saw DeGeneres I almost cried, too, but for an entirely different reason.

Earlier in the day I was on the bus. A man who had obviously been living on the street for a while got on. He smelled of old sweat, car exhaust, and urine. He sat down and while no one said anything, it was clear to everyone, including the homeless man, that he was foul. He was only on the bus for three stops, which to be honest, was a great relief. As the homeless man exited, he tried to ask the bus driver in a low voice, "Do you know where a man can go and get cleaned up?" The bus driver was annoyed and said something about the river (Lady Bird Lake) being behind us and maybe he should jump in it. The homeless man raised himself to his full height, conjuring up a few words in self-defense, but it was too late. His dignity was injured beyond the already humiliating circumstance of knowing he smelled worse than a farm animal.

If only that homeless man were a dog. That way, someone could rescue him, feed him, clean him, and give him to a nice woman like DeGeneres, who will sign a paper promising to treat him well. Maybe DeGeneres would let him sleep on her bed, but more than likely he would have his own bed, special food just for him, a nice park where he can play, and if he were small enough, a carrier bag made espe-



Ellen DeGeneres bends over to pet a dog that isn't there.

cially so that DeGeneres and he would never have to be apart. And if they ever had to be apart, she could board him in a special place, where he could be groomed and get plenty of food, water, and exercise.

Yes, it's quite unfortunate that DeGeneres did not read the fine print of the contract she signed, but I find it hard to feel the depth of her pain. By definition, a pet is a domesticated animal kept for pleasure rather than utility. When did pets become valued over people?

Where were DeGeneres' tears, for example, when President Bush vetoed the expansion of the State Children's Health Insurance Program? Unfortunately, that's not a program for dogs but for children to receive health insurance. Bush vetoed it on the grounds that the income level for potentially eligible families was too high. Earning too much to receive Medicaid but still unable to afford private health insurance – that's not living large, that's living in fear of an unexpected crisis. To be fair, wealth may be relative, but that's not the point. Rich or poor, sick children aren't nearly as cute and cuddly or worthy of rescue as dogs.

Here are some other things that aren't as cute and cuddly as rescued dogs: families split apart by the anti-immigration hysteria; more money spent on bombs than on books for our public schools; the elderly on fixed incomes having to choose between food and medicine; the fact that two years after Hurricane Katrina, parts of that city – the poor parts of that city – are still in ruins. The list goes on.

I pick on DeGeneres not because she has a soft spot for animals but because she has an electronic soapbox that garners her immediate attention. When given the opportunity, she cries for a dog. Yes, I know people and their pets have a special bond, but please. Has this nation's capacity for navel gazing become that myopic?

If so, that really makes me cry.  
E-mail Belinda Acosta at [tveye@austinchronicle.com](mailto:tveye@austinchronicle.com).

klru



Jimmy Reed Tribute with Jimmie Vaughan and friends  
airs October 27 at 7pm, October 31 at 10:30pm and November 2 at 11pm

Only on KLRU-TV and Beyond

Donate a Car, Boat  
or Motorhome to

< kut 90.5



- Free pick-up
- Tax receipt given
- Easy & Convenient

Call Today Toll Free:

877-KUT-4CAR  
(877-588-4227)  
[kut.org](http://kut.org)

# music

68 DINO LEE AND ME

74 PHASES & STAGES

102 MUSIC LISTINGS

## OFF THE RECORD

### music news

BY AUSTIN POWELL

#### LANCE HAHN, 1967-2007

Prolific punk guitarist **Lance Hahn**, of **J Church** fame, died last Sunday due to complications arising from kidney disease. Hahn, 40, formed Hawaiian punk outfit **Cringer** in 1984, which, upon relocation to the Bay Area in the early Nineties, evolved into J Church. In 2000, Hahn re-envisioned the melodic punk band in Austin with drummer **Chris Pfeffer** and bassist **Ben White**, releasing three albums and a handful of 7-inches. Along with contributing to the magazine *Maximum Rock n Roll* and publishing notable DIY zine *Some Hope and Some Despair*, Hahn was also the owner and operator of local imprint **Honey Bear**, which released Hahn's solo recordings as **Cilantro**. **Vulcan Video** on South Congress, which Hahn managed, continues to collect donations, which will offset medical bills along with proceeds from the benefit album, *Let's Do It for Lance!*, available from **No Idea Records**. Details regarding the funeral



Lance Hahn

arrangements will be posted at **LanceHahn.org**. "He was the most optimistic person I ever met," recalls Pfeffer. "His personality showed through everything he did, and always will."

## THE WITCHING HOUR

▶ Nothing brings out the ghosts quite like the **Austin Record Convention**, the music junkie's equivalent to trick-or-treating. The biannual event takes place this weekend at **Crockett Event Center** (10601 N. Lamar). That the festivities were canceled this spring for renovations only sweetens the deal this time around. Early birds can shop on Friday beginning at 10am for \$25.

▶ **501 Sound Stage Theater** (501 N. I-35) takes a stab at live music with a two-night Halloween bash. Friday features the **Strange Boys**, **Cry Blood Apache**, **Love** tribute **Forever Changes**, and the **Carz**, atop hand-picked horror films, while Saturday boasts the **Golden Boys**, the **Black Pepperonis**, and the **Shitty Beach Boys**, with Danzigeoke in between sets.

▶ Industrial hedonists **Hipnautica** and fellow trance inducers **Lucid Dementia** headline the **Sluggo! Ball** Friday at Emo's, a benefit for founder and editor of short-lived zine *Sluggo!*, **Nick West**, who's currently receiving treatment for advanced prostate cancer in Germany. Authentic issues of the rag are up for grabs for the most outlandish, demented, anachronistic costumes.

▶ Oct. 31 is like any other costumed night for the **Jolly Garogers**, but the local maiden voyagers are marking the occasion with the launch of **Pirates for the Preservation of New Orleans Music**, a new nonprofit organization, in partnership with SXSW and the **New Orleans Jazz Fest**, Wednesday at **Opal Divine's Marina**.

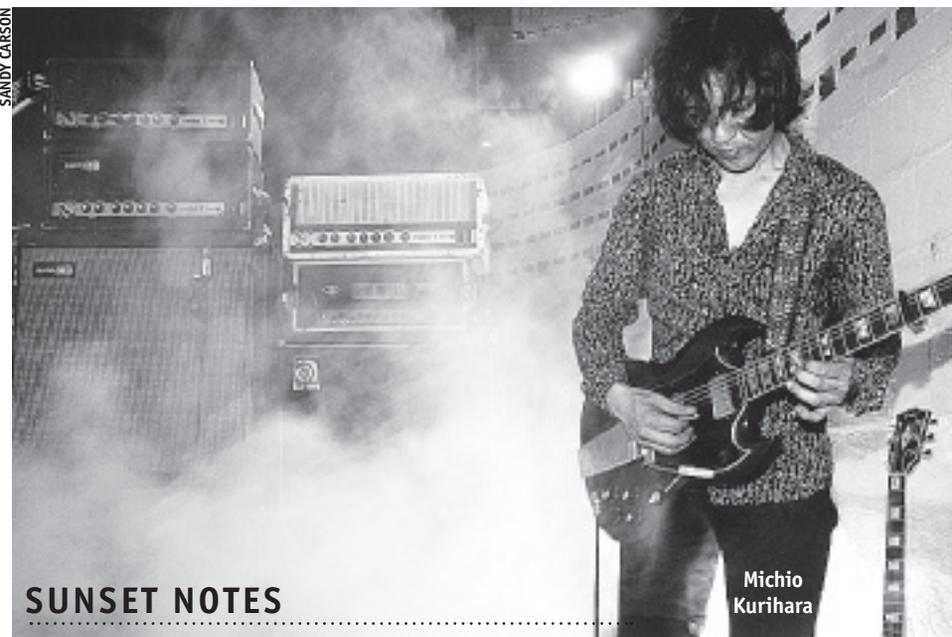
## FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Along with being the swankiest new place to wine and dine, **Lamberts Downtown Barbecue**, located in the historic **Schneider Brothers Building** on Second Street, is also home to some of the best free residencies in town. **Slim Richey's Jitterbug Vipers** lay down speak-easy grooves every Tuesday, followed by **Erik Hokkanen's Gypsy Tribe** and **Glovertango**, featuring the **Tosca Strings Quartet**, on Wednesdays and Thursdays, respectively, while **Kat Edmonson**, the **Marshall Ford Swing Band**, and local jazz giants **Ephraim Owens** and **Brannen Temple** (pictured), round out the weekend. "We got lucky with how all the pieces came together," says partner and booker **Will Bridges**. "We've got a few of Austin's musical mad scientists in here every week." After dinner, the 150-capacity restaurant and venue, which opened last December and resembles a more intimate **Parish**, really turns up the heat, hosting artists like **Meagan Tubb** tonight (Thursday), former Weary Boy **Mario Matteoli** on Friday, and **Chili Cold Blood** on Saturday.



SANDY CARSON

SANDY CARSON



Michio Kurihara

## SUNSET NOTES

"There are no boundaries," said **Boris** drummer **Atsuo** prior to **South by Southwest 07**, via e-mail and a translator. "Everything is connected." Friday night at **Mohawk**, Japanese guitar god **Michio Kurihara** of **White Heaven**, **Ghost**, and the **Stars**, bridged the divide between the melancholy of openers **Damon & Naomi** and **Boris'** transoceanic avant-metal. Louder than life and heavier than hell, the latter emerged from a cloud of smoke for a trio of **Boris/Kurihara** pairings from *Rainbow*, acid-electric freak-outs that gently bled into *Akuma no Uta's* "Furi." The harmonized pendulum of "Time to Go" sounded surreal, while Kurihara carved through the fields of distortion that drowned out "Just Abandoned My-Self" and closer "Farewell."

Afterward, Kurihara sat upstairs in the greenroom struggling to overcome language barriers with his inquisitors, even with the aid of stand-in translators, **Damon Krukowski** the *Chronicle's* **Bobby Leath**. At that point, a true appreciation for the night settled in, the way in which the Japanese luminaries so vividly and passionately communicated with the audience through the music. Kurihara, in response to a query about his impressionistic and instrumental solo debut, *Sunset Notes*, said it best in fragmented English: "Nature. Each season a different mood. Each song a mixture of science and feeling. Each listener their own vision ... interpretation ... experience."

## SO DIVIDED

To the surprise of no one, **Trail of Dead** parted ways recently with **Interscope Records**. The local art rock outfit's aptly titled fifth album, last year's *So Divided*, proved a musical stasis, torn between the group's grandiose ambitions and disillusioned angst. "I think we felt victimized by how other acts took priority over us, like **Gwen Stefani** and the **Pussycat Dolls**," confesses leader **Conrad Keeley**. "That's where all of the label's attention was focused. ... They really didn't know how to market us. I think they thought that we were like the new fucking **Queens of the Stone Age** or something." **Trail of Dead** is currently working on new material that will be recorded in February with renowned local producer **Mike McCarthy (Spoon, Sound Team)**. "With the last record we were very pessimistic," Keeley confides. "I think that had a lot to do with how I felt about the previous record not doing as well as I had hoped. The new writing is a lot more optimistic now that we're free of any sort of obligation that we had to the label." **Trail of Dead** hits **Emo's** on Saturday with **Black Joe Lewis & the Honey Bears** and **Migas**.



Trail of Dead

## RANDOM PLAY

◉ A memorial service celebrating the life of late bluesman **Gary Primich** is being held on Sunday at **Saengerrunde Hall** (1607 San Jacinto). The acclaimed harmonica player, 49, died of "acute heroin intoxication" on Sept. 23, according to toxicology tests conducted by the Travis County Office of the Medical Examiner. Donations, in lieu of flowers, can be made to the **SIMS Foundation**, the **Oak Hill House**, and the **Animal Trustees of Austin**.

◉ **Texas Music Museum** (1009 E. 11th) presents "The Many Faces of Texas Blues," a new exhibit dedicated to the memory of **Clifford Antone** and consisting of historic posters, photographs, and biographies, through December.

◉ **Dickie Moist** has relocated his **Ween** side project, **Moistboyz**, to the bat city. The casually offensive frat-rap outfit debuts Friday at **Red Eyed Fly** with a new lineup that includes **Honky's Jeff Pinkus**.

**SOUND ON SOUND**  
VINYL • CDs • NEW • USED

106<sup>E</sup> NORTH LOOP  
BUY • SELL • TRADE  
LPs • CDs • 45s

371-9980

Mon-Sat  
Sun 12-8:11-9

**Backspin Records**

Affordable New and Used  
Vinyl & CDs

**BACKSPIN RECORDS**

5247 Burnet Road 512.454.SPIN  
www.backspinrecords.net

Soul, Jazz, Funk, Disco,  
Electro, Hip Hop, House,  
Reggae, Punk, Indie,  
Alt. Metal, Psych,  
& Classic Rock

WE BUY LPs  
45s • CDs  
DVDs

**END OF AN EAR**  
CDs / Records / DVDs

Customer pick of the week

Emily loves the new Cave Singers

2209 South 1st 462-6008  
Mon-Sat 11-9 Sun 12-8  
www.endofanear.com

**ROZONE**  
PRODUCTIONS INC.  
PRESENTS AN EVENING WITH

**LITTLE RICHARD**



**THURSDAY  
JAN 24, 2008**

**Doors/Bar @ 7 pm  
Show @ 8 pm**

**Purchase Tickets Online  
at [gettix.net](http://gettix.net)  
or call**

**(866) 4GET-TIX**

**Tickets on Sale**

**Friday October 19th**

**PARAMOUNT  
THEATRE**



**GIVE " A JUG  
A SECOND LIFE."**

*Carlo Rossi*

**Make  
Some  
Thing**

VISIT THE CARLO ROSSI STUDIO  
**STITCH**  
SATURDAY, NOV. 10  
AUSTIN CONVENTION CENTER.  
DOORS OPEN AT 4:00

THE CARLO ROSSI JUG FURNITURE COLLECTION WILL BE ON DISPLAY.  
DESIGN YOUR OWN JUG OR T-SHIRT MASTERPIECE IN THE ROSSI STUDIO

California Table Wine, © 2007 Carlo Rossi Vineyards, Modesto, Stanislaus Co., CA. All Rights Reserved.



COURTESY OF THE ROLLO BANKS ARCHIVE

# General Lee and Me

## My life and dirty times as a Jam & Jelly Girl with Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue

BY MARGARET MOSER

It's nearly 1am on a sweltering summer night in 1985. I'm lying on my back on the main stage of the Doll House, one of Austin's sleaziest titty bars. Straddling me is a 6-foot-5-inch man wearing a wrestler's mask, black leather, and a strap-on sex toy that rhymes with "Bilbo" but is better known as "General Lee."

Three of the club's dancers, all topless, join me and the other three Jam & Jelly Girls, who aren't topless. The packed house is cheering us on as I simulate oral sex with Dino Lee to the brassy punch of showstopper "Everybody Get Some." This has been a rough night because I've had a huge fight with my husband, Rollo Banks, over this show and its location. Right now, though, I'm afraid of getting splinters in my back.

"Put your feet on the rock!" Dino demands, and the Jam & Jelly Girls coo the line in response. Sweat stings my eyes so I can't see. I open them long enough to see Dino lowering himself on me as I'm wiggling. General Lee bounces, strapped on upside down.

Many rock critics hear the siren call of rock & roll, and too many have answered it. Of the ones who do, precious few ever achieve the status of, say, Lenny Kaye with the Patti Smith Group, in which the result was as visceral as it was musical, or Lester Bangs, whose musical career was more notable than substantial. True to legend, in most cases it's irresistible.

I certainly answered it. From early 1984 to late 1986, I was the longest-running Jam & Jelly Girl with Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue, the 12-plus-person shock-rock-funk-punk-Tex-Mex showband that ruled Austin. During those years, I performed at the then-premier music

conference, New York's New Music Seminar, recorded background vocals on a real vinyl record, and was in the band that stole the show from Austin's New Sincerity acts on MTV.

We drove to NYC in a wreck of a rec vec and to L.A. in Asleep at the Wheel's tour bus. We were Band of the Year at the Austin Music Awards (I didn't tally the votes back then), beating out all kinds of local acts like Joe Ely, Stevie Ray Vaughan, and Eric Johnson. We were in *Spin* and *Rolling Stone*, and during that time, we became the bestselling nightclub act in town. Of course when White Trash met career crash, the neon dream became a nightmare of train-wreck proportions.

Still, if the public loves a train wreck, it loves a good homecoming more. Dino Lee was nearly indestructible, even when he was self-destructing, and he played it like *The Terminator*. Now, he's baaaaaaaaaack.

### Early Trash

I don't really remember how I got to be a Jam & Jelly Girl. I met Dino when he moved here from Los Angeles with Los Whirlybirds in 1983, back when I wrote the *Chronicle's* gossip column. After the rockabilly quartet imploded, he began planting the seeds of White Trash.

When he invited me to be a Jam & Jelly Girl, I said yes. This was strange, since I'm not a musician, singer, or dancer, but Dino probably thought I'd be good publicity for the band. What he wanted was a group of chubby girls onstage who would shimmy and shake shamelessly while providing occasional vocals. What he got was me.

As it happened, he didn't need me for publicity, because within six months of our first show in 1984, we were selling out Liberty Lunch and the Ritz. That began a meteoric rise that made Dino and company the hottest draw in Austin. In the midst of the New Sincerity era, stocked with the likes of Michael Hall's Wild Seeds, the True Believers, and Doctors' Mob, WTR's music was rude, crude, and politically incorrect. There was something to offend everybody, including the band.

It was also unbelievably catchy and well-played. Early on, the band played material from Dino's Whirlybirds days, solid rockers like "Ultimately Bored" and spot-on Latin numbers "Rosa Maria" and "Cumbia de Sol" along with the hugely popular "Beer Party" and "Everybody Get Some." Very quickly, Dino developed a love for bottom-heavy funk, bringing about such songs as "Wayne Newton Is a Dyke?" and "Sex Change."

In a move that hinted at his future as Mr. Fabulous, Dino added Tom Jones' "What's New Pussycat?" We also covered Junior Walker's "Shotgun," Van Halen's "Jamie's Cryin'," KC & the Sunshine Band's "That's the Way (I Like It)," the Isley Brothers' "Fight the Power," and George Jones' "A Good Year for the Roses." In

**Straddling me is a 6-foot-5-inch man wearing a wrestler's mask, black leather, and a strap-on sex toy that rhymes with "Bilbo" but is better known as "General Lee."**

between came original oddities à la the punky "Live for the Flesh" and the "Bad Boys" rap. Somehow, all these disparate genres gelled together seamlessly.

WTR wasn't the first show-band on the Austin scene. Balcones Fault was to the Seventies what we were to the Eighties, and even the Uranium Savages qualified as antecedents, with their costumes and auxiliary members. Nevertheless, the Jam & Jelly Girls concept later shook its pompoms in Satan's Cheerleaders, while WTR echoed in Bob Schneider's horn-driven naughty boys the Scabs.

What helped make the band so powerful was the sheer number and variety of musicians who played with WTR during those years. Early guitarists included Big Guitars From Texas' Frankie Camaro and Joe Ely refugee David Grissom, later of Storyville. Poi Dog Pondering's Bruce Hughes, now of the Saxon Pub's Resentments, Joe Ely's Mike Robberson, D-Day's John Keller, Band From Hell's Troy Dillinger, and the Big Boys' Chris Gates numbered among the band's bassists. The Mothers of Invention's Jimmy Carl Black, Mike Navarro from Joe King Carrasco and 3 Balls of Fire, and Hector Muñoz from the True Believers and Alejandro Escovedo all held down the drummer's stool at one time or another.

*continued on p.70*



The late Rollo Banks wooed Jam & Jelly Girl Margaret Moser from the audience and became the JGGirls' biggest cheerleader, 1986.

# Patty Griffin



**Live from the Artists Den**  
**\$12.99 DVD**  
available Tuesday, 10/30

"When she opens her mouth,  
everything else falls away."  
- *USA Today*

"Griffin is... one of country  
music's best songwriters.  
An elegant melodist who  
conjures complex emotions  
with small strokes... and her  
voice never misses."  
- *Entertainment Weekly*

Also available:



**Children Running  
Through**

*...as a bird you in prison  
...to where you is ship  
...like worst, and instead,  
...to get too you a wanting to see  
...and closed open and closes, ad  
...always stretched openere  
...you will be paralyzed.  
...presence in every small extracts deeper  
...and expanding  
...beautifully balanced and colored the t  
...as birdwings.  
...lets a prison You are*



**SALE ENDS 11-12-2007**

**Compact Discs  
Records • Video**

10-11 Mon- Sat 12-11 Sun  
600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703  
www.waterloorecords.com  
(512)474.2500

**WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS**

**BUY, SELL  
& TRADE**

DVDs, CDs & LPs



*There's one in every family.*

*Get acquainted with ours, 10/26/07.*

**Shiner**  
BEERS



MARATHA GRENON

Veteran accordionist Ponty Bone and Michael Ramos, who's put in time with both Paul Simon and John Mellencamp, played keyboards. The horn section was no less notable, from Austin stalwarts Mike Mordecai and John Mills to Mark Wilson (Burning Spear), Nathan Gates (Big Boys), and Smokey Joe Miller (Joe Ely). Unintentionally, WTR became a local all-star act.

## Jammin' and Jellyin'

In a band that size, what's a few more bodies? The Jam & Jelly Girls were part of the original concept of WTR, our motto being "never underestimate the power of cleavage." I was a charter member, as was Alice Berry, my longtime friend and onetime roommate, who'd sung with the Trouble Boys and went on to Hillbilly Frankenstein, El Vez, and Clouseaux. Lisa Gamache from Max & the Makeups and Skank was also one of the early JJGirls and so too my friend Amy Bullwinkle. Yet another girlfriend, singer-songwriter Kim Miller stepped out of her folkie shoes to shake with us, as did Kari Puckett and Lisa Moore toward the end.

Every time a JJGirl left, I trained newcomers with steps and hand gestures lifted from old *Shindig!* and *Hullabaloo* videos. Toward the end, when there were but two JJGirls, we were completely coordinated in that old-school girl-group way. Never at any point had we been warned that we'd be expected to sing, dance, play percussion, and hold up 3-foot-tall letters spelling D-I-N-O, huge penises, and an 8-foot-high vagina as part of the show.

Part of the fun of being a JJGirl was that it was like Halloween all year round. Dino's theme shows offered us the chance to dress up like harem girls, schoolteachers, Roman wenches, cancan girls, Spanish dancers, pirate queens, cowgirls, nuns, slumber-party teens, torch singers, voodoo mamas, and cheerleaders among other looks, not to mention the array of lingerie items plus various and sundry nontheme outfits assembled.

Being a JJGirl taught me unexpected joys, such as learning to costume myself fully in the back seat of a car in the dark, put on stage make-up using streetlights and a rearview mirror when it was freezing outside, and don fishnets over sweaty legs in a gas-station bathroom in 100-degree heat. I learned to climb steep stairs in spike heels and navigate across muddy parking lots with those same heels sinking in. I gamely hoofed it on asphalt with potholes, unforgiving concrete dance floors, and wooden stages with uneven planks and ripped-up carpet.

We girls had a fabulous time together on tour, a rock & roll slumber party. There were pillow fights, late-night gossip and giggling after the lights went out, fixing one another's hair, trading of make-up and perfume, secret girl rituals, and teasing the boys. One glorious night in Los Angeles after the Club Lingerie show, where we'd opened for Screamin' Jay Hawkins, Alice stripped the "tee-tee pad" — one of those cheap, white, quilted mattress protectors — from her bed and threw it around the room as the rest of us gleefully joined in with ours.

## We couldn't have gotten away with the White Trash Revue had it not been for Dino's astonishing talent.

The day we left SoCal, Dino ordered limousines to take us to the airport, because with so many of us, it was cheaper than individual van rides. We were thrilled: riding through Hollywood, driven by a chauffeur! We crammed into the stretch and began preening for whoever was looking at us rock stars. No one was. It dawned on us that we were in the one place where limos outnumbered civilian vehicles.

The JJGirls' biggest cheerleader was my ex-husband, the late Rollo Banks. In fact, the hardest aspect of Friday's reunion show is not being able to call Rollo to tease and cajole him into visiting Austin for the occasion. The JJGirls had their own groupies, especially in Houston, but Rollo used these shows as a way to court me. Later, when we were married, he loved to draw Dino and created several posters and ads for him, includ-



KEN HOGE

**Everybody Get Some (clockwise from top left): Posing for Band of the Year in 1986 with some of the Trash crew (l-r rear): John Mills, Kari Puckett, Dino Lee, Margaret Moser, Troy Dillinger; front: Mike English, Hector Muñoz. Dino Lee takes a flying leap onstage at Fitzgerald's in Houston, where the White Trash Revue got banned because the audience stripped naked, 1985. The JJGirls pose at their first gig, Austin's Top Hat, 1984: Margaret Moser, Lisa Gramache, and Alice Berry.**

MARATHA GRENON



ing the famous design of Dino as a skull face with outsize Woody Woodpecker hair. Yet, just when I thought he was gone, Rollo showed himself.

During a CD-release party two weeks ago at the South Austin Museum of Popular Culture for Dino's new *Anthology*, I went looking for the guest of honor. He was standing next to his van, turned the other way. Emblazoned across the back of his leather jacket was a painting of the classic Dino Lee skull face. Rollo had made it to the show after all.

## The King of White Trash

We couldn't have gotten away with WTR had it not been for Dino's astonishing talent. His bandleading was on par with any orchestra. His singing was — and still is — almost matchless in Dino's ability to turn from Tom Jones to George Jones in a flash. And his songwriting remains remarkable, reflecting music rather than pushing its envelope.

Onstage, his effect on the audience astounded. Tall, handsome, charismatic, and hypnotizing, he was always ready with a quick retort that might sound astoundingly stupid and hilarious all at once, then follow it up with a riveting vocal performance. His very presence incited the spotlight-crazed, alcohol-fueled,

Dino-possessed fans to climb up onstage to join in the fun. Drunk girls eager to show off their personal jam and jelly would grab our percussion instruments, and we'd have to snatch them back while they then ran to Dino and dry-humped him. The guys danced around in a frenzy, and sometimes we girls had to fend them off. Everyone wanted a piece of the show for themselves.

Dino's reinvention as Mr. Fabulous in the Nineties surprised those who remembered him for his outrageous Eighties stunts, like being carried out in a coffin or parading onstage with a flaming pig's head. It didn't surprise me. I'd met his mother, Joanne, an attractive brunette who once sang at Sneaky Pete's with the Art Graham Trio. I also met his father, a horse breeder who rushed backstage in Houston and tipped all the band members with \$100 bills. I knew Dino had been singing Sinatra since he was 5. I knew that the "King of White Trash" was a persona, just as Mr. Fabulous is, and that behind both of them was a practicing Catholic with traditional values, who recently became a father.

Working with Dino, I was afforded the opportunity to think about music in a different way, like song-sequencing for live performances, how to make a stage entrance, and

*continued on p.72*

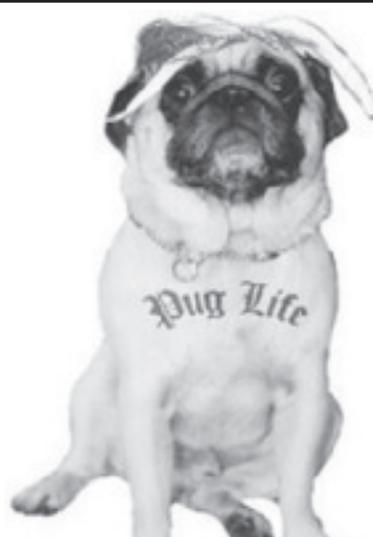


**Cinco**  
The new album from  
The Chuck Pafenbach Trio  
with  
Jeff Hellmer  
and  
John Fremgen

www.pafenbachtrio.com



Waterloo Records



- The Largest CD store in Austin!
- We'll buy all your CDs, DVDs, and LPs
- Open 'til midnight
- Voted "Best used CD store" for six straight years

CASH FOR CD's • DVD's & LP's

OPEN 'TIL MIDNIGHT  
**cheapo**

★★★★★★ discs  
10th & LAMAR • 512.477.4499

www.cheapotexas.com

On Jenna Bush's  
BookPeople appearance:

"This chick should write a book about partying on Sixth Street and in Mexico or about her lousy dad."

## FORUMS

- guest, Chronic forum

CHRONICLE

austinchronicle.com/forums

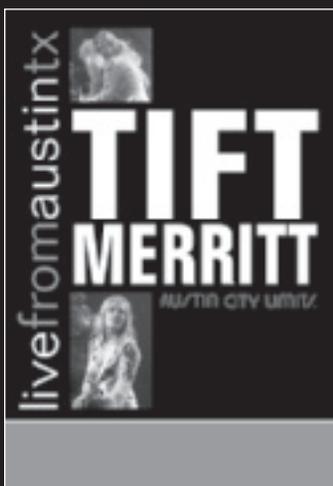
# livefromaustintx TIFT MERRITT

Born and bred and still biding her time along the North Carolina coast, Tift's songs can range from quiet and introspective to

gritty, sexy and energetic roots rock - with a healthy dose of Muscle Shoals soul and hints of country.

This performance, recorded on October 20, 2005, followed the

release of *Tambourine*, the follow-up to her acclaimed debut *Bramble Rose*. It's Tift Merritt at her best, and includes songs that were never aired on the original TV broadcast.



\$13.99 DVD



AUSTIN CITY LIMITS

SALE ENDS 11-7-2007

Compact Discs  
Records • Video

10-11 Mon-Sat 11-11 Sun  
600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703  
www.waterloorecords.com  
(512)474.2500

WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS

BUY, SELL  
& TRADE

DVDs, CDs & LPs

The Wright House Wellness Center, named the Best in Austin 2007 non-profit by the Austin Chronicle's 2007 Reader's Poll, is hosting a benefit concert, being held at La Zona Rosa,

Thursday, November 1st, 2007 featuring Nine-Time Grammy Award Winning Kings of Western Swing Ray Benson & Asleep at the Wheel.

General Admission Tickets are \$45 @ [www.lazonarosa.com](http://www.lazonarosa.com) and [www.gettix.net](http://www.gettix.net).

VIP tickets are \$75 (1st 200- they are going fast) and can be purchased at [www.thewrighthouse.org](http://www.thewrighthouse.org). Doors open at 6pm and the Band is on at 7pm

ASLEEP  
AT THE  
WHEEL  
at



For nearly twenty years, persons living with hepatitis c, HIV/AIDS, and cancer have turned to The Wright House Wellness Center for healthier lifestyle choices and wellness therapies to delay the progression of their illness. [www.thewrighthouse.org](http://www.thewrighthouse.org)

SPONSORS



Laura Lewis & Kerry Gray



Fortinet Houston

SPONSORS

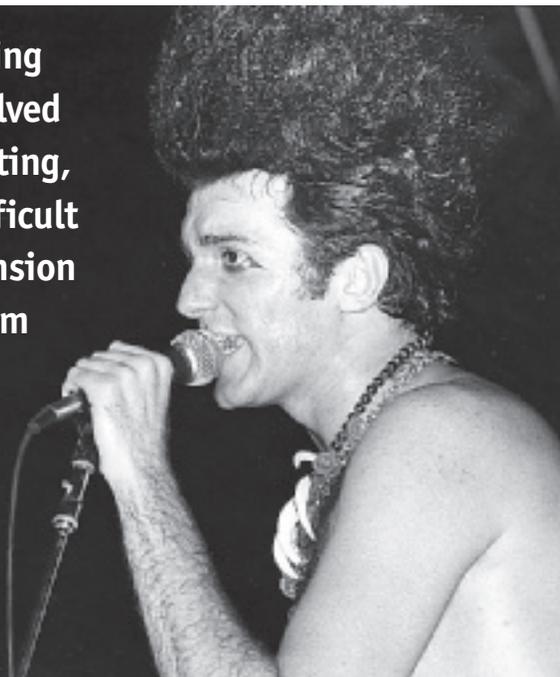


The Smith Family

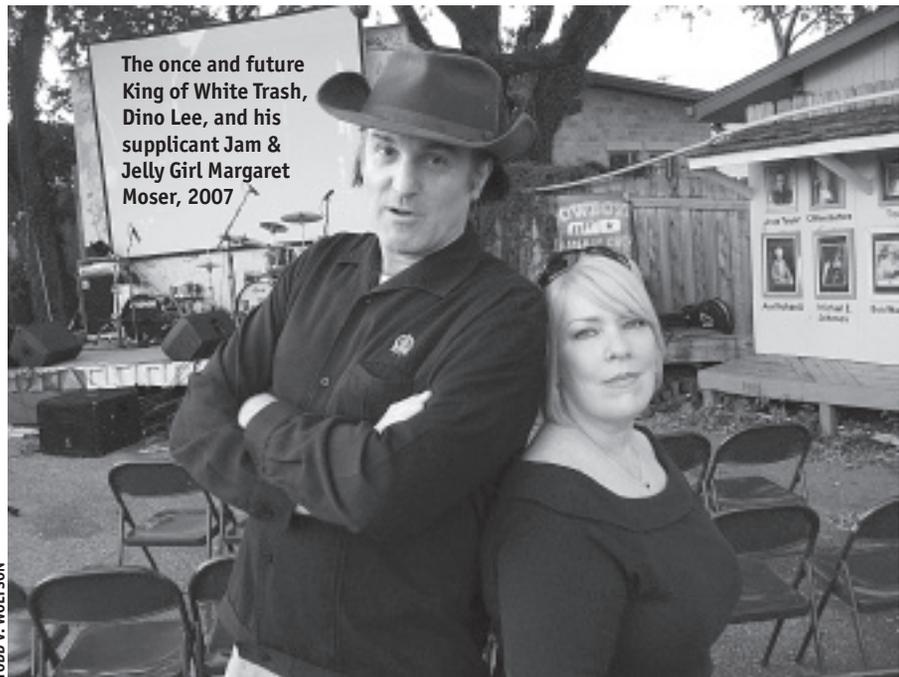
Purcell Financial Services

**It should go without saying that band dynamics involved friendship, flirting, fighting, playing, and sex. It's difficult describing the sexual tension that occurs when you cram a lot of men and a few women together for long periods of time in a vehicle.**

Dino Lee, 1984 - no fear, plenty of guts, and a lot of eyeliner



MARTHA GRENON  
TODD V. WOLFSON



The once and future King of White Trash, Dino Lee, and his supplicant Jam & Jelly Girl Margaret Moser, 2007

where to end a set. Dino is a master of this conceptualization, and watching him was a lesson for which there is no syllabus. Over the years and in these days of high-concept tours and stage shows, I look at the details – who thought of the gel colors on the lights, who decided on the set order, who picked the stage-wear, who hired the band – and I think of Dino.

It should go without saying that band dynamics involved friendship, flirting, fighting, playing, and sex. It's difficult describing the sexual tension that occurs when you cram a lot of men and a few women together for long periods of time in a vehicle, the "metal firecracker" Lucinda Williams appropriately dubbed tour buses. We spent a lot of time together in an atmosphere in which sex was celebrated with good humor through music. "Things" were bound to happen, and sometimes they did.

Not with me, though I will cop to covert couch snuggling while driving through the black Arkansas night on the way to New York. I also enjoyed the parties after the first few roadshows but soon tired of drunk talk. I noticed Ponty Bone usually excused himself and returned to the motel to relax and watch TV. I thought that sounded better than drinking myself stupid, so we began excusing ourselves after the shows, saying we were married. To other people, of course, but we thought it was funny and spent many an early morning watching TV and talking until the others straggled in.

Dino and I didn't flirt, either. We were dad and mom, boss and employee, and never did that twain meet. I listened to the band's relationship woes, counseled on career paths, and managed the band's publicity while he charted our course as the musical brains of the act. I was also de facto assistant road manager for the last year or so, making the motel arrangements. Performing with Dino Lee was an experience of monumental proportions.

**And in the End**

I probably should have quit the band much sooner than I did, but the truth was that being onstage with hundreds of people cheering was incredibly intoxicating. Okay, so they were cheering Dino, but we still took great pleasure in being part of the show. That was the ultimate lesson of WTR: that it wasn't about us as individuals. It was about the band as a whole, especially Dino.

Still, something had changed by 1986. Maybe the joke had worn thin. "Once you put the clown nose on," Rollo used to say, "it's hard to take it off." The fun of touring hadn't gone away, but it had diminished, and hotel fever set in. I remember a Dallas show so exhausting that Kim and I stumbled into our beds about 4am, wishing for hours of uninterrupted sleep. At 6:45am, the maids gathered outside our door and chattered noisily in Spanish, even after we asked them to be quiet, *por favor*.

Before the caravan rolled out back to Austin later that morning, Kim and I gathered packets of fast-food condiments – Taco Bell sauce, Chinese mustard, and ketchup – rolled back the covers of my bed and laid a dildo in the center. We covered it with the condiments, neatly folded the sheets and bedspread back over it and left it for the maids. That was my last show with the band in Dallas.

In May 1986, Rollo and I went to Las Vegas for a little jaunt. When I returned, the band was in complete chaos. Dino had played a set without the revue at the Ronnie Lane benefit at Steamboat, and all hell had broken loose. Amid reports of heckling, drinking, and insults, a scuffle ensued, a glass was thrown, and Dino was hit in the forehead to the tune of 27 stitches. When that glass shattered, the WTR magic went with it. He was Cinderella, and the clock had struck midnight.

I stayed with the JJGirls a couple more months – long enough to play the New Music Seminar in Manhattan. We had a prime

showcase slot at a famous venue – the Cat Club – with a packed house. We Girls dressed like a punk version of the Dallas Cowboy Cheerleaders, with bushy black wigs, fringe vests, toy six-shooters, kids' cowboy hats and boots, and stick horses. We were a bigger hit than I knew. Rhino Records wanted to sign the girls but not the band.

Tension between Dino and me was pretty high at that point. I was the only remaining member of the original lineup, and all my girlfriends were gone. My husband now hated Dino as much as he hated my doing the shows, and that brought extra unwanted pressure. And what more could I do? I wasn't a singer. I wasn't a dancer. I was a complete ham, but that had been traded on as far as it could go.

Lisa Moore, the last JJGirl I trained, met a limo driver and had a date with him that last night in NYC. We also had the official NMS badges to go clubbing with and were on our way out when we ran into Dino and the band. Standing under the awning of the Mansfield Hotel near Times Square, Dino collected the band badge that Lisa had, which he had every right to do, but it left us without a way for her to get into clubs. Seething, I climbed into the back of the limo and opened the window. As the smoked glass receded with an electric purr, I stuck my head out.

"Fuck you, Dino! I quit!" The limo pulled away from the curb.

The next day, I packed my suitcases and flew home as planned. I'd hung up my Jam & Jelly fishnet hose for good and didn't care if I ever saw Dino Lee again.

**One More Time**

When Troy Dillinger floated the idea of a reunion in May, I didn't have to think twice about saying yes. It wasn't that the bad memories had faded but more that 20 years later, I counted the experience as one of the best of my life. Luring Kim and Alice back was no trouble. Trying to go through routines in high heels was frightening. And we made Dino swear he wouldn't make us dance around gigantic reproductive organs.

During a late-night rehearsal recently, Hector Muñoz and Mike Navarro beat the Dino jungle drums in pulsing tandem. David Beeson from Broken Teeth pointed his guitar neck at them and sprayed metal-heavy chords across the room toward Dino. I slouched beside Ponty Bone and Mark Wilson to listen. When the song was over, Dino grinned at me.

"Guess what, Margaret."

"What, Dino?"

"I found General Lee."

The return of Dino Lee, his White Trash Revue, and the Jam & Jelly Girls hits Antone's, one night only, Friday, Oct. 26. And that ain't whistling Dixie.

**DINO LEE**  
**Anthology Vol. 1 (Poly Fab)**

Dino Lee was white trash when white trash wasn't cool. While it's certainly possible to celebrate this reissue of his mid-Eighties waxings as a defiant dildo in the face of the New Sincerity nonmovement, a city that birthed the Uranium Savages was already well-lubricated for a White Trash Revue. At heart, Lee's strength was his (ahem) sincere dedication to full-bodied showmanship. Even back then, there was



always a hint of Mr. Fabulous beneath the naughty lyrics and onstage antics. Backed by a formidable band, Lee's musical arsenal runs the gamut from soul-stomping sing-alongs like "Beer Party" and "Everybody Get Some" to steroidal cow-punk throwdowns like "Stud Pony." In between, Lee busts out a Tex-Mex-fueled "Rosa Maria" and an extra-twisted rendition of the honky-tonk heartbreaker, "A Good Year for the Roses." This celebration of bad taste reaches an apex with the anti-overpopulation anthem, "If U Can't Feed Em, Baby Don't Breed Em" and slithers down the other side with "Wayne Newton Is a Dyke?" Once an image like that worms its way into your brain, you'll never shake it out.

★★★

– Greg Beets

# TUEN



CD Release Party and Debut Show  
\$5 cover • 10/29/07 • Mon. 8pm



THE RETURN OF  
**Dino Lee**  
THE KING OF WHITE TRASH

KING OF WHITE TRASH.COM

THE NEW CD ANTHOLOGY PT 1 CONTAINS DINO'S FIRST TWO RECORDS NEVER RELEASED ON CD! ON SALE NOV 10 WATERLOO RECORDS

See the **White Trash Revue** w. The Jam & Jelly Girls **Reunion - Live!**

A MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE FEATURING ORIGINAL BAND MEMBERS PONTY BONE, FRANKIE CAMARO, HECTOR MUNCZ, CHRIS GATES, MIKE NAVARRO, TROY DILLINGER, EVL-E, JOHN MILLS, MARK WILSON, AND J+J GIRLS MARGARET MOSER, KIM MILLER, ALICE BERRY

**FRIDAY OCT 26TH**  
Antones

ADVANCE TIX @ ANTONES.NET

"2007 MAY WELL BE THE YEAR OF FUTURE CLOUDS & RADAR" - POP CULTURE PRESS

## future clouds + radar

"A beautiful brilliant mess...magnificent double disc collection of pop gems - 4 stars." - *Paste Magazine*

"Trippy, psychedelic bliss that comes from either Austin or somewhere between the 13th Floor Elevators and ELO." - *USA Today*

"27 songs strong. Ryan Adams, Sufjan Stevens, and even Peter Frampton should be so lucky. Grade: A" - *Dallas Star Telegram*

"Future Clouds & Radar remind you why God made double CD packages: to experiment wildly while creating pop that glistens." - *Philadelphia Inquirer*

"Cinematic in scope and deeply emotional and spontaneous...musical vision this expansive can't be contained on just one disc." - *HARP Magazine*

**AT EMO'S FRIDAY, OCT. 26TH**  
opening for  
**THE FIERY FURNACES**



The self-titled debut album  
\$15.99 2 CD set  
available at Waterloo  
sale ends 11-7-2007



[www.futurecloudsandradar.com](http://www.futurecloudsandradar.com)  
[myspace.com/futurecloudsandradartx](http://myspace.com/futurecloudsandradartx)

visit  
[www.starapplekingdom.com](http://www.starapplekingdom.com)



**WATERLOO**  
25 years

**Compact Discs  
Records • Video**

10-11 Mon-Sat 11-11 Sun  
600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703  
[www.waterloorecords.com](http://www.waterloorecords.com)  
(512)474.2500



**RADIOHEAD**

*In Rainbows*

A decade after technological touchstone *OK Computer*, Radiohead embraces the digital reality it predicted. Version 7.0, *In Rainbows*, scales back the preprogrammed paranoia that defined the seminal UK fivepiece's last three outings, relying instead on ethereal backdrops and swelling strings to accentuate Thom Yorke's crystal croon. The electronic beat-scape that opens "15 Step" back-drifts briefly into *Kid A* as the singer quivers in questions ("How come I end up where I started?") until Jonny Greenwood's guitar enters like a tranquilizer. "Bodysnatchers" exhibits the electioneering energy of *The Bends* with a monstrous riff that explodes into a spiral galaxy of guitar, but the remainder of the album flows like an extended Soma holiday. Following the meditative backdrop of backward guitar, "Nude" strips into a slow waltz of strings that envelope Yorke's glacial falsetto. Live staple "Weird Fishes/Arpeggi" induces a rhythmic hypnosis, while "Reckoner" revisits Yorke's solo outing, last year's *The Eraser*, after acoustic interlude "Faust Arp." The orchestrated tension escalates in "All I Need," which recalls the dreamier moments of 2003's *Hail to the Thief*, Yorke's isolation unfolding atop a cold, synthetic bassline, "I'm an animal trapped in your hot car/I am all the days that you choose to ignore." The pieces slowly come together during the densely layered "House of Cards" and acoustic rocker "Jigsaw Falling Into Place," before the resolving, closed-circuit piano loop of "Videotape." The future has been downloaded. Radiohead.com.

★★★★ — Austin Powell

the "twisted oak grove" over a Victorian churn, while on "Broken Harp," she makes one sound wobbly and backwoods. On the eerie "When Under Ether," she sighs, "Something's inside me, unborn and unblessed." Harvey's forked tongue makes desire seem equally unnatural and insatiable, and midway through *Chalk* she chants, "I freed myself" on gorgeous standout "Silence," giving way to a chorus of her voices, an ambient piano line her only confidante. By closer "The Mountain," she unleashes the scream she's been holding in the whole time, and it feels like an exorcism. At 33 minutes, PJ's haunt is short-lived but affecting long after. ★★★★★ — Audra Schroeder

**ANNIE LENNOX**  
*Songs of Mass Destruction* (Arista)

With her explosively satisfying fourth solo album, Annie Lennox delivers her best recording since her Eurythmics' heyday, eclipsing even 2003's marvelous *Bare*. With all the punch of Eighties hits "Would I Lie to You?" "Missionary Man," and "Sisters Are Doin' It for Themselves" comes the equally wonderful "Womankind," "Through the Glass Darkly," and "Ghosts in My Machine," as do the haunting ballads "Lost" and "Dark Road." As the title suggests, the Scot diva is all social conscience, salute-worthy for the powerful all-star chorus of "Sing" to promote HIV/AIDS awareness. What one really wants from Annie Lennox is throb, the heart-pounding sex-pulse reminder that love love love is a dangerous drug, and she delivers in a dreamy rainbow of dance beats on "Coloured Bedsread." When her deep velvety alto sings "you make the stars dissolve like sugar melting in my mouth," it's as divinely ethereal as anything she ever did with the Eurythmics.

★★★★ — Margaret Moser

**ROBERT PLANT & ALISON KRAUSS**

*Raising Sand* (Rouner)

Robert Plant's pilgrimages to the Deep South led him to Nashville for *Raising Sand*, an imaginative, seductive collaboration with bluegrass goddess Alison Krauss that explores the desolate valleys between his Delta blues and her Appalachian folk. Opener "Rich Woman" sways in the swamps, revealing the balance and beauty of Plant's restrained vocals, which carries over into mournful duet "Killing the Blues." The couple's cover of Gene Clark's "Polly Come Home" sounds like the Jesus & Mary Chain stripped of distortion, Krauss' atmospheric harmonies just like honey atop a slow-burning, Southern backdrop, while "Through the Morning, Through the Night" rekindles the Byrds' lonesome country. Led by Krauss' haunted vocals and solemn banjo, Sam Phillips' "Sister Rosetta Goes Before Us" mirrors the carnival mysticism of Tom Waits' "Trampled Rose." The Everly Brothers' "Gone Gone Gone (Done Moved On)" rocks and rolls, and Townes Van Zandt's "Nothin'" morphs into a classic Led Zeppelin stomp. One never knows what will happen at the crossroads. ★★★★★ — Austin Powell



**THE FIERY FURNACES**  
*Widow City* (Thrill Jockey)

The Fiery Furnaces 2003 debut, *Gallowsbird's Bark*, filtered blues-tinged Seventies pop through Eleanor Friedberger's insouciant storytelling and her brother Matthew's musical experimentation. The next year's *Blueberry Boat* was jovial and eclectic. It's been all downhill ever since. Release No. 5, *Widow City*, opens with the schizophrenic wank of "The Philadelphia Grand Jury," all seven minutes, chameleon blasts of Matthew's keys giving Robert D'Amico's metronomic drumming a noogie. Perplexity subsides with first melodic track "The Old Hag Is Sleeping," but it suffers from Eleanor's increasingly tangential lyrics. The roaring bass of Sixties dream "Navy Nurse" shatters beneath her wordiness, and "Restorative Beer" is failed rock opera. The remainder of the 16-song, hourlong question mark is emphatic spoken word hurled over a sound check – pretentious, superfluous, and ultimately unlistenable. (Fiery Furnaces alight at Emo's, Friday, Oct. 26 & Saturday, Oct. 27.) ★ — Darcie Stevens



**JOSH RITTER**  
*The Historical Conquests of Josh Ritter* (Sony/BMG)

Idaho native Josh Ritter's fifth LP illustrates how well an artist can incorporate his influences while developing his own voice and sound, which in this incarnation is part Dylan, part sensitive swinger with a soft spot for Calamity Jane and Joan of Arc ("To the Dogs or Whoever"). Where "Mind's Eye" smokes and smolders seductively, honoring Ritter's inner horn dog, "Right Moves" weds Seventies FM radio with the pastoral romanticism of *Hello Starling* in 2003. *Conquests* is far more rock-oriented than 2006's lush *The Animal Years*, yet its being recorded in an 18th century Maine farmhouse tethers it aesthetically to *Nebraska*-era Springsteen. "The Temptation of Adam" upholds folk's narrative tradition accompanied by gentle fingerpicking, evoking nostalgia fused with heartbroken wistfulness for a future past, which provides beautiful ballast for *Conquest's* boom-clash moments. (Josh Ritter rocks up the Parish, Monday, Oct. 29.) ★★★★★ — Melanie Haupt



**JENS LEKMAN**  
*Night Falls Over Kortedala* (Secretly Canadian)

If 2005's *Oh You're So Silent* Jens sounded confused, Jens Lekman would like you to know he's grown as a person. Cue orchestral, late-Sixties Scott Walker opener "And I Remember Every Kiss," and listen to him croon, the Swede's rich verse about becoming a soldier ("You get a gun, and you name it after a girlfriend") delivered flat yet honest, like obvious hero Jonathan Richman. On his third LP, Lekman adds the banalities of



his neighborhood, Kortedala, to more arranged sounds, hinging on a story-within-a-story: A kitchen accident with a knife turns into a disco love song ("Your Arms Around Me"); he pretends to be a gay friend's boyfriend to fool her father ("A Postcard to Nina"), as boppy horns and doo-waps punctuate the slapstick ("Hey, you, stop kicking my legs. I'm doing my best; can you pass the figs?"). He's still a little corny in parts, but it's outweighed by the genuinely sincere. (Jens Lekman courts the Parish Nov. 14.) ★★★★★ — Audra Schroeder



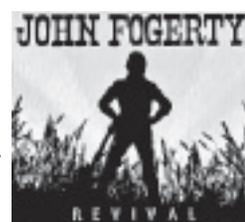
**BEIRUT**  
*The Flying Club Cup* (Ba Da Bing)

In a little over one year, 21-year-old Zach Condon has gone from College of Santa Fe dropout to purveyor of Old World charm. Where last year's incredible debut, *Gulag Orkestar*, added Balkan touches to Condon's ukulele and flügelhorn, *The Flying Club Cup* entices with French street festivals, sepia-toned love songs, and hypnotic strings arranged by new BFF Owen Pallett. It's a slow-motion ballet immortalized on album. Tuning to E-flat in opening nudge "A Call to Arms," Beirut eases into "Nantes," though it's following waltz "A Sunday Smile" that sets the tone: simply complex, clear, and beautiful. Pallett lends his voice to the ominous "Cliquot" and his vision to Parisian modern-jazz trot "In the Mausoleum," which would feel at home with either Audrey Hepburn or Dorothy Dandridge. Make no mistake, though: All the bliss and daydream leans on multi-instrumentalist Condon's soul-stirring voice and inexplicable talent, both as bandleader and world traveler.

★★★★★ — Darcie Stevens

**JOHN FOGERTY**  
*Revival* (Fantasy)

For nearly 20 years, John Fogerty refused to play Creedence Clearwater Revival songs while a bitter court battle raged with his former label, Fantasy. With the label now under new ownership, Fogerty's embraced it as his own. "You can't go wrong if you play a little bit of that Creedence song," he enthuses on "Creedence Song," and, following that advice, *Revival* revels in CCR. Like Springsteen's recent return to classic form, the album feels more continuation than reprise. With nods to "Run Through the Jungle," Bush supplants Nixon in the fierce "Long Dark Night," while "I Can't



**P.J. HARVEY**  
*White Chalk* (Island)

She peers from the cover, eyes blank, dressed in white, her face slightly out of focus. Polly Jean Harvey's never played it safe, and it's apparent from the artwork that her eighth album is the furthest she's drifted from her lipstick-smears past. The English songstress has shaken off 2004's icky *Uh Huh Her* and turned to the piano for *Chalk*, an instrument she'd never played before. It colors these 11 songs perfectly. They're still about the classic Harvey tropes of repression and longing, but *Chalk's* fixated on death and madness, at times feeling claustrophobic in its emptiness. Starting with "Grow Grow Grow," Harvey's restless, howling about



Take It No More" rants though 90 seconds of rockabilly fury. "Summer of Love" steps too heavily in nostalgia, riffing unapologetically in Cream's "White Room," and "Don't You Wish It Was True" rings trite, but "Gunslinger" fires with outraged conviction. If times make the man, Fogerty's time has come, again.

★★★★ – Doug Freeman

### NEIL YOUNG Chrome Dreams II (Reprise)

Around the time of *Harvest Moon*, 1992, a long-lost Neil Young acetate surfaced, 1977's *Chrome Dreams*, shiny with linchpins from *Comes a Time* ("Look Out for My Love"), *Rust Never Sleeps* ("Pocahontas"), *American Stars 'n' Bars* ("Like a Hurricane"), and *Freedom* ("Too Far Gone"). Seven new songs polish *Chrome Dreams II*, which glides past Young's well-meaning but flaccid new millennial output – *Are You Passionate?* (2002), *Greendale* (2003), and *Living With War* (2006) – in pulling alongside 2005's *Prairie Wind*, and near some aforementioned career peaks. The *Harvest* harp of opener "Beautiful Bluebird" sets a Sunday morning tone, followed by "Boxcar" and "The Believer" in bucolic warmth, but it's the 18-minute "Ordinary People" and slightly shorter "No Hidden Path" that hail *CDII* as gold-plated Young. The former's horn-born *Ragged Glory* – verse after inspired verse of declining Americana – and the latter's slow-burning melodicism should never cease. Long may they run.

★★★ – Raoul Hernandez

### BAND OF HORSES Cease to Begin (Sub Pop)

"Wheeling through an endless fog, we are the ever-living ghost of what once was," chimes Ben Bridwell on "No One's Gonna Love You," encapsulating the liminal tension between memory and reality that pulls continually within Band of Horses follow-up to last year's sublime

*Everything All the Time*. With Bridwell returning to his South Carolina roots to record, *Cease to Begin* struggles with a tenuous reconciliation of past and present. The wilting, melancholic reverb

of opener "Is There a Ghost" breaks against a surge of guitars and casts lines like "The world's such a wonderful place" in "Ode to LRC" as more hesitant plea than affirmation. The upbeat lilt of "The General Specific" and crash of "Cigarettes, Wedding Bands" balance the delicateness of "Detlef Schrempf." "No revelations in the water, no tears into the booze," Bridwell imparts in closer "Window Blues," but Band of Horses keeps demonstrating both.

★★★★ – Doug Freeman

### 9TH WONDER The Dream Merchant, Vol. 2 (6 Hole)

Proving that beats matter as much as what rappers spit, 9th Wonder's solo debut plays out like the work of his teachers. Cutting away from Little Brother in January, the North Carolina native channels past masters Pete Rock and DJ Premier, sampling Motown, settling into feel-good grooves, and bringing in an ample supporting cast to handle the mic (Mos Def, Saigon, Jean Grae, Royce da 5'9"). Their words serve as backdrop for the production 9th cooks up, *Dream Merchant* flowing with beat after head-banging beat of the grimy ("Let It Bang"), soulful ("Saved"), and the classic ("Reminisce") sounds of true hip-hop. Then there's the Primo-inspired "Brooklyn in My Mind," a track so hot that even the featured Memphis Bleek sounds like a word-smith. Lessons learned, the world's 9th Wonder has come into his own.

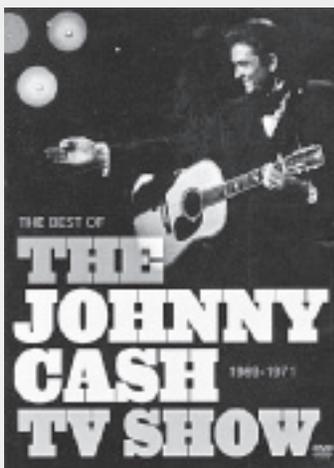
★★★★ – Chase Hoffberger



## DVDNDS

### JOHNNY CASH The Best of the Johnny Cash TV Show (Legacy)

Television's variety show died an unceremonious death in the Eighties. During the previous two decades, they passed for reality TV, with everyone from Dean Martin to Donny and Marie Osmond hosting programs that featured music, comedy, magic, animals, etc. The appearance of this magnificent two-disc set might make you wonder why the format faded. *The Johnny Cash Show* only broadcast from Nashville's Ryman Auditorium 1969-1971 but was groundbreaking in the range of performers the Man in Black served up as musical guests. The short list includes Bob Dylan, Louis Armstrong, Stevie Wonder, Creedence Clearwater Revival, James Taylor,



Derek & the Dominos, Neil Young, Neil Diamond, Bill Monroe, and Ray Charles. Presented as a documentary narrated by Kris Kristofferson, *Best of* reels off one special moment after another, totaling four hours of prime Americana. Cash fans won't be disappointed by the inclusion of performances of some of his best loved tunes, "Hey Porter" given a particularly rowdy run-through. He also shares rare duets with Linda Ronstadt, Waylon Jennings, Pete Seeger,

the Everly Brothers, Roy Orbison, Merle Haggard, and his wife June. The booklet reads a bit skimpy while still offering photos from the show, an essay by noted country music historian Rich Kienzle, listings from *TV Guide*, and limited track info. That's a minor quibble seeing as a better depiction of the era's music might be hard to top.

– Jim Caligiuri

# JENNIFER WARNES

## The songs of Leonard Cohen

On *Famous Blue Raincoat The Songs of Leonard Cohen*, Jennifer Warnes rearranged and reinterpreted some of Leonard Cohen's greatest songs for a unique album that remains the ultimate tribute to Cohen's music.

This deluxe new reissue contains four previously unreleased songs and a 24-page booklet with rare photos from Warnes' personal collection.



## famousblueraincoat

20th Anniversary Edition

The deluxe reissue of the classic tribute to the songs of Leonard Cohen.

\$14.99 CD



SALE ENDS 11-7-2007

Compact Discs  
Records • Video

10-11 Mon- Sat 11-11 Sun  
600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703  
www.waterloorecords.com  
(512)474.2500

WATERLOO

25 years

WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS

BUY, SELL  
& TRADE

DVDs, CDs & LPs

## Love Music?

Turn Your Passion Into Your Business



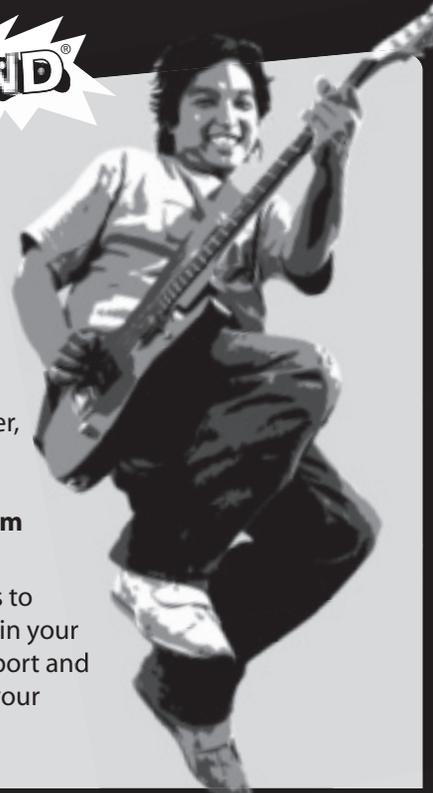
### Check Us Out!

Wouldn't it be great to have a successful business doing something you love? It's easier than you think! As a Music Go Round® franchise owner, you'll buy, sell and trade quality used and new musical instruments and equipment. [www.MusicGoRound.com](http://www.MusicGoRound.com)

We're looking for qualified candidates to own and operate their own franchise in your area. With our extensive training, support and product programs, we can help turn your passion for music into a career reality.

Call 800-269-4076 today.

[www.MGRfranchise.com](http://www.MGRfranchise.com)



In the northern Albanian countryside, about 40 women still practice an ancient tradition as "sworn virgins," who are young females who renounce sex forever in exchange for being treated as men, according to an August *Washington Post* interview of Elvira Dones, an Albanian native who recently completed a documentary on the subject. The oath is usually taken in front of a town's elders, and the likeliest candidates come from homes in need of a male head of household (because of death or abandonment). Even in such a male-dominated society, according to Dones, men seem to accept the "sworn virgins" as equals.

**THE CONTINUING CRISIS**

• This past summer, two capital-murder inmates (who might have been executed, regardless) were put to death after curious court policies failed them. Luther Williams' execution was carried out in Alabama in August after the U.S. Supreme Court's refusal to stop it, despite his plea that the state's lethal injection procedure was unconstitutional. However, one month later, the court voted to accept for consideration another case questioning the constitutionality of the injection. (Court policy is that four votes are needed to accept a case, but five are required to stay an execution.) In September, just minutes after the court's lethal-injection case was accepted, lawyers for Michael Richard, who was scheduled to die that evening, rushed to file a stay with the Texas Court of Criminal Appeal and promised delivery by 5:20pm. The court clerk responded, "We close at 5." The petition didn't make it, and Richard was executed at 8:23pm.

• Spaniard Manuel Gozalo organizes bus trips of women from Madrid to isolated rural villages, which most of the native females have long since abandoned for cities, leaving lonely single men. His "caravanas de amor" (caravans of love) have made 32 day-trips since 1995, promising the ladies some fun and dancing (and possible romance) and the men perhaps a last chance at finding a companion (and Gozalo told London's *Independent* in July that his caravans have produced at least 40 marriages).

(CORRECTION: A "News of the Weird" story three weeks ago (based on a report in London's *Daily Telegraph*) declared that a top-of-the-line Oral-B toothbrush employed "navigation technology" to allow the user to guide the brush usefully through the mouth. Contrary to the *Daily Telegraph* story, no such technology is in use, and the standard digital readout on the toothbrush merely coaxes the user to move from one part of the mouth to another at suggested intervals.)

**NEWS OF THE WEIRD**

BY CHUCK SHEPHERD



Shoe designer Marc Jacobs recently crossed a frontier in fashion by introducing women's high-heeled shoes with the "heel" in the front. Wrote London's *Daily Mail*: "A chunky, 4-inch heel nestles horizontally just under the ball of the foot. Where you'd expect a heel, there is nothing but fresh air." Models of the shoe are priced in the \$500 to \$700 range.

**LATEST RELIGIOUS MESSAGES**

• A particularly environmentally conscious Catholic priest in Suffolk, England, set up a confessional in August at a Greenpeace festival to permit parishioners to relieve their guilt over despoiling the Earth, according to a report in *The Times* of London. At the festival, however, the priest, Dom Anthony Sutch, also had to deal with the August announcement that the Vatican would begin transporting 150,000 pilgrims a year on chartered, high-carbon-footprint airliners.

• Hindu officials persuaded the Indian government in September to withdraw a report on a construction project because it treated a prominent bridge as a natural stone formation instead of (as Hindus say) a bridge created by the god Ram and his army of monkeys. In another victory for Hindu sensibility, the government cracked down on the rustling of "sacred" cattle in August by issuing ID cards with photos of individual cows, to help guards at the Bangladesh border halt the illegal trade.

• God's Will Be Done: 1) In August in Atlanta, televangelist Thomas Weeks was arrested for allegedly beating up and threatening to kill his estranged wife, televangelist Juanita Bynum, in a hotel parking lot before a bellman rescued her. (Weeks blamed Satan for the incident.) 2) Pastor Walter Steen pleaded guilty in Detroit in August to tax fraud and was sentenced to 15 months in prison. He had started the God Will Provide Tax Service in 2005, but prosecutors said 1,573 out of the 1,578 returns he prepared for clients claimed tax refunds.

• Questionable Menus: 1) Puzzlingly, young adults in Japan seem particularly drawn toward mayonnaise, and thus Koji Nakamura might have a shot at success with his Mayonnaise Kitchen restaurant in a Tokyo suburb, according to an August Reuters story. Included in his fare are several mayonnaise-flavored cocktails, including the "Mayogarita." 2) Health officials in Rockland County, N.Y., issued two complaints against the Great China Buffet restaurant in September after an employee was seen preparing the day's garlic in back of the building by stomping a large bowl of it with his boots on.

• Maritza Tamayo, principal of New York City's Unity Center for Urban Technologies high school, was fired in August following revelations that she was so concerned about the unruly behavior of some students that she brought in a Santeria priestess in December 2006 to cleanse the building of evil spirits. The students were on holiday break, but workers found chicken blood sprinkled around the building, and Tamayo and two other women in white dresses were seen, chanting, with one balancing a silver tray on her head, holding 40 lit candles.

**PEOPLE WITH ISSUES**

Officials of the Miss Ventura County (Calif.) pageant said in September that they are tired of waiting (now, two years) and would seek police help in getting the disqualified 2005 winner Hilary Gushwa to return her crown to them. Gushwa was ousted for being secretly married at the time, a violation of pageant rules. She responded at first that she did not recall her wedding, in Las Vegas, because she was on medication, but subsequent evidence showed her actively planning the ceremony and reception.

**RECURRING THEMES**

People who decide to urinate in public continue to find the practice dangerous, as "News of the Weird" has documented many times. A 40-year-old man, somewhat inebriated, attempting to urinate into the River Bulbourne in Hemel Hempstead, England, fell in and drowned (April). A 58-year-old man stood up in his boat to urinate while fishing and fell into a lake near Farmington, N.M., and drowned (August). A train driver in Berlin, apparently attempting to urinate out of a door at 70 mph, fell to his death (May).

Visit Chuck Shepherd daily at [newssoftheweird.blogspot.com](http://newssoftheweird.blogspot.com) (or [www.newssoftheweird.com](http://www.newssoftheweird.com)). Send your Weird News to: Chuck Shepherd, PO Box 18737, Tampa, FL 33679 or [weirdnewstips@yahoo.com](mailto:weirdnewstips@yahoo.com).

©2004 UNIVERSAL PRESS SYNDICATE

**RETURN OF THE LOCK-IN MONSTER!**

FRIDAY 10.26.07 MIDNIGHT-7AM

TIX INCLUDES:  
 ALL NITE LASER TAG  
 2 SLICES OF PIZZA + DRINK  
 COSTUME CONTEST  
 PRIZES & GIVE-A-WAYS!  
 \$29.95 + TAX

WEAR A COSTUME & GET \$5 IN TOKENS!

\*ATTENDEES MUST BE 13 YRS OLD OR ACCOMPANIED BY A PARENT.

**BLAZER TAG ADVENTURE CENTER**  
 1701 W. BEN WHITE BLVD. AUSTIN, TX 76704 512.462.0202 BLAZERTAG.COM

the gay place BLOG

Scratching its collective head about where J.K. Rowling's at:

"When the Harry Potter Inc. series author fielded a query about whether or not headmaster character Albus Dumbledore ever finds true love, she replied, 'Dumbledore is gay.'"

- Kate X Messer

CHRONICLE

[austinchronicle.com/gayplaceblog](http://austinchronicle.com/gayplaceblog)

Experience home entertainment that revolves  
around what's important—

# YOU

Today, **Time Warner Cable** is leading thousands of Austin households into the digital age—utilizing next-generation technology designed with **YOU** in mind.

### DIGITAL CABLE

Over 300 Channels\*  
High-Definition TV Service  
Exclusive Programming  
Digital Video Recorder  
Enhanced Television  
On Demand Technology

### HIGH-SPEED ONLINE

Speeds up to 7 Mbps  
150x faster than dial-up  
4x faster than the standard DSL package  
FREE Security Software<sup>1</sup>

### DIGITAL PHONE

Unlimited Calling  
7 Free Calling Features  
Keep Your Same Phone Number  
Caller ID on TV  
Enhanced 9-1-1



Get all three services and enjoy:

- > One great price.
- > One company, one call, one bill for all your home entertainment needs.
- > Quality, local customer service.

**Bundle your services and save money!**

# 485-6000

**(1-800-418-8848)**

[timewarnercentral.com](http://timewarnercentral.com)

 **TIME WARNER CABLE**  
THE POWER OF YOU™

\*Offer good for new and/or current customers who sign up for the All-In-One bundled package. Savings may vary depending on service location. Not all services available in all areas. Residential customers only. Monthly prices do not include applicable taxes, franchise fees, FCC user fees and in the case of Digital Phone, Directory Assistance, operator-assisted calls and International calls. Movies On Demand, HDTV, Premiums, Premiums On Demand and BEVO On Demand (BEVOD) are available at an additional cost. Other restrictions apply. LOONEY TUNES characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks of and © Warner Bros. Digital Phone does not include back-up power and, should there be a loss of electrical power, Digital Phone, including the ability to access 9-1-1 services, will not be available. Additional charges apply for calls to International locations, operator services, directory assistance, and taxes and fees. Residential use only. Caller ID on TV not available on 3250HD and Pace set-top boxes. eBay-on-TV service available to registered eBay users at no additional cost who have both Digital Cable and DVR service. 1. Security software not available for Macintosh computers.

RM 42685/07\_V2

# calendar

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25 - THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1

**c** COMMUNITY p.78 + **a** ARTS p.86 + **t** FILM p.92 + **m** MUSIC listings p.102

## this week

### COMMUNITY LISTINGS

(PLUS HIGHLIGHTS FROM ARTS, FILM, AND MUSIC) BY NORA ANKRUM

## Thursday 25

**★ 50 YEARS OF THE WARFARE STATE** Join nationally syndicated columnist **Norman Solomon** (author of a dozen books, including the recent *Made Love, Got War: Close Encounters With America's Warfare State*) for a talk on war policy over the last half-century, with comments from *Chronicle* News Editor Michael King. 7pm. UT Campus, Thompson Conference Center, 1.110. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org).

**★ AFFORDABLE HOUSING SUMMIT** City Council Member Jennifer Kim hosts this meeting featuring presentations on the current state of the Austin housing market, an explanation of the proposals for the 2035 Plan for Affordable Housing, and opportunities for citizen input. 8-10:30am. Street-Jones Building, 1000 E. 11th, 974-2255. Free.

**AUSTIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE** Learn all about the art of the schmooze from networking experts Thom Singer and Scott Ingram. 5:30-7pm. Maggie Mae's, 323 E. Sixth, 478-8541. \$10 (chamber members only). [www.austinchamber.com](http://www.austinchamber.com).

**BUILDING YOUR SELF-ESTEEM** Build better relationships and improve your coping skills through improved self-esteem. Four-week workshop begins tonight. 7-10pm. Human Potential Center, 2007 Bert, 441-8988. \$120. [www.humanpotentialcenter.org](http://www.humanpotentialcenter.org).

**★ CHARTER REVISION COMMITTEE MEETING** explores the feasibility of two different districting options for Austin: single-member districts, or a combination of single-member and at-large council seats. Your feedback is welcome. 5-7:30pm. Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second, 974-7593. Free. [leslie.schneiwelss@ci.austin.tx.us](mailto:leslie.schneiwelss@ci.austin.tx.us), [www.ci.austin.tx.us/charter](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/charter).

**★ FADÓ SPELLING BEE** It's back and tougher than ever, with a brand-new list of words only the savviest of spellers can conquer. Are you up to the task? Top contestants get prizes, but all participants get to donate \$3 to the **Austin Public Library**. Thu., Oct. 25. Registration, 4:30-6pm; bee, 6:15pm. Fadó, 214 W. Fourth, 454-5766. \$3. [www.austinchronicle.com](http://www.austinchronicle.com).

**FIELDWORK IN THE RAINFORESTS OF THE PHILIPPINES & PAPUA NEW GUINEA** The Expedition School brings you this talk from ornithologist Jeff Brown about his experiences exploring remote rainforest areas. 7pm. REI, 9901 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 343-5550. Free.



AIDS Memorial Quilt

## AIDS Walk Austin Turns 20 [SEE SUNDAY, AIDS WALK, AND GAY PLACE, A STITCH & A STEP]

**★ GET YOUR GRUB ON WITH ANNA LAPPÉ** Join bestselling author Anna Lappé for a discussion on the local food movement and a reading from her book *Grub: Ideas for an Urban Organic Kitchen*. Enjoy local organic treats from chef Melanie McAfee, Hill Country Vineyards, Maine Root, and Real Ale, and learn about some of the Sustainable Food Center's programs. 5:30-8pm. AMOA, 823 Congress, 495-9224. Free. [www.edibleaustin.com](http://www.edibleaustin.com).

**HEART OF TEXAS PEACE CORPS ASSOCIATION** hosts this monthly get-together for former and future Peace Corps volunteers, friends, family, and the Corps-curious. 5:30pm. Billy's on Burnet, 2105 Hancock, 407-9305. Free. [www.hotpca.com](http://www.hotpca.com).

**LADIES NIGHT** An evening of free chair massages, sweet treats, fancy drinks, and tunes from **Michael Booher** and **Catherine Davis**, all to keep you extra happy while you get your discounted Lady Bird cut or up-do. Call or e-mail to RSVP. 6-9pm. *Birds Barbershop*, 6800 Burnet Rd., 454-1200. [hey.ladies@birdsbarbershop.com](http://hey.ladies@birdsbarbershop.com), [www.birdsbarbershop.com](http://www.birdsbarbershop.com).

**LEGIS & NOTES** Join Central Market's wine and food experts for an evening of Eastern European cuisine and wines paired with music from the **Flying Balalaika Brothers**. 6-8:30pm. Central Market North, 4001 N. Lamar, 206-1000. \$45.

**PEACEMAKER AWARDS** Join the Dispute Resolution Center folks this evening in rewarding those who have worked hardest to promote nonviolent resolutions to conflict in Austin. 6:30pm. UT Club, Darrell Royal Memorial Stadium, sixth floor, 2108 E. Robert Dedman, 371-0033. [www.austingrad.edu](http://www.austingrad.edu).

**★ PRECHARTER DAY FALL SYMPOSIUM** kicks off Huston-Tillotson University's 132nd anniversary celebration with an appearance from poet/writer/activist **Nikki Giovanni**. 6pm. King-Seabrook Chapel. Huston-Tillotson University, 900 Chicon, 505-3139. [www.htu.edu](http://www.htu.edu).

**PUBLIC FORUM: ACHIEVEMENT GAPS IN EDUCATION** The E3 Alliance is hosting a series of moderated discussions on improving education in the Austin area. The meetings will culminate in a regional forum on Nov. 15, with the aim of creating a regionwide plan. Through Nov. 1. Thursdays, 6-8:30pm. Reagan High School, 7104 Berkman. [www.e3alliance.org/events.html](http://www.e3alliance.org/events.html).

**UP AGAINST THE DREAM** UT Department of Theatre & Dance's **Charlotte Canning** and **Lucien Douglas** treat you to an evening of performances addressing the themes in **Arthur Miller's** plays. 7pm. Harry Ransom Center, 300 W. 21st, 232-3667. Free. [www.hrc.utexas.edu](http://www.hrc.utexas.edu).

**LITERA** (See Arts Listings.) **Nikki Giovanni** King-Seabrook Chapel at Huston-Tillotson College

**ART OPENINGS** (See Visual Arts.) **D Berman Gallery**

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.) **The Toxic Avenger: The Unrated Director's Cut** @ Alamo Lake Creek, 10pm **Wildfire: Feel the Heat** @ IMAX Theatre, 1, 3, 7 **Zombie Film Festival** @ Alamo Lake Creek, [www.dismemberthealamo.com](http://www.dismemberthealamo.com)

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.) **Dr. Dog** The Parish **Yellow Fever, Thor & Friends** Club de Ville

## Friday 26

**AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL OCTOBER CONCERT & HAY RIDE** features a performance from **Myrna Caballo** and hayrides around the school's 95-acre property. 6-8pm. Austin State School, 2203 W. 35th, 374-6070. Free. [www.aussvsc.org](http://www.aussvsc.org).

**BARTON HILLS ELEMENTARY GUITARTOWN PROJECT** Stop by Barton Hills Elementary's fall carnival tonight to bid on an array of art guitars made collaboratively by school students, teachers, and faculty. 6pm. Barton Hills Elementary School, 2108 Barton Hills Dr., 841-3824.

**CIRCLE C FALL FESTIVAL** pulls out all the stops, with not just a moonwalk, not just an obstacle course, and not just a rock wall, but all three, plus a dunking booth, carnival games, giant slides (into what, we're not sure), and live entertainment for the family. Proceeds benefit the **Circle C Child Development Center**. 5-10pm. Circle C Golf Club, 7401 Hwy. 45, 288-9792. \$8 (free, kids 3 & under).

**★ DISCOVER ASIA 2007 - INDIA: SPICE OF LIFE** The Austin Asian-American Chamber of Commerce hosts this two-day program featuring: **VIP Networking Cocktail Hour** An early evening gathering for business and community leaders, with KEYE news anchor **Seema Mathur**; 6-7pm, DoubleTree Hotel, 6505 N. I-35. **Lotus Awards Banquet** with UT professor and six-time Nobel Prize nominee **George Sudarshan**; 7-10pm, DoubleTree. **Diwali Family Festival of Lights** and **Discover Asia Golf Tournament** A day of golf, workshops, games, vendors, and lights; noon, Golf Club at Circle C, 7401 Hwy. 45. Fri.-Sat., Oct. 26-27. [www.austinaacc.org](http://www.austinaacc.org).

### SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The *Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the Nov. 9 issue is Monday, Oct. 29.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials. Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Kate X Messer or Kate Getty (The Gay Place): [gayplace@austinchronicle.com](mailto:gayplace@austinchronicle.com).  
Mark Fagan (Sports): [gameplans@austinchronicle.com](mailto:gameplans@austinchronicle.com).  
Nora Ankrum (everything else): [calendar@austinchronicle.com](mailto:calendar@austinchronicle.com).  
Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor, 454-5766 or [brenner@austinchronicle.com](mailto:brenner@austinchronicle.com).

## the young ones

**ART DISCOVERY CLASSES** for kids ages 3-6. Thursdays, 10-11am. Local Color Austin, 1700 S. Lamar, 663-1931. Free. [www.localcoloraustin.com](http://www.localcoloraustin.com).

**PARENT WORKSHOP: LOST DREAMS - NEW BEGINNINGS** Illinois-based psychologist Ken Moses leads this workshop for parents and professionals on dealing with the emotional impacts of coping with special-needs children. Register online with the workshop ID number FA0711251. Thu., Oct. 25, 9am-3:30pm. Round Rock Performing Arts Center, 5800 McNeil, 919-5423. Free. [ecampus.esc13.net](http://ecampus.esc13.net).

**SCREAMFREE PARENTING SEMINAR** A talk from Hal Runkel, author of *ScreamFree Parenting: the Revolutionary*

*Approach to Raising Your Kids by Keeping Your Cool*. Fri., Oct. 26, 7-8:30pm. Brentwood Oaks Church of Christ, 11908 N. Lamar, 476-2772. \$15. [www.austingrad.edu](http://www.austingrad.edu).

**★ THE FLYING THEATER MACHINE'S WANG DANG DOODLE HOUR** An interactive improv comedy show for kids ages 4 to 10 years old. Oct. 27-Nov. 17. Saturdays, 10am. The Hideout Theatre, 617 Congress, 971-3311. \$5. [www.hideouttheatre.com](http://www.hideouttheatre.com).

**★ BIG DON CD RELEASE PARTY** Join children's artist Big Don (aka MC Overlord) for a family concert in celebration of his new hip-hop CD for kids. Sat., Oct. 27, 11am-1pm. The Belmont,

305 W. Sixth, 457-0300. Free. [www.bigdonproductions.com](http://www.bigdonproductions.com).

**SATURDAY KIDS SHOWCASE** with the *Witches of Oz*. Sat., Oct. 27, 10:30-11:30am. Fun Zone, Highland Mall, 6001 Airport, 507-5617. Free. [www.highlandmall.com](http://www.highlandmall.com).

**FAMILY MOVIE NIGHT AT THE LIBRARY** Enjoy free popcorn and drinks while you watch *Night at the Museum*. Mon., Oct. 29, 6:30pm. Southeast Austin Library, 5803 Nuckols Crossing Dr., 974-7400. Free. [www.cityofaustin.org/library](http://www.cityofaustin.org/library).

**REMEMBER TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR TEETH!** Read *My Wobbly Tooth* Must Not Ever Never Fall Out along with other toothy tales all about our pearlies vs. the

candy monster. Tue., Oct. 30, 10:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

**AISD LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE ACADEMY INFORMATION NIGHTS** invite eighth-graders and their parents to learn about the academy. Thu., Nov. 1, 6:30-8pm. Hill Elementary, 8601 Tallwood Dr. 414-2589. [lasa@hjs.net](mailto:lasa@hjs.net), [www.lasaonline.org](http://www.lasaonline.org).

**BEYOND SIGHT: AN INTERACTIVE EXHIBIT TO PROMOTE BLIND AWARENESS** Learn to read Braille, and try to identify objects by smell, hearing, and touch. Nov. 1-24. Austin Children's Museum at Dell Discovery Center, 201 Colorado, 472-2499. [www.austinkids.org](http://www.austinkids.org).

# HALLOWEEN

See "Halloween!" on p.82, for more music events, see [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for additional holiday listings, and be sure to look here next week for ongoing Día de los Muertos festivities.

BY KATHRYN O'SHIELDS

## THURSDAY, OCT. 25

**CARVE A PUMPKIN ... SMASH A PUMPKIN!** Disfigure an innocent squash for Thursday's Pumpkin Carving Contest in hopes of winning a \$100 Progress gift card (BYO pumpkin). Later, on Tuesday, all carved pumpkins get thrown off the roof (beer and wine is half off during smashing happy hour). *Thu., Oct. 25, 5-9pm; Tue., Oct. 30, 5-7pm. Progress Coffee, 500 San Marcos, 493-0963. Free. [www.progresscoffee.com](http://www.progresscoffee.com).*

**THE BIRDS FEAST** Devour a gourmet, fowl-inspired meal (including one of those urban-legendary bird-within-a-bird-within-a-bird dishes) while watching feathered predators attack their human victims in the classic Hitchcock film. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) *Thu., Oct. 25, 7pm. Alamo South, 1120 S. Lamar, 707-8262. \$60. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com).*

**KUNG-FU CINEMA NIGHT** Want a side of campy gore with your turkey burger? Austin Kung-Fu Academy presents Eighties Hong Kong horror classic *Spooky Encounters*, starring Sammo Hung. (See Special Screenings, p.92.) *Thu., Oct. 25, 8pm. Austin Java Cafe, 1206 Parkway, 323-0805. Free. [www.austinkungfuacademy.com](http://www.austinkungfuacademy.com).*

## FRIDAY, OCT. 26

**EXTRAVAGASM IV: RETURN TO EDEN** A hundred bucks awaits the bearer of tonight's kinkiest costume, and for the rest of you, there'll still be plenty of naughty amusement at this Halloween masquerade party/fetish ball, including Whips for Tips, a Foot Workshop Station, rope bondage, and other eyebrow-raising frivolities, plus entertainment from the **Kitty Kitty Bang Bang** burlesque troupe, fetish model **Angela Ryan** (aka the Living Doll), pole performer **Ms. Mercy Killings**, and many others. *Fri., Oct. 26, 9pm-2am. Club Allure, 13800 Dragline. \$35 (\$30, advance). [www.extravagasm.com](http://www.extravagasm.com).*

**HALLOWEEN CRITICAL MASS COSTUME RIDE & BIKE-IN MOVIE** This 5- to 10-mile-long bike excursion begins at UT's West Mall and ends at Treasure City Thrift Store (1720 E. 12th, 7pm) with the **Halloween Bike-in Movie**, John Carpenter's *They Live!* The exact route is TBD, but in the past, participating costumed bikers have meandered through cemeteries, haunted houses, and other ghastly locations. All are welcome to join in. *Fri., Oct. 26, 5pm. Meet: UT campus, West Mall, Guadalupe between 22nd & 23rd. Free. [www.critical-mass.info/austin.html](http://www.critical-mass.info/austin.html).*

**HALLOWEEN IN NEW ORLEANS** Groove to the voodoo of New Orleans-style soul with music from DJs Waxsploitation! and best-costume awards from a special mystery celebrity judge. (See Club Listings, p.110.) *Fri., Oct. 26, 9:30pm. Victory Grill, 1104 E. 11th, 472-8669. \$5.*

**MOVIE NIGHT UNDER THE STARS** University Baptist Church presents an outdoor screening of *Young Frankenstein* with free popcorn and trivia games with prizes. *Fri., Oct. 26, 7:30pm. University Baptist Church, 2130 Guadalupe, 478-8559. Free. [www.ubcaustin.org](http://www.ubcaustin.org).*

**PEEK A BOO HALLOWEEN BURLESQUE SPOOKTACULAR** These sexy ghouls will put on a show that's sure to tease. *Fri., Oct. 26, 10pm (doors at 9pm). Mohawk, 912 Red River, 482-8404. \$13 (\$15, ages 18-21). [www.varieteaseburlesque.com](http://www.varieteaseburlesque.com).*

**RUTA MAYA RAGING HALLOWEEN BALL FULL MOON PARTY** Rock out under the pale glow of Friday's full moon. Costumes encouraged. (See Club Listings, p.110.) *Fri., Oct. 26, 8pm-2am. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress, 707-9637. \$8 (\$6 with costume; \$5, students; free, kids under 9).*

## SATURDAY, OCT. 27

**ARARAT PRESENTS BOO! A SPOOKY SUPPER & SHOW** Music and fire dancing are the entertainment at this frightfully delicious medieval buffet offering baba ghanoush, *mansaf*, and *baklava*. Costumes encouraged. *Sat., Oct. 27, 7-10pm. Hot Mama's Espresso Bar, 2401 E. Sixth #104, 476-6262. \$20 (reservations required).*

**COUNT SCARY'S HAUNTED CASTLE** Austin's upscale gay lounge goes spooky chic for your clubbing pleasure. *Sat., Oct. 27 & Wed., Oct. 31, 4pm-2am. Rain on 4th, 217 W. Fourth, 494-1150. Free (\$5, ages 18-21). [www.rainon4th.com](http://www.rainon4th.com).*

**CREATIVELY CREEPY HALLOWEEN MARKET** features artists at work on Halloween-inspired crafts to inspire you to new heights of creativity this year. *Sat., Oct. 27, noon-5pm. Jerry's Artarama, 6010 N. I-35, 420-9359. [www.jerrysaustin.com](http://www.jerrysaustin.com).*

**DÍA DE LOS MUERTOS FESTIVAL** honors the 100-year anniversary of Frida Kahlo's birth year (1907) with the inclusion of 100 Frida look-alikes (that's about 70,000 eyebrow hairs total!) in the annual parade, along with its usual mix of chihuahuas, skeletons, low-riders, Aztec dancers, and merrymakers. Participants gather at 5pm in East Austin's Plaza Saltillo, 401 Comal, and the procession leaves at 6pm, traveling west to the Mexic-Arte Museum Downtown, where the festivities begin. *Sat., Oct. 27, 6-9pm. Mexic-Arte Museum, 419 Congress, 480-9373. \$5 (\$2, kids). [www.mexic-artemuseum.org](http://www.mexic-artemuseum.org).*

**HALLOWEEN CHARITY BASH** features live music from Ricky Broussard, Jungle Rockers, and the Score, with proceeds benefiting the **Hannah's Hope** learning center for autistic kids. Costumes are encouraged. *Sat., Oct. 27, 7pm. Monarch Event Center, 6406 N. I-35 #3100, 371-1711. \$10.*

**HALLOWEEN MURDER MYSTERY** Laughing Out Loud Productions puts on a whodunit while passengers enjoy a boxed meal and beverages on a train ride through the Hill Country. *Sat., Oct. 27, 8-10:30pm. Departs from 401 E. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park, 477-8468. \$50. [www.austinsteamttrain.org](http://www.austinsteamttrain.org).*

**MURDER, MAYHEM, & MISADVENTURE WALKING TOUR** Learn about the history of the historic Oakwood Cemetery and the people buried there. *Sat., Oct. 27, 10am-2pm. Oakwood Cemetery, 1601 Navasota, 917-1666. Free (donations accepted). [www.sachome.org](http://www.sachome.org).*

**PETCO COSTUME CONTEST** Bring your favorite furry friend in costume today for the chance to win prizes. There will be plenty of giveaways, too, plus kids activities and the chance to talk to representatives from the **Austin Humane Society**. *Sat., Oct. 27, 2pm. PetCo: 1000 E. 41st, 9828 Great Hills, 5601 Brodie. [www.petco.com](http://www.petco.com).*

**REPPY'S ROMP** Celebrate Halloween with the irrepressible Reppy and her newest Romp, featuring surprise guests (and the debut of Victoria Vulture) in a fun-filled afternoon of holiday activities for the whole family. Come in costume, and be ready to play. *Sat., Oct. 27, 3pm. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 478-5282. \$7-35.*

continued on p.82



**TAPESTRY**  
dance company presents

# FOOTPRINTS

An Exciting Community Gathering of Dance & World Music!

The Helm Fine Arts Center  
2900 Bunney Run, Austin TX

Live Music by ATASH

NOVEMBER SHOW TIMES

Fri 16th, 8:00pm  
Sat 17th, 2:00pm & 8:00pm  
Sun 18th, 2:00pm

FOR TICKETS

Call 512/773-7827  
\$25 / \$15 (students & seniors)

FOR COMPANY INFORMATION

512/474-9846  
[www.tapestry.org](http://www.tapestry.org)

This project is funded in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts.



We're on the road searching for

# TALENT & PASSION

Next stop: Austin

NOVEMBER 16, 6:00 PM SHARP  
HILTON GARDEN INN  
500 NORTH IH-35

Join Vancouver Film School on tour!

View award-winning student work, submit your portfolio for review, enjoy refreshments, prizes, and free DVDs, and learn how spending one year in Vancouver, BC could change your life forever.

RSVP to [annac@vfs.com](mailto:annac@vfs.com)  
or call 1.800.661.4101 EXT.3560

VFS™

**EARNIE LARSEN** The nationally known addiction-recovery expert is in town to speak today, brought to you by Texas Star Recovery Center and the Betty Ford Center. 5:30-8:30pm. Goodwill Industries Event Center, 1015 Norwood Park, 469-6669. Free. [www.texasstarrecovery.com](http://www.texasstarrecovery.com).

**FILM ACTIONS VI: CHORES & JOYS OF THE URBAN LIFE** A multimedia evening presented by the **Tosca String Quartet**, musician **Graham Reynolds**, and filmmaker **Luke Savisky**, featuring the use of 12 projectors to cast images on the trees and scirms hung around the park. Be sure to bring a blanket or chair. 8pm. Woodridge Square Park, 900 Guadalupe, 477-1566. Free.

**GREEN DRINKS** with special guests from Meridian Solar. 5:30-7:30pm. Opal Divine's, 700 W. Sixth, 477-3308. [www.greendrinksaustin.blogspot.com](http://www.greendrinksaustin.blogspot.com).

**HISPANIC HERITAGE LUNCHEON** New Mexico governor and presidential candidate **Bill Richardson** speaks today at this annual fundraising luncheon hosted by the Hispanic Bar Association. Proceeds will help fund scholarships for Latino students pursuing legal careers. 11:30am. Hilton Hotel Downtown, 500 E. Fourth, 480-5600. \$40. [ortegalaw@austin.rr.com](mailto:ortegalaw@austin.rr.com).

**HOLIDAY WELLNESS: HAVE YOUR TURKEY & EAT IT TOO!** A nutrition tour conducted by dietician Hannah Wong. 2-3pm. Whole Foods Market, 525 N. Lamar, 542-2243. \$5.

**IMAGINE ART** invites Austin's deaf community to the debut of the film *Wrong Game*, directed by deaf filmmaker Mindy Moore. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) Fri., Oct. 26, 7 & 9:30pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 448-1840. \$10. [imagineart@austin.yahoo.com](mailto:imagineart@austin.yahoo.com), [www.imagineart.net](http://www.imagineart.net).

**INDIGENT DEFENSE PERTAINING TO THE TEXAS FAIR DEFENSE ACT** Andrea Marsh, director of the Texas Fair Defense Project, leads this workshop as part of the ACLU Continuing Legal Education Program. noon-1:30pm. Carmelo's Italian Restaurant, 504 E. Fifth, 478-7300 x104. \$30 (includes lunch). [kskotak@aclutx.org](mailto:kskotak@aclutx.org).

**JOHN MAKRANSKY** The Boston College Buddhism and comparative theology professor is in town today to talk about and sign copies of his

*Awakening Through Love: Unveiling Your Deepest Goodness.* 7pm. Borders South, 4477 S. Lamar #600, 891-8974. Free.

**LABOR OF LOVE ARTS & CRAFTS SHOW** gathers vendors from all over the state for two days of early holiday shopping: Get your decorations, your arts and crafts gifts, homemade preserves, and other artisan-made goodies. Oct. 26-27. Sat, 9am-6pm; Sun., 9am-4pm. Hillcrest Baptist Church, 3838 Steck Ave. Free. [www.hbcaustin.org/craftshow](http://www.hbcaustin.org/craftshow).

**LEARN SOMETHING AWESOME** An alternative to the normal brain-cell killing that typifies a Friday night, this ACTLab TV event features a series of 30- to 45-minute workshops of interest to any Renaissance man or woman worth their salt. Learn how to bind books, build low-cost servers for your multimedia projects, get a grant for just about anything, and more. 7pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925. Free. [www.actlab.tv](http://www.actlab.tv).

**NAVTRARI** DJ Amish is here all the way from New Jersey to play his Navratri and Bhangra beats for you tonight at this annual festival in homage to the goddesses of valor, wealth, knowledge, and art. There will be free T-shirt giveaways and dandiya-stick rentals to help you dance the night away in style. 7pm-12mid. UT campus, South Mall. Free (\$5, dinner plate). [studentorgs.utexas.edu/hsc](http://studentorgs.utexas.edu/hsc).

**SOUL HUNTING RITUAL** A rejuvenating, trance-inducing session of drumming & dance. 7-11:30pm. NiaSpace, 3212 S. Congress, 443-3013. \$55 (\$45, advance). [www.shamanicpassages.com/soulhunt](http://www.shamanicpassages.com/soulhunt).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.) *Daughters of the Wind*, Texas Union Theatre, 8pm **Film Actions VI: Chores and Joys of the Urban Life** @ Woodridge Square Park, 8pm **Rocky Horror Picture Show**, Alamo Village, 12mid **Wrong Game** @ Dougherty Arts Center, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.) **The Fiery Furnaces** Emo's **Halloween!** All over Austin **Rockit 7 Club de Ville** **Peanut Butter Wolf** Whisky Bar **Tab Benoit** Jovita's **Lick Lick** Room 710

## Saturday 2 7

**ANNUAL ASBURY BAKE SALE/GARAGE SALE** starts at 8am and closes when all the baked goodies are gone. *Asbury United Methodist Church*, 1605 E. 38½, 477-8122.

**ARCH VOLUNTEER ORIENTATION** Do you want to volunteer with the Austin Resource Center for the Homeless? Then don't miss this morning's informative orientation session. 11am. 500 E. Seventh, 305-4100. [dperkins@frontsteps.org](mailto:dperkins@frontsteps.org), [www.frontsteps.org](http://www.frontsteps.org).

**ARTIST'S MARKET** Saturdays, 10am-6pm. *Mother Egan's Irish Pub*, 715 W. Sixth, 535-5761. Free. [www.downtownartistsmarket.com](http://www.downtownartistsmarket.com).

**AUSTIN CAVE FESTIVAL** features tree-climbing demos, nature performers, Halloween stories, spiders, rainwater harvesting experts, info on Austin's caves and aquifers, and more. 9am-4pm. *Village of Western Oaks Karst Preserve*, Davis Lane & MoPac. Free. [www.bseacd.org/western\\_oaks.htm](http://www.bseacd.org/western_oaks.htm).

**AUSTIN DOLL COLLECTORS' SOCIETY SHOW & SALE** features rare antiques and modern collectibles, with proceeds from charity-booth sales benefiting **SafePlace** and the **Austin Children's Shelter**. 10am-4pm. Travis County Exposition Center, 7311 Decker, 323-9639. \$5 (\$2, kids). [www.onr.com/user/bblady/dollshow.html](http://www.onr.com/user/bblady/dollshow.html).

**COMMUNITY WORKSHOP: ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO PREVENTING & HANDLING PAIN & ARTHRITIS** 1-2:30pm. *USA Kung Fu Academy*, 4327 S. First, 892-3366. Free.

**DANCELAB** Two hours of free-form, ecstatic dance. 7:30-9:30pm. *NiaSpace*, 3212 S. Congress, 797-9297. \$10 (buy five, get one free). [laurie\\_ellington@hotmail.com](mailto:laurie_ellington@hotmail.com).

**FRANKEN BIKE** All are welcome to buy, sell, or trade bike parts and gear at this friendly once-a-month swap meet. 11am-4pm. *Willits Bicycles*, 2401 Thornton. Free. [www.frankenbike.org](http://www.frankenbike.org).

**HOGYE FESTIVAL** Join in the fun with music, cow-patty bingo, a barbecue cook-off, a Hogeye Hoedown, a Pig's Eye Dart Contest, and more. 10am-6pm. *Elgin*, 512/281-5724. [www.elgintx.com](http://www.elgintx.com).

**LIGHT THE NIGHT WALK** Join the Leukemia & Lymphoma Society this evening for games, entertainment, and a group walk to raise funds for the battle against leukemia, lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, and myeloma. 6pm. *Dell Children's Medical Center*, 4900 Mueller Blvd., 324-0000. [www.lightthenight.org/ctx](http://www.lightthenight.org/ctx).

**ORGANIC GARDENING CLASS & FIELD TRIP** Learn everything from soil prep to pest control to design, plant a few things yourself, and then take a break for a potluck lunch before heading over to the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center for a guided tour. 9:30am-4pm. *Austin School of Herbal Studies*, 8803 Bear Creek, 301-5838. \$50. [www.ezherbs.net](http://www.ezherbs.net).

**ROUND ROCK AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARY FLEA MARKET** features everything from garage sale items to specialty crafts. 8am-3pm. *American Legion Hall*, 1000 Georgetown St., Round Rock, 512/913-9883. Free. [donna369@aol.com](mailto:donna369@aol.com).

**STORYTELLING MASTER CLASS** features two Saturday sessions of instruction in storytelling, from identifying and preparing stories to performing them for audiences of any age. Sat., Oct. 27 & Nov. 3, 10am-1pm. *Advanced Holistic Healing Arts*, 321 W. Ben White #203. \$125. [davidatstedwards.edu](mailto:davidatstedwards.edu).

**TILING FLOORS & WALLS CLINIC** Saturday, 11am. All Home Depots. Free. [www.homedepotclinics.com](http://www.homedepotclinics.com).

**DISCOVER ASIA 2007 - INDIA: SPICE OF LIFE** (See Friday.)

**LABOR OF LOVE ARTS & CRAFTS SHOW** 9am-4pm. (See Friday.)

**LITERA** (See Arts Listings.) **Robert Stikmanz** *BookPeople*

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.) **Something Wicked This Way Comes** @ Alamo South, noon **Rocky Horror Picture Show**, Alamo Village, 12mid **What the Sun Has Seen**, Alamo Lake Creek, 3pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.) **Hanson** La Zona Rosa **Halloween!** All over Austin **The Fiery Furnaces** Emo's **Joanna Newsom** Riverbend Centre

# day TRIPS

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

**The Old Farmhouse Pottery**, outside of Maydelle, is easy to find, but it's a long, scenic drive to get there. Hidden away on a country lane between Rusk and Palestine, David Hendley's studio is full of unique clay creations that have been attracting buyers to the Piney Woods since 1991.

Hendley's bowls, plates, jars, vases, and other items come in all sizes and shapes that are aesthetically pleasing as well as functional. He relies on a wide palette of earth tones with a heavy emphasis on blues and reddish browns. Each piece is cooked in a wood-fired kiln that gives the pottery a subtle uniqueness. Perhaps his signature piece is a square "wavy" tower, bent at the middle, with tiny arms. The design, which is incorporated into lamps and vases, is indicative of Hendley's playfully laid-back attitude.

"We have the same business model that Krispy Kreme Doughnuts used to have," Hendley says. "Get a location that's out where rents are cheap, and people will make the trip."

Hendley discovered the potter's wheel while studying psychology at Trinity University in San Antonio. After graduation, he continued his art education at the University of North Texas and Texas Woman's University in Denton. For seven years during the 1970s, he had a studio in Dallas.

"I didn't know back then how wonderful we had it," Hendley says. "My rent was \$20 a month." He and his wife, Karen, made a dream come true when they bought the old farmhouse in East Texas that is now his studio.

In 1984 the couple sold their Dallas home and moved with their two kids to the property. He says he retired for six years while they built a new house. "Everybody should be able to pursue a dream like that," Hendley says. "But things were a lot cheaper in the Eighties."

When he got back into the pottery business, Hendley traveled to the art fairs around Texas for a few years. The experience helped him build a clientele of customers, but it was comparable to having a storefront in a high-rent strip mall. "I have more customers now from Dallas," he says, "than I did when I had a studio in Dallas."

You will only find Hendley at three art fairs during the year, all of them run by other artists. He always joins his friend and Cedar Valley



GERALD E. MCLEOD

### A potter's way of life

Festival is in its 15th year. As one of the few pottery shows where the artisans explain their craft, the festival attracts visitors from around the state. "A lot of people are coming for the demonstrations," he says. "It's a very pottery-educated crowd."

Old Farmhouse Pottery is one mile east of Maydelle, 125 miles southeast of Dallas, and 175 miles north of Houston. The pottery shop opens Thursday through Monday, 1 to 5pm. But he's usually around the shop, so give him a call if you're in the area at 903/795-3779, or see his work at [www.farmpots.com](http://www.farmpots.com).

The Hendleys will be holding their annual open house on Nov. 17 and 18, 10am to 5pm. Karen will be serving her famous homemade cookies and hot cider. There will also be live music on the porch.

Randy Brodnax's Christmas show will be held in Dallas Dec. 7-9. For information call 214/232-0980. The Edom Festival of the Arts is held the third weekend in October in Edom.

This year's Texas Clay Festival runs Saturday, Oct. 27, 10am to 6pm, and Sunday, Oct. 28, 10am to 5pm in the Gruene Historic District, four miles north of New Braunfels. For information, call 830/629-7975 or go to [www.texasclayfestival.com](http://www.texasclayfestival.com).

852nd in a series. *Day Trips*, Vol. 2, a book of "Day Trips" 101-200, is available for \$8.95, plus \$3.05 for shipping, handling, and tax. Mail to: *Day Trips*, PO Box 33284, South Austin, TX 78704.

College professor Randy Brodnax for a Christmas pottery show in the Sons of Hermann Hall in Dallas. Not too far away from his home, the Edom Festival of the Arts has become very well-established among art collectors.

When his friends Terry and Dee Buck suggested starting the Texas Clay Festival in Gruene, Hendley thought they were nuts. A festival of just potters seemed like a poor business model. "I thought it would be fun to hang with other potters," he says, "but didn't think I would sell anything."

The opposite turned out to be the case, and the Clay

## out of town

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

**NATURAL BUILDING COLLOQUIUM** Whether you're planning to build a house or a sandbox (or a composting toilet!), there will be someone here to tell you how to do it in the most Earth-friendly way possible. *Through Oct. 28. Quiet Valley Ranch, Kerrville.* [www.naturalbuildingtexas.org](http://www.naturalbuildingtexas.org).

**FRIENDS OF THE NEW BRAUNFELS LIBRARY BOOK SALE** offers new, used, and hard-to-find treasures. *Fri.-Sat., Oct. 26-27. Knights of Columbus Hall, 111 Landa St., New Braunfels, 830/221-4300.* [www.nbpl.lib.tx.us](http://www.nbpl.lib.tx.us).

**CZHLISPIEL** Enjoy music, arts and crafts, games, and more as the barbecue and chili cooks compete for awards. *Fri.-Sun., Oct. 26-28. Downtown Flatonia, 361/865-3920.* [www.czhlispielfestival.com](http://www.czhlispielfestival.com).

**PECAN FEST HERITAGE DAY** You'd have to be a nut of a different sort to miss the bake sale, model-aircraft exhibit, museum tours, 5,000 nutcrackers from around the world, performance from street dance and drum group **Urban 15 Carnival de San Anto**, and more. *Fri.-Sun., Oct. 26-28. Seguin, 800/580-7322.* [www.visitseguin.com](http://www.visitseguin.com).

**SMITHING IN TEXAS** brings history alive with members of the Houston Blacksmiths Association demonstrating the vanishing art of smithing. *Sat.-Sun., Oct. 27-28, 10am-4pm. Washington-on-the-Brazos State Historic Site, Brenham, 936/878-2214.* [www.birthplaceoftexas.com](http://www.birthplaceoftexas.com).

**FOOD & WINE FEST** provides samples of the featured commodities, plus a full course of games, music, and art. *Sat., Oct. 27, noon-7pm. Fredericksburg, 866/839-3378.* [www.fbgfoodandwinefest.com](http://www.fbgfoodandwinefest.com).

**WIENER DOG RACES** includes dachshunds and other small-breed dogs, plus obedience classes, an obstacle course, and stupid pet tricks for a day in the park with your pet. *Sat., Oct. 27. San Angelo State Park, San Angelo, 325/942-8096.*

**TEXAS COUNTRY REPORTER FESTIVAL** showcases the talents of many of the artists and musicians featured on Bob Phillips' popular television show. *Sat., Oct. 27. Downtown Waxahachie, 972/937-2390.* [www.waxahachiechamber.com](http://www.waxahachiechamber.com).

# Sunday 28

**ACUPRESSURE FOR EVERYDAY MALADIES**  
Learn the theories behind acupressure and the skills needed for practice. Sun., Oct. 28, 10am-4pm; Mon., Nov. 5 & 12, 6:30-9:30pm. Academy of Oriental Medicine at Austin, 2700 W. Anderson, 492-3034. \$165. [www.aoma.edu](http://www.aoma.edu).

**AIDS WALK AUSTIN** turns 20 this year, marking two decades of fundraising in support of Austin organizations that provide care and services to Central Texans living with HIV and AIDS. Join in today's 5K walk and celebration featuring live music, local vendors, and an interactive AIDS memorial wall (8:30am, registration). Portions of the world-traveling 54-ton AIDS Memorial Quilt are also in town today, in homage to the more than 90,000 AIDS victims whose friends and family

have sewn panels in their memory. (See Gay Place for more.) 9am-1pm. Waterloo Park, 403 E. 15th, 452-9255. [www.aidswalkaustin.org](http://www.aidswalkaustin.org), [www.aidsquilt.org](http://www.aidsquilt.org).

**COMMUNITY CONVERSATIONS** KAZI FM launches a series of public forums with tonight's inaugural get-together, where you'll brainstorm and submit discussion topics for future Community Conversations gatherings. 4:30-7:30pm. Boyd Vance Theatre at Carver, 1165 Angelina, 836-9544. Free. [talktime@kazifm.org](mailto:talktime@kazifm.org), [www.kazifm.org](http://www.kazifm.org).

**ETHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTIN** Tim Hayles leads today's discussion asking, **How Is Believing in Gravity Different Than Believing in Reincarnation?** 10am. Laguna Gloria, 3809 W. 35th, 458-8191. Free. [www.esoa.org](http://www.esoa.org).

**LAST SUNDAY** This monthly get-together features a salon-style mix of progressive politics, music, and spirituality. With a focus on domestic violence this month, today's program features guest speak-

**THE SCORE**  
Your Base on Balls  
[austinchronicle.com/sports](http://austinchronicle.com/sports)

**Come weekly for farms, food, and music!**  
**Austin Farmers' Market**  
at the Triangle  
Wednesdays 4-8pm  
[www.austinfarmersmarket.org](http://www.austinfarmersmarket.org)



**Benefiting the Austin Humane Society**

**Sunday October 28**

**Noon to 5:00 pm**

Triple Crown Dog Academy in Hutto (near Austin)

Bring your pet for a full day of doggone family fun and festivities!

Demos • Carnival & Kids' Activities  
Great Food & Drinks • Costume & Trick Contests  
Pet Adoptions • Day Spa & more!

sponsored in part by **THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE**  
[austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com)

[www.triplecrownpetfest.com](http://www.triplecrownpetfest.com)

**Honest Religion for Straights & Gays**  
[www.AustinUU.org](http://www.AustinUU.org)

**Big Don** New Childrens' Artist!!!  
**CD RELEASE PARTY**  
**FREE!** Live Music for the Whole Family!  
**Saturday Oct 27th 11am-1pm**  
**@The Belmont** 305 W Sixth Street Austin, TX  
[www.bigdonproductions.com](http://www.bigdonproductions.com)

**Thank you Austin...**

for making our **2007 Choice for Generations Public Affairs Dinner** our most successful fundraiser ever!

Special thanks to our generous sponsors, Event Chairs Nancy Scanlan, Laura Scanlan Cho, MC Evan Smith, Honorary Chairs Cecile, Ellen, Dan and Clark Richards, Event Committee members and our Committee of Host Families!



**Planned Parenthood** • [www.ppaustin.org](http://www.ppaustin.org)

**5th Annual Philippine Festival and Halloween Costume Contest** - Kids 12 and under  
**Sunday, October 28, 2007**  
**FIESTA GARDENS**  
2100 Bergman Dr. Austin, TX

The Festival is a showcase of ...  
• Philippine Dances/Music • Health Booth  
• Martial Arts Demo • Asian Cuisine  
• Arts, Crafts & Exhibits • Asia/Pacific Dances  
• Aerobics Demo ...

Open to the public! A family and kid friendly event!  
Please donate non-perishable items to the CAPITAL FOOD BANK barrel on site.

For more details, contact : 512-796-9757 or 512-294-7045  
Brought to you by the Austin Filipino American Association

**TEXAS Cultural Arts Division**  
This project is funded and supported in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by a grant from the Texas Commission on the Arts and an award from the National Endowment for the Arts, which believes that a great nation deserves great art.

ers Tara Buentuello and Hannah Jones of Voices Against Violence Peer Theater Troupe and Siham Naseef of Central Texas Muslima. *Rust Tones* performs. 6:30pm. *Ruta Maya*, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 471-1990. \$8 suggested donation. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org).

**OLD-FASHIONED SUNDAY SCHOOL CELEBRATION** Take a trip back in time today at a Sunday school session like the ones your grandma would remember. 3:30pm. *St. Peter's United Methodist*, 4509 Springdale, 926-1686. Free.

**PHILIPPINE FESTIVAL** Enjoy the arts, entertainment, and cuisine of the Philippines. noon-6pm. *Fiesta Gardens*, 2101 Bergman, 796-9757, 294-7045. Free.

★ **RAMON MONCIVAIS** discusses and signs copies of his book *Beneath the Shadow of the Capitol*,

about discrimination against Hispanics in the Thirties, Forties, and Fifties. 11am-4pm. *Mexican American Cultural Center*, 600 River St., 478-6222.

**SCHOOL OF THE ASSASSINS** SOA Watch's Ken Hayes discusses a long history of Latin American human rights abuses that trace back to the U.S. Army School of the Americas in Fort Benning, Ga. 1pm. *University Catholic Center*, 2010 University Ave. Free. [www.thirdcoastactivist.org](http://www.thirdcoastactivist.org), [www.soaw.org](http://www.soaw.org).

**TRAVIS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT: PAST, PRESENT, & FUTURE** A talk from Travis County Sheriff Greg Hamilton, as part of the Public Affairs Forum discussion series. 11:30am-12:30pm. *First Unitarian Universalist Church*, 4700 Grover, 452-6168. Free. [www.austinuu.org](http://www.austinuu.org).

★ **TRIPLE CROWN PETFEST & EXPO** features contests (just who is the fastest dog in Hutto,

anyway?), pet and people games, doggie spa treatments, lectures and demonstrations, hay rides, live music, kids activities, and more, with proceeds benefiting the **Austin Humane Society**. *Triple Crown Dog Academy*, 200 CR 197, Hutto, 512/759-2275. \$10 (\$5, kids ages 4-12; free, kids 3 & under). [www.triplecrowndogs.com](http://www.triplecrowndogs.com).

**THEATRE** (See Arts Listings.)  
**Plays Well With Shakespeare**

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**The Crown Witness** @ *Alamo Lake Creek*, 3pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**Doc Marshalls** *The Oaks*  
**North Loop Block Party** *Austin Modern Vintage*  
**Sinéad O'Connor** *Hogg Auditorium*  
**Gary Primich Memorial** *Saengerrunde Hall*

## Monday 29

**ATELIER MONTHLY POTLUCK** Bring a tasty dish. 6:30pm. *Atelier 3-D*, 701 Tillery, 385-1115. Free.

★ **AUSTIN CARSHARE BIRTHDAY** Help Austin CarShare celebrate its first successful year of freeing Austinites from slavery to car insurance and excessive fossil-fuel consumption. Join them for an evening of awards and music from Paul Sonnenberg – and if you haven't signed up yet, find out from current members if this service is for you. 5:30-7:30pm. *Jo's Coffee*, 1300 S. Congress, 444-3800. Free. [www.austincarshare.org](http://www.austincarshare.org).

**RESCUE A CEMETERY!** Join the Williamson County Historical Commission today for a cemetery recording event accompanied by the launch of their

**MOONLIGHT CINEMA PRESENTS BEETLEJUICE** Jerm Pollet hosts this outdoor screening of the Tim Burton flick. Drink some Arnold Palmers, and dine on Belmont food while you watch. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) Sun., Oct. 28, 8pm. *The Belmont*, 305 W. Sixth, 457-0300. Free. [www.thebelmontaustin.com](http://www.thebelmontaustin.com).

**NORTH LOOP SPOOKTACULAR BLOCK PARTY** Join the businesses along North Loop for live music, in-store sales and events, and a costume parade with prizes for the best dressed. (See Club Listings, p.110.) Sun., Oct. 28, 12-8pm. *North Loop, from Chesterfield to Martin*. Free. [www.ibuayaustin.com](http://www.ibuayaustin.com).

**ST. JOHN'S ANNUAL HALLOWEEN CONCERT** With music from the Austin Banjo Club. Sun., Oct. 28, 7pm. *St. John's Episcopal Church*, 11201 Parkfield, 836-3974. \$10 (\$5, seniors/kids). [www.austinstjohns.org](http://www.austinstjohns.org).

**TWAS A DARK AND STORMY NIGHT** Costumes are welcome at this Halloween concert featuring organist Kevin McClure and the Austin Ghouls' (aka Girls') Choir in the appropriately gothic Shelton Chapel. Sun., Oct. 28, 7-8pm. *Presbyterian Theological Seminary*, 100 E. 27th, 404-4842. Free.

### TUESDAY, OCT. 30

**DINNER WITH YOUR DOG** Yep, bring your dog in today for free doggie bags full o' treats and prizes for the best-costumed pets. Tue., Oct. 30, 7-10pm. *McCormick & Schmick's*, 401 Congress, 836-0500.

### WEDNESDAY, OCT. 31 – HALLOWEEN

**BLACK & WHITE GHOST SHIVERS HALLOWEEN BALL** Billed as a “highbrow haunting,” this fourth annual ball features the evil genius of a slew of local comedians, dancers, musicians, and artists. Wear your sharpest attire – a special prize awaits the best costumed. (See Club Listings, p.110.) Wed., Oct. 31, 7:30pm. *American Legion Hall*, 2201 Veterans Dr., 472-3344. \$50 (\$40, advance). [www.halloweenball.eventbrite.com](http://www.halloweenball.eventbrite.com), [www.whiteghostshivers.com](http://www.whiteghostshivers.com).

**BOBBING FOR BABY BOOMERS** features a special Halloween performance from local legends the **Uranium Savages**. Wed., Oct. 31, 8:30pm. *Gino's Italian Grill*, 730-A W. Stassney, 326-4466. Free. [www.uraniumsavages.com](http://www.uraniumsavages.com).

**CAFE MUNDI COSTUME PARTY** with music from DJ **Bigface** and **Aire Sol Allstars**, plus prizes for the best costumes. Wed., Oct. 31, 8pm-12mid. *Cafe Mundi*, 1704 E. Fifth #100, 236-8634. \$8.

**DOWNTOWN BASTROP FALL HALLOWEEN FEST** Visit historic downtown Bastrop for some fall fun among the Lost Pines. Featuring a costume contest, downtown carnival, scavenger hunt, trick-or-treating along Pecan Street, and a haunted house (at the corner of Chestnut and Pecan). Wed., Oct. 31, 5-9pm. *Highway 71 East & Loop 150*, 512/303-0058. [www.bastropchamber.com](http://www.bastropchamber.com).

**COUNT SCARY'S HAUNTED CASTLE** (See Saturday.)

**HALLOWEEN SHOW EXTRAVAGANZA AT THE ENCHANTED FOREST** Live music and late-night mischief, but tonight's white-hot highlight is the fire show, including more than 40 talented performers. Make sure you're dressed to kill: You won't be allowed into the Forest without a costume. Wed., Oct. 31, 9pm-3am; \$15. *The Enchanted Forest*, 1412 W. Oltorf, 296-1866. [www.austinhauntedforest.com](http://www.austinhauntedforest.com).

**HALLOWEEN AT OPAL DIVINE'S** Grab the mic, and make some ears bleed for OD's annual **Scaraoke**, ride your broom to the **Witches' Ball**, or buckle some swashes at **Pirate Halloween** with the Jolly Garogers. Prizes offered at all three events for notable costumes. Scaraoke: 700 W. Sixth, 477-3308. Witches' Ball: *Penn Field*, 3601 S. Congress, 707-0237. Pirate Halloween: 12709 MoPac, 733-5353. Wed., Oct. 31, 8pm. [www.opaldivines.com](http://www.opaldivines.com).

**SIXTH STREET PARADE** When darkness falls across the land, hideous apparitions (and more than a few slutty Catholic schoolgirls) will take to Sixth Street to scare and be scared. Sure, it's on a Wednesday this year – but evil knows no weeknight. Throw on your disguise, and join in the fun. Wed., Oct. 31, dusk. *Downtown*. Free.

**THE EXORCIST WITH LIVE MUSIC** Try to hold down your pea soup while you experience this terrifying horror masterpiece accompanied by live chamber music. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) Wed., Oct. 31, 8pm. *Alamo South*, 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320. \$10.50. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com).

### THURSDAY, NOV. 1 – DAY OF THE DEAD

**DAY OF THE DEAD COCKTAIL PARTY** Spend Día under the night sky on the Central Market upper deck, and pay your respects at a traditional *ofrendas* altar for the dead, serenaded by live Mexican music from **Cienfuegos**. You'll learn to cook a traditional menu including *pan de muerto*, chile relleno, and flan. – Richard Whittaker Thu., Nov. 1, 6:30-9pm. *Central Market North*, 4001 N. Lamar, 206-1000. \$50.

**DÍA DE LOS MUERTOS: A CELEBRATION OF REMEMBRANCE** Pay tribute to the memory of the dearly departed with food, wine, margaritas, flowers, live music, and an altar where you can place photos of your loved ones who have passed. (See Club Listings, p.110.) Thu., Nov. 1, 6:30-9pm. *Barr Mansion*, 10463 Sprinkle, 448-3485. \$25. [www.creop.org](http://www.creop.org).

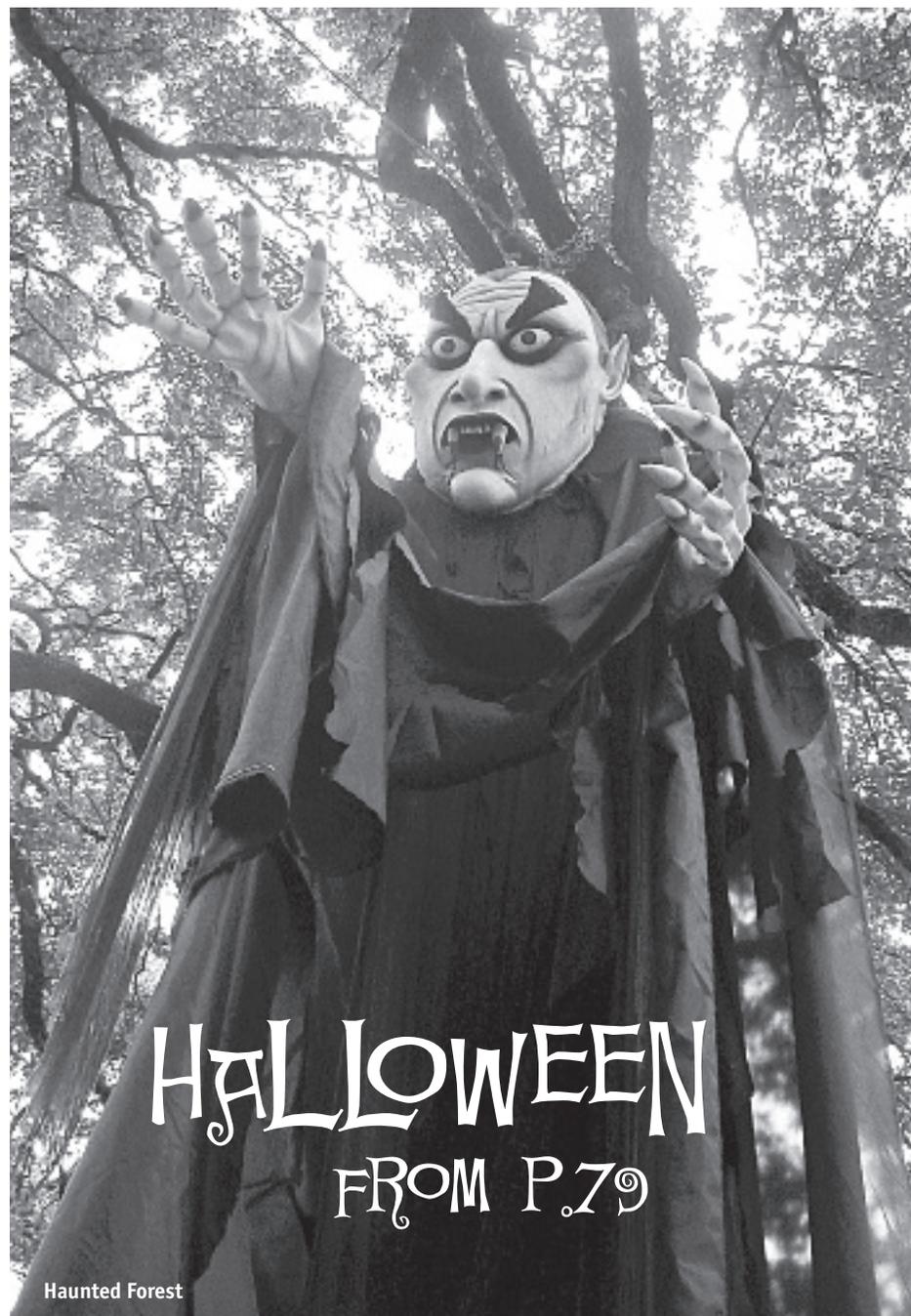
**ROCK Y ROLL DIA** jump-starts three days of film, concerts, and panels with a free in-store Día de los Muertos show from the B-Side Players at Cheapo Discs, 914 N. Lamar (6pm), followed by a **VIP/Kick-Off Party** at the Gibson Guitar Showroom, 3601 S. Congress, *Penn Field Center*, featuring silent and live auctions with art and music memorabilia. Thu., Nov. 1, 7-10pm. \$50 (includes a commemorative poster and T-shirt, tickets to Saturday night's festivities at La Zona Rosa). [www.diasmuertos.com](http://www.diasmuertos.com).

### ONGOING

**LORD VILE'S SHADOW VAULT** Run by a self-professed “Actual Villain,” this mysterious “netherworld night-club” will offer a bar, live music, prizes, performers, and interactive attractions for adult revelers – with half the proceeds going to either NORML or breast cancer research (see Haunted Houses, Scare for a Cure, for more). Fri.-Sun., Oct. 26-28 & Wed., Oct. 31, 7:30-11:30pm. 501 W. 29th. \$8, men (\$6, costumed); \$6, women (\$3, costumed). [www.lordvile.com](http://www.lordvile.com).

**HAUNTED TEXAS AUSTIN GHOST TOURS** Take this guided 75-minute walking tour of Downtown Austin, and learn about the supernatural side of our city. The creepy stories – all linked to real events, people, and places – might make you quicken your step. Daily, through Oct. 31. *Tours leave every half-hour starting at 7:30 or 8pm. Tour begins at Moonshine Patio Bar & Grill*, 603 E. Third, 853-9826. \$20. [www.austinghosttours.com](http://www.austinghosttours.com).

**MASTER PANCAKE PRESENTS HALLOWEEN** The Pancake hecklers carve up the Carpenter classic. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) Oct. 18-27 & 30-31. *Times vary. Alamo South*, 419 Congress; *Alamo Village*, 2700 W. Anderson. \$12.50. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com).



Haunted Forest

**THRILLER HALLOWEEN PARTY** This huge Eastside shindig includes a laser light show, costume contest, and DJs. Sat., Oct. 27, 8pm-2am. *Scout Inn & Beer Garden*, 1308 E. Fourth, 478-6200. \$10. [www.eastinns.com](http://www.eastinns.com).

**CRYSTAL BALL AT THE ENCHANTED FOREST** commemorates the closing of the Haunted Forest (see Haunted House listings) with live music and late-night mischief (costume required). Sat., Oct. 27, 12mid-4am; \$15. *The Enchanted Forest*, 1412 W. Oltorf, 296-1866. [www.austinhauntedforest.com](http://www.austinhauntedforest.com).

### SUNDAY, OCT. 28

**GOBLINS IN THE GARDEN** Come in costume, and enjoy the haunted tower, mad scientist's laboratory, face-painting, and candy stations. Sun., Oct. 28, 4-7pm. *Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center*, 4801 La Crosse, 232-0100. \$7 (\$6, seniors/students; \$3, kids ages 5-12; free, kids under 5). [www.wildflower.org](http://www.wildflower.org).

**HOWL-O-WEEN** The best-dressed dogs get the best prizes in this afternoon doggie costume contest to benefit the **Town Lake Animal Shelter**. Sun., Oct. 28, 2pm. *YMCA Town Lake Branch*, 1100 W. Cesar Chavez, 542-9622. \$10 per dog.

new publication, "Rescuing a Neglected Cemetery," the newest part of their efforts to protect historic burial sites like Round Rock's Union Hill from deterioration and neglect. 11am. Union Hill Cemetery, FM 1460 & CR-186, Round Rock. [www.thc.state.tx.us](http://www.thc.state.tx.us).

**WAL-MART & RG4N** Learn how you can help in Responsible Growth for Northcross' fight against Wal-Mart at this screening of the documentary *Wal-Mart: The High Cost of Low Prices*. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) 6pm. Russell's Bakery & Coffee Bar, 3339 Hancock, 419-7877. Free. [www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**Salesman** @ Texas Union Theatre, 7:30pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**Phosphorescent** Cactus Cafe  
**Helmet** Red 7

## Tuesday 30

**COMPLEMENTARY & ALTERNATIVE HEALTHCARE**  
Alan Smith discusses and signs copies of *UnBreak Your Health*, his comprehensive introductory guide to alternative health care concepts and techniques. 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.unbreakyourhealth.com](http://www.unbreakyourhealth.com).

**ESTATE PLANNING** Attorney Ronald G. Greening teaches this two-part workshop covering community-property issues, guardianship, power of attorney, wills, taxes, and more. Call to register. Tuesdays, Oct. 30 & Nov. 6, 6:30-8:30pm. Westwood High School, 12400 Mellow Meadow Dr., 464-4112. \$38.

**MEDICINE MAKING** Learn how to make herbal infusions, decoctions, salves, and tinctures. 6:30-

## HAUNTED HOUSES

Wondering where the Nightmare Factory went? See News, p.25, to find out.

**ENCHANTED FOREST'S HAUNTED FOREST** After hundreds of hours' work by local artists, the Enchanted Forest has once again been transformed into an outdoor trail of fears. Simultaneously beautiful and scary, the footpath includes creepy scenes made up of original, innovative pieces of art. As you wander through these woods, you'll encounter an old-fashioned tent of curiosities, a few ginormous creatures of the night, a bone-chilling Chinatown, and a maze (where you'll want to get a running start). Through Oct. 27. Thu-Sat., 8pm-12mid. Enchanted Forest, 1412 Oltorf. \$10. [www.austinhauntedforest.com](http://www.austinhauntedforest.com).

**GRUESOME GARDENS** Smell the fear on this garden-themed trail, where "scent cannons" spray mists of stink into the air when you pass by. There are three separate tents: the **Garden Trail**, where corpses rot among the plants; the **Freak and Fun House**, including a disturbing roach-riddled room; and **Wicked Sensations**, a dark, claustrophobic maze with an exit tighter than anything you've squeezed through since the birth canal. Dusk-11pm. Thu-Sun., Oct. 25-28; Mon-Wed., Oct. 29-31. The Great Outdoors Nursery, 2730 S. Congress, 448-2992. \$9-12. [www.gonursery.com](http://www.gonursery.com).

**HOUSE OF TORMENT/ILLUSION MANOR** Knowing they've scared the pants off Austin's Halloween fanatics for almost a decade, the House of Torment might be expected to rest on its bloody laurels. Instead, it's more blood-curdling than ever, and with the new second attraction, Illusion Manor, at the same location, the terror has entered a new realm. Innovative, freaky, and totally unexpected, the Manor's bizarre twists, turns, and tunnels will make you question all your senses and raises the bar (or do we mean gallows?) for the competition. - Richard Whittaker Through Oct. 31. Fri-Sat., 7pm-1am; Sun-Thu., 7pm-12mid. 523 Highland Mall Blvd. (Highland Mall parking lot), 407-9449. \$12.99-17.99. [www.thehouseoftorment.com](http://www.thehouseoftorment.com).

**MANSION OF TERROR** This year, the Mansion offers two separate mazes for victims to stumble through. **Slaughter Circus** is a carnival-themed, bloodthirsty-clown-filled freak show that includes a huge mutant wall-crawler and a gory, home-performed vivisection. **Pitch Dark 2** features castelike halls in which the only light for frightened wanderers is an unreliable lantern. If it's not too dark, you might witness an evil church scene that'll scare the screams out of you. Thu. & Sun., 7-11pm; Fri-Sat., 7pm-12mid; Mon-Wed., Oct. 29-31, 7pm-12mid. 2000 S. I-35, Round Rock, 512/576-9570. \$12-16. [www.mansionofterror.com](http://www.mansionofterror.com).

**SCARE FOR A CURE'S PHOBIA ASYLUM** The crew from Wild Basin Preserve (previously known for putting on a helluva haunted wilderness trail) have partnered with nonprofit group Scare for a Cure to create an asylum forcing all who enter to face their fears (after seeing the demented dentist and the doll-filled children's playground, you might be leaving in a straight jacket yourself). Not only do proceeds benefit breast-cancer research, but your attendance will help determine the outcome of a comic-book-style struggle of good vs. evil. Local supervillain **Lord Vile**, who's putting on his own nightmare lair (see Shadow Vault in the Halloween Events listings) has posed a challenge to Phobia Asylum host Jarrett Crippen (the APD detective otherwise known as *Who Wants to Be a Superhero?* winner the **Defuser**). If Phobia Asylum draws more attendees than the Shadow Vault, Lord Vile will donate half his profits to breast-cancer research. If not, the money goes to NORML. Oct. 26-31. Fri-Sat., 7pm-12mid; Sun-Wed., 6-10pm. Elk's Lodge, 700 Dawson. \$15 (\$5, kids under 12). [www.scareforacure.org](http://www.scareforacure.org).

## KIDS

**HALLOWEEN TRICK-OR-TREAT PATH AND CARNIVAL** An indoor trick-or-treat path and carnival booths provide safe Halloween fun for kids ages 18 months to 8 years old. Fri., Oct. 26, 6-8pm. Northwest Recreation Center, 2913 Northland, 458-4107. \$2 per child (carnival tickets 25 cents each).

**GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES HAYRIDE** Take an old-fashioned family hayride through a 19th century farmstead, where fairy tales come alive in the woods as you pass by. Reservations required. 6:30-9:30pm. Sat., Oct. 27; Wed., Oct. 31. Jourdan-Bachmann Pioneer Farm, 10621 Pioneer Farms Dr., 837-1215. \$10. [www.pioneerfarms.org](http://www.pioneerfarms.org).

**HALLOWEEN PUPPET SHOW** features the Almost Professional BookPeople Playing Puppeteers doing a mishmash of Halloween stories like "The Great Pumpkin," "Sleepy Hollow," "The Nightmare Before Christmas," etc. Come in costume! Sat., Oct. 27, 11:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

**KIDS' HALLOWEEN BASH** features a costume contest, spooky story time, photo ops, and free goody bags. Sat., Oct. 27, 11am-2pm. Ventana del Soul, 1834 E. Oltorf, 707-7447. \$5 per child. [www.ventanadeloul.org](http://www.ventanadeloul.org).

**SCOOBY'S HAUNTED CARNIVAL** Scooby, Shaggy, and Daphne will be special guests at this nonscary carnival for young 'uns. Proceeds benefit **Texas Hearing and Service Dogs**. Sat., Oct. 27, 1-6pm. Texas Hearing and Service Dogs Visitor Center, 4925 Bell Springs Rd., Dripping Springs, 512/891-9090. \$5. [www.servicedogs.org](http://www.servicedogs.org).

**GREAT PUMPKIN HUNT** Take a wagon ride into the Christmas-tree fields to find hidden minipumpkins, and then paint your finds. Also, enjoy other gourd-themed events like the pumpkin maze, pumpkin launcher, and pumpkin golf. Oct. 27-28. Sat., 10am-5pm; Sun., 1-5pm. Evergreen Farms, 242 Monkey Rd., Elgin, 512/281-4833. Free (some activities \$2). [www.evergreen-farms.com](http://www.evergreen-farms.com).

**YMCA'S HALLOWEEN WEEKEND** These two events offer safe and spooky fun for costumed kids and their families, including a trick-or-treat trail, pumpkin-carving, games, photos, and an obstacle course. **Annual Spooktacular**: Sat., Oct. 27, 5-7:30pm; Northwest YMCA, 5807 McNeil, 335-9622. **Fall Harvest Festival**: Sun., Oct. 28, 6-8pm; North Park YMCA, 9616 Lamar, 973-9622. Meanwhile, out in Round Rock, the YMCA is hosting a party with bouncy inflatables, climbing walls, a haunted barn, and music from **Rotel & the Hot Tomatoes**. Sat., Oct. 27, 6-11:30pm; Old Settler's Park, 3300 E. Palm Valley, Round Rock. Free. [www.austinyymca.org](http://www.austinyymca.org).

**GHOST STORIES STORYBOOK SPECIAL** An afternoon train excursion with ghost stories and refreshments for costumed kiddies and their families. Sun., Oct. 28, 2-4pm. Departs from Fifth & Chicon, 477-8468. \$25 and up. [www.austinsteamtrain.org](http://www.austinsteamtrain.org).

**ROWING DOCK PUMPKIN PADDLE** Preschool through middle-school-aged children and their families are invited to trick or treat in kayaks on the lake and enjoy games and prizes on the dock. Sun., Oct. 28, 2-6pm. Rowing Dock, 4218 Stratford, 459-0999. \$10-25 per hour. [www.rowingdock.com](http://www.rowingdock.com).

**HALLOWEEN AT BOOKPEOPLE** Read *Spooky's First Halloween* and other stories. Come in costume, and bring your candy buckets. Wed., Oct. 31, 10:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

## Free Workshops



Intro to Nia Workshop—Nov. 3rd, 1:30pm–3:00pm  
Yoga Foundations Workshop—Nov. 4th, 1:30pm–3:00pm

Both workshops are free. Attendance will be limited to 40 participants. Register for one or both. Call 328-4440 or email [info@joymoves.com](mailto:info@joymoves.com)



Joy Moves  
Dance • Fitness • Fun

2501 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin, TX [www.joymoves.com](http://www.joymoves.com)

# 20TH ANNIVERSARY AIDS WALK AUSTIN. WE CAN BE HEROES.



REGISTER TODAY [AIDSWALKAUSTIN.ORG](http://AIDSWALKAUSTIN.ORG)  
OCTOBER 28TH / WATERLOO PARK 9AM



Thanks to our sponsors: Freescale • Dell • Girling Health Care  
IntegReview • 38th Street Pharmacy • Austin Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce  
Campbell/Neumann • Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals • Creative Kong  
Austin Regional Clinic • LCRA Employees • Metals Girl • Seton Family of Hospitals • Starbucks  
Austin American Statesman • The Austin Chronicle • KGSR 107.1 • Shout Magazine • The Good Life

JOIN NOW and SAVE!



**\$100 OFF the joining fee through October 31!**

Call 730-9622 to find the location nearest you!

We build strong kids, strong families, strong communities.

Financial assistance is available!



9:30pm. Austin School of Herbal Studies, 8803 Bear Creek, 301-5838. \$50. [www.ezherbs.net](http://www.ezherbs.net).

**SIP & STROLL** The sommeliers of the Domain share their expertise with you tonight as you enjoy a wine-bar tour featuring specially prepared flights and tapas at each stop. 5:30-8:30pm. *The Domain*, 11410 Century Oaks Terrace #210, 795-4230. \$50. [www.texaswineandfood.org](http://www.texaswineandfood.org).

**TEXAS LABOR AGAINST THE WAR** presents a screening and discussion of short doc "Meeting Face to Face: The Iraq-U.S. Labor Solidarity Tour." (See Special Screenings, p.100.) 7pm. *Resistencia Bookstore*, 1801-A S. First, 416-8885. Free.

**HOLIDAY WELLNESS: HAVE YOUR TURKEY & EAT IT TOO!** 2-3pm. (See Friday.)

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)

**Halloween 4 & 5 Double Feature** @ Metropolitan, 7:30pm

**Night of the Hunter** @ Women & Their Work, 7pm

**Sugar Cane Alley** @ Alamo South, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)

**Stars** *Stubb's*

**Atmosphere** *Emo's*

**Halloween!** All over Austin

Wednesday 3 1

**LEARN ARABIC** This weekly drop-in class offers an introduction to both written and spoken Arabic. Call to secure your seat (you need not commit to all sessions to register). Wednesdays, 6-8pm. *Ruiz Library*, 1600 Grove, 974-7500. Free. [www.cityofaustin.org/library](http://www.cityofaustin.org/library).

**METROPOLITAN BREAKFAST CLUB** features **Choosing the 10 Best and 10 Worst Legislators**, a talk from *Texas Monthly* Senior Editor **Paul Burka**. 7-8:30am. *UT Club*, Darrell Royal Memorial Stadium, sixth floor, 2108 E. Robert Dedman. \$15 (members/first-time guests).

**SUPPORTING WOMEN THROUGH PERINATAL LOSS** Miriam Maslin leads this workshop for child-birth professionals. 9am-3pm. *Birthwise Birth & Family Center*, 605 W. St. Johns, 569-0240. \$100. [carlene@familyinsight.com](mailto:carlene@familyinsight.com), [www.miriammaslin.com](http://www.miriammaslin.com).

**WELLNESS WEDNESDAYS** feature free yoga every week. E-mail to RSVP Wednesdays, 6:30pm. *Lululemon Athletica Showroom*, 3700 Kerbey Ln. Free. [austin-community@lululemon.com](mailto:austin-community@lululemon.com).

the GAY place

BY KATE X MESSER AND KATE GETTY

**A STITCH AND A STEP** By 1985, the annual San Francisco candlelight march, honoring assassinated city supervisor Harvey Milk and Mayor George Moscone, also began honoring the more than 1,000 people who had lost their lives to AIDS. Inspired by the sight of 1,000 commemorative placards, activist Cleve Jones, in honor of the memory of his friend Marvin Feldman, constructed what was to be the first panel of the **AIDS Memorial Quilt**, a part of the **NAMES Project** launched in 1987 as living testimony to those who had come before. Now, 20 years later, the largest community art project in the world tours the country in parts, to impress upon the world not only the magnitude of the crisis but also the power of love. This weekend, **AIDS Services of Austin** hosts its annual **AIDS Walk** to symbolize and fund the many more steps needed to combat what has now affected more than 90,000 people directly. Waterloo Park, the launch pad for the walk, will play host to the historic AIDS Memorial Quilt. Whether you plan to walk or not, clip out or e-mail this notice to all of your loved ones. Let's all meet up at Waterloo to take in this poignant tribute. Sun., Oct. 28, 8:30am. *Waterloo Park*, 403 E. 15th. [scott.dinger@asautin.org](mailto:scott.dinger@asautin.org), [www.aidsquilt.org/newsroom](http://www.aidsquilt.org/newsroom), [www.asautin.org](http://www.asautin.org).

**COOCHIE BOO** Scooch yr cooch to the Eastside for this pre-Halloweenie **Coochie Co.** Ladies first. Tonight. Thu., Oct. 25, 9pm-2am. *The Peacock*, 515 Pedernales, 276-8979.

**DROP THE SOAP** This is the show's last weekend! "Oh, whoopsie-me! My Dove bar is just so ... slippery." Serving your long, stiff time in the pokey doesn't seem so bad locked up with gay adult-film studs **Matthew Rush** and **Parker Williams**, who both look like they could crack pecans with their pectorals. Check out Naughty Austin's **Cellblog**, a Blake Yelavich remake of a 1981 campy prison comedy. Like *Shawshank* with butt sex. Through Oct. 27. Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 7:30 & 10pm. *Arts on Real Theatre*, 2826 Real (behind Flatbed Press), 472-2787. \$25-33. [www.artsonreal.com](http://www.artsonreal.com).

**SPOOKTACULAR BALL** Sure, some drag looks scary on a good day, but this night, it's all totally intentional. Plus divalicious **Hedda Layne** and aerial dancer **Khoi Le** show their stuff. All to benefit HRC. Come dressed to thrill, kill, and chill. Fri., Oct. 26, 9pm. *Antro Night Club*, 301 W. Fifth, 480-9889. \$15 (\$10 advance). [www.spooktacularball.com](http://www.spooktacularball.com).

**BENEFIT FOR AUSTIN HARM REDUCTION COALITION** Hey. Come on out and reduce harm. Help this street-level HIV-prevention organization whilst you jam out with your clam out (or whatever) to the zounds of DJ Jester, Lady Pterodactyl, and more. Fri., Oct. 26, 9pm. *The Compound*, 1300 E. Fourth, next to the Scoot Inn. \$5 includes two free beers. [www.myspace.com/fivevayparties](http://www.myspace.com/fivevayparties).

★ **TEXAS HILL COUNTRY FAERIES, ELVES, & SATYRS** That's THCFES to you, delicate nymph of the forest glen. (All's we wanna know is: *Where are*

*the fekkin' unicorns?!*) THCFES is a group for alternative/progressive gay men who understand the goodness of all things fae. Yae! [groups.yahoo.com/group/thcfes](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/thcfes).

**LUNCH BUNCH** We may have places to meet, but where are our places to eat? Well, now you never have to leave **Charlie's**, cuz, starting this month, every Monday through Friday at 11am (until 2pm) they will serve lunch, and stop by 5-9pm for dinner. Check out **Chef Michael's Blue Plate Special** and regular menu of burgers, sandwiches, etc. No food on Saturday, but come back on Sunday for brunch! 11am-2pm. *Charlie's*, 1301 Lavaca, 474-6481.

★ **JOIN THE 100 CLUB: PRIDE BUILD 2007** The last push is on! Our sweet li'l LGBT-ness has raised \$50,000 so far. Only \$10,000 to go to get Marta in her house for the holidays! If a mere 100 of us each donate \$100, we'll get the job done! Oh, and physical volunteers are still needed as well. Get in on the ground floor, as it were, by sponsoring a room, joining a committee, volunteering/donating in general, and visiting [www.austinpridebuild.blogspot.com](http://www.austinpridebuild.blogspot.com) for pics and details. Come on, Austin: Let's pull our community together and raise the roof! *Austin Habitat for Humanity*, 310 Comal #100, 472-8788. [info@ahf.org](mailto:info@ahf.org), [www.austinhabitat.org](http://www.austinhabitat.org).

★ **GHOUL'S NIGHT** Out Almost sold out. Benefiting **Atticus Circle** and **Equality Texas**. Featuring DJ **POW** and things to sip. Costumes encouraged but not required. Tue., Oct. 30, 7-10pm. Hosted by: Anita Tschurr and Amy Rathbun. Call for location, 474-5475. \$50. [marianne@equalitytexas.org](mailto:marianne@equalitytexas.org), [www.eqfed.org/ct/p75isVd18RnC/Ghoulis](http://www.eqfed.org/ct/p75isVd18RnC/Ghoulis).

**OUTER GAY & LESBIAN SF/FANTASY FILM FEST** You are not alone! Perhaps you have seen the signs (or the programs at LOBO, Tapelenders, Oilcan's, Rain, or Waterloo). Prepare, earthlings: It's queer, and it's out of this world. Coming soon! Sat., Nov. 3, 3pm. *Austin Studios Screening Room*, 1901 E. 51st, 656-2677. \$5 suggested donation. [outerinfo@outerfilmfest.com](mailto:outerinfo@outerfilmfest.com), [www.outerfilmfest.com](http://www.outerfilmfest.com).

**PANTY RAID!** Hey, ladies! Different night! Same night! Same place! Wednesdays at the Pit! DJ Ragsworth! Panty patrol! Wednesdays, 9pm. *The Cockpit Club*, 113 San Jacinto, 457-8010. [www.cockpitaustin.com](http://www.cockpitaustin.com).

**CUPCAKES, TEA, OR ME?** Lusciousness abounds. Join erotica mavens **Jolie du Pre** and **Kelly M. Marshall** for some sweet treats. We heard cupcakes, but you never know. Sat., Oct. 27, 7pm. *BookWoman*, 918 W. 12th, 472-2785.

**SCARE BEAR BUNCH!** The hairiest, the scariest, and the beariest. We are talking big hair. Big scare. And big bear. But mostly big (and li'l) costume contest, where you may strut your finest at midnight! Hair? Bring it. You have just enough time to grow out that Brazilian. Sat., Oct. 27, 10pm. *Chain Drive*, 504 Willow, 480-9017.

**TUESDAYS TOGETHER** This last-Tuesday-of-every-month at rotating locations event for **Human Rights Campaign** has it all: social networking, activism, and some serious flirting. This month join HRC at the rat-packy Belmont. *The Belmont*, 305 W. Sixth, 289-2198. [info@hrcaustin.org](mailto:info@hrcaustin.org), [www.hrc.org/austin](http://www.hrc.org/austin).

For more gay stuff, see *Calendar online*: [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com). Send gay bits to [gayplace@austinchronicle.com](mailto:gayplace@austinchronicle.com).

*Rock y Roll Dia 2007*  
music.art.culture

NOV 2  
Zona Rosa

B SIDE PLAYERS  
SALVADOR SANTANA BAND  
KANKO BOOMBOX  
BOCA ABAJO  
CIPE AND THE PEOPLE  
NACOTHEQUE DJs  
& FILM VISUALS BY  
CINE LAS AMERICAS

for tickets visit:  
RESISTENCIA BOOKSTORE  
BOOK PEOPLE

[www.diasmuertos.com](http://www.diasmuertos.com)

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)

**Halloween 4** @ Alamo South, 10:15pm  
**The Exorcist** @ Alamo South, 8pm  
**Rocky Horror Picture Show**, Alamo Village, 10:15pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)

**Halloween!** All over Austin  
**Jay Reatard Beerland**

**Thursday** 01**AUSTIN AFRICA NETWORK MONTHLY MEETING**

The focus this week is on **AIDS Orphans in Kenya**, with a talk from Anna Toews about the work of the Providence Home organization in providing education and care for Kenya's orphaned young women. 7pm. *Dominican Joe*, 515 S. Congress, 977-8254.

**CAN A JEWISH STATE BE A DEMOCRACY?**

A talk from International Women's Peace Service

volunteer Anna Baltzer, who'll also be signing copies of her new book, *Witness in Palestine: A Jewish American Woman in the Occupied Territories*. 7pm. *UT campus*, *Geology Building #2.216*. [www.annainthemiddleeast.com](http://www.annainthemiddleeast.com).

**FINANCIAL PLANNING WORKSHOP** Attorney Ronald G. Greening teaches this class about IRA- and 401(k)-planning. 6:30-8:30pm. *Westwood High School*, 12400 Mellow Meadow Dr., 464-4112. \$25.

★ **FIND YOUR HEART IN THE ART** features music from **Alibi**, a dance performance from **KDH Dance Company**, entertainment from Japanese Butoh performance artist **Carolyn Sutton**, and a silent auction featuring the work of 74 Austin artists, all to benefit the **American Heart Association**. 7-9pm. *Design Center of Austin*, 3601 S. Congress, Bldg. C. \$25 (\$20, in advance; \$300-500, VIP table).

**LEADERSHIP AS STEWARDSHIP: THE LEGACY OF GEORGE BETO** Former Concordia President

**Ray Martens** discusses his predecessor and colleague George Beto, who died in 1991. Martens will screen a recently discovered interview with Beto, in which he discusses leadership and his days as president in the 1950s. 11:30am-12:15pm. *Beto Lecture Hall*, *Concordia University*, 3400 N. I-35, 486-1140. [www.concordia.edu](http://www.concordia.edu).

**SPANGLISH 101** Both English and Spanish speakers are welcome at this once-a-week class that teaches both languages. *Thursdays*, 5pm. 1303 S. Congress. Free. [zen2ltd@yahoo.com](mailto:zen2ltd@yahoo.com).

**TELLING THE TRUTH: DISCOVERING WHO YOU ARE & HOW TO TELL YOUR STORIES** An ongoing writing-workshop series hosted by a variety of guest speakers. Tonight: Barnes & Noble's Jo Virgil presents **Down the Path to Self-Discovery**, a discussion on the use of humor, metaphor, and classic mythological structure in shaping a story. 7-8:30pm. *Hampton Library*, 5125 Convict Hill, 892-6680. Free. [www.cityofaustin.org/library](http://www.cityofaustin.org/library).

**RECREATION & FITNESS**

**LAGO VISTA GOLF CLUB COMMUNITY APPRECIATION SCRAMBLE** Yes, there will be 18 holes of golf (four-person scramble), but what gets me excited is the barbecue and fish fry. 512/267-1170 to register. *Fri.*, Oct. 26, 1pm, *shotgun start*. *Lago Vista Golf Club*, 4616 Rimrock Dr., Lago Vista, 78645. [www.lagovistagolfclub.com](http://www.lagovistagolfclub.com).

**ROCK CLIMBING 101** Let experts show you the ins and outs. Meet at the Albertsons in the Oak Hill "Y," and then it's off to Enchanted Rock. *Sun.*, Oct. 28, 7:15am. 383-1191. [www.hillcountryoutdoors.com](http://www.hillcountryoutdoors.com).

**HILL COUNTRY OUTDOORS** Learn more about Austin's most active outdoors and social club. More than 40 events each month: hiking, camping, biking, kayaking, sports leagues, socials, and more. See [www.hillcountryoutdoors.com](http://www.hillcountryoutdoors.com) for more. *Mon.*, Oct. 29, 6:30-8pm. *Opal Divine's*, 3601 S. Congress, 707-0237. Free.

**VOLUNTEERS AT THE CREEK GOLF TOURNAMENT** Volunteers at the Creek helps people struggling with addiction and mental illness. The Creek is Seton Shoal Creek Hospital. *Mon.*, Oct. 29. *Shadow Glen Golf Club*, 12801 Lexington, Manor, 512/263-2101. [www.vatc.cc](http://www.vatc.cc).

**RUNS, WALKS, & RIDES**

**AUSTIN OYSTER URBAN ADVENTURE RACE** benefits the Austin Parks Foundation and "combines pure athleticism with thought-provoking strategy" in running, biking, paddling, climbing, etc. The course takes 4-8 hours to complete and challenges the mind as well as the body. Three-person teams will compete. *Sat.*, Oct. 28, 8am. *REI Downtown*, 601 N. Lamar, 482-3357. [www.austinoyster.com](http://www.austinoyster.com).

**VERGE DIRT DERBY** Did you know there are off-road nighttime cycling races here in Austin? Now you do. Hundreds of cyclists race under the lights in short track, cyclocross, and velodrome-style races. Season one: every *Tuesday* through *Dec. 4*. Season two: *Dec. 11* through *February*. *Austin/Del Valle Motocross Park*; see [www.dirtderby.com](http://www.dirtderby.com) for directions. \$10 for one race, \$15 for two or more.

★ **BARK IN THE PARK & WIENIE DOG RACES** Bring Spot on for this fun run/walk along the Guadalupe River that'll feature pet costume contests, a flea market, wienie and small-dog races, a puppy pen for the kids, a dog wedding, and much more. *Sat.*, Oct. 27, 9am. *Cypress Bend Park*, 503 Peace Ave., *New Braunfels*, 866/686-8520. [www.humanesocietynewbraunfels.com](http://www.humanesocietynewbraunfels.com).

Does the college season zip by, or what? It hasn't been two months since the **UT Longhorns** were playing a preseason exhibition; conference play started three weeks ago, and we're already down to the **last three games of the season**. The Horns — coming off a thrilling 3-2 overtime win over No. 16 Missouri, followed by a lackluster scoreless draw against Kansas — are on the road this week, at Oklahoma State and Oklahoma, before ending the regular season at home, hosting *Colorado on Friday, Nov. 2*.

The **St. Edward's women** play their final home game *this Friday, Oct. 26, 4pm, against Newman*, before closing with three grueling Heartland Conference road games in five days — at St. Mary's, first-place Incarnate Word (currently on a 14-game winning streak), and Texas A&M International. The **St. Edward's men** face a tough trip of their own: at Incarnate Word and Texas A&M International. Wednesday night and Friday, before coming home for their last home game of the season, hosting *St. Thomas, 4pm, Sunday, Oct. 28*.

It's a Texas derby in the **MLS playoffs**, as the **Houston Dynamo** and **FC Dallas** face off after finishing second and third in the West. The first game is at *Dallas, Saturday, Oct. 27, 7pm*; return game at the University of Houston's *Robertson Stadium, Friday, Nov. 2, at 7:30pm*. Elsewhere, the MLS regular season went down almost to the last touch, as the Chicago Fire won deep in injury time and took the last play-off spot from the L.A. Galaxy. So it's: Fire-D.C. United; New England-New York; Chivas USA-Kansas City.

In Euro **Champions League** action, **Arsenal** and **Manchester United** had convincing wins to stay perfect through three games, as the minileagues hit the halfway point this week; full results online.

**Greg Ryan** is out as coach of the **U.S. Women's National Team**; he was 45-1-9, but that one loss was a doozy — the 4-0 drubbing by Brazil in the World Cup semifinal, that will forever be known as the game **Hope Solo** didn't play in. Will it be a new era of Hope for the U.S. under whoever comes next? Wait and see; the team's done until 2008, and U.S. Soccer will take their time on this hire. — *Nick Barbaro*

**Soccer WATCH****Ongoing Events**

★ **FINE LINE EXHIBIT** The **National Alliance on Mental Illness** brings to town this traveling photographic exhibit featuring moving portraits and stories of people dealing with mental illness. (Photographer Michael Nye will be on hand this week to speak about his photos. *Thu.*, Oct. 25, 5pm.) *Through Nov. 12*. *Austin State Hospital*, 4110 Guadalupe, 420-9810. [info@namiaustin.org](mailto:info@namiaustin.org). [www.michaelnye.org/fine/line/about.html](http://www.michaelnye.org/fine/line/about.html).

**BUILDING A BRIDGE BETWEEN THE FARM & THE TABLE** The American Grassfed Association hosts this four-day conference featuring seminars, chef demonstrations, farm tours, and more for chefs, retailers, customers, and grassfed producers alike. *Thu.-Sun.*, Nov. 1-4. *Sheraton Hotel*, 701 E. 11th. [www.americangrassfed.org](http://www.americangrassfed.org).

★ **WALTER FALK EXHIBIT** The South Austin Museum of Popular Culture's newest exhibit honors the late artist Walter S. Falk, one of Austin's original Drag vendors responsible for the establishment of today's Renaissance Market and a pioneering member of the Eeyore's Birthday Party crew, among other things. He passed away in July and will be missed. *Through Nov. 3*. *South Austin Museum of Popular Culture*, 1516-B S. Lamar, 440-8318. [www.samopc.com](http://www.samopc.com).

★ **THE 332ND FIGHTER GROUP IN ITALY: DOCUMENTARY IMAGES OF THE TUSKEGEE AIRMEN** features photos of the first African-American military pilots to fight for the U.S., by photographer Toni Frisell, displayed for the first time in this DiverseArts exhibit. *Through Nov. 2*. *Tue.-Fri.*, noon-6pm. *New East Arts Gallery*, 1601 E. Fifth, 477-9438. [www.diversearts.org](http://www.diversearts.org).

★ **LWV VOTERS GUIDE** Austin's League of Women Voters has prepared its nonpartisan guide for the upcoming Nov. 6 election, which has 16 proposals for state constitutional amendments on the ballot. Pick up a copy at area public and university libraries, or at the LWV office, 1011 W. 31st. 451-6710. Free. [www.lwvaustin.org](http://www.lwvaustin.org).

**WALK FOR THOUGHT** Register now for the Nov. 10 fundraising walk for the Brain Injury Association of Texas. *Bobcat Stadium*, *San Marcos*. \$20. [www.biatx.org](http://www.biatx.org).

**FLU SHOT CLINICS** It's recommended that anyone over 50 get shots this season. Children seeking shots must be at least 9 years old, and anyone under 18 must be accompanied by a guardian. **CVS Pharmacy (1901 W. William Cannon)**: *Thu.*, Oct. 25, 10am-2pm. **Costco**: *Fri.*, Oct. 26, 10am-2pm; 4301 W. William Cannon. **CVS (3201 Bee Caves)**: *Sat.*, Oct. 27, 10am-2pm. **CVS (1105 N. I-35)**: *Sat.*, Oct. 27, 10am-2pm. **Lakeline Mall**: *Saturdays*, 11am-3pm, through Nov. 3; 11200 Lakeline Mall Dr., Cedar Park; \$30, flu (\$40, pneumonia).

**MEETIN.ORG ANNUAL CONVENTION** comes to Austin this year, with five days of activities designed to let you explore the city and meet new people. Events kick off with Wednesday night's Halloween pub crawl and continue with brunches, hikes, a winery tour, a scavenger hunt, and more. *Wed.-Sun.*, Oct. 31-Nov. 4. [www.meetin.org](http://www.meetin.org).

**BAG THE BAGS AUSTIN COALITION** is here to inform you that plastic bags are bad, very bad. They gobble up dwindling petroleum resources, contribute to global warming, and then never go away, instead filling up landfills, tangling up our wildlife, and clogging the oceans (there are actually 46,000 pieces of plastic litter per square mile of ocean). Find out how Austin can free itself from the plastic-bag affliction at [www.bagthebags.com](http://www.bagthebags.com).

**FREE HOUSECLEANING FOR WOMEN WITH CANCER** The last thing you wanna do when you don't feel well is clean the house ... or live in a dirty one. Luckily, Texas-based nonprofit Cleaning for a Reason provides professional housecleaning services for women undergoing cancer treatment. Each patient qualifies for three free cleanings. See [www.welcomehomecleaning.com](http://www.welcomehomecleaning.com) for details. 335-0862. [slbutza@yahoo.com](mailto:slbutza@yahoo.com).

**KEEP AUSTIN BEAUTIFUL AWARD NOMINATIONS** It's that time of year when you get to nominate the individuals, schools, organizations, or businesses that you think most deserve recognition for their efforts to keep Austin beautiful. See [www.KeepAustinBeautiful.org/event.php](http://www.KeepAustinBeautiful.org/event.php) for details. *Nomination deadline: Thu.*, Nov. 15.

**THIS WEEK ONLY**

**BRAZIL WEEK** Learn all about Brazil at this gathering of researchers and experts in everything from the arts to social inequality to study-abroad opportunities. The week closes with the screening of director Joel Zito Araújo's *Filhas do Vento*; *Fri.*, Oct. 26, 8pm. (See Special Screenings, p.100.) *Tue.-Fri.*, Oct. 23-26. *UT Campus*, *Texas Governors' Room and Theatre*, *Texas Union Room* 3.116. [www.utexas.edu/cola/insts/llilas/brazil/index](http://www.utexas.edu/cola/insts/llilas/brazil/index).

★ **BY-MAIL & EARLY VOTING** for the Nov. 6 Constitutional Amendment and Joint Special Elections continues through *Fri.*, Nov. 2. (See News, p.8, for details and mobile voting locations.) If you're planning to vote by mail, you may do so through *Tue.*, Oct. 30. Ballots are available at [www.traviscountyelections.org](http://www.traviscountyelections.org). 854-4996.

★ **EDWARDS AQUIFER & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** The Edwards Aquifer Authority wants your feedback on the hazardous materials rules that have been proposed for the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. See [www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/rulesprop.htm](http://www.edwardsaquifer.org/pages/rulesprop.htm) for details; your written comments must be filed by *Mon.*, Oct. 29, 5pm. [sdavila@edwardsaquifer.org](mailto:sdavila@edwardsaquifer.org).

## The Seagull

The Off Center, through Nov. 3  
Running Time: 2 hrs, 35 min

The first staging of Anton Chekhov's *The Seagull* was a famous flop: One of the leading ladies lost her voice and wits under the audience's rude reaction. The theatre can be a cruel mistress indeed, and Chekhov's play (now redeemed) explores the struggles of those tortured souls trying to find success on and around the stage.

For Breakin' String Theatre's inaugural show and his first production on the Austin scene, director Graham Schmidt has put together a venerable cast and crew, with many veterans of the Austin Shakespeare Festival among them. In fact, the relationships in *The Seagull* borrow liberally from those in Shakespeare's *Hamlet*, its plot revolving around the romantic and artistic conflict among its quartet of lovers based on Hamlet, Claudius, Gertrude, and Ophelia. Konstantin, a struggling young playwright, despises his mother's lover yet yearns for his talent and success; he ridicules his mother's art yet craves her approval.

Konstantin loves Nina, who loves Trigorin, who loves Nina and Konstantin's mother, Arkadina. It's quite a crippling cycle they've fallen into.

Chekhov's plays require a precision of pace if they're to be pulled off in production; they operate on something like a sine wave of action and emotions – a moment of intensity, for example, will be immediately offset by a flight of silliness, irrelevance, or misunderstanding. Scenes, conversations, and relationships swing constantly between poles in *Seagull*, and the nuance of moving between moods is no small feat to pull off. For the line "the angel of silence just flew by" to have its full comedic effect, the show must first create enough quiet awkwardness. It's a great credit to Schmidt,



then, that this production does justice to both the tragedy and comedy, the brutalities and the subtleties, of Chekhov's vision without herking and jerking when shifting gears.

The mood of *Seagull* exists predominantly in its characters' relationships and words. So rather than invest its time and resources in elaborate countryside settings, fancy period costumes, and the like, Breakin' String sets the stage quite simply, with a demure blue-lit background, and the costumes

are likewise understated if elegant. You get the feeling that Schmidt, the transcriber of this text and a self-proclaimed Russophile, seems really intent on honoring Chekhov's words.

With an impressive collection of actors to say these words, the acting is stellar throughout, and even the actors in supporting roles are particularly strong. Dirk van Allen's aging Sorin and Liz Fisher's wonderfully morose Masha highlight this talented group.

*The Seagull* is led, though, by its contentious quartet. Tom Coiner is more than capable of handling mercurial Konstantin's bouts of puppy love, rage, and self-pity, while Annalee Sweet portrays Nina, the believer in fame and love who gets battered by the real world, with earnestness. As the royal couple of the stagnant Russian art world, Babs George and Matt Radford wind around each other brilliantly.

Chekhov's characters often hold opposing yet overlapping world-views, like Venn diagrams, and characters come together or fall apart from one another with every shift of topic or mood. Arkadina and Trigorin are both selfish creatures, fragile under their famous shells. Arkadina hides under her bombast and smiles, and George does an excellent job of portraying the woman who is simultaneously the belle of the ball and a savage mother belittling her son. If she's based on Gertrude, she's sure got a lot more clout. Trigorin, on the other hand, veils himself as the quiet, contemplative writer. Radford is a master of constraint, and it's astounding how he can silence an entire audience by forcing them to listen to his quiet lines. His tense romance scenes with George and Sweet are reason alone to see this production.

*The Seagull* is more tragedy than comedy, full of unhappy individuals who continue to hope that their desires will be fulfilled sometime in the future. To succeed, these characters need to change, and as we come to see that they're stuck in their tragic cycles, it's a somber realization. Breakin' String's first production does a wonderful job exploring Chekhov's tough, complex world; like a shot of fine vodka, it goes down smoothly, challenges your tastes, and leaves you a little shaky afterward.

– Avimaan Syam

## Theatre

### OPENING

**BIG STAR BURLESQUE** What, another burlesque troupe in Austin? Yes, but a *plus-sized* burlesque troupe, specifically. An *elegant sufficiency*, in other words, of bump and grind and even some comedic and stage-magic turns to make Saturday night sizzle. *Sat., Oct. 27, 8pm. The Hideout Theatre, 617 Congress, 443-3688. www.bigstarburlesque.com.*

**VOICES UNDERWATER** Salvage Vanguard Theatre presents Abi Basch's intensely compelling drama about an interracial couple (an African-American man and a white, Jewish woman) who have inherited an abandoned, history-haunted Alabama plantation home. Directed by Jenny Larson, featuring Sean Tate and Hannah Kenah. *Oct. 27-Nov. 17. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Salvage Vanguard Theater, 2803 Manor, 474-7886. \$12-35. www.salvagevanguard.org.*

**THE NEW JERSEY BOOK OF THE DEAD** Jason Grote's play, directed by Susie Gidseq for the Vestige Group, explores the territory where people struggle to maintain emotional connections in a world gone technological. "Big Brother meets shamanic trances," and will you be there? Omnivore will. *Oct. 27-Nov. 10. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, 479-PLAY. \$15-25 (Thursdays, pay what you wish). www.vestigegroup.org.*

**ASF: WORDS BY SHAKESPEARE, MUSIC BY AUSTIN** Austin musicians and singers will celebrate Shakespeare's lyrics in eclectic styles ranging from jazz to classical to R&B for this hellacious entertaining benefit concert for Austin Shakespeare Festival, directed by Ann Ciccolella, with musical help from Michael McKelvey, and the entire audio spectacle hosted by the *Chronicle's* own Robert Faies in Richard Garriott's Curtain Theatre. *Sat., Oct. 27, 7pm. Curtain Theatre, City Park Rd., just off 2222 & 360. 474-8497. \$150. www.austinishakespeare.org.*

**PLAYS WELL WITH SHAKESPEARE** Improv guru Les McGehee, front and center in Garriott's Curtain Theatre, leads an all-star troupe in family-friendly improv based on the characters, stories, and comedy of that immortal Bard of Avon. Featuring the awesome talents of Owen and Jodi Egerton, Shana Merlin, and the *Chronicle's* own Robert Faies, with live music from Jamie Hillboldt. And you, the audience, are encouraged to attend in costume: Ooh, those Shakespearean rags! *Sun., Oct. 28, 3pm. Curtain Theatre, City Park Road, just off 2222 & 360. 474-8497. www.austinishakespeare.org.*

**TWO EDGARS** Edgar E. Pace performs a tribute to Edgar A. Poe with his story of friendship, poetry, politics, love, death, and rebirth. *Wed., Oct. 31, 7pm. Cafe Caffeine, 909 W. Mary, 447-9473. Free. www.cafecaffeine.com.*

**ROSITA'S DAY OF THE DEAD** is a bilingual comedy written by Rodrigo Duarte Clark and directed by Rupert Reyes for Teatro Vivo, in which the titular Rosita deals with comical harangues and hassles from both the dead and the living while preparing traditional Mexican food for the Día de los Muertos celebration. *Thu.-Sat., Nov. 1-17, 8pm. St. John's Episcopal Church, 11201 Parkfield. 474-8497. \$15 (\$12, seniors, students; pay what you wish, Thursdays). www.teatrovivo.org.*

### CLOSING

**DISNEY'S HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL** The Broadway hit musical with the Disney brand on it returns, by that ol' popular demand, as Zach Scott Theatre and Artistic Director Dave "Hardworkin'" Steakley bring Peter Barsocchini's script to life with a troupe of spirited performers. *Through Oct. 28. Fri., 7pm; Sat., 2 & 7pm; Sun., 2pm. Davis Auditorium, Texas School for the Deaf, 1102 S. Congress. \$36-40. www.zachscott.com.*

**FAIR AWAY** Caryl Churchill's intense, hourlong apocalyptic drama about an Armageddon created by its own victims is directed by (Hey, welcome back!)

Laura Somers for ACC's Theatre Department. *Through Oct. 28. Fri.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2pm. ACC's Gallery Theatre, Third Floor, 1212 Rio Grande.*

**THE PARIS LETTER** Out in Lockhart, they're mounting this intense Jon Robini Baitz drama that includes a suicide, a major financial scandal, a tumultuous love affair, and a man who grew up in the conventional 1950s and denies his true sexuality. Directed by Randy Wachtel. *Through Oct. 27. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Gaslight Theater, 204 N. Main, Lockhart, 512/376-5653. www.gaslighttheater.com.*

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, ABRIDGED** Hey, it's that riotous reduction of the Bard of Avon's greatest hits, presented by St. Ed's Transit Theatre Troupe for your enjoyment and the greater fortunes of the Austin AIDS Walk. Directed by Nigel O'Hearn. *Through Oct. 27. Thu.-Fri., 5pm; Sat., 6pm. Moody Atrium, St. Edward's University, 3001 S. Congress. Donations accepted.*

**HAMLET** The Velvet Rut Theatre Company presents their version of this Shakespeare classic. *Through Oct. 27. Fri.-Sat., 8pm. Velvet Rut, 1612 E. Seventh. Pay what you can. www.myspace.com/thevelvetruttheatre.*

**CELLBLOQ** is Blake Yelavich's campy remake of John C. Wahl's 1984 gay prison comedy *The Boys of Cellblock Q* as filtered through the miasma of umpteen prison movies and Yelavich's subsequently warped sensibilities. Brimming with incarcerated men often hot and/or lathered, this uproarious spectacle italicizes the *naughty* of Naughty Austin Productions and explodes the genre quicker than you can pick up that bar of dropped soap. *Through Oct. 27. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Arts on Real Theatre, 2826 Real (behind Flatbed Press), 472-2787. \$25. www.artsonreal.com/tickets.html.*

**THE FABRICATED LIFE OF ARTHUR LEN** Through the works of Thornton Wilder, Dorothy Parker, and Harold Pinter, the true nature of Arthur Len's existence is revealed. But he's got to decide whether "to descend completely into madness or make an even more terrifying leap into the unknown" in this intriguing inaugural performance by the 7 to 10

Theatre Group. *Through Oct. 27. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. The Blue Theater, 916 Springdale, 927-1118. \$10.*

### ONGOING

**365 DAYS/365 PLAYS** The acclaimed playwright Suzan-Lori Parks wrote a play a day for an entire year back in 2002. Now they're being performed for all to enjoy, with short plays of only five minutes, perhaps, and longer ones of 10 or more – from various local companies. Check the Zach website for more. *Free. www.zachscott.com.*

**FREE NIGHT OF THEATRE** It's time for the third annual iteration of this campaign to attract new audiences to live theatre – by not charging a damned thing for the experience. In Austin this "free night" goes on for an entire month, because that's just how we roll, with almost every venue in town

### SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The *Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date.

**The deadline for the Nov. 9 issue is Monday, Oct. 29.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials.

Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Wayne Alan Brenner, theatre, comedy.  
[brenner@austinchronicle.com](mailto:brenner@austinchronicle.com).

Robi Polgar, performance art, dance, classical.  
[dance-classical@austinchronicle.com](mailto:dance-classical@austinchronicle.com).

Ric Williams, litera. [litera@austinchronicle.com](mailto:litera@austinchronicle.com).

Benné Rockett, visual arts. [art@austinchronicle.com](mailto:art@austinchronicle.com).

Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor.  
[brenner@austinchronicle.com](mailto:brenner@austinchronicle.com).

**TRADE UP**  
**POST YOUR FREE AD NOW**

**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

Shrewd Productions presents:  
**Io** a myth about you  
 Written by Monika Bustamante  
 Directed by Elena Araoz  
 Music by T. Lynn Mikeska and Adam Sultan  
 October 19 - November 10  
 The VORTEX 478 - LAVA  
 \* Intended for mature audiences.

A sponsored project of the Austin Circle of Theaters  
 This project is funded in part by the City of Austin through the Cultural Arts Division and by grants from the Texas Commission on the Arts and Austin Script Works.

Check out our Fall 2007 Art Classes!  
 For more information: Come by our store or visit our website

Prints, Copies, Scans  
 Business Graphics, Color Posters  
 Large Format Printer Sales,  
 Service & Rental  
 Surveying Instruments

[www.millerblueprint.com](http://www.millerblueprint.com)

**MILLER blueprint**  
**Art Supplies!**  
 Austin owned and operated since 1920  
 Knowledgeable Staff and Plenty of Parking

**Downtown Location**  
 501 W. 6th Street  
 Austin, TX 78704  
 (512)478-8793  
 M-F 9-5:30  
 Sat 10 - 5 (Retail Sales Only)

**North Location**  
 10713 Metric Blvd  
 Austin, TX 78758  
 (512)837-8888  
 M-F 9-5:30

**pump project art complex**  
**[evolution]**  
 a grand opening

Saturday, October 27  
 6 to 11pm

Exhibition | Open Studios | Films  
 Artist Demos | Performances

**702 Shady Lane**  
 7th St. & Shady  
 East Austin 78702

[www.pumpproject.org](http://www.pumpproject.org)

EVOLUTION: A GRAND OPENING IS SPONSORED BY GO GO GOURMET, SPIDERHOUSE CAFE, STONE HOUSE VINEYARDS, BOSSA NOVA CAFE, ATX SPECIAL TEES, ULTIMATE IMAGING PRINTING, BOOKS BEYOND BORDERS, I LOVE VIDEO, ECOCLEAN, THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND THE CITY OF AUSTIN CULTURAL ARTS DIVISION.

**Gaslight Theater**  
 proudly presents  
**THE PARIS LETTER**  
 BY JON BAITZ  
 A drama running Thurs.-Sat.,  
 Oct. 4- Oct. 27 at 8pm  
 \*This play contains strong language  
 and adult and same-sex situations.

204 N. Main, Lockhart (512)376-5653  
 Across the street from world-famous Black's BBQ  
[www.GaslightTheater.com](http://www.GaslightTheater.com)

**CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB**  
 Nov. 8th-11th

**SOMMORE**

**CHRIS PORTER**  
 "2006 Last Comic Standing"  
 Oct. 23-27

**MAKE AUSTIN LAUGH**  
 Oct. 30-Nov. 3

467-2333 [www.capcitycomedy.com](http://www.capcitycomedy.com) 8120 Research Blvd

The Theatre at McCallum Fine Arts Academy

**OEDIPUS REX**

a bold new vision  
 of a timeless classic

October 25-27 @ 8pm  
 Oct 28 @ 2pm  
 [Fine Arts Theatre]  
[www.mactheatre.com](http://www.mactheatre.com)

07-08 season: transforms

Join us for **Celebración:**  
 A Celebration of Latino Success

Saturday, October 27, 7pm  
 Hilton Austin Airport Hotel

For tickets and more info call (512) 357-6137

By supporting Celebración, you support NHI's commitment to the nation's fastest-growing and most diverse ethnic group, helping provide the leadership needed now to better the entire nation.

**National Hispanic Institute**  
 SINCE 1979

# Far Away

Gallery Theatre, Austin Community College Rio Grande campus, through Oct. 28

Running time: 1 hr

Sometimes you just don't know what's ahead. To judge by its opening moments, Caryl Churchill's drama *Far Away* is a story of domestic distress of the most ordinary kind. A girl in a nightgown, teddy bear clutched to her breast, stands fixed in a square of moonlight like a fly in amber. She tells a woman slumped in a rocking chair across the room that she can't sleep, and the woman, her aunt, wearily tries to reassure the girl that all is well and get her to return to bed. But then the girl starts telling her aunt what she heard and what she saw, and the scene becomes much more than a tale of a child disturbed by a bad dream. Something ominous and brutal and bloody is going on in the shed behind the house where the girl is visiting, and she's glimpsed it. In the Austin Community College Drama Department's production, we come to discover this – and to hear the aunt's increasingly convoluted justifications for the mayhem – in terse exchanges framed by silences and a stillness on the part of actors Melissa Johnson and Jodi Jinks that adds to the dread thickening the air. Under the keen direction of Laura Somers (making a welcome, if brief, return to Austin), Johnson's deadpan little girl and Jinks' aunt (conveying a weariness in her bones down to her soul) sustain a tension that makes this simple scene equally compelling and unnerving.

And to judge by that first scene, *Far Away* would seem a Pinteresque unfolding of menace in the most mundane of settings. But no sooner does Churchill pack the placated young Joan off to bed – and fill our heads with all manner of questions about what might come next – than the playwright shoots us forward through time to a point when adult Joan is constructing



extravagantly fanciful hats for some kind of parade. Gone is all reference to the sinister activity described before and the taut atmosphere of apprehension, and in its place is a series of brief chats in a brightly lighted workspace. If the shift is jarring, at least it takes us to some place innocuous. But something's still not right in Joan's world, and the dialogue between Joan and co-worker Todd – a forthright Steven Alford – eventually reveals their frivolous occupation to be in service to an abhorrent practice: dressing up a state act of mass execution. Here, Churchill punctuates the revelation by depicting the offense, and the image – enhanced by costume designer Jenny Hanna's creations – is at once ridiculous and chilling.

As the play changes to a third scene, you might think yourself prepared for another radical shift in mood and style, but Churchill, a master at keeping audiences off balance, manages yet again to unsettle us, thrusting us forward into a time when all order has unraveled and everything is at war with everything else – not just nations but species of animals, insects, plants, and forces of nature. Joan and Todd are holed up at her aunt's house, where they try to keep track of the shifting alliances – “The cats have come in on the side of the French,” says one – but it's as futile as trying to follow the images flashing on the TV the three are huddled around; there are too many, too quickly. You can't keep up.

The characters are rattled by it all, and so are we. That's not just because the play's three scenes are so disconcertingly different or because the threats in them seem so willfully bizarre. We've witnessed, in the space of an hour, the world coming apart. We've moved from a time when violence was contained, having to be kept secret and justified, to a time when it was openly employed by the state, without objection from the citizenry, to a time when it exploded unchecked across the globe.

It can happen in one lifetime, Churchill shows us. And perhaps it already has. Look back through your own history, or maybe your aunt's, at the escalation of conflict, the resurgence of capital punishment, the rise of terrorism, the threats we seem unable to control. What looks to be “far away” is sometimes much closer than we think.

– Robert Faires



participating. Tickets, while free, must of course be reserved to avoid stampedes and fire code violations and the like. Word to the (theatre-hungry and) wise. See their website for more. *Free shows available through Nov. 11.* [www.freerightoftheatre.net](http://www.freerightoftheatre.net).

**FEFU AND HER FRIENDS** UT's Department of Theatre and Dance presents Maria Irene Fornes' provocative play concerning eight women who meet to rehearse a play that ends with the death of one of the women. Or is it *the rehearsal* that ends with that death? Directed by Leslie Swackhamer. *Sundays, Nov. 4-18, 2pm. Winship Building, 300 E. 23rd. 477-6060. \$10-16.* [www.finearts.utexas.edu/tad](http://www.finearts.utexas.edu/tad).

**EXITS AND ENTRANCES** Athol Fugard's acclaimed new play about a young actor on the threshold of his career as a playwright and an aging actor who has reached the end of his career on the stage is directed by Dave Florek for Austin Playhouse. *Through Nov. 11. Thu.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2pm. Austin Playhouse, 3601 S. Congress, Bldg. C, 476-0084. \$20 (\$10, students).* [www.austinplayhouse.com](http://www.austinplayhouse.com).

**INHERIT THE WIND** Actors David Stahl and Michael Stuart go head-to-head in this revival of Jerome Lawrence and Robert E. Lee's thrilling courtroom drama about the Scopes Monkey Trial, as directed by Don Toner for Austin Playhouse. Excellent. Now take your stinking paws off me, you damned dirty – aw, you know. *Through Nov. 4. Thu.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 5pm. Austin Playhouse, 3601 S. Congress, Bldg. C, 476-0084.* [www.austinplayhouse.com](http://www.austinplayhouse.com).

**DEATH OF A SALESMAN** City Theatre wanted to make sure they'd do right by this Pulitzer Prize-winning Arthur Miller classic, so they cast (frequent *Chronicle* contributor) Barry Pineo as Willy Loman. Excellent fucking choice, we reckon. Andy Berkovsky directs. *Through Nov. 4. Thu.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 5:30pm. City Theatre, 3823 Airport Ste. D, 524-2870. \$15-20 (\$12, students; pay what you can, Thursdays).* [www.citytheatreaustin.org](http://www.citytheatreaustin.org).

**THE SEAGULL** I'm a listing. No, I'm a review! No, OK, I'm just a listing ... and telling you that the brand-new Breakin' String Theatre presents an all-star cast breathing new life into Anton Chekhov's classic of a variety of creatives and their Russian domestic struggles back in the day. Directed by Graham Schmidt. (See review, p.86.) *Thu., Oct. 25; Mon., Oct. 29; Thu.-Sat., Nov. 1-3. All shows 8pm. The Off Center, 2211-A Hidalgo, 476-7833. \$15-25.* [www.breakinstring.org](http://www.breakinstring.org).

**TUNA DOES VEGAS** is a brand-new show in the popular *Greater Tuna* series of plays that feature the misadventures of the many folks (all of whom are portrayed by the wildly talented duo of Joe Sears

and Jaston Williams) from the third smallest town in Texas. If you ever wondered what might happen if these characters took a vacation among the glitter and grime of Sin City, USA, well, here's your chance to find out. *Through Nov. 11. Tue.-Fri., 8pm; Sat., 2 & 8pm; Sun., 2 & 7:30pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 472-5470.* [www.austinthetheatrealliance.org](http://www.austinthetheatrealliance.org).

**IO: A MYTH ABOUT YOU** The latest from ever-industrious Shrewd Productions is this unusual and intense play with music, a world premiere written by Monika Bustamante and directed by Elena Araoz, about vengeance, decadence, salvation, forgiveness, and rock & roll. It's got a talented cast, live music, and mythic goodness, and also, *ahem*: sexual content, strong language, and nudity. *Through Nov. 10. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 478-5282. \$15-25.* [www.vortexrep.org](http://www.vortexrep.org).

## DINNER THEATRE

**A GHOSTLY CRIME** The Capital City Mystery Players present a thoroughly Halloweenish interactive murder-mystery filled with séances and psychics and other ghostly things resulting in – gasp! – murder and mayhem, with crimes to be solved by you as you wine and dine on plenty of pasta and vino. *Through Oct. 27. Saturdays, 7pm. Spaghetti Warehouse, 117 W. Fourth, 404-9123. \$29.95.* [www.capcitymystery.com](http://www.capcitymystery.com).

## AUDITIONS

**THE TROJAN WOMEN** The Vortex will present this classical drama, adapted from Euripides and directed by Bonnie Cullum. Performers include actors, singers, and musicians. Seeking up to 11 women, eight men, and a child, all ages and ethnicities. (Also seeking musicians to perform live: Skilled percussionist, flutist, and strings are needed.) Prepare a two-minute monologue and résumé. Women, also prepare two minutes of song (a cappella or with recorded accompaniment). Photo preferred, but not required. Call for appt. *Sat., Nov. 3. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 478-5282.* [www.vortexrep.org](http://www.vortexrep.org).

## THEATRE CALL BOARD

**FRONTERAFEST APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE** Get on the schedule before all the slots are taken, thespian. See the Hyde Park Theatre website for downloadable applications for the 2008 FronteraFest Fringe Festival. [www.hydeparktheatre.org](http://www.hydeparktheatre.org).

**FIRE AND BRIMSTONE AWARDS AND HALLOWEEN PARTY** Join with Bonnie Cullum and the Vortex's avant-garde artists to celebrate the achievements of last season with this annual awards party. Cash bar, snacks, music, dancing, and a prize-heavy raffle. Come in costume to celebrate Halloween. *Sun., Oct. 28, 7pm-12mid. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 478-5282. Donations accepted.* [www.vortexrep.org](http://www.vortexrep.org).

## Comedy

### IN THE CLUBS

**CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB** 8120 Research #100, 467-2333. [www.capcitycomedy.com](http://www.capcitycomedy.com).

**Chris Porter** is funny, if his website name is to be believed at all. The Kansas City native's also had Comedy Central legitimacy bestowed on him a few times and was no slouch on season four of *Last Comic Standing*, so we're thinking it's a good bet that he'll have you rolling in the aisles. *Oct. 25-27. Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm. \$5.50-44.95.*

**Open Mic Comedy** Seasoned pros and up-and-comers knock themselves out to benefit the Austin Children's Shelter. *Sundays, 8pm. \$2 (free, college students).*

**COLDTOWNE THEATER** 4803 Airport. [www.coldtownte.com](http://www.coldtownte.com).

**Now This Is Improv!** Features some of Austin's best stand-up and (especially) improv: **Parallelogramophonograph**, the cutest improvisers in town, weave stories that are equal parts poignant and absurd, and this week they've got **Junk** to follow them, so you know it's gonna be a good show. *Thursdays, 8pm. The Cage Match* returns, with two improv troupes battling it out like comedic Pokémon for your excitement and edification. *Thursdays, 10pm. P-Company* is, they tell us, video and live sketches from Austin's newest comedy project. *Friday, 8pm. That Other Paper presents ... Punchline.* The popular stand-up showcase continues, fracturing funny bones every weekend. *Fridays, 10pm. Stool Pigeon* features a mystery guest in a sort of modified Armando, thus jump-starting the shenanigans that ensue. This week's guest is **Ken Webster**, the critically acclaimed actor, amateur detective, and head honcho of Hyde Park Theatre. *Saturdays, 8pm. ColdTowne* The mighty house troupe rocks your

night with fierce improv as only they can create it. This week, with **Stand Up**, although whether that's a group's name or the genre they truck in, we ain't so sure. *Saturdays, 10pm.*

**ESTHER'S POOL** 525 E. Sixth, 320-0553. [www.estersfollies.com](http://www.estersfollies.com).

**Esther's Follies: World Gone Wild** The most popular troupe in town returns with their riotous musical send-ups of local and national politics and cultural phenomena, making already hot topics burn with a bright comic intensity, with the incredible and – *ai! ai! ai!* – spicy illusions of master magician **Ray Anderson**. Thrills! Chills! Ripped-from-the-headlines events turned into comedy gold! *Reservations highly recommended. Thu.-Fri, 8pm; Sat., 8 & 10pm. \$20 (discounts available Thursdays & Fridays for seniors, students, military). Additional \$5 for special reserved seats.*

**Banana Puddin' Time** Tom Booker, comedy impresario from L.A., has moved to Austin and is running this new show at Esther's Pool: A mixture of comedic sketches, improv, stand-up comedy, and silly songs. Austin's most entertaining talents are promised, and you'll get free banana pudding with each paid admission. *Thursdays, 9:30pm. \$9.95.*

**THE HIDEOUT THEATRE** 617 Congress, 443-3688. [www.hideouttheatre.com](http://www.hideouttheatre.com).

**Friday: Improv Threerfer** features the **Chris Allen Sketch Show Extravaganza**, **1813 Drake**, and Houston's **Massive** doing their damndest to bring you fresh entertainment. *8pm. \$7-10. The Double Barrel* does the Bee Swat, baybee, with **Backpack Picnic** and the **Knuckleball Now**. *10pm. \$7-10.*

**Saturday:** Beam us home, Scotty, here's the return of **Start Trekkin!** Every week a different captain, a different crew, a different narrative where no improvisers have gone before. Hear that spinning sound? That's Gene Roddenberry, gravewise, as on a warpdrive rotisserie. Recommended. *8pm. \$7-10. Maestro* is a fierce, multipartite battle for supremacy among improvisers, scored by you, the audience. *Highly recommended. 10pm. \$7-10.*

**AUSTIN IMPROV** The Hideout's excellent slate of improv talent overfloweth across the stages of this two-story venue, ready to make your trip Downtown a damned good idea after all.

**VELVEETA ROOM** 521 E. Sixth, 469-9116. [www.thevelveetaroom.com](http://www.thevelveetaroom.com).

**Open Mic Night, God Help Us All** These are your would-be-comedic neighbors, three minutes at a time: Love them, fear them. *Thursdays, 10pm.*

**Spite Club returns!** John Rabon and Matt Bearden host three rounds of comedian-vs.-comedian battle: trivia, insults, and freestyle. Why, it's a veritable ... snarky yuk-fest! *Thu., Oct. 25, 9pm. \$5.*

**The Zombie Apocalypse Talent Show** We don't know whether to say if this show will be "snarky" or a "yuk-fest," which means we're suddenly at the very limits of our descriptive powers and will have to consult the likes of Chuck Watkins, Ph motherfucking D, for some modicum of philological succor. We can tell you, though, that this weekend of thematic hilarity is studded with local stand-up stars – **Todd Merriman! Brendon Walsh! Kerri Lendo! Joel Keith! Others!** – and you can safely "think of it as George Romero's *Day of the Dead* but with juggling, novelty acts, and lots of very inappropriate dark comedy." *Fri.-Sat., Oct. 26-27, 9:30 & 11:30pm. \$5.*

## BUT WAIT – THERE'S MORE!

**PLAYS WELL WITH SHAKESPEARE** Improv guru Les McGehee, front and center in Garriott's Curtain Theatre, leads an all-star troupe in family-friendly improv based on the characters, stories, and comedy of that immortal Bard of Avon. With Owen and Jodi Egerton, Shana Merlin, and the *Chronicle's* own Robert Faires. See our Theatre Listings for more. *Sun., Oct. 28, 3pm. Curtain Theatre, City Park Road., just off 2222 & 360. 474-8497. www.austinsakespeare.org.*

## Dance

**BLUE LAPIS LIGHT: ILLUMINATION** The latest site-specific work by Sally Jacques and company sees dancers suspended from rope and cloth in the cathedral-like realm of old Seaholm Power Plant. As ever, this is one of the hottest tickets in town. *Through Oct. 28. Thu.-Sun., 8pm. Seaholm, 800 Cesar Chavez. 474-TIXS. \$45 (\$35, seniors, students, ACOT, Dance Umbrella). www.austix.com.*

**INDIA FINE ARTS: RAMAYANA** This epic ballet tells the life story of Rama, ancient Indian king and avatar of Vishnu. A 30-member company of dancers from around the world performs this spiritual work, which integrates Carnatic and Hindustani music performed by a ninepiece ensemble. *Sun., Oct. 28, 6pm. Travis High School, 1211 E. Oltorf. 918-1351. \$25-100 (free, IFA members). www.austinfifa.org.*

**COMPANY CHADDICK: TRANSITIONS** The San Francisco-based theatre/dance company presents an evening of dynamic dance and theatre, beautiful music, and verse by Chilean poet Pablo Neruda, featuring new works by the company's artistic director, Cheryl Chaddick, as well as Pete Litwinowicz and Jose Ivan Ibarra, with original music by Daniel Berkman. *Oct. 27-28. Sat., 5 & 8pm; Sun., 2 & 5pm. Cafe Dance, 3307-B Hancock, 633-3525. \$12.*

## 1,001 NIGHTS

**LUCILA DANCE PRODUCTIONS: HALLOWEEN EXTRAVAGANZA** Halloween costumes are encouraged as you enjoy Ahmed Garcia and Muse Oasis, as well as fire dancing and a martial arts demonstration. The performance is followed by a Full Moon Gathering. Refreshments available. *Sat., Oct. 27, 8pm. Local Color Gallery (next to Lucila Dance Studio), 1700 S. Lamar. 416-8800. \$15 (\$10, ABA members; \$5, children). www.luciladance.com.*

**ARARAT: A TERRIFYINGLY DELICIOUS MEDIUM FEAST** Not only is there the feast, but there's the seasonally themed "Frightening Melodic Torture & Fiery Danse Macabre of the Undead Gypsy Pirates," itself quite the mouthful. Reservations required. *Sat., Oct. 27, 8-10pm. Hot Mama's Espresso Bar, 2401 E. Sixth, 552-7365. \$20 (\$10, ages 5-12. www.myspace.com/hotmamasespresso.*

## TWO LEFT FEET

**SALSA SATURDAYS AT CEPEDA BRANCH** Fun and easy, salsa dancing is Austin's unofficial secret movimiento popular. 2-4pm. *Cepeda Branch Public Library, 651 N. Pleasant Valley. 974-7372. www.cityofaustin.org/library.*

**DANCE INTERNATIONAL** Open to all, these ballroom and Latin sessions are a great way to practice or learn new steps. Each night features a variety of dances; each month sees the start of a new, progressive course. No partner necessary. *Sundays, 6-8pm. Dancers Workshop, 183 & Balcones Woods. Weeknights, times vary. Hills Fitness Center, 4615 Bee Caves Rd. 32-DANCE. Fees vary. www.dancein.org.*

**BELLY-DANCE CLASSES** Twyla of Twyla & the Twilight Star Ensemble offers a variety of belly dance classes out in Leander. *Class times vary, Mon.-Wed., 7:30-9:30pm; Fri., by appt. 971-0188. www.twylabellydance.com.*

**CONTEMPORARY CLOGGERS: APPALACHIAN CLOG DANCING** The Contemporary Cloggers offer beginners classes in this American folk dance form that looks like a cross between Irish, tap, and square dancing. No partner needed. *Tuesdays, 5:30-6:30pm. 7402 Brodie. 292-1030.*

**DANCE PARTY PARTY: NO BOYS ALLOWED** Building on a hot phenomenon in NYC, Chicago, and L.A., this is a weekly get-together for ladies who want to dance their asses off for an hour and a half. The goal is exercise, but there's no teacher to follow, so you can shake it however you wanna: No boys, no judgment. *Sundays, 6-7:30pm. Niaspace, 3212 S. Congress. \$5. www.ddppaustin.wordpress.com.*

**AUSTIN BALLROOM DANCERS** ABD sponsors ballroom dancing with DJ-ed music weekly, year-round. *Saturdays, 8-11pm; minilesson, 7:30pm. Austin Recreation Center, 1301 Shoal Creek Blvd., 989-3939. www.austinballroomdancers.org.*

**LUCILA DANCE PRODUCTIONS: CLASSES FORMING** in belly dancing (all levels), flamenco, salsa/merengue, hip-hop, creative movement for kids 5 to 10 years old, and tai chi. *Lucila Dance Studio, 1700 S. Lamar. 416-8800. www.luciladance.com.*

**CONTACT IMPROVISATION DANCE JAMS** Participants move in and out of contact with one or more people through a common center of gravity. All are welcome. *Tuesdays, 8-10pm; Sundays, 4:30-6pm. Austin Yoga School, 1122-C S. Lamar. \$5.*

**SCOTTISH BALLROOM DANCING** Learn the ballroom dances of Scotland, lads and lassies: lively jigs and reels and elegant strathspeys; no partner needed but couples welcome. *Thursdays, 7-8:30pm. Quicksilver Dance Center, 8711 Burnet Rd. Ste. H-100. 327-2869. First class free.*

**DANCE INTERNATIONAL: TEACHERS COURSE** Subject matter includes teaching techniques, how to better communicate, and understanding men's and ladies' parts of the syllabus, with a focus on international ballroom and Latin dancing. This class is also a preparation for National Certification in Ballroom and Latin. *Contact DI to set up an interview. 323-2623. \$1,500/year or \$200/month, some scholarships available. www.dancein.org.*

**ESTUDIO FLAMENCO** Get fired up with flamenco dance classes for beginners and intermediates. Handy central location to boot. Call for times. *2801 W. 45th, 382-1366. \$10 per class (private lessons available). www.estudioflamenco.com.*

**MODERN DANCE CLASSES** Ellen Bartel of Spank Dance Company leads a series of classes in modern dance (all levels). *Times and prices vary, see the Tapestry website for details. Tapestry Dance Co. studios, 2302 Western Trails. www.tapestry.org.*

**SOLID CHROME DANCERS** Dance in a real honky tonk! Learn the Texas two-step and Western swing. Singles and couples welcome to these ongoing classes. *Thursdays, 8pm. Broken Spoke, 3201 S. Lamar, 417-7383. \$8. www.myspace.com/solidchromedancers.*

**AUSTIN SCANDINAVIAN DANCING** Turning and improvised couple dancing for beginning to advanced dancers. No partners needed; wear slick-soled shoes. *Thursdays 7:30-9:45pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 454-0598. \$3. www.austinscandi.org.*

**AUSTIN BARN DANCERS: CONTRA DANCE** With live music. *Wednesdays, 7:30pm. Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 453-4225. \$3.*

**NIA CLASSES** The Nia Technique is a high-powered energizing workout inspired by dance, martial arts, and healing arts. Build strength, gain flexibility, find health, and have fun! First class is free. *Mon. & Fri., 9:30-10:30am; Mon. & Thu., 6-7pm; Sat., 10:30am. Hancock Rec. Center, 811 E. 41st, 922-1581. \$10 each class, discounts available.*

**AUSTIN INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCERS** Start out a fun evening learning a variety of couples and line dances from around the world before giving it a whirl during the open dance session. Beginners and experienced dancers welcome. No partner required. *Saturdays, 7:30pm (lessons); open dance 8:15-11pm. Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 481-9362. \$5. www.aifd.cc.*

**TANGO AND SALSA CLASSES AT THE MACC** Monica Caivano and assistants teach beginning tango and salsa classes at the new MACC. No experience or partner necessary. *Tango: Through Nov. 14 (six-week session), Wednesdays, 6-7:30pm. \$12 per class. Salsa: Through Oct. 31 (four-week session), Wednesdays, 7:30-9pm. \$12 per class. Cash or check only, please. Mexican American Cultural Center, 600 River St., 478-6222. www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/macc\_index.htm.*

PUBLISHER ALISA WELDON  
ANNOUNCES THE LAUNCH OF



L Style G Style is the authoritative lifestyle magazine for social and cultural influencers in the gay/lesbian community and beyond. It offers an unprecedented forum for reaching highly discerning and affluent consumers who set the tastes and trends for our society as a whole.

## Premiere Launch Party Saturday, November 3rd, 8pm-Midnight

Hosted at AMLI on 2ND (421 W. 3rd Street)

*Fashion Show Hosted by  
Austin Chronicle's Fashion Avatar, Stephen Moser  
and Music, Beverages, Nibbles & Special Gift Bags Provided...*

RSVP

by October 31st at

[www.LstyleGstyle.com](http://www.LstyleGstyle.com)

(entry restricted to names on RSVP list)

L Style G Style Magazine hits the streets Nov. 5th  
*stay tuned...*

GET TO KNOW US.

[www.LstyleGstyle.com](http://www.LstyleGstyle.com)

# 'Transactions'

Blanton Museum of Art, through Nov. 18

It is that time of year. If you aren't looking for a costume, you're looking for the perfect pumpkin-soon-to-be-jack-o'-lantern. So whether the disguise is for you or your local gourd, at this point in October the opportunity to put on a mask and be someone else for a night is pretty much irresistible. Maybe it's just the season, but I wonder if art doesn't enjoy the same mimetic temptations. As far back as Plato's and Aristotle's musings on art, the skill of an artist was based on his ability to paint the perfect mask of the real from the artificial. But this ability to "reproduce nature" has always come at a cost: "Imitation," as translator Michael Davis writes in *The Poetry of Philosophy*, "always involves selecting something from the continuum of experience, thus giving boundaries to what really has no beginning or end. Mimesis involves a framing of reality that announces that what is contained within the frame is not simply real. Thus the more 'real' the imitation, the more fraudulent it becomes." So it seems that art, at its best attempt to re-create an accurate picture of reality, is really trafficking in fraud, in deception, in lies and mimesis. Initiating a culture of suspicion, art's lies change the way artists, curators, and critics think about artwork. We look for anything but realism anymore, knowing that the search for "representation" can only lead us further and further from the thing we hoped to see or understand in the first place. Yet while "representing nature" is seen by the contemporary art world as a bit of an old-school way of approaching art, I'm beginning to wonder if at least a few of the art world's most contemporary movements aren't simply wearing mimetic masks of their own.



Take the current "Transactions" exhibition at the Blanton Museum of Art. Following through on years of her own doctoral research, Kelly Baum's curatorial work brings together a group of artists that operates as something more and something less than representative artists. While "Transactions" focuses on the many ways in which art can and does happen outside the gallery space, many of the works also straddle the borders of truth and deception, politics and play, art and business, in ways that barely distinguish their projects from the projects of everyday life. As Daniel Bozhkov gives the Fastest Guided Tours of Unfamiliar Places, running innocent tourists through sites he barely knows himself, is he creating a tour experience, an art experience, or a scam? And when Zoë Sheehan Saldaña trades her seemingly run-of-the-mill but actually handmade brown paper bags for the factory versions given out in places of business, is there really art happening in the exchange? Part of what exhibitions like "Transactions" help us to see is that art sometimes occurs in the transfer of ideas, of information, of nonmaterial goods and practices. While these projects are not "representing nature" as early painting hoped to, they are certainly representing, masking, and mimicking the world as we find it – even and especially while opening our eyes to it.

– Nikki Moore

**AUSTIN GAY/LESBIAN SALSA GROUP** Welcome this free group that invites gays/lesbians who want to learn (or already know) how to salsa to gather and dance. *Wednesdays. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. Free.* [www.groups.yahoo.com/group/austingaysalsa](http://www.groups.yahoo.com/group/austingaysalsa).

**FOUR ON THE FLOOR: CLASSES** Ongoing classes for various levels of expertise in swing and Lindy Hop culminate in a weekly dance. New classes start the first Tuesday of the new month. *Tuesdays, 7pm (classes), 9:30pm (open dance). Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 453-3889. Prices vary.* [www.fouronthefloor.com](http://www.fouronthefloor.com).

**AUSTIN SWING SYNDICATE** A couple hundred swingers hit the dance floor once a week for DJ-spun sounds of past blasts. A beginners' lesson starts the evening. *Thursdays, 8pm-12mid. Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 476-5845. \$4 (\$2, members).* [www.austinswingsyndicate.org](http://www.austinswingsyndicate.org).

**AUSTIN CIVIC CHORUS: MUSIC AND MOZART** The composer's *Requiem* and *Regina Coeli* are on the bill; plus, the Chorus Austin Consort provides a prelude concert. Directed by Kenny Sheppard. *Sat., Oct. 27, 8pm. Northwest Hills United Methodist Church, 7050 Village Center Dr., 719-3300. \$20 (\$15, seniors, students; \$5, ages 12 and younger).* [www.chorusaustin.org](http://www.chorusaustin.org).

**INDIAN CLASSICAL MUSIC CIRCLE OF AUSTIN: GRAND CARNATIC VOCAL CONCERT** "Sangeetha Kalanidhi" T.N. Seshagopalan performs. *Sat., Oct. 27, 6pm. Jones Auditorium, St. Edward's University, 3001 S. Congress. 448-6740. \$20 (\$10, seniors, students; \$5, ages 9 and younger; free, ICMCA members).* [www.icmca.org](http://www.icmca.org).

**BASTROP OPERA HOUSE CLASSICAL GUITAR CONCERT: VIVA TRIO** Tony Morris, classical guitar; Renata Green, flute; and Rebecca Browne, violin, perform Halloween and autumn melodies. Casual dress. *Sun., Oct. 28, 2pm. Bastrop Opera House, Bastrop, 321-6283. \$10 (\$7, seniors, students; \$5, ages 14 and younger).*

**'TWAS A DARK AND STORMY NIGHT: HALLOWEEN MUSIC CONCERT** This longtime Austin tradition features organist Kevin McClure, aka "Count Dracula," and numerous hilariously ghoulish friends playing to a costumed (hint, hint!) audience of all ages. *Sun., Oct. 28, 7pm. Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 100 E. 27th. 404-4842. Free.*

**UT SCHOOL OF MUSIC: BACH CANTATA PROJECT** UT's School of Music and the Blanton Museum of Art present the second season of the Bach Cantata Project. During the academic year, the last Tuesday of the month features UT faculty and student musicians presenting a different Bach Cantata, along with a short description of the work. This month features *Ich hatte viel Bekümmernis, BWV 21. Tue., Oct. 30, noon. The Blanton Museum of Art, MLK & Congress, 471-5401. \$7 (\$5, seniors; \$3, students; free, Blanton members, current UT ID-holders).* [www.music.utexas.edu](http://www.music.utexas.edu).

**PKWPRODUCTIONS' HALLOWEEN SPOOKTACULAR: THE EXORCIST** P.K. Waddle's prescreening music about graves, crypts, dark angels, and other cheerful Halloween nasties gives way to the "head-spinning" gore of the movie. The intermission concert features a string rendition of Bach's *Tocatta and Fugue in D minor*, plus a medley of scary TV and horror movie music. Recommended. *Wed., Oct. 31, 8pm. Alamo South Lamar, 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320. \$10.50.* [www.drafthouse.com](http://www.drafthouse.com).

**CREATIVE OPPORTUNITY ORCHESTRA: DIA DE LOS MUERTOS** Subtitled, "A Celebration of Remembrance," this evening features live music by vocalist Tina Marsh with Eddy Hobizal, as well as food, wine, margaritas, and a silent auction. Also, guests can place a picture of those they wish to remember on the colorful altar. *Thu., Nov. 1, 6:30-9pm. Barr Mansion, 10463 Sprinkle. 448-3485. \$25.* [www.creop.org](http://www.creop.org).

## Classical Music

### OPENING

**VIOLA BY CHOICE: HALLOWEEN CONCERT** Relish the many musical avatars of death in works by Britten, Hovhaness, Loeffler, and Bliss. Plus Michael Daugherty's *Viola Zombie* and the world premiere of *Voodoo Mambo*, by UT composer Donald Grantham. Come in costume to this family-friendly event. *Fri.-Sat., Oct. 26-27, 8pm. Central Presbyterian Church, 200 E. Eighth, 913-6554. \$15 (\$8, UT faculty, staff, and students; \$3 off with costume!).* [www.myspace.com/violabychoice](http://www.myspace.com/violabychoice).

**AUSTIN CLASSICAL GUITAR SOCIETY: ALEKSANDR TSIBOULSKI** This free concert features Ukrainian-born guitarist Tsiboulski, first-prize winner in seven international competitions and currently the Australian-American Fulbright Scholar in the Visual and Performing Arts at UT. *Fri., Oct. 26, 7:30pm. Hyde Park United Methodist Church, 4001 Speedway. Sun., Oct. 28, 7:30pm. Grace United Methodist Church, 205 E. Monroe. Northwest Hills United Methodist Church, 7050 Village Center Dr., 300-2247. Free.* [www.austinclassicalguitar.org](http://www.austinclassicalguitar.org).

**AUSTIN CIVIC WIND ENSEMBLE: FALL CONCERT** Two concerts feature Halloween-themed music and a magician. Costumes are encouraged. *Sat., Oct. 27, 7:30pm. St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 14311 Wells Port. Tue., Oct. 30, 7:30pm. Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, 1100 W. 45th. Free.* [www.acwe.org](http://www.acwe.org).

## Visual Arts

### EVENTS

**FILM ACTIONS VI: CHORES AND JOYS OF THE URBAN LIFE** Experimental film artist Luke Savisky's prelude to his presentation for First Night Austin 2008 will bring Wooldridge Square alive with projected film images and lighting, accompanied by live music from composer Graham Reynolds, Tosca String Quartet, and recordings by Stars of the Lid. Bring blankets and chairs for this free event. *Fri., Oct. 26, 8pm. Wooldridge Sq., 10th and Guadalupe.*

**ART ON 5TH: DANIELLA FOLETTO** Works inspired by the prehistoric paintings in the Caves of Lascaux. *Thu., Oct. 25, 10am-6pm. 1501 W. Fifth, 481-1111.* [www.arton5th.com](http://www.arton5th.com).

**BLANTON MUSEUM: EXPERT PERSPECTIVE & ARTISTIC LICENSE** John Butler and Melissa Graebner of the management department in UT's McCombs School of Business lead a discussion of the "Mike's World" exhibition. *Thu., Oct. 25, 12:30pm. Michael Smith and Joshua White discuss their collaborative work on display in that exhibition. Thu., Oct. 25, 6pm. MLK & Congress, 471-7324.* [www.blantonmuseum.org](http://www.blantonmuseum.org).

**HARRY RANSOM CENTER** The Robert De Niro Film Series continues at the HRC, which houses the actor's archives. Upcoming screenings: *Shelley's Frankenstein, Oct. 29. All screenings at 7pm. 300 W. 21st, 471-8944.* [www.hrc.utexas.edu](http://www.hrc.utexas.edu).

**PUMP PROJECT: EVOLUTION** features a showcase of many Austin-based artists, an open studio tour of the 30-plus artists who have studios at Pump Project, demonstrations and performances, live music, and more. Recommended. *Sat., Oct. 27, 6-11pm. 702 Shady Ln.* [www.pumpproject.org](http://www.pumpproject.org).

**VOLITANT GALLERY: FEMME FANTASTIQUE FILM FESTIVAL** "Femme Fantastique" is a group show steeped in the essence of the extraordinary and imaginative visions of 14 female artists. In conjunction with the exhibition, Volitant is hosting weekly viewings of films inspired by the exhibit. See [www.volitant.com](http://www.volitant.com) for full schedule. *Tuesdays, 6pm, through Nov. 6. 320 Congress, 236-1240.*

### OPENING

**D BERMAN GALLERY: SARAH GREENE REED & SHAWN SMITH** Reed's striking new digital photo collages complement the pixellated, virtual-to-real sculptures of Smith. Gallery Talk: *Sat., Nov. 3, 1pm.* Exhibition: *Through Nov. 21. 1701 Guadalupe, 477-8877.* [www.dbermangallery.com](http://www.dbermangallery.com).

**LOTUS GALLERY: EYES ON PARIS** Paintings by Richard Ewen capture the essence of Parisian store interiors. *Nov. 1-30. 1211 W. Sixth, 474-1700.* [www.lotusasianart.com](http://www.lotusasianart.com).

**RUSSELL COLLECTION: MICHAEL KESSLER** Here's "a masculine show of substantial abstract landscapes" to enliven your Downtown browsing. Reception (for which you should RSVP): *Sat., Nov. 3, 6-9pm.* Exhibition: *Nov. 1-24.* *Russell Collection, 1137 W. Sixth, 478-4440.* [www.russell-collection.com](http://www.russell-collection.com).

**GALLERY LOMBARDI: POKEY** This group exhibition is based on a highly personal sense of Americana, as explored by five featured artists. Reception: *Sat., Nov. 3, 7-10pm.* Exhibition: *Nov. 1-24. 910 W. Third, 481-1088.* [www.gallerylombardi.com](http://www.gallerylombardi.com).

### CLOSING

**INTERNATIONAL CENTER OF AUSTIN: PATTERNS OF PERU AND TEXAS** *Through Oct. 31. 201 E. Second.* [www.austinlima.org](http://www.austinlima.org).

**WALLY WORKMAN: GINGER FOX** Gorgeous new paintings by Fox enliven the prestigious walls. Recommended. *Through Oct. 31. 1202-B W. Sixth, 472-7428.*

**TIRU GALLERY: SMALL WONDERS** This show is also a benefit for CASA of Travis County and high-lights unconventional and alternative techniques in photography and mixed-media artwork. *Through Oct. 30. 3701 Guadalupe.*

**1906 GALLERY: MATT RAINWATERS' BAT SERIES** Rainwaters turns his trained photographic eye on North America's largest urban bat colony: the 1.5 million Mexican free-tailed bats of Austin's South Congress bridge. Large-scale images, both chaotic and serene. *Through Oct. 28. 301-I Chicon, 628-0712.* [www.myspace.com/thiscityours1906](http://www.myspace.com/thiscityours1906).

**ARTSPOKEN: SHOW TO BENEFIT THE LANCE ARMSTRONG FOUNDATION** Three Austin abstractionists – Shawn Camp, Leanne Venier, and Jan Middleton Roset – will donate 30% of their proceeds to the LAF. *Through Oct. 27. Artists Talk: Sat., Oct. 27, 1-3pm. 1507 W. Koenig.*

**DAVIS GALLERY: LIVELLO DI VITA** Matthew Fuller's stunning photography of southern Italy and Sicily. *Through Oct. 27. 837 W. 12th, 477-4929.* [www.davisgalleryaustin.com](http://www.davisgalleryaustin.com).

**NANCY WILSON SCANLAN GALLERY: MASKS AROUND THE WORLD** A special emphasis on ceremonial masks from Mexico. *Through Oct. 26. Helm Fine Art Center, St. Stephen's School, 2900 Bunny Run, 327-1213.*

**CORNORDIA UNIVERSITY: SCULPTURAL VIEWPOINTS** New works by Kurt Dyrhaug. *Through Oct. 26. 3400 N. I-35, 486-2001.*

**BUTRIDGE GALLERY: RONNIE WEEKS** The artist is "Reinventing the Wheel" in this latest exhibition. *Through Oct. 27. 1110 Barton Springs, 397-1468.*

### ONGOING

**LORA REYNOLDS GALLERY: REVERBERATIONS** features recent paintings, sculpture, sound, film, prints, and photographs, generating a dialogue between the two acclaimed artists Steve Roden and Stephen Vitiello, as curated by Regine Basha. *Through Nov. 17. 300 West Ave. #1318, 215-4965.* [www.lorareynolds.com](http://www.lorareynolds.com).

**MASS GALLERY: SYSTEMS OF GROWTH AND DECAY** Recent work by Jarrod Beck and Amanda Schoppel, including drawings and site-specific sculptures that grow, melt, or collapse during the course of the exhibition. *Through Nov. 18. 916 Springdale.* [www.massgallery.org](http://www.massgallery.org).

**BROCCA GALLERY: NEW WORKS** Colorful sculptures by Augusto Brocca. *Through Nov. 2. 1103 E. Sixth, 628-1306.* [www.broccagallery.com](http://www.broccagallery.com).

**EYE CONTACT ART** showcases the work of Joshua Garcia and others. 12400 Amherst #102, 825-8577. [www.eycontactart.com](http://www.eycontactart.com).

**GALLERY POLLOCK: BILL D. FRANCIS** UT prof emeritus presents his finest prisma-color works. 2620-C S. Lamar, 804-2667. [www.gallerypollock.com](http://www.gallerypollock.com).

**CORONADO STUDIOS** The Serie Project, a non-profit Latino arts organization hosted by Coronado Studios, produces, promotes, and exhibits serigraph prints created by diverse artists. 6601 Felix, 385-3591. [www.serieproject.org](http://www.serieproject.org).

**IDEA GALLERY: WOMEN IN THE STUDIOS** Suzanne Dulany, Germaine Keller, Carrie Kennedy, Jacqueline May, Deanna Miesch, Benné Rockett, and Tina Weitz. *Saturdays, noon-5pm. 701 Tillery, 921-7744.*

**ART ALLIANCE AUSTIN: ART MATTERS** is the inauguration of the new headquarters of the group formerly known as Austin Fine Arts Alliance. Work

by Katherine E. Bash, Shawn Camp, Hunter Cross, Holly Everett, Terra Goolsby, Adreon Henry, Fernando Lafuente, Michelle Mayer, Angel Quesada, Sam Sanford, Michael Wutz. *Through Nov. 11.* 315 Congress #100, 610-4211. [www.artallianceaustin.org](#).

**HI ART: HEY MAN, YOUR ART IS SHOWING** New works by Justin Taylor, Chantelle Rodriguez, Jill Cannoles, and others deck the walls in this new gallery out San Marcos way. *Through Nov. 2.* 111 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/392-7033.

**AUSTIN GALLERIES: 20TH CENTURY MASTERS** Original lithographs, etchings, intaglios, and screen prints by Marc Chagall, Salvador Dali, Pablo Picasso, and more. 1219 W. Sixth.

**ART PALACE: THE BOOK OF LENNY** The first part of an epic trilogy, “The Book of Lenny” chronicles the journey of Jonathan Marshall’s everyman as he navigates a postapocalyptic landscape aided by a cast of characters that include a Bear and a heavily-mustachioed Man in Black. *Through Nov. 24.* 2109 Cesar Chavez, 496-0687. [www.artpalacegallery.com](#).

**ARTAMICI FINE ART GALLERY** is featuring work by artists from Argentina, Mexico, Chile, and Peru; paintings by Agustina Rodriguez, Oscar Riquelme, and Pablo Taboada; drawings by Gilberto Ramirez; and metal sculpture by Augusto Brocca. 78 San Marcos, 457-0171. [www.palotaboadastudio.com](#).

**ARTHOUSE: TEXAS PRIZE EXHIBITION** features new works by finalists for the second Arthouse Texas Prize: Dawolu Jabari Anderson, Justin Boyd, Margarita Cabrera, Bill Davenport, and Katrina Moorhead. *Through Nov. 11.* 700 Congress, 453-5312. [www.arthousetexas.org](#).

**AMOA: THE EVERYDAY OBJECT IN AMERICAN ART** The Austin Museum of Art illuminates unexpected facets of the familiar and the extraordinary within the ordinary via this exhibition of sculptures, paintings, prints, and photographs on loan from the Whitney Museum. *Through Nov. 4.* 823 Congress, 495-9224. [www.amoa.org](#).

**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART: ALBRECHT DÜRER** *Through Nov. 25.* MLK & Congress, 471-7324.

**BREMOND HOUSE GALLERY** Representational art by Lilli Pell and abstract works by Skyner. *Through Nov. 9.* 119 N. Main, Elgin, 512/281-9445. [www.bremondhouse.com](#).

**THE CATHEDRAL OF JUNK** is approximately 60 tons of junk wired together over 15 years to form intricate towers and rooms in the back yard of a, we guess you might say, average South Austin home. Hours: *Sundays, 11am-2pm, or by appt.* 4422 Lareina, 299-7413. [www.keepaustinweird.com](#).

**CRL: FEW, SOME, SEVERAL, MANY, AND MORE** Creative Research Lab presents this exhibition exploring the idea of “multiples,” featuring fresh new work by students, faculty, staff, and alumni of UT. *Through Nov. 10.* 2832 E. MLK, 322-2099.

**DIBONA STUDIO** Oil paintings and “sculptural tat-toos” by Joyce DiBona. 404 W. Milton, 851-2646.

**ELSE MADSEN GALLERY: MAKING IT BETTER** Drawings and prints by Clayton Armstrong, Shelley Nottingham, and Troy Allen. *Through Nov. 10.* 411 Brazos #99. [www.elsemadsen.com](#).

**LADY BIRD JOHNSON WILDFLOWER CENTER** (“Selah: The Story of the Bamberger Ranch Restoration” includes the artwork of Margaret Bamberger and photographs by Kathleen Wilson and Christopher Johnson. *Through Nov. 11.* 4801 La Crosse, 232-0100. [www.wildflower.org](#).

**MEXIC-ARTE MUSEUM: FROM REVOLUTION TO RENAISSANCE** Following the 1910 revolution, Mexico witnessed an explosion of creativity, exemplified in this show curated by James Oles and featuring the important modern Mexican art collection of Lance and Erika Aaron: works by master artists David Alfaro Siqueiros, Rufino Tamayo, Maria Izquierdo, and Olga Costa. *Through Dec. 31.* 419 Congress, 480-9373. [www.mexic-artemuseum.org](#).

**MITCHIE’S FINE BLACK ART** has an eclectic selection of African and African-American artwork and craft items on display. 6406 N. I-35 #2800, 323-6901. [www.mitchie.com](#).

**THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL EPHEMERA** The ongoing exhibit in this intimate, quirky gallery is a perfect example of the more charming and enjoyable side of Austin’s weirdness. *Call for appt.* 1808 Singleton, 320-0566. [www.mnae.org](#).

**OKAY MOUNTAIN: IMPISH ANIMAL** Jason Village, through works on paper, sculpture, and installation, immerses us in a primordial sea of frenetic mutation and relentless consumption. *Through Nov. 11.* 1312 E. Cesar Chavez. [www.okaymountain.com](#).

**SALVAGE VANGUARD: IAN CION & CARTER COX** These two artists present works that wrestle with the nature and structure of our world, in colorful and compelling ways. Recommended. *Through Nov. 4.* 2803 Manor, 474-7886. [www.salvagevanguard.org](#).

**SLUGFEST: THE MYTHS OF THAILAND** presents the beautiful etchings of Sirapoom Chaveesuk. *Through Nov. 11.* 1906 Miriam, 477-7204. [www.slugfestprints.com](#).

**STATE HISTORY MUSEUM: IN CITIZEN’S GARB** features an exhibition on Southern Plains Native Americans, 1889-1891. *Through Jan. 6,* 2008. 1800 Congress, 936-8746. [www.thehistoryoftejas.com](#).

**ST. EDWARD’S UNIVERSITY: A LIFE’S WORK** There’s four decades’ worth of powerful prints, drawings, and sculptures in this retrospective of prolific Austin artist Gerald Patrick. *Through Nov. 8.* 3001 S. Congress, 448-8400. [www.stedwards.edu](#).

**TEXAS FOLKLIFE – LA LABOR: THE PAINTINGS OF ROEL FLORES** Flores, the first-generation American son of Mexican immigrants, was 15 when he became a full-time migrant worker and began playing bajo-sexto with a conjunto band on week-ends. He fills his acrylic paintings with images of fields, sunsets, instruments, and other aspects of his life as a Tejano in South Texas. *Through Dec. 21.* 1317 S. Congress. [www.texasfolklife.org](#).

**TOTALLY COOL/TOTALLY ART** features more than 800 works from local teens who participate in the citywide program. *South Austin Recreation Center, 1100 Cumberland, 444-6601.*

**UMLAUF SCULPTURE GARDEN & MUSEUM: BALANCING ACT** In celebrating its 16th year, the Umlauf will present 16 years of work by sculptor David Everett. Inspired by the wildlife and people he grew up with on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, Everett hand-carves his sculptures out of large laminated masses of hardwoods. *Through Nov. 4.* 605 Robert E. Lee, 445-5582. [www.umlaufsculpture.org](#).

**VOLITANT GALLERY: FEMME FANTASTIQUE** is a group show resplendent with the imaginative visions of 14 female artists, including Angel Polachek, Daphane Park, Mimi Kato, Amelia Winger-Bearskin, and others. *Through Nov. 10.* 320 Congress, 236-1240. [www.volitant.com](#).

**WOMEN & THEIR WORK: CAULEEN SMITH** In a dazzling, multilayered exhibition of video, sculpture, and drawing, Smith investigates deeply embedded cultural assumptions and provides surprising insights into the consequences of those assumptions. *Through Nov. 17.* 1710 Lavaca, 477-1064. [www.womenandtheirwork.org](#).

**YARD DOG FOLK ART: BILL MILLER** uses salvaged vintage linoleum and vinyl flooring to make intricate, often representational collages. 1510 S. Congress, 912-1613. [www.yarddog.com](#).

## SPACES

See [austinchronicle.com](#) for art in alternative venues.

## CREATIVE OPPORTUNITIES

**HI ART GALLERY: CALL FOR ENTRIES** This San Marcos gallery is calling out to all students – grade school to MFA candidates – for submissions. See their website for details. 111 E. Hopkins, San Marcos. Deadline: Oct. 29. [www.hiarttexas.com](#).

**AIPP: CESAR CHAVEZ MEMORIAL** The project is open to artists 18 and older, living in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. While all ideas will be accepted, Art in Public Places is seeking those artists who work primarily in three dimensions. All applicants must apply through AIPP’s new online system. Hard copy submissions will not be accepted. Deadline: Nov. 2. [www.ci.austin.tx.us/aipp](#).

**PUMPKIN SCULPTING AT THE UMLAUF** Bring a pumpkin and carving tools and be prepared to sculpt with Professor Pumpkin. *Sun., Oct. 28, 2-4pm.* 605 Robert E. Lee, 445-5582. Free. [www.umlaufsculpture.org](#).

# Litera

## READINGS, SIGNINGS, AND PERFORMANCES

**ALAN E. SMITH** explores one aspect of the continuing problem of medicine in America with *UnBreak Your Health*, a comprehensive guide that explains everything from acupuncture to zen body therapy. *Tue., Oct. 30, 7pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](#).

**BARBARA ROTHSCHILD ALLEN AND LAUREN BARRETT** present their *Effective Elder Caregiving*. *Tue., Oct. 30, 7pm.* Old Quarry Branch Library, 7051 Village Center Dr.

**LUZ ELENA RAMIREZ** serves up *British Representations of Latin America*, which examines

imperialism and British literary representations of the Latin American experience. *Sun., Oct. 28, 3pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

**RAMON MONCIVAIS** speaks of racism in Austin in the mid-20th century, in his *Beneath the Shadow of the Capitol*. *Sun., Oct. 28, 11am.* [Mexican American Cultural Center](#), 600 River St., 478-6222.

**THOMAS PENDLETON** curdles up with the first in his teen horror series, *Wicked Dead: Lurker*. *Sat., Oct. 27, 2pm.* Barnes & Noble South, 5601 Brodie, 892-3493.

**JOLIE DU PRE AND KELLY M. MARSHALL** Enjoy cupcakes and tea with du Pre (editor of *Iridesence: Sensuous Shades of Lesbian Erotica*) and Marshall (contributor to *Tales of Travelotica for Lesbians*, Vol. 2). *Sat., Oct. 27, 7pm.* [BookWoman](#), 918 W. 12th, 472-2785. [www.ebookwoman.com](#).

★ **ROBERT STIKMANZ** reveals *Nod’s Way*, the “first new ancient oracle of the 21st century,” a companion to Stikmanz’s fantasy series, *The Lands of Nod*. Free demonstrations of the oracle, a reading by Austin’s own Stikmanz, and music by Inversion Effect. Highly recommended. *Sat., Oct. 27, 3pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

**LADY LAZARUS, RISEN** A 75th birthday tribute to Sylvia Plath features the profanely divine and divinely profane poets Jill Alexander Essbaum, author of *Harlot*, and Ric Williams, author of the secret book of god. Hosted by Paula Mendoza-Hanna. Moderated open mic follows. *Sat., Oct. 27, 5-7pm.* La Tazza Fresca, 519 W. 37th, 371-5383.

**ERIC PETE** offers up his latest bestseller erotic thriller, *Blow Your Mind*. *Sat., Oct. 27, 6:30-8:30pm.* *Mitchie’s Gallery*, 6406 N. I-35 #2800, 323-6901. [www.mitchie.com](#).

**DIANE VADINO** The former McSweeney’s staffer offers up her critically praised first novel, *Smart Girls Like Me*, where some girlfriends party ‘cause it’s 1999. *Fri., Oct. 26, 7pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](#).

**JOHN MAKRANSKY** The Boston College professor of Buddhism and comparative theology presents his newest book: *Awakening Through Love: Unveiling Your Deepest Goodness*. *Fri., Oct. 26, 7pm.* Borders South, 4477 S. Lamar #600, 891-8974.

**ANNA LAPPÉ** reads from her second book, *Grub: Ideas for an Urban Organic Kitchen* (written with chef Bryant Terry, including a foreword by Eric Schlosser, and talks about the local food movement. Yummy! *Thu., Oct. 25, 5:30-8pm.* [Austin Museum of Art](#), 823 Congress, 495-9224. Free.

**SARAH BIRD** wants you to bring your dancing shoes for a signing of her *The Flamenco Academy* and some demos of how it’s done! *Thu., Oct. 25, 7pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

★ **NIKKI GIOVANNI** The legendary poet speaks at the 2007 Huston-Tillotson Fall Symposium. Highly recommended. *Thu., Oct. 25, 6pm.* King-Seabrook Chapel at [Huston-Tillotson College](#), 900 Chicon, 505-3139. Free.

**TEXAS NAFAS** presents *Angels Knocking at the Tavern Door* (part one) with Robert Bly and Coleman Barks. Highly recommended, even if you saw the live performance. *Saturdays on Ch. 16, ACTV.*

## WRITING/BOOK GROUPS

**BOOKWOMAN BOOKGROUP** spies on *Girl Sleuth: Nancy Drew and the Women Who Created Her* by Melanie Rehak. *Thu., Oct. 25, 7pm.* [BookWoman](#), 918 W. 12th, 472-2785. [www.ebookwoman.com](#).

**AUSTIN WRITER’S BLOCK** members encourage one another to write and exchange ideas, celebrate successes, and work through frustrations. There are writing exercises, too. *Tuesdays, 4:30-6:30pm.* La Madeleine, 3418 N. Lamar, 653-7872. [www.austinwritersblock.com](#).

**SOUTH AUSTIN SPIRITUAL GROUP** steps into A *Woman’s Journey to God* by Joan Borysenko, M.D. *Thu., Oct. 25, 1-2pm.* Barnes & Noble South, 5601 Brodie, 291-6188.

**NEW & NOTEWORTHY CLUB** takes to *The Sea* by John Banville. *Mon., Oct. 29, 7pm.* [BookPeople](#), 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](#).

**SOUTHEAST BRANCH LIBRARY** speaks a *Plainsong* by Kent Haruf. *Thu., Oct. 25, 7-8:30pm.* [South-east Library](#), 5803 Nuckols Crossing, 448-0776.

## SEMINARS & WORKSHOPS

**ECO-CRITIC SCOTT SLOVIC** is professor of literature and environment in Nevada. His primary field is American environmental literature, in particular the work of Loren Eiseley, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard, Wendell Berry, Barry Lopez, and others. He is working on a piece about Yucca Mountain. Highly

recommended. *Thu., Oct. 25, 3:30pm.* [Southwestern Writer’s Collection](#), Alkek Library, [TSU-San Marcos](#).

**STORYTELLING MASTER CLASS** is forming for two three-hour sessions. Designed for the beginner and advanced storyteller to identify, prepare, and perform stories for audiences of all ages. Participants must commit to both sessions. Limited to eight to 15 participants. *Sat., Oct. 27 and Nov. 3, 10am-1pm.* [Advanced Holistic Healing Arts](#), 321 W. Ben White #203. \$125. [davidatstedwards.edu](#).

**UP AGAINST THE AMERICAN DREAM** Charlotte Canning and Lucien Douglas from UT’s Department of Theatre & Dance weave together critical commentary and scenes from the plays of Arthur Miller. *Thu., Oct. 25, 7pm.* [Harry Ransom Center](#), 300 W. 21st, 471-8944. [www.hrc.utexas.edu](#).

## OPEN MICS

**WEIRD WORD** No sign-up sheet, no censors, no features. All poetry styles welcome. Currently BYOB for those so inclined. Hosted by the WarriorPoet. *Every Wednesday, 7-10pm.* [Cafe Caffeine](#), 909 W. Mary, 447-9473. [www.southaustinstudios.com](#).

**THE AUSTIN POETRY SLAM** Open sign-up, 12 poets per week. \$100 cash prizes. Featured poets kick it on, and then the tangles get electric. *Wednesdays, 8pm.* *Ego’s*, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091. [www.nps2007.com](#).

**GENUINE JOE** *Thursdays, 7:30-10pm.* [Genuine Joe Coffeehouse](#), 2001 W. Anderson, 220-1576. [www.genuinejoe.com](#).

**HIDEOUT MIC** *Mondays, 7-10pm.* *The Hideout Theatre*, 617 Congress, 476-0473. \$2 (or canned food for Poets Pantry). [www.hideouttheatre.com](#).

**LA TAZZA FRESCA** *Fri., Oct. 26, 7pm.* [La Tazza Fresca](#), 519 W. 37th, 371-5383.

**THE POETRY KARAOKE ORCHESTRA** backs your poetry on the porch, with hosts Ivanho and Chris the Future. Bring canned foods for the Poets Pantry. *Tuesdays, 8-10pm.* [Ruta Maya](#), 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. [www.rutamaya.net](#).

**RUTA MAYA POETRY** *Tuesdays, 6-9pm.* [Ruta Maya](#), 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. [www.freespeechart.com](#).

**UNPROTECTED POETRY** *Thursdays, 7pm.* [Victory Grill](#), 1104 E. 11th, 391-0174. \$5 (after 8pm; free for performing poets).

## CALL FOR ENTRIES

**THE HORROR!** It’s time for the Writers’ League’s annual Horror Story contest. Entry form may be printed and must be included with submission. Prize: \$200. Deadline: Oct. 31. Cost: \$5 (plus League membership) per submission. 499-8914. [www.writersleague.org/contests/horror.html](#).

**THE REFINED SAVAGE POETRY REVIEW** is looking for well-crafted poems that engage the imagination, psyche, and/or senses through some combination of exceptional thought, emotional projection, and/or imagery. Send three to five short poems (32 lines or fewer) with a brief biography and a photo (optional). [www.therefinedsavage.us/call\\_for\\_poets.htm](#).

## MISCELLANEOUS

**MORE POETRY!** when does it break (what breaks) that once – if sleep turns from this gray thinning moment – gone – the women floating dreaming again their mountains – what else heaven save women unveiling the eyes of god – the nape of his neck a river a line or the way any curve rolls palming her face or whale bones cradled in a tree a light a laughing boy leaping the moon copper-lined the crook of sorrow’s fingers wrapped in the weavings of her hair. nothing breaks pulled from her mouth, white foam of unbearable stars folded twice – twice & gone. Namaste. Vaya con dios.

## POEM OF THE ISSUE

or ride on or dream on slip past it  
and let it die please just let it sleep  
like that restful dreamless sleep with no beginning  
and no end in sight stark i revealing  
it wants to expose the classic beauty of  
her wayward pose touching only skin  
with burning white hot stories in secret code  
upon the mouth of a thirsting soul  
but still no dreams please  
– Lizzie Cass, from “Stunted Growth”

## Lars and the Real Girl

D: Craig Gillespie; with Ryan Gosling, Emily Mortimer, Paul Schneider, Patricia Clarkson, Kelli Garner.  
(PG-13, 106 min.)

It takes a village, I've heard it said. It takes a village not only to raise a child but also, in this case, to aid the delusional and help restore good mental health. Or so *Lars and the Real Girl* would have us believe. This movie's premise is high concept and would be easy to dismiss were the film not so flawlessly executed. The screenplay by Nancy Oliver, who penned many scripts for HBO's *Six Feet Under*, carries over some of that show's tonal implausibilities which nevertheless succeed despite the odds. Gosling (*Half Nelson*, *The Notebook*) again displays his exacting commitment to characterization as Lars, a socially stunted young man who lives in a small Minnesota



town. He resides in the garage apartment of his deceased father's property, while his brother (Schneider) and sister-in-law (Mortimer) occupy the main house. Painfully reticent, Lars shocks his family and community when, out of the blue, he introduces them to the wheelchair-bound Bianca, a lifelike sex doll with whom he forges a chaste romantic relationship. Despite opportunities galore for smutty gags, *Lars and the Real Girl* never ventures down this path, staying on its

best behavior in matters of courtship and film ratings. (It's PG-13.) At the (admittedly questionable) advice of the town doctor (Clarkson), Lars' family and community are advised to accept Bianca as a real girl and support Lars in his delusion so that he may one day outgrow it. There's a daffiness to the townspeople's willing acceptance of this plan, but director Gillespie and the cast capture just the right tone of seamless improbability. Gillespie, whose botched debut film was the



tone-deaf *Mr. Woodcock*, manages to get it right this time and prevent *Lars* from becoming another one-joke comedy. The pitch-perfect delivery of this entire cast cannot be overstated, as their performances keep the film from straying into absurd or sickly sweet dimensions. In a sense, *Lars and the Real Girl* is also reminiscent of the illusion of communal decency that Frank Capra so ably created in his films throughout his career. That the community is willing to support Lars in his delusion is perhaps no more unbelievable than the willingness of Capra's communities to send Mr. Smith to Washington or bail out George Bailey with their own dough when the bank goes bankrupt. The eras have changed, but our American ideals have survived pretty much intact. It still takes a village.

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, Arbor

film follows Lambeau Fields (Koechner), a football coach with an unblemished record of failure who comes out of retirement to lead a group of lovable losers (the fat guy, the geek, the beautiful girl, the star quarterback with the drunken, disillusioned father) to glory. Along the way, it tries to skewer *Field of Dreams*, *Miracle*, *Remember the Titans*, and every other sports film made in the last 20 years (with extra cleavage and excrement humor thrown in for effect). It's too bad the filmmakers didn't have a longer view of film history, though; maybe their jokes would have been more interesting if they'd been aimed at, say, *Somebody Up There Likes Me* or *The Pride of the Yankees*. They could have had Gary Cooper giving his famous farewell address at Yankee Stadium – "Today I consider myself the luckiest man on the face of the Earth" – and then dropped a bowling ball on his crotch. You know: comedy.

– Josh Rosenblatt

★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

## DAN IN REAL LIFE

D: Peter Hedges; with Steve Carell, Juliette Binoche, Dane Cook, Alison Pill, Brittany Robertson, Marlene Lawston, Dianne Wiest, John Mahoney, Emily Blunt, Norbert Leo Butz. (PG-13, 99 min.)

If this is "real life," then count me out. It's not that there's anything terribly awful with it; it's just that what passes for real life in this film is as genially inoffensive and predictable as the average TV sitcom. Audiences are sure to reward *Dan in Real Life* with audible laugh tracks, but the laughter won't come in response to surprise or astonishment, only as the acknowledgment of a winning execution of a familiar comedic ploy. More had been hoped for in this second writer/director project from Hedges. His previous effort, *Pieces of April*, followed a similar trajectory of family entanglement, though the characters had more edge and personality than they do in *Dan in Real Life*. Hedges also wrote the screenplays for *What's Eating Gilbert Grape* (from his own novel) and *About a Boy* (adapted from Nick Hornby's book), other works whose distinctive characters stand apart from mediocrity. This new film will garner Hedges his biggest audience, and let's hope that it allows him to return to his more quirkily crafted characterizations. Carell is in his subdued *Little Miss Sunshine* serio-comic mode here as Dan Burns, a widower of four years whose life revolves around the care of his three daughters (Pill, Robertson, and Lawston) and his work as an advice columnist. Most of the movie takes place within the close confines of a family vacation gathering with his parents (Wiest and Mahoney) and brothers (Cook and Butz) and their families in a shambling North Carolina seashore abode. After a meet-cute with Marie (Binoche) at the local tackle shop/bookstore, Dan feels the sparks of affection for the first time since his wife's death, then is dismayed to discover back at the house that his inamorata is the girlfriend of his brother Mitch

## New Reviews

### BELLA

D: Alejandro G. Monteverde; with Eduardo Verástegui, Tammy Blanchard, Manny Perez, Angélica Aragón, Jaime Tirelli, Ali Landry, Ramon Rodriguez. (PG-13, 91 min.)

*Bella* is, indeed, a beautiful film. The bustling, cab-crowded thoroughfares of New York City have rarely looked as inviting and the coastline as momentarily beachy as they do in this film. Monteverde's film was shot by cinematographer Andrew Cadelago (both men are University of Texas graduates) with an unusual attention to detail for what is essentially a character study of two people. This only adds to the nuance and sense of grace inherent in Verástegui and Blanchard's performances, both of which are models of emotional restraint and resonance. Forget Uta Hagen for a moment, and watch these two actors give pitch-perfect performances in what could have been a soppy, overwrought melodrama. They aren't just *in* the moment; they *are* the moment. Jose (Verástegui of *Chasing Papi* and many a Mexican TV soap) is the chef and Nina (Blanchard) a waitress at the Cuban bistro owned by Jose's brother Manny (Perez). When Nina shows up late for work two days in a row, Manny fires her, and Jose exits as well. Nina's just discovered she's pregnant, and Jose, who arrives onscreen with a mys-

terious past and haunted eyes, chooses to spend the day roaming around New York before taking Nina, who plans to abort the fetus, to his family's beachfront home on the coast. We learn in the film's many capsule flashbacks that five years ago Jose was a famous soccer star on the verge of signing a major sports deal, and we know immediately, from the way he sits on the beach, his long hair and bushy beard tousled by the sea breeze, that this is a film about redemption and grace. There's been some hue and cry about the film's subject matter (i.e., will she or won't she?) from people with too much free time on their hands, but the only thing that should be inflamed by this gentle, graceful film is your heart. Although the question of termination hangs heavy over *Bella* – both Nina and Jose lose their jobs, Nina has money problems, and the portentous flashbacks surely bode ill for someone as yet unknown – this is a film that embraces and celebrates the possibility for change and growth, both without and within, both personal and spiritual. Verástegui and Blanchard's platonic chemistry is undeniable (although Perez seems to be riffing on John Leguizamo for some reason), and alongside Monteverde's unobtrusive direction it makes *Bella* into something far more interesting and affecting than the mediocre telenovela it could have been. The film won the People's Choice Award at the Toronto Film Festival in 2006. (See p.60 of this week's Screens

section for an interview with Alejandro Monteverde, whose film played at the South by Southwest Film Festival.) – Marc Savlov  
★★★ Arbor, Barton Creek Square, Metropolitan

### THE COMEBACKS

D: Tom Brady; with David Koechner, Carl Weathers, Melora Hardin, Matt Lawrence, Brooke Nevin, Nick Searcy, George Back, Noureen DeWulf, Jesse Garcia. (PG-13, 84 min.)

Ten years from now, when *The Comebacks* has long since been forgotten by anyone who happened to stumble into the wrong theatre, a few film historians with nothing better to do will still speak about a movie they once saw that, for one brief scene, managed to be a parody of a parody. Now, the fact that *The Comebacks* makes fun of another sports parody, *Dodgeball: A True Underdog Story*, doesn't make it a good movie, but it does say something about the pilfering, postmodern, post-ironic age of cinema we live in. The film, like so many other adolescent subcomedies of its kind – *Date Movie*, *Scary Movie*, *Swedish Existential Arthouse Movie*, etc. – is so far from novel it almost makes you think there must be some philosophical basis for such blatantly commerce-motivated referentiality. Then you realize that two of the minds responsible for the unforgivable sitcoms *Dharma & Greg* and *Yes, Dear* wrote the thing and conclude that there wasn't much thinking involved at all. The

(Cook), a cad who, with Marie, has brought home the first girlfriend of whom his family has ever approved. Awkward situations ensue as Dan and Marie can't get together yet can't stay apart. An unendurable family talent-show sequence in the third act is somewhat compensated for with a lovely set-piece in a bowling alley. The family meddles, the Burns girls all have their issues, and *The Devil Wears Prada* scene-stealer Blunt shows up in a thankless role as a blind date. All goes according to course, and that's exactly the problem with *Dan in Real Life*. — *Marjorie Baumgarten*

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

### ★ DEEP WATER

D: *Louise Osmond and Jerry Rothwell*, narrated by *Tilda Swinton*. (PG, 93 min.)

Imagine a 12-story building towering over a small truck. Now imagine the truck is your boat and the building is a wave. That's the metaphor one mariner uses to articulate sailing alone through the Roaring Forties (so named for its latitude), the dangerous waters stretching through the Southern Hemisphere past Cape Horn. The concept is both terrifying to consider and courageous to endure, especially alone. The documentary *Deep Water* tells the white-knuckled true story of the first single-handed around-the-world yacht competition. In the summer of 1968, *The Sunday Times* of London launched the competition and nine aspiring history-makers signed up. Among them was Donald Crowhurst, whose story drives the focus of the film. A novice sailor, Crowhurst was a dark horse amongst a lineup of experts. An engineer and a dreamer, this ruddy-cheeked Englishman was a "weekend sailor" who entered the competition in an attempt to salvage his failing business by achieving something great. Leaving his wife and four children behind, he designed his own boat, risked both his life and financial ruin, and launched into a fierce adventure. I won't ruin it for you, but the journey that follows is wild and powerfully compelling, and it's no coincidence that one of the film's producers, John Smithson, also produced *Touching the Void*. Mixing extensive archival footage (including Crowhurst's personal films and audio tapes from the journey) with interviews from family members, press, and sailors, the film paints the portrait of a desperate man brought to the limits of human endurance. It's hard to imagine a time when the sea bore a sense of adventure close to outer space. (With today's satellites and global positioning systems, a boat's location can be determined within a few feet. Not so back in the day.) A year shy of NASA's first moon landing, humanity still felt the need to tackle the sea. Through emotional interviews, often astounding archival footage, and delicate narration (by Swinton of *Michael Clayton*), the film evokes a visceral understanding of solitude at sea. With only Morse code and infrequent radio signals as communication, the men spent months alone in the vast expanse of water. The other competitors include the expert Robin Knox-Johnston and the enigmatically fascinating Françoise Moitessier, a philosopher more comfortable alone at sea than meeting the roaring crowds who await back home.

— *Toddy Burton*

★★★★ Dobie

## Openings

*Bella* (PG-13)

*Dan in Real Life* (PG-13)

*Deep Water* (PG)

*Hannah Takes the Stairs* (NR)

*Lars and the Real Girl* (PG-13)

*Reservation Road* (R)

*Saw IV* (R)

## Ratings

★★★★★ As perfect as a movie can be

★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless

★★★ Has its good points, and its bad points

★★ Mediocre, but with one or two bright spots

★ Poor, without any saving graces

La bomba

### ★ HANNAH TAKES THE STAIRS

D: *Joe Swanberg*; with *Greta Gerwig, Kent Osborne, Andrew Bujalski, Ry Russo-Young, Mark Duplass, Todd Rohal, Kevin Bewersdorf*. (NR, 83 min.)

Some call it "mumblecore" — this (small, not terribly insistent) groundswell of indie talkers about rootless postgraduates who slump on ratty futons and improvise self-consciously in natural lighting — and it is not for everyone. The budget is low, the timing is slow, the conflicts are internal, and nothing explodes. People take showers, check their e-mail, play the guitar, eat cereal, and say goodbye to one another at roughly the same pace as we do in our actual, unedited lives. This is, of course, partly the point: rendering the uncomfortable pauses, the stilted conversations, the hesitations, and the small and silently cumulative moments of actual, unedited lives within a loose narrative framework. The film has no script; it goes from moment to moment unhurriedly, following production intern Hannah (Gerwig) through her days and nights — Nerf-ball games at work, waiting for the bus, and a series of relationships fueled by "chronic dissatisfaction." First is Mike (*The Puffy Chair's* Duplass), an affable goofball rejected in a frank, scrutinizing breakup scene; at the office are likely prospects Paul (Bujalski, mumblecore titan of *Mutual Appreciation* and *Funny Ha Ha*) and Matt (Osborne, whom I know best from his *SpongeBob* scripts). The entanglements are awkward, fraught with romantic ambivalence and unerotic sex — which is to say that they are terribly authentic depictions of the wide-open and too often blank spaces of your 20s. Swanberg films his actors with the naturalistic matter-of-factness typical of the trend, with long takes in the cramped interiors of entry-level life, and it is at times uncomfortably intimate (if ultimately

## DOBIE

21st & Guadalupe • (512) 472-FILM

FREE PARKING IN THE DOBIE GARAGE

All Shows \$6.00 with college I.D.  
www.LandmarkTheatres.com

### THE DARJEELING LIMITED

Fri: (4:00) 7:00, 9:30  
Sat & Sun: (1:00, 4:00) 7:00, 9:30; Mon–Thurs: 7:00, 9:30

### DEEPWATER

Fri: (4:20) 7:20, 9:50  
Sat & Sun: (1:20, 4:20) 7:20, 9:50; Mon–Thurs: 7:20, 9:50

### for the BIBLE tells me so

Fri: (4:10) 7:10, 9:40  
Sat & Sun: (1:10, 4:10) 7:10, 9:40; Mon–Thurs: 7:10, 9:40

### PETE SEEGER: THE POWER OF SONG

Fri, Mon–Thurs: 7:30; Sat & Sun: (1:30) 7:30

### once

Fri–Sun: (4:30) 10:00; Mon–Thurs: 10:00

SHOWTIMES FOR FRI, OCT. 26 – THURS, NOV. 1  
Bargain Showtimes in ( )

©2007 LTC



LANCE HAHN  
1967–2007

WE MISS YOU DEARLY.  
FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT [VULCANVIDEO.COM](http://VULCANVIDEO.COM)

CINEMARK®  
The Best Seat In Town

NEW THEATRE NOW OPEN!

## CINEMARK CEDAR PARK

1335 E. Whitestone Blvd. • Cedar Park, TX  
(FM 1431 at Hwy. 183A in the 1890 Ranch Shopping Center)

1-800-FANDANGO + EXP CODE 2143#

FEATURING: • 12 Wall-To-Wall Screens • All Stadium Seating • Digital Sound

GRAND OPENING TOMORROW!

## CINEMARK HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA

12800 Hwy. 71 at FM 620 • Bee Cave, TX

FEATURING: • 14 Wall-To-Wall Screens • All Stadium Seating • Digital Sound

• Advance Ticket Purchasing at [cinemark.com](http://cinemark.com)

FREE SMALL *Coca-Cola*

VALID ONLY AT ANY  
AUSTIN, TX AREA  
CINEMARK THEATRE

FOUNTAIN DRINK WITH  
ANY POPCORN PURCHASE

No cash value. No exchanges. Not valid with any other coupon or special offer. Must present coupon at concession stand to redeem. Not valid for resale. Offer expires 12-31-07.



CO-ATX-07-10GC



# Showtimes

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26 - THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE AT THE RITZ** 320 E. Sixth, .  
**First Night at the Ritz:** Thu (11/1), 7:00, 9:45, 11:59

---

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE LAKE CREEK** 13729 Research, 219-8135.  
**\*The Comebacks:** Fri, 12:45, 3:10, 7:25, 10:05; Sat, 7:25, 10:05; Sun, 12:45, 7:25, 10:05; Mon-Tue, 12:45, 3:10, 10:05; Wed, 12:45, 3:10, 7:25, 10:05; Thu (11/1), 12:45, 3:10, 7:25  
**Polish Festival: The Crown Witness:** Sun, 3:00pm  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** 12:10, 3:00, 7:05, 10:00  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** 12:25, 3:25, 7:30, 10:10  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** 12:35, 3:35, 7:00, 10:30  
**TV: Heroes:** Mon, 8:00pm  
**Lost in Translation Feast:** Tue, 7:30pm  
**Tromatic Thursday: Parts of the Family:** Thu (11/1), 10:00pm  
**\*Rendition:** Fri, 12:15, 3:15, 7:15, 10:20; Sat, 12:15, 7:15, 10:20; Sun-Thu (11/1), 12:15, 3:15, 7:15, 10:20  
**\*Saw IV:** 12:30, 3:30, 7:40, 10:35  
**We Own the Night:** 12:05, 3:05, 7:10, 10:15  
**Polish Festival: What the Sun Has Seen:** Sat, 3:00pm

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE SOUTH** 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320.  
**"Ballet Divas Self-Proclaimed":** Sat, 10:30am  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** Fri, 11:00am, 1:30, 2:35, 4:00, 6:45, 7:50, 9:25, 11:50pm; Sat, 11:00am, 1:30, 4:00, 6:45, 7:15, 9:25, 11:50pm; Sun, 11:00am, 1:30, 2:35, 4:00, 6:45, 7:50, 9:25, 10:30pm; Mon, 4:00, 6:45, 7:50, 9:25, 10:30; Tue, 11:00am, 1:30, 2:35, 4:00, 6:45, 7:50, 9:25, 10:30pm; Wed-Thu (11/1), 4:00, 6:45, 7:50, 9:25, 10:30  
**Eastern Promises:** Fri, 12:05, 5:10; Sat, 5:05pm; Sun, 12:05, 5:10; Mon, 5:10pm; Tue, 12:05, 5:10; Wed-Thu (11/1), 5:10pm  
**Movies & Music: The Exorcist:** Wed, 8:00pm  
**Master Pancake: Halloween:** Fri, 10:00pm; Sat, 12mid; Tue, 10:00pm  
**Halloween 4: The Return of Michael Myers:** Wed, 10:15pm  
**Hannah Takes the Stairs:** Fri, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:35, 10:05; Sat, 3:00, 7:35, 9:50; Sun, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:35, 9:50; Mon, 5:15, 7:35, 9:50; Tue, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15; Wed, 5:15, 7:35; Thu (11/1), 5:15, 7:35, 9:50  
**Into the Wild:** Fri, 12:00, 3:20, 7:10, 10:25; Sat, 11:50am, 3:20, 7:10, 10:25pm; Sun, 12:00, 3:20, 7:10, 10:25; Mon, 3:20, 7:10, 10:25; Tue, 12:00, 3:20, 7:10, 10:25; Wed-Thu (11/1), 3:20, 7:10, 10:25  
**Weird Wednesday: Kung Fu Halloween:** Wed, 12mid  
**Lars and the Real Girl:** Fri, 11:45am, 7:40, 10:15pm; Sat, 11:45am, 2:20, 5:00, 7:40pm; Sun, 11:45am, 2:20, 5:00, 7:40, 10:15pm; Mon, 5:00, 7:40pm; Tue, 11:45am, 2:20, 5:00, 7:40, 10:15pm; Wed, 5:00pm; Thu (11/1), 5:00, 7:40, 10:15  
**Michael Clayton:** Fri, 4:10, 7:15, 10:05; Sat, 4:10, 7:15, 10:10, 7:15, 10:05; Mon, 4:10, 7:15, 10:05; Tue, 1:00, 4:10, 7:15, 10:10; Wed-Thu (11/1), 4:10, 7:15, 10:05  
**National Lampoon's Beach Party at the Threshold of Hell:** Fri-Sat, 10:15pm  
**Kids Club: Something Wicked This Way Comes:** Sat, 12:00pm  
**AFS: Sugar Cane Alley:** Tue, 7:00pm

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE VILLAGE** 2700 W. Anderson, 476-1320.  
 Tuesday matinee "Baby Day" shows (first show of the day) are intended for parents and children aged infant to 6 years old.  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** Fri-Sun, 1:05, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45; Mon, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45; Tue, 1:05, 4:00, 7:00, 9:45; Wed-Thu (11/1), 4:00, 7:00, 9:45  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** Fri, 3:55, 7:05, 9:55; Sat-Sun, 12:50, 3:55, 7:05, 9:55; Mon, 3:55, 7:05, 9:55; Tue, 12:50, 3:55, 7:05, 9:55; Wed, 3:55, 7:05; Thu (11/1), 3:55, 7:05, 9:55  
**TV Party: Heroes:** Mon, 7:15pm  
**TV Party: The Office:** Thu (11/1), 7:15pm  
**The Rocky Horror Picture Show:** Fri-Sat, 12mid; Wed, 10:15pm  
**\*30 Days of Night:** Fri-Sun, 12:55, 4:05, 7:25, 10:15; Mon, 4:05, 7:25, 10:15; Tue, 12:55, 4:05, 7:25, 10:15; Wed-Thu (11/1), 4:05, 7:25, 10:15  
**We Own the Night:** Fri, 4:10, 7:30, 10:20; Sat, 7:30, 10:20; Sun, 1:00, 4:10, 7:30, 10:20; Mon, 4:10, 10:20; Tue, 1:00, 4:10, 7:30, 10:20; Wed, 4:10pm; Thu (11/1), 4:10, 10:20

**ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS** 9828 Great Hills Trail (at Jollyville), 231-9742. Discounts daily before 6pm; all day Wednesdays.  
**Across the Universe:** 12:40, 4:15, 7:00, 9:50  
**Bella:** 12:10, 2:20, 4:40, 7:10, 9:40  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** 12:20, 2:40, 4:50, 7:15, 9:45  
**Into the Wild:** 12:50, 2:00, 4:00, 5:20, 7:20, 9:30  
**Lars and the Real Girl:** 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 9:55  
**Lust, Caution:** 1:00, 4:30, 8:00  
**Reservation Road:** 12:30, 2:50, 5:10, 7:40, 10:00

**BARTON CREEK SQUARE (AMC)** Barton Creek Square mall (MoPac and Highway 360), 306-9190. Matinee discounts before 4pm Friday through Sunday and during holidays. Matinee discounts before 6pm on weekdays.  
**Across the Universe:** Fri-Sun, 10:50am, 1:50, 4:45, 7:45, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:40, 4:45, 7:45, 10:40  
**Bella:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 12:00, 2:00, 4:10, 6:15, 8:20, 10:45pm; Sun, 10:30am, 2:00, 4:10, 6:15, 8:20, 10:45pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:00, 4:10, 6:15, 8:20, 10:45  
**\*The Comebacks:** Fri-Sat, 11:55am, 1:45, 3:55, 6:10, 8:15, 10:25pm; Sun-Wed, 1:45, 3:55, 6:10, 8:15, 10:25; Thu (11/1), 1:45, 3:55, 6:10, 8:15  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** Fri-Sun, 11:00am, 1:20, 3:40, 6:05, 8:35, 10:55pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:15, 3:40, 6:05, 8:35, 10:50  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** Fri, 11:30am, 5:05, 7:40pm; Sat, 6:05pm; Sun-Thu (11/1), 2:20, 7:35  
**The Game Plan:** Fri-Sun, 10:05am, 12:30, 3:00, 5:30, 8:00pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:00, 5:30, 8:00  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** Fri-Sun, 12:15, 2:50, 5:25, 8:05, 10:55; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:50, 5:25, 8:05, 10:55  
**\*Into the Wild:** Fri-Sun, 12:35, 3:50, 7:05, 10:15; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:50, 7:05, 10:15  
**\*Michael Clayton:** Fri-Sun, 11:50am, 2:30, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:30, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30  
**\*Rendition:** Fri-Sat, 10:30am, 1:40, 4:25, 7:10, 9:55pm; Sun, 1:40, 4:25, 7:10, 9:55; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:30, 4:25, 7:10, 9:55  
**\*Saw IV:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 12:05, 2:10, 4:15, 6:20, 8:30, 11:15pm; Sun, 10:00am, 12:05, 2:10, 4:15, 6:20, 8:25, 10:50pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:10, 4:15, 6:20, 8:25, 10:50  
**\*Things We Lost in the Fire:** Fri, 12:25, 3:20, 6:05, 10:50; Sat, 12:25, 3:20, 10:50; Sun, 12:25, 3:20, 6:05, 8:45; Mon, 3:20, 6:05, 8:45; Tue, 3:20, 10:00; Wed-Thu (11/1), 3:20, 6:05, 8:45  
**\*30 Days of Night:** Fri-Sat, 10:10am, 12:40, 3:15, 5:50, 8:25, 11:15pm; Sun, 10:10am, 12:40, 3:15, 5:50, 8:25, 10:55pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:15, 5:50, 8:25, 10:55  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** Fri, 2:25, 10:20; Sat, 11:30am, 10:20pm; Sun-Wed, 4:55, 10:20; Thu (11/1), 4:55pm  
**We Own the Night:** Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 2:05, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:05, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10

**CINEMARK CEDAR PARK** 1335 E. Whitestone, 800/FANDANGO.  
**\*The Comebacks:** Fri, 2:15, 4:30, 6:50, 9:20; Sat-Sun, 12:00, 2:15, 4:30, 6:50, 9:20; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:15, 4:30, 6:50, 9:20  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** Fri, 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40; Sat-Sun, 12:20, 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:40  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** 1:40, 4:20, 7:20, 10:00  
**The Game Plan:** Fri, 2:10, 4:45, 7:30, 10:15; Sat-Sun, 11:30am, 2:10, 4:45, 7:30, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:10, 4:45, 7:30, 10:15  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** 11:40am, 2:20, 5:00, 7:40, 10:20pm  
**The Heartbreak Kid:** Fri, 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30; Sat-Sun, 11:35am, 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30  
**Michael Clayton:** 1:30, 4:20, 7:05, 9:50  
**\*Rendition:** 1:15, 6:55  
**\*Saw IV:** Fri, 2:30, 4:50, 7:10, 9:30; Sat-Sun, 12:15, 2:30, 4:50, 7:10, 9:30; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:30, 4:50, 7:10, 9:30  
**\*Things We Lost in the Fire:** 4:00, 10:10  
**\*30 Days of Night:** Fri, 2:50, 5:30, 8:10, 10:50; Sat-Sun, 12:10, 2:50, 5:30, 8:10, 10:50; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:50, 5:30, 8:10, 10:50  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** 1:00, 3:50, 7:00, 9:45  
**We Own the Night:** Fri, 2:40, 5:20, 8:00, 10:45; Sat-Sun, 11:50am, 2:40, 5:20, 8:00, 10:45pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:40, 5:20, 8:00, 10:45

**CINEMARK HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA** 12800 Hwy. 71, 800/FANDANGO.  
**Across the Universe:** Fri, 3:30, 6:40, 9:45; Sat-Sun, 12:05, 3:30, 6:40, 9:45; Thu (11/17), 3:30, 6:40, 9:45  
**\*The Comebacks:** Fri, 2:45, 5:15, 7:55, 10:35; Sat-Sun, 12:10, 2:45, 5:15, 7:55, 10:35; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:45, 5:15, 7:55, 10:35  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** Fri, 2:20, 4:55, 7:35, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 11:45am, 2:20, 4:55, 7:35, 10:05pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:20, 4:55, 7:35, 10:05  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** Fri, 2:35, 5:15, 7:45, 10:30; Sat-Sun, 12:00, 2:35, 5:15, 7:45, 10:30; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:35, 5:15, 7:45, 10:30  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** Fri, 2:05, 4:45, 7:25, 10:15; Sat-Sun, 11:20am, 2:05, 4:45, 7:25, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:05, 4:45, 7:25, 10:15  
**The Game Plan:** Fri, 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 11:35am, 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** Fri, 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:35; Sat-Sun, 11:40am, 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:25, 5:10, 7:50, 10:35  
**The Heartbreak Kid:** Fri, 2:00, 4:50, 7:35, 10:20; Sat-Sun, 11:20am, 2:00, 4:50, 7:35, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:00, 4:50, 7:35, 10:20  
**Michael Clayton:** Fri, 3:45, 6:55, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 12:55, 3:45, 6:55, 9:50; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:45, 6:55, 9:50  
**\*Rendition:** Fri, 3:40, 6:50, 9:40; Sat-Sun, 12:40, 3:40, 6:50, 9:40; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:40, 6:50, 9:40  
**\*Saw IV:** Fri, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:05, 7:00, 7:45, 9:30, 10:20; Sat-Sun, 11:25am, 1:15, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:05, 7:00, 7:45, 9:30, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:05, 7:00, 7:45, 9:30, 10:20  
**\*30 Days of Night:** Fri, 2:15, 5:00, 7:40, 10:25; Sat-Sun, 11:30am, 2:15, 5:00, 7:40, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:15, 5:00, 7:40, 10:25  
**We Own the Night:** Fri, 3:50, 7:10, 9:55; Sat-Sun, 12:50, 3:50, 7:10, 9:55; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:50, 7:10, 9:55

**CINEMARK MOVIES 8 ROUND ROCK** 2120 N. Mays (Round Rock), 512/388-2848. Discounts daily before 5pm.  
**Balls of Fury:** Fri-Sun, 12:30, 2:55, 5:05, 7:25, 9:45; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:55, 5:05, 7:25, 9:45  
**Hairspray:** Fri-Sun, 12:05, 3:00, 7:10, 10:00; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:00, 7:10, 10:00  
**Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix:** Fri-Sun, 12:15, 6:45; Mon-Thu (11/1), 6:45pm  
**No Reservations:** Fri, 12:10, 2:40, 5:10; Sat-Sun, 12:10, 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:15; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:15  
**Ratatouille:** Fri-Sun, 12:25, 3:05, 7:00, 9:40; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:05, 7:00, 9:40  
**The Simpsons Movie:** Fri-Sun, 12:35, 2:50, 5:00, 7:15, 9:35; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:50, 5:00, 7:15, 9:35  
**Sydney White:** Fri, 12:00, 2:35, 5:15, 7:50, 10:25; Sat-Sun, 12:20, 3:10, 7:05, 9:55; Mon-Thu (11/1), 3:10, 7:05, 9:55  
**Transformers:** 3:15, 9:50  
**War:** Fri, 12:20, 2:45, 5:20, 7:45, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 12:00, 2:30, 5:15, 7:45, 10:10; Mon-Thu (11/1), 2:30, 5:15, 7:45, 10:10

**CINEMARK ROUND ROCK** 4401 N. I-35, 800/FANDANGO.  
**Across the Universe:** 12:45, 3:45, 6:45, 9:45  
**\*The Comebacks:** 2:20, 4:40, 7:05, 9:20  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:30  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** 1:05, 3:50, 6:30, 9:10  
**The Game Plan:** 1:20, 4:20, 7:15, 9:50  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** 1:10, 4:10, 7:10, 10:00  
**The Heartbreak Kid:** 1:30, 4:15, 7:25, 10:05  
**The Kingdom:** 12:50, 3:30, 6:40, 9:15  
**Michael Clayton:** 1:50, 4:45, 7:40, 10:25  
**\*Rendition:** 1:15, 4:05, 7:10, 9:55  
**\*Saw IV:** 2:10, 4:50, 8:00, 10:20  
**\*30 Days of Night:** 2:30, 5:10, 7:50, 10:35  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** 1:40, 4:30, 7:30, 10:15  
**We Own the Night:** 1:45, 5:00, 7:45, 10:30

**CINEMARK SOUTHPARK MEADOWS** 9900 S. I-35, 800/FANDANGO.  
**Across the Universe:** 12:20, 3:50, 7:05, 10:20  
**\*The Comebacks:** 1:20, 4:20, 7:25, 9:40  
**\*Dan in Real Life:** 1:35, 4:40, 7:40, 10:15  
**The Game Plan:** 1:10, 3:45, 6:45, 9:55  
**\*Gone Baby Gone:** 1:15, 4:10, 6:50, 9:50  
**The Heartbreak Kid:** 1:30, 4:35, 7:20, 10:05  
**The Kingdom:** 4:45, 10:10  
**Michael Clayton:** 1:25, 4:50, 7:45, 10:35  
**\*Rendition:** 1:05, 4:05, 7:00, 10:00  
**\*Saw IV:** 12:45, 1:45, 3:55, 5:00, 6:55, 7:30, 9:45, 10:25  
**\*Things We Lost in the Fire:** 1:40, 7:15  
**\*30 Days of Night:** 1:15, 4:15, 7:10, 9:50  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** 1:00, 4:00, 6:55, 9:45  
**We Own the Night:** 12:55, 4:25, 7:35, 10:20

**DOBIE THEATRE** 2025 Guadalupe (Dobie Mall, second floor), 472-FILM.  
**The Darjeeling Limited:** Fri, 4:00, 7:00, 9:30; Sat-Sun, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:30; Mon-Thu (11/1), 7:00, 9:30  
**Deep Water:** Fri, 4:20, 7:20, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 1:20, 4:20, 7:20, 9:50; Mon-Thu (11/1), 7:20, 9:50  
**For the Bible Tells Me So:** Fri, 4:10, 7:10, 9:40; Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:10, 7:10, 9:40; Mon-Thu (11/1), 7:10, 9:40  
**Once:** Fri-Sun, 4:30, 10:00; Mon-Thu (11/1), 10:00pm  
**Pete Seeger: The Power of Song:** Fri, 7:30pm; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 7:30; Mon-Thu (11/1), 7:30pm

**GALAXY HIGHLAND 10** North I-35 & Middle Fiskville, 467-7305. No one under 18 will be allowed in the theatre on Friday and Saturday after 7pm without an adult.  
**The Comebacks:** Fri, 12:30, 2:35, 4:40, 7:05, 9:10, 11:20; Sat, 10:25am, 12:30, 2:35, 4:40, 7:05, 9:10, 11:20pm; Sun, 10:25am, 12:30, 2:35, 4:40, 7:05, 9:10pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 12:30, 2:35, 4:40, 7:05, 9:10  
**Dan in Real Life:** Fri, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:45, 11:50; Sat, 10:15am, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:45, 11:50pm; Sun, 10:15am, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:30, 9:45  
**The Game Plan:** Fri, 12:25, 2:50, 5:15, 7:45, 10:15; Sat-Sun, 10:00am, 12:25, 2:50, 5:15, 7:45, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 12:25, 2:50, 5:15, 7:45, 10:15  
**Gone Baby Gone:** Fri, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 11:59; Sat, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 11:59pm; Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30  
**Michael Clayton:** Fri, 2:25, 5:00, 7:35, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 11:50am, 2:25, 5:00, 7:35, 10:10pm; Mon, 2:25, 5:00; Tue-Thu (11/1), 2:25, 5:00, 7:35, 10:10  
**Rendition:** Fri, 1:00, 4:00; Sat, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00pm; Sun, 10:00am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 10:00  
**Saw IV:** Fri, 12:50, 3:00, 5:10, 7:20, 7:50, 9:30, 10:00, 11:40, 11:59; Sat, 10:30am, 12:50, 3:00, 5:10, 7:20, 7:50, 9:30, 10:00, 11:40, 11:59pm; Sun, 10:30am, 12:50, 3:00, 5:10, 7:20, 9:30pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 12:50, 3:00, 5:10, 7:20, 9:30  
**30 Days of Night:** Fri, 12:30, 2:45, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40, 11:55; Sat, 10:15am, 12:30, 2:45, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40, 11:55pm; Sun, 10:15am, 12:30, 2:45, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 12:30, 2:45, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40  
**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D:** Fri, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30, 11:30pm; Sat, 11:30am, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** Fri, 1:50, 4:25, 7:00, 9:35, 11:59; Sat, 11:55am, 1:50, 4:25, 7:00, 9:35, 11:59pm; Sun, 11:55am, 1:50, 4:25, 7:00, 9:35pm; Mon-Thu (11/1), 1:50, 4:25, 7:00, 9:35

**GATEWAY THEATRE** 9700 Stonelake, between Capital of Texas Highway and Highway 183 in the Gateway shopping center, 416-5700 x3808. Special 3-D attraction price is cost of normal ticket plus \$2.50 premium.  
**The Comebacks:** 11:45am, 2:10, 4:40, 7:05, 9:35pm  
**Dan in Real Life:** 11:55am, 2:25, 4:55, 7:20, 9:55pm  
**Elizabeth: The Golden Age:** 12:15, 7:30  
**The Game Plan:** 11:45am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:15, 9:45pm  
**Gone Baby Gone:** 11:50am, 2:30, 5:05, 8:00, 10:40pm  
**The Heartbreak Kid:** 2:20, 10:20  
**The Kingdom:** 3:35, 10:05  
**Michael Clayton:** Fri, 3:25, 7:35, 10:15; Sat, 12:45, 7:35, 10:15; Sun, 3:25, 7:35; Mon, 3:25, 10:15; Tue-Thu (11/1), 12:45, 3:25, 7:35, 10:15  
**Michael Clayton (open captioned):** Fri, 12:45pm; Sat, 3:25pm; Sun, 12:45, 10:15; Mon, 12:45, 7:35  
**Rendition:** 12:10, 3:00, 6:55, 9:40  
**Saw IV:** Fri-Wed, 12:00, 12:30, 2:20, 2:50, 4:35, 5:20, 7:25, 7:55, 10:00, 10:30; Thu (11/1), 12:00, 12:30, 2:20, 2:50, 5:20, 7:55, 10:00, 10:30  
**Things We Lost in the Fire:** 12:40, 7:40  
**30 Days of Night:** 12:05, 2:40, 5:15, 7:50, 10:35  
**3:10 to Yuma:** 12:25, 3:30, 7:30, 10:10  
**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (Special 3-D attraction):** 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30  
**Tyler Perry's Why Did I Get Married?:** 12:15, 3:05, 7:00, 9:50  
**We Own the Night:** Fri-Mon, 12:35, 3:15, 7:45, 10:25; Tue, 12:35, 7:45; Wed, 3:15, 10:25; Thu (11/1), 12:35, 7:45  
**We Own the Night (open captioned):** Tue, 3:15, 10:25; Wed, 12:35, 7:45; Thu (11/1), 3:15, 10:25

**IMAX THEATRE** Texas State History Museum (1800 N. Congress), 936-IMAX.  
**African Adventure 3D: Safari in the Okavango:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am,



**Patio  
Cocktails  
DJs**

2908 Fruth St. • (512) 480-9562  
spiderhousecafe.com

INSANELY HUGE SELECTION OF VHS AND DVDS

**“WE’RE ON A MISSION FROM GOD.”**



FREE BEER TUESDAY FOR MEMBERS!

2915 GUADALUPE 4803 AIRPORT  
10a-3a daily 10a-midnight daily

**I♥VIDEO**  
www.iluvvideo.com

**ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE CINEMA**  
DINNER - DRINKS - MOVIES - EVENTS



**MASTER PANCAKE PRESENTS HALLOWEEN**  
FRI & SAT (26th & 27th) - S. LAMAR  
HALLOWEEN NIGHT (31st) - VILLAGE

Plus:  
**OWEN EGERTON'S ANNUAL HALLOWEEN BASH!**  
**HALLOWEEN 4**  
THE RETURN OF MICHAEL MYERS

WEDS, OCT 31st (HALLOWEEN) - S. LAMAR

**ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE CINEMA**  
DINNER - DRINKS - MOVIES - EVENTS

**LAKECREEK SHOWTIMES**  
- THE (11:15 & LAKECREEK HALLWAY)

**DARJEELING LIMITED** (12:25 3:00) 7:30 10:10  
**SAW IV** (12:30 3:00) 7:40 10:35  
**DAN IN REAL LIFE** (12:10 3:00) 7:05 10:00  
**ELIZABETH THE GOLDEN AGE** (12:35 3:00) 7:00 10:30

**WE OWN THE NIGHT** (12:05 3:00) 7:30 10:15  
**RENDITION** (12:31 3:00) 7:31 10:26

**THE COMEBACKS** (12:45 3:00) 7:35 10:35

**TROMATIC THURSDAYS**  
FREE ADMISSION

**THE TOXIC AVENGER** Thurs October 25th 10PM  
**PARTS OF THE FAMILY** Thurs NOV 1st 10PM  
MORE INFO @ DRAFTHOUSE.COM

**UT VS Sat October 27th**  
**NEBRASKA** Free Admission On the BIG SCREEN

★ ★ ★ ★ 1/2!

**“...DEEPLY SATISFYING.”**  
Roger Ebert CHICAGO SUN-TIMES

**“...WILL SWEEP YOU OFF YOUR FEET!”**  
The most completely enjoyable film around...  
Kenneth Turan Los Angeles Times

**“AN ALMOST PERFECT MOVIE WITH FLAWLESS PERFORMANCES.”**  
Joe Morgenstern THE WALL STREET JOURNAL.



**LARS AND THE REAL GIRL**

Ryan Gosling Emily Mortimer Paul Schneider Kelli Garner Patricia Clarkson

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER PICTURES AND SONEY KIMMEL ENTERTAINMENT PRESENT A JOHN CAMERON/SARAH AUBREY PRODUCTION  
A CRAIG GILLESPIE FILM RYAN GOSLING “LARS AND THE REAL GIRL” EMILY MORTIMER PAUL SCHNEIDER KELLY GARNER AND PATRICIA CLARKSON CASTING BY DAVID RUBIN CSA AND RICHARD HICKS CSA WRITTEN BY SPRING ASPERS  
EDITED BY DAVID TORNI COSTUME DESIGNER KRISTON AMANN EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS TATIANA S. RIESEL, A.C.E. PRODUCED BY ARY GREVAL DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY ADAM KIMMEL EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS WILLIAM HOBBERG BRUCE TOLL PETER BERG PRODUCED BY SONEY KIMMEL JOHN CAMERON SARAH AUBREY  
WRITTEN BY NANCY OLIVER DIRECTED BY CRAIG GILLESPIE  
DISTRIBUTED BY MGM DISTRIBUTION CO. © 2007 MGM DISTRIBUTION, LLC All Rights Reserved

**PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED**  
Some Material May Be Inappropriate for Children Under 13  
Some Sex Related Content

www.LarsAndTheRealGirl-TheMovie.com

Alamo Drafthouse South Lamar 1120 South Lamar (512) 476-1320  
Regal Cinemas Arbor Stadium 8 @ Great Hills Jollyville Rd. N of Great Hills (800) FANDANGO (684)

**STARTS FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26!**

**The Exorcist**  
with live music by  
**PKW Productions**

Weds Oct 31st  
S. Lamar



**UPRIGHT CITIZENS BRIGADE, TOURCO**



**WEDS, NOV 7TH - RITZ**

**SOUTH LAMAR - 1120 SOUTH LAMAR BLVD**

DARJEELING LIMITED	1100*	130*	400	750	1030*
DARJEELING LIMITED	235*	645	925	1150*	
EASTERN PROMISES		1205*	510		
INTO THE WILD	1150*	1200*	320	710	1025
MICHAEL CLAYTON	100*	410	715	1005	
LARS / REAL GIRL	1145*	220*	500*	740*	1015*
HANNAH TAKES STAIRS	1245*	300*	515*	735*	1015*
BEACH PARTY / HELL		1015			(Fri, Sat)
BALLET DIVAS		1030a			(Sat)
KIDS CLUB: SOMETHING WICKED		NOON			(Sat)
EXORCIST w/ PKW		800			(Weds)
SUGAR CANE ALLEY AFS		700			(Tues)
HALLOWEEN 4		1015			(Weds)
MASTER PCAKE HALLOWEEN		1000 (Tues)		1155 (Fri, Sat)	
WEIRD WEDS KUNG FU HALLOWEEN		MIDNIGHT			(Weds)

**VILLAGE - ANDERSON LANE WEST OF BURNET**

DARJEELING LIMITED	105*	400	700	945	
GONE BABY GONE*	1250*	410*	730*	1020*	
30 DAYS OF NIGHT*	1255*	405	725	1015	
WE OWN THE NIGHT	100*	410*	730*	1020*	
TV AT THE ALAMO: HEROES		730			(Mon)
TV AT THE ALAMO: OFFICE		715			(Thurs)
UT FOOTBALL		230			(Sat)
MASTER PCAKE HALLOWEEN		700	1000		(Weds)
ROCKY HORROR		1015 (Weds)	1155 (Sat)		

**\$6.00 MATINEES BEFORE 6 PM, \$6.00 STUDENTS, SENIORS, KIDS OVER 6 W/ PARENTS**  
SHOWS WITH \* SAT, SUN, TUES ONLY - NO PASSES - GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

ALL ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE LOCATIONS NOW BOOK  
**PRIVATE PARTIES**  
VILLAGE & SOUTH LAMAR 407-9531

**THE RITZ FINALLY OPENS!**  
NOVEMBER 1ST  
476-1320 - WWW.ORIGINALALAMO.COM - NO INFANTS 18 & UP ALL SHOWS - BEST THEATER IN AUSTIN!

lost in translation feast  
tuesday october 30th  
7:30 pm  
see the menu @ drafthouse.com

LIVE CLASSICAL WORKS BY PKW productions  
Sunday November 18th 7:30pm  
**AMADEUS**  
MUSIC & A MOVIE

**PAUL VERHOEVEN MONTH**  
**ROBOCOP SHOWGIRLS 2.0**  
MIDNIGHT NOVEMBER 23rd & 24th  
WITH LIVE COMMENTARY BY DAVID SCHMADER THUR. NOV 29TH 7:30

FOR MORE INFORMATION & TO BUY TICKETS GO TO DRAFTHOUSE.COM  
ONLINE TICKETS AND UPDATES AT WWW.DRAFTHOUSE.COM

**DADY DAV** EVERY TUESDAY FIRST SHOW OF EACH FILM BRINGS US WELCOME  
TO PLAN YOUR NEXT PRIVATE PARTY OR CORPORATE EVENT  
CALL TEIGHLOR (512) 219-7802

DIGITAL SOUNDING! ALL SHOWS 18 & UP UNLESS WITH PARENT OR GUARDIAN  
SHOWS BEFORE 6PM \$6.00 NO INFANTS OR CHILDREN UNDER 18  
ALL SHOWS MONDAY \$6.00 \* NO PASSES (EXCEPT BABY DAY)

**GALAXY THEATRES**  
11 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE

**HIGHLAND 10 512-467-7305**  
100% STADIUM SEATING - ALL DIGITAL SOUND BARGAIN MATINEES DAILY

NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED IN THE THEATRE ON FRI & SAT. AFTER 7PM WITHOUT AN ADULT

**SAW IV (R)** Fri. 12:50 3:00 5:10 7:20 7:50 9:30 10:00 11:40 11:59  
Sat. 10:30 12:50 3:00 5:10 7:20 7:50 9:30 10:00 11:40 11:59  
Sun. 10:30 12:50 3:00 5:10 7:20 7:50 9:30  
Mon. - Thu. 12:50 3:00 5:10 7:20 7:50 9:30

**DAN IN REAL LIFE (PG-13)** Fri. 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:30 9:45 11:50  
Sat. 10:15 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:30 9:45  
Sun. 10:15 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:30 9:45  
Mon. - Thu. 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:30 9:45

**THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS (PG)** Fri. 1:30 3:30 5:30 7:30 9:30 11:30  
Sat. 1:30 3:30 5:30 7:30 9:30 11:30  
Sun. 1:30 3:30 5:30 7:30 9:30 11:30  
Mon. - Thu. 1:30 3:30 5:30 7:30 9:30

**30 DAYS OF NIGHT (R)** Fri. 12:30 2:45 5:00 7:20 9:40 11:55  
Sat. 10:15 12:30 2:45 5:00 7:20 9:40 11:55  
Sun. 10:15 12:30 2:45 5:00 7:20 9:40

**THE COMEBACKS (PG-13)** Fri. 12:30 2:35 4:40 7:05 9:10 11:20  
Sat. 10:25 12:30 2:35 4:40 7:05 9:10 11:20  
Sun. 10:25 12:30 2:35 4:40 7:05 9:10

**GONE BABY GONE (R)** Fri. 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30 11:59  
Sat. 11:30 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30 11:59  
Sun. 11:30 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30  
Mon. - Thu. 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30

**WHY DID I GET MARRIED? (PG-13)** Fri. 1:50 4:25 7:00 9:35 11:59  
Sat. 11:15 1:50 4:25 7:00 9:35 11:59  
Sun. 11:15 1:50 4:25 7:00 9:35  
Mon. - Thu. 1:50 4:25 7:00 9:35

**MICHAEL CLAYTON (R)** Fri. & Tue. - Thu. 2:25 5:00 7:35 10:10  
Sat. & Sun. 11:50 2:25 5:00 7:35 10:10  
Mon. 2:25 5:00

**THE GAME PLAN (PG)** Fri. & Mon. - Thu. 12:25 2:50 5:15 7:45 10:15  
Sat. & Sun. 10:00 12:25 2:50 5:15 7:45 10:15

**RENDITION (R)** Fri. 1:00 4:00  
Sat. 10:00 1:00 4:00  
Sun. 10:00 1:00 4:00 7:00 10:00  
Mon. - Thu. 1:00 4:00 7:00 10:00

**Now Showing Monday Night Football**

\* Special Engagement: No Passes/Coupons  
Tickets available online at GALAXYTHEATRES.COM

# Sugar Cane Alley

**Sugar Cane Alley (1983)** *D: Euzhan Palcy; with Garry Cadenat, Darling Légitimus, Douta Seck, Joby Bernabe.* (PG, 103 min.) **Austin Film Society: Torn From the Motherland – Films From the African Diaspora.** Set in Martinique in the 1930s, the film is a moving and optimistic tale of a young village boy who uses the stories of an old fieldworker for a school writing assignment. The stories are so well-written that his teacher at first accuses him of plagiarism but later comes to see that the boy will become a great writer. @Alamo Drafthouse South, Tue., 7pm; \$4, AFS members free.



less squirmy than last year's *LOL*. All that said, curious viewers seeking an entrée into mumblecore (assuming we persist in calling it that) will likely find none better, least of all because its practitioners are apparently all assembled here. Though he's probably more of a pessimist than Bujalski, Swanberg can be playful behind the camera – he has a taste for Godardian jump cuts – and his sense of color is crisp. Gerwig, his millennial Jean Seberg, is no pixie; her captivating ordinariness helps hold the movie together. **SXSW Film Presents** (See p.62 of this week's Screens section for an interview with Joe Swanberg.) – Marrit Ingman  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South

## RESERVATION ROAD

*D: Terry George; with Joaquin Phoenix, Mark Ruffalo, Jennifer Connelly, Mira Sorvino, Elle Fanning, Eddie Alderson, Antoni Corone, Gary Kohn.* (R, 102 min.)

In *Reservation Road*, George's adaptation of John Burnham Schwartz's acclaimed novel, *Crime and Punishment* comes to New England. And not just any New England. This is New England in the fall of 2004, that glorious season when the Boston Red Sox finally broke their 90-year-old curse and won the World Series, throwing the entire region into a booze-filled trance of ecstatic purification. Well, not the entire region. Even in that suddenly magical place there were still a few people left behind to deal with cold reality. One in particular is Dwight Arno (Ruffalo), our accidental Raskolnikov, a lawyer and divorced father living alone in small-town Connecticut who's on his way home from Fenway Park one night with his 11-year-old son (Alderson) when he hits a young boy and speeds off before anyone can identify his car. The boy dies instantly, sending the youngster's parents (Connelly and Phoenix) into a tailspin of misery, recriminations, and anger. Meanwhile, Arno's life, already a mess of early-middle-age self-loathing and paralysis, is being crushed by the weight of his guilt and fear and the great pull of fatherly expectation and disappointment. It's like his beloved Red Sox dropped the Babe's curse on him when they were done with it and then left him alone with his cowardice. Everywhere he looks there's another convenient reminder of his crime: His ex-wife (Sorvino) turns out to be the dead boy's former music teacher; the boy's father unknowingly shows up at his office looking for legal advice. Normally these sorts of coincidences and narrative conceits would be enough to bury a movie, but with a cast as good as this one, you're willing to look past the occasional glaring improbability. Connelly, in particular, soars as the nail-biting mother trying desperately to put on a brave face and keep her family together, while Ruffalo and Phoenix, two of Hollywood's best brooders, are excellent as

wounded young fathers failing to respond to sudden tragedy with anything resembling maturity or morality. Their scenes together are dances of mumbled desperation, played to perfection by two notorious introverts fumbling their way toward redemption, while all around them New England's sins are being washed away, inning by inning and game by game. – Josh Rosenblatt  
★★★ Arbor

## SAW IV

*D: Darren Lynn Bousman; with Tobin Bell, Scott Patterson, Costas Mandylor, Betsy Russell, Lyriq Bent.* (R, 108 min.)

Not reviewed at press time. No advance screenings were held for the latest entry in this horror franchise, whose stock in trade is mental and physical torture.

– Marjorie Baumgarten

Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

*D: Bill Boyce, John Stonach; with the voices of Ben Kingsley, Christian Slater, Alfred Molina, Elliott Gould, Kathleen Barr, Matt Hill.* (PG, 88 min.)

Hollywood legend has it that Cecil B. DeMille himself provided the voice for the Almighty in the director's extravagant 1956 biblical epic *The Ten Commandments*, a guilty pleasure that mixed Old Testament ferocity with titillating Fifties-era hedonism. It was a good fit for the imperious filmmaker who struck fear in many an actor, all irony aside. In contrast, the new animated version of the story of Moses, also entitled *The Ten Commandments*, features Elliott Gould as the voice of God. While Gould is a fine comic actor, he is not exactly the person you think of when conceptualizing the authoritative and all-knowing utterances of Jehovah. This family-oriented adaptation of the Book of Exodus is the inaugural film in a franchise of 12 feature films based on Bible stories, using a crude form of three-dimensional computer animation. One can only hope that the future entries in the series are better executed than this first one. The animation is – for lack of a better description – downright creepy. The characters' faces are oddly angular, as if rendered from a Cubist painting conceived by Thomas Hart Benton, and their stop-action movement has a quality to it that reminds you of that guy in the 1985 Dire Straits video for the song "Money for Nothing." (And don't get me started on the Tom of Finland musculature of nearly every one of the film's male characters. Correct me if I'm wrong, but I don't think they used anabolic steroids in ancient Egypt.) The use of a primitive animation technique here may have been a cost-cutting measure rather than an aesthetic choice, but it is a big distraction in the movie, one you can't

# Salesman

**Salesman (1968)** *D: Albert Maysles, Davis Maysles and Charlotte Zwerin.* (NR, 91 min.) **Austin Cinematheque.** The Maysles brothers, illustrious pioneers of the fly-on-the-wall documentary style, present a timeless portrait of four hard-sell salesmen of ornate Bibles as they peddle their wares door-to-door to poor Catholics. @Texas Union Theatre, Mon., 7:30pm; free.



ignore. Though purists may bristle at its often too contemporary tone – for example, sister Miriam greets her long-exiled sibling with a greeting of "Baby Brother!" – there's something earnest and forthright about the movie, despite its misguided execution. Parents who want to familiarize their children with this biblical story, however, would be better off showing them DeMille's unforgettable version, which was crude in its own way. If you were a kid who watched one of its annual airings on network television over the years, the climactic parting of the Red Sea is something forever burned into your memory. – Steve Davis  
★ Lakeline, Tinseltown South

# First Runs

\*Full-length reviews available online at [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com). Dates at end of reviews indicate original publication date.

## ACROSS THE UNIVERSE

*D: Julie Taymor; with Evan Rachel Wood, Jim Sturgess, Joe Anderson, Dana Fuchs, Martin Luther McCoy, T.V. Carpio.* (PG-13, 133 min.)

If you aren't fed up with the literalism of Taymor's tribute to the music of the Beatles and the zeitgeist of the Sixties by the time a character named Prudence barges into a scene through a bathroom window, then ... your threshold for this kind of thing is a lot higher than mine. Taymor is a grand visualist of the stage and screen, but a born storyteller she is not. Here she drapes a few dozen well-known Beatles tunes onto a handful of characters in an attempt to relate something of the cultural crucible in which these songs evolved, despite the fact that the tunes follow no chronological progression. The film occasionally escapes its deadly literalism in humorous sequences featuring Eddie Izzard, Bono, and Joe Cocker. Despite ardent defenders, this film will do nothing to infuse life into the current minirevival of movie musicals and is as soft-headed as the wishful refrain "All You Need Is Love." (09/28/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★ Arbor, Barton Creek Square, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

## BHOOL BHULAIYAA

*D: Priyadarshan; with Akshay Kumar, Vidya Balan, Shiney Ahuja, Amisha Patel.* (NR, 155 min., subtitled) Not reviewed at press time. This new Bollywood film is a comic haunted-mansion story. (10/19/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
Tinseltown South

## THE DARJEELING LIMITED

*D: Wes Anderson; with Owen Wilson, Adrien Brody, Jason Schwartzman, Anjelica Huston.* (R, 91 min.)

With his fifth feature film, Anderson boards another train of ironic whimsy, although this time the train is quite literal. An aura of preciousness remains as the filmmaker again pairs his stylized images and storytelling with characters and a plot that resist neat categorizations, twins narrative events with telling pieces of music, and searches for emotional connections among ironically detached characters. Brothers Francis (Wilson), Peter (Brody), and Jack (Schwartzman) Whitman, who have been apart since their father's death a year ago, embark on a train ride through India as something of a reunion tour and spiritual journey. Somewhere near the end of the journey is their aloof mother (Huston), a nun in a Himalayan outpost. Like the Whitman Sampler they are, each

brother is marked by a unique bundle of quirky traits. In large measure, the film is a basic road picture, enhanced by compelling characters and atmosphere but reluctant to really go anywhere. (10/12/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse South, Alamo Drafthouse Village, Arbor, Hill Country Galleria, Dobie, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

## EASTERN PROMISES

*D: David Cronenberg; with Viggo Mortensen, Naomi Watts, Vincent Cassel, Armin Mueller-Stahl.* (R, 100 min.)

No one does corruption like Cronenberg. The story begins as London midwife Anna (Watts) delivers the baby of a young, needle-scarred mystery girl, who dies, leaving behind only her offspring and a small diary written in Cyrillic, which eventually leads Anna into the orbit of grandfatherly Russian mobster Semyon (Mueller-Stahl) in a performance that puts you in mind of St. Nicholas by way of Lucifer, a member of the murderous Russian brotherhood *vory v zakone*. Semyon recognizes the diary as a threat and dispatches his vodka-crazed son (Cassel) and tattoo-bedecked chauffeur (Mortensen) to track down the diary and anyone who has read it. There's more, of course, but *Eastern Promises'* many revelations are best approached by the unaware. Mortensen has been given the role of a lifetime; Watts is equally fine, but her character has nothing in the line of Mortensen's visceral, vital, and very nude bathroom battle – a grueling, almost unwatchably physical sequence. (09/21/2007) – Marc Savlov  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South

## ELIZABETH: THE GOLDEN AGE

*D: Shekhar Kapur; with Cate Blanchett, Geoffrey Rush, Clive Owen, Jordi Mollá, Samantha Morton, Abbie Cornish, Rhys Ifans.* (PG-13, 114 min.)

Nothing sets a girl's heart racing more than having her dreamboat name a new world after her. So when Sir Walter Raleigh returns from an expedition and entrances the Virgin Queen with stories of his discoveries and how he named Virginia for her, even the most uncommon of girls – a middle-aged queen who, decades ago, vouchsafed her celibacy for the good of her people – is likely to be caught in a bit of a swoon. Such is the case in Kapur's sequel to his 1998 film, *Elizabeth*, which also starred Blanchett in her breakthrough role as England's monarch Elizabeth I. The tone of this film is melodramatic, hypothesizing the unconsummated love between Elizabeth (Blanchett) and Raleigh (Owen). Blanchett, however, is such an amazing actor that she renders even this foolishness watchable. Kapur's shots are beautifully composed, and the costumes and decor add to the film's delicious production design. (10/12/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Gateway, Tinseltown South, Westgate

## FOR THE BIBLE TELLS ME SO

*D: Daniel G. Karlslake.* (NR, 95 min.)

Fred Phelps is wrong, say various men and women of the cloth – a Baptist, an Episcopalian bishop, an adorable Lutheran pastor from Minnesota, an Orthodox rabbi, a professor of divinity from Harvard, and more, all the way up to Archbishop Desmond Tutu – as they systematically dismantle the idea that the Bible condemns homosexuality. "Biblical literalists" (discussed in the film but not heard from, aside from various bits of footage) insist, they say, upon a reading of the Scriptures divorced from their historical and even intratextual context and used as a weapon in the culture wars. In between, Karlslake tells the stories of five Christian families coming to terms with their grown gay and lesbian children and put faces to the issue. The movie opens an explosive topic for constructive exploration in ways that are also personal and emphasize the need for spirituality and family

relationships in human life. If imperfect, the film is also necessary. (10/19/2007) – Marrit Ingman  
 ★★★ Dobie

**THE GAME PLAN**

D: Andy Fickman; with Dwayne "the Rock" Johnson, Madison Pettis, Kyra Sedgwick. (PG, 110 min.)

How's this for a movie slogan: "The Rock Cries!" Maybe it doesn't have the same ring to it that "Garbo Laughs!" did when *Ninotchka* was first released in 1939, but dammit if it isn't something remarkable seeing a professional wrestler put away his muscles and turn on the waterworks. It's like watching middle-American machismo itself wilt in your hand. The reason the Rock is crying is because he's playing a self-centered superstar football quarterback whose perfectly empty, materialistic little life is being turned upside down by an 8-year-old daughter (the absurdly doe-eyed Pettis) he didn't know he had. *The Game Plan* was written by two women, Nichole Millard and Kathryn Price, and their female take on the world of professional football – though ridiculous – gives their movie a comic flavor that is refreshingly free of the masculine chest-bumping that defines other football films (and football in general). (09/28/2007) – Josh Rosenblatt

★★★ Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

**GONE BABY GONE**

D: Ben Affleck; with Casey Affleck, Morgan Freeman, Ed Harris, Michelle Monaghan, Amy Ryan, John Ashton, Amy Madigan, Titus Welliver. (R, 114 min.)

Affleck's feature directing debut is strong on atmospheric and moral quandaries. Based on a novel by Dennis Lehane, the novelist who also penned *Mystic River*, Affleck's film is a companion in dark mood to that 2003 award-winning film adaptation. *Gone Baby Gone* is a story that seems to gurgie up from the streets of the working-class Boston neighborhood in which it is set. The director's brother, Casey, stars as Patrick Kenzie, a private investigator who's assisting a police investigation searching for a 4-year-old girl who's been missing for three days. The mystery appears to be solved around the film's halfway point, yet a stray comment eats at Patrick, and he continues to poke at the case after it's closed. The second half of the film journeys to a dark place, where the question that hovers is whether Patrick – and the audience – can handle the truth. (10/19/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

Check Film Listings online for full-length reviews, up-to-date showtimes, archives, and more!

[austinchronicle.com/film](http://austinchronicle.com/film)

**IMAX**  
 THE BOB BULLOCK TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM ★ 1800 N. CONGRESS @ MLK

**SEA MONSTERS 3D**  
 A PREHISTORIC ADVENTURE

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

TIME WARNER CABLE MEDIA SPONSOR

BUY TICKETS ONLINE at [TheStoryofTexas.com](http://TheStoryofTexas.com)

FOR SHOWTIMES & TICKET INFORMATION, CALL (512) 936-IMAX OR VISIT [WWW.THESTORYOFTEXAS.COM](http://WWW.THESTORYOFTEXAS.COM)

Also Showing **wildfire** **MUMMIES** **AFRICAN ADVENTURE 3D** **TEXAS**

All showtimes are subject to availability. Shows subject to sell out, change, or cancellation without notice.

**"THE SCARIEST, MOST SUSPENSEFUL SAW MOVIE YET!"**  
 HORROR.COM

**SAW IV**  
 IT'S A TRAP.

**"AN INCREDIBLE NAIL BITER!"**  
 SHOCK TILL YOU DROP

**"THE BEST HORROR MOVIE OF THE YEAR!"**  
 HORRORMOVIES.CA

**R RESTRICTED**  
 UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN  
 FOR SEQUENCES OF GRISLY BLOODY VIOLENCE AND TORTURE THROUGHOUT, AND FOR LANGUAGE

twisted pictures  
[www.officialsaw.com](http://www.officialsaw.com)

DOOLBY DIGITAL  
 [NYSE: LGF]

LIONSGATE

**THIS WEEKEND IS SAW WEEKEND.**  
**STARTS FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26**

<b>AMC</b> Barton Creek	<b>CINEMARK</b> Cedar Park	<b>CINEMARK</b> Hill Country Galleria	<b>CINEMARK</b> Southpark	<b>CINEMARK</b> Tinseltown Pflugerville
<b>ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE</b> Cinema Lake Creek	<b>GALAXY</b> Highland 10	<b>REGAL CINEMAS</b> Metropolitan Stadium 14	<b>REGAL CINEMAS</b> Gateway Stadium 16	<b>REGAL CINEMAS</b> Westgate Stadium 11

Have you got what it takes to be Austin's least eligible bachelor?

**BACHELOSER**

The winner will receive a SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST WRISTBAND, and runners-up could take home prizes from WATERLOO RECORDS, BIRDS BARBERSHOP, and the ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSIONS IS OCT. 31. Voting starts Nov. 1.

WATERLOO RECORDS | BIRDS BARBERSHOP | ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE | SBY | MUSIC • BEER • ENTERTAINMENT

**CHRONICLE** SIGN UP AT [austinchronicle.com/bacheloser](http://austinchronicle.com/bacheloser)

# What the Sun Has Seen

**What the Sun Has Seen (2006)** *D: Michal Rosa; with Damian Hryniewicz, Dominika Kluzniak, Krzysztof Stroinski. (NR, 107 min.)* **Austin Polish Film Festival.** The stories of three protagonists are intertwined. Proceeds from the festival will fund educational scholarships in film for students from both Poland and the U.S. See [www.austinpolsishsociety.org/austinpff](http://www.austinpolsishsociety.org/austinpff) for complete info. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Sat., 3pm; \$8.



## HALLOWEEN

*D: Rob Zombie; with Malcolm McDowell, Brad Dourif, Tyler Mane, Daeg Faerch. (R, 109 min.)*

Halloween '07 is nothing if not viewable through the crimson-tinted cheaters of its inspiration, and since John Carpenter's original remains a pinnacle of the form, one wonders what remains to be reimagined. Zombie has fleshed out the backstory of Michael Myers to the point of making the "boogeyman" come off as a 10-year-old Manson wannabe (Faerch), who tortures animals and comes from a broken home, replete with a stripper mom (Moon Zombie) and sozzled stepfather (Moseley). It's an origin story of the worst kind, reducing what was once a nightmare to the level of pedestrian and banal, fodder not for Samhain-centric supernatural lunacy but for criminal-psychology texts. Zombie has a true, unflinching artist's eye for the sublimely horrific (a woody murder sequence is pregnant with disturbing, painterly compositions), but that eye is wasted here on an unnecessarily moribund history of sociopathy as it relates to Halloween in Haddonfield, Ill. (09/07/2007) – Marc Savlov  
★★ Metropolitan

## THE HEARTBREAK KID

*D: Peter Farrelly, Bobby Farrelly; with Ben Stiller, Michelle Monaghan, Malin Akerman, Jerry Stiller, Rob Corddry, Carlos Mencia, Danny McBride, Scott Wilson. (R, 115 min.)*

This is a smart and winning remake of a 1972 Neil Simon-penned Elaine May film. Eddie (Stiller) meets and falls madly in love with Lila (Akerman), and before long, they're hitched and honeymooning in Cabo, where, to his dawning dismay, Eddie discovers why Match.com might not have been such a bad idea after all. Soon he meets the sweetly self-effacing Miranda (Monaghan), and suddenly it's love at first Jose Cuervo. But what to do about the sun-blown sex bomb upstairs? The Farrelly brothers have always leavened their gross-out strain of humor with a genuine affection for humanity's romantic foibles, and they restrain their more prurient inclinations even further here. This is a Farrelly film for adults, if not the entire family, and it's a charmer. Stiller varies his hapless Jew schtick just enough to make Eddie a wholly believable (and ultimately sympathetic, if inadvertent) heartbreaker, and the entire production is marked by stellar comic performances. (10/05/2007) – Marc Savlov  
★★★★ CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

## INTO THE WILD

*D: Sean Penn; with Emile Hirsch, Marcia Gay Harden, William Hurt, Jena Malone, Brian Dierker, Catherine Keener, Vince Vaughn, Kristen Stewart, Hal Holbrook. (R, 140 min.)*

On April 28, 1992, a scraggly 24-year-old tramp and adventurer named Christopher McCandless walked into the Alaskan wilderness and was never heard from again. These events were brilliantly chronicled in 1996 by Jon Krakauer in his bestselling book *Into the Wild*, which was permeated by a sense of sadness and distance that left readers with the unsettling feeling that McCandless' haunted life and solitary death would remain forever unknowable. Unfortunately, an unknowable character makes for a stubborn film protagonist. And though Penn has conjured up a beautifully acted, visually bracing film that captures all the romantic energy and freedom of a life spent outside the bounds of society, somewhere along the way he misplaced that melancholy that made McCandless' story so devastating. Penn's McCandless (a wiry Hirsch) is a 21st century Hollywood hero, armed with a mouthful of self-help platitudes about following your heart and living life to the fullest but possessing precious little mystery. (10/19/2007) – Josh Rosenblatt  
★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, Arbor, Barton Creek Square, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## THE KINGDOM

*D: Peter Berg; with Jamie Foxx, Chris Cooper, Jennifer Garner, Jason Bateman, Ashraf Barhom, Ali Suliman, Jeremy Piven, Richard Jenkins, Danny Huston. (R, 110 min.)*

The *Kingdom* swiftly abandons the complications of geopolitics for the snappy showmanship and fuzzy logic of something resembling *CSI: Riyadh*. The Saudi Arabian-set story opens as a series of devastating bombs goes off within the American oil-workers' compound in Riyadh, and FBI man Ronald Fleury (Foxx) and his staff are called in for duty. Berg stages some tremendous action sequences, though it is hard not to come to the ultimate conclusion that these scenes are the only point of the movie. Largely a crime-scene whodunit, *The Kingdom* culminates in to-the-death shoot-outs in which people wearing kaffiyehs die by the dozens while the little band of Americans eventually flies safely into the sunset. If the jingoism that permeates the latter half of the film does not sufficiently sour the experience of watching it, then the film's closing sentiments about the eternity of vengeance will surely do the trick. (09/28/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★★★ CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

## LUST, CAUTION

*D: Ang Lee; with Tang Wei, Tony Leung, Joan Chen, Wang Leehom. (NC-17, 157 min.)*

*Lust, Caution* contains a couple of the most erotically turbocharged scenes of lovemaking ever done by a filmmaker not based in the San Fernando Valley, but the rest of the overlong film is a snooze of historically epic proportions. It is unfaithfully beautiful, but oddly unaffecting. For all its patriotic, love-during-wartime fervor, Lee's film only ever really takes off when stars Leung and newcomer Wei take off their clothes. This may be due in part to my own borderline ignorance of the political nuances that make up the world of *Lust, Caution*, which is set in Shanghai and Hong Kong during the brutal Japanese occupation, but then again, it's the director's responsibility to provide enough period backstory to allow his audience to discern the context without having to run home and Wiki down. Leung and Wei are incendiary enough to scorch the sheets clean off the bed, but passionately at odds with the rather chilly film around them. (10/12/2007) – Marc Savlov  
★★ Arbor

## MICHAEL CLAYTON

*D: Tony Gilroy; with George Clooney, Tom Wilkinson, Tilda Swinton, Sydney Pollack, Michael O'Keefe, Denis O'Hare, Ken Howard. (R, 119 min.)*

This meticulous legal thriller – a smart and thoroughly entertaining film – thoughtfully asks the question of where a lawyer's ethical responsibility to zealously represent a client ends and the societal interest in achieving justice begins. In *Michael Clayton* the truth is a slippery thing, particularly when billions of dollars are at stake in a class-action lawsuit. When the brilliant lead attorney for the corporate defendant suffers a public meltdown during a deposition, his high-powered law firm brings in the titular character to "fix" the situation. Michael Clayton (Clooney) is the firm's highly paid "janitor," a man who cleans up messes before they become something unmanageable. The irony is that Clayton is unable to clean up his own mess of a life. Director/screenwriter Gilroy has crafted a streamlined screenplay that is both sleek and provocative, with few subplots and loose ends to distract you from the narrative's essence. The acting is superb across the board. (10/12/2007) – Steve Davis  
★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

# Film Actions VI: Chores and Joys of the Urban Life

**Film Actions VI: Chores and Joys of the Urban Life (2007)** *D: Luke Savisky.* Renowned experimental film artist Luke Savisky will enliven the park with projected film images and lighting that will be accompanied by live music composed by Graham Reynolds and performed by the Tosca String Quartet and recorded music by Stars of the Lid. Bring blankets and chairs for seating. In case of rain see [www.lukesavisky.com](http://www.lukesavisky.com). @Woodriddle Square Park, Fri., 8pm; free.



## ONCE

*D: John Carney; with Glen Hansard, Markéta Irglová, Bill Hadnett, Danuse Křestova. (R, 85 min.)*

This delicate Irish import is the insightful and endearing reimagining of a familiar genre: the musical. Unlike traditional musicals that center around their big performance numbers, *Once* is a movie about real people who just happen to start singing now and then. Written by the film's stars, Hansard (frontman of the successful Irish rock band the Frames) and Czech musician Irglová, the music weaves in and out of the film with dreamlike precision. Recipient of the World Cinema Audience Award at Sundance, the movie is simultaneously magical and real. The dialogue is honest and awkward (the actors were encouraged to improvise their lines), and the music feels as surprisingly realistic as the conversations. With a delicate mastery, Carney successfully creates a story that is both substantial and slight, while Hansard and Irglová are enchanting to watch. Ultimately, *Once* transcends even its own ambitions, becoming a complex meditation on relationships, Irish culture, and music. (06/01/2007) – Toddy Burton  
★★★★ Dobie

## PETE SEEGER: THE POWER OF SONG

*D: Jim Brown. (NR, 93 min.)*

Far from a nostalgia trip or dull, talking-heads reflection, *Pete Seeger: The Power of Song* goes a long way toward explaining what it was about the folk music of Seeger and his most successful group outing with the Weavers that made so many people sing along in harmony. To call it the "power of song" is too simple, although the film shows how Seeger has used music in every aspect of his life to lighten the load and gather support for his beliefs. Yet his greatest talent, as Brown's film demonstrates, is his ability to use music to gather people together. To this day, at the age of 88, Seeger is never happier than when he unites a group in song, for he believes that "participation will save the human race." More than an appreciation, *Pete Seeger: The Power of Song* is an inspiration. (10/19/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★★★★ Dobie

## RENDITION

*D: Gavin Hood; with Reese Witherspoon, Jake Gyllenhaal, Omar Metwally, Peter Sarsgaard, Meryl Streep, Alan Arkin, Igal Naor, Zineb Oukach, Moa Khouas. (R, 120 min.)*

Intelligent and well-meaning, *Rendition* is nevertheless an oversimplified and uneven attempt to arouse righteous indignation among its viewers. The attempt to make a politically passionate Hollywood movie is to be admired; it's just that the outcome in this case is likely to be one of mild consternation and easy dismissal due to the film's overreliance on stereotypes and diffuse melodrama. Gyllenhaal plays a CIA analyst portentously named Douglas Freeman, who becomes the U.S. government's point man at an undisclosed detention center, where he becomes witness to the torture of the Egyptian-American husband (Metwally) of Isabella (Witherspoon). Freeman at first wants to prove himself as more than a desk jockey but eventually suffers a crisis of conscience and must decide whether or not to live up to his surname. The characters are generally one-note figures, while the plot constantly jumps locations. Unlike his much-lauded film *Tsotsi*, Hood takes on too many characters in *Rendition* and leaves them all wanting. (10/19/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## RESIDENT EVIL: EXTINCTION

*D: Russell Mulcahy; with Milla Jovovich, Oded Fehr, Ali Larter, Mike Epps, Iain Glen, Ashanti. (R, 95 min.)*

This third cinematic installment of the popular apocalyptic video-game series is strictly point-and-shoot. Bioengineered superhuman Alice (kicky series regular Jovovich) hooks up with survivors of the last film, who are traveling cross-country in a *Road Warrior*-like convoy. Alice and company have set their sights on the allegedly undead-free Alaska but not before a petrol pit stop in the now Sahara-esque Las Vegas. Director Mulcahy stages the action set-pieces with vigor and begs, borrows, and steals bits and bobs of other, better apocalyptic cinescapes with wild abandon. Say what you like about the *Resident Evil* series as a whole (I certainly have), but *Extinction* rarely lacks for action. Through sheer dint of workmanlike chutzpah, this cheeseball series has accumulated its own down-and-dirty brand of fun. Almost all of it has to do with watching the occasionally nude Jovovich look absolutely smashing in duster and sidearms, but sometimes, let's face it, that's not enough. (09/28/2007) – Marc Savlov  
★★ Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

## SARAH LANDON AND THE PARANORMAL HOUR

*D: Lisa Comrie; with Rissa Walters, Brian Comrie, Dan Comrie, Jane Harris. (PG, 88 min.)*

Not reviewed at press time. A 17-year-old girl encounters, um, paranormal activity. Lisa Comrie directs, John Comrie scripts, and Brian and Dan Comrie co-star. Is this the new definition of a family film? (10/19/2007) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
Lakeline

## THINGS WE LOST IN THE FIRE

*D: Susanne Bier; with Halle Berry, Benicio Del Toro, David Duchovny, Alexis Llewellyn, Micah Berry, John Carroll Lynch, Alison Lohman. (R, 119 min.)*

Somewhat, with *Things We Lost in the Fire*, Del Toro has managed to top even himself; this most recent performance is right up there with the best screen turns of all time. In Danish director Bier's excellent film, Del Toro plays Jerry Sunborne, a fortysomething junkie living in squalor who's forced to re-examine his life after the violent death of his best and only friend, Steven Burke (Duchovny). Burke's wife, Audrey (Berry), never trusted Jerry even when her husband was alive, but she decides to call on him after realizing that raising two kids alone in her emotional state may be an impossible task. *Things We Lost in the Fire* is Bier's first English-language film and her follow-up to the Oscar-nominated *After the Wedding*, and like that film, it's an impeccably constructed and perfectly paced drama of domestic and internal volatility. Berry is also brilliant here, drifting from agony to wonder and down into despair with ease. (10/19/2007) – Josh Rosenblatt

★★★★ Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

## 30 DAYS OF NIGHT

*D: David Slade; with Josh Hartnett, Melissa George, Ben Foster, Danny Huston, Manu Bennett, Craig Hall, Joel Tobeck. (R, 113 min.)*

Adapted from Steve Niles' graphic novel, this film's high-concept stroke of genius lies not with its vampire clan but with the setting: the tiny hamlet of Barrow, Alaska, where residents do indeed experience the title's lengthy nightfall. On the eve of this yearly perma-night, Sheriff Eben Oleson (Hartnett) incarcerates a ratty, possibly insane drifter (Foster) who has arrived, Renfield-like, to herald the coming of far worse. Cut off from the outside world by the naturally inclement weather and wholly unnatural sabotage, the sheriff and a handful of Barrow's citizenry (including George

as his estranged wife, Stella) are systematically attacked by the vampires. So much so that they're eventually forced to hole up in squalid attics and crawl spaces, able to do little more than peek out the windows and wait for the faraway sunrise. At its core, *30 Days of Night* is a siege Western relocated to the frozen north. (10/19/2007) — Marc Savlov

★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

#### TYLER PERRY'S WHY DID I GET MARRIED?

D: Tyler Perry; with Perry, Sharon Leal, Janet Jackson, Malik Yoba, Jill Scott, Richard T. Jones, Tasha Smith, Michael Jai White, Denise Boutte, Lamman Rucker. (PG-13, 118 min.)

In this latest effort, Perry characteristically presents himself in quadruple-threat-style as writer, director, producer, and actor. While his last film (Tyler Perry's *Daddy's Little Girls*) focused on one couple, this one branches out into four. Jackson plays a psychologist who vacations every winter with a group of close friends, all married couples and all dealing with much drama. As the couples vacation together, emotions run amok, dirt gets thrown, and purportedly, we all learn a little bit more about the true meaning of marriage. But frankly, I think I learned more about the true meaning of contrived melodrama. Take one abusive relationship, add some infidelity, a dead child, a mountain of guilt, several fur coats, a cat fight or two, and you've got yourself one hell of a melodra-

matic throwdown. And Perry follows these rules to the letter. (10/19/2007) — Todd Burton

★ Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

#### WE OWN THE NIGHT

D: James Gray; with Joaquin Phoenix, Mark Wahlberg, Robert Duvall, Eva Mendes, Antoni Corone, Moni Moshonov, Alex Veadov, Tony Musante. (R, 117 min.)

The Russian crime syndicate in New York and conflicts between brothers on opposite sides of the law: These are writer/director Gray's recurrent (redundant?) themes. That Wahlberg and Phoenix both co-starred in Gray's last film, 2000's *The Yards*, doesn't ease *We Own the Night's* sense of déjà vu. Set in 1988 at the height of NYC's drug-fueled crime years, *We Own the Night* is rife with familiar twists. However, the combined screen presence of the dynamic Phoenix, subdued Wahlberg, and trusty Duvall lends the film a solidity it otherwise might not have had, but some of the film's period details fall short of their marks due to quibbling inaccuracies and improbabilities. Gray's signature long takes and overhead shots are in evidence and add to the film's fatalistic tone, and one rainy car-chase sequence is a real keeper. But, overall, it's impossible to shake the film's gloomy sense of eternal repetition. (10/12/2007) — Marjorie Baumgarten

★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse Village, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## Also Playing

\*Full-length reviews available online at [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com).

#### BALLS OF FURY

★ Movies 8, Tinseltown South

#### THE BOURNE ULTIMATUM

★★★★ Tinseltown South

#### GOOD LUCK CHUCK

★★ Metropolitan

#### HAIRSPRAY

★★★★ Movies 8

#### HARRY POTTER AND THE ORDER OF THE PHOENIX

★★★★ Movies 8

#### MR. WOODCOCK

★★ Tinseltown South

#### NO RESERVATIONS

★★★ Movies 8

#### RATATOUILLE

★★★★ Movies 8

#### RUSH HOUR 3

★ Tinseltown South

#### THE SEEKER: THE DARK IS RISING

★ Lakeline

#### THE SIMPSONS MOVIE

★★★ Movies 8, Millennium

#### SYDNEY WHITE

★ Movies 8

#### 3:10 TO YUMA

★★★★ Gateway

#### TRANSFORMERS

★★ Movies 8

#### WAR

★★ Movies 8, Millennium

A NEW COMEDY FROM THE DIRECTOR OF  
'THE ROYAL TENENBAUMS' AND 'RUSHMORE'

## THE DARJEELING LIMITED

THELMA ADAMS, **US**

"HILARIOUS."

TROY PATTERSON, **SPIN**

"DIZZILY MADCAP!"

PETER TRAVERS, *RollingStone*

"I LOVE THIS MOVIE."



WWW.FOXSEARCHLIGHT.COM



MOBILE USERS - FOR SHOWTIMES TEXT DARJEELING AND YOUR ZIP CODE TO 43 KIX (43549)

Alamo Drafthouse  
**Cinema Lake Creek**  
183 and Lake Creek Parkway  
(512) 219-8135

Alamo Drafthouse  
**South Lamar**  
1120 South Lamar  
(512) 476-1320

Landmark's  
**Doble**  
21st & Guadalupe  
(512) 472-FILM

Regal Cinemas  
**Metropolitan Stadium 14**  
I-35 @ Stassney Lane  
(800) FANDANGO (368)

Alamo Drafthouse  
**Alamo Village**  
Anderson Lane West of Burnett  
(512) 476-1320

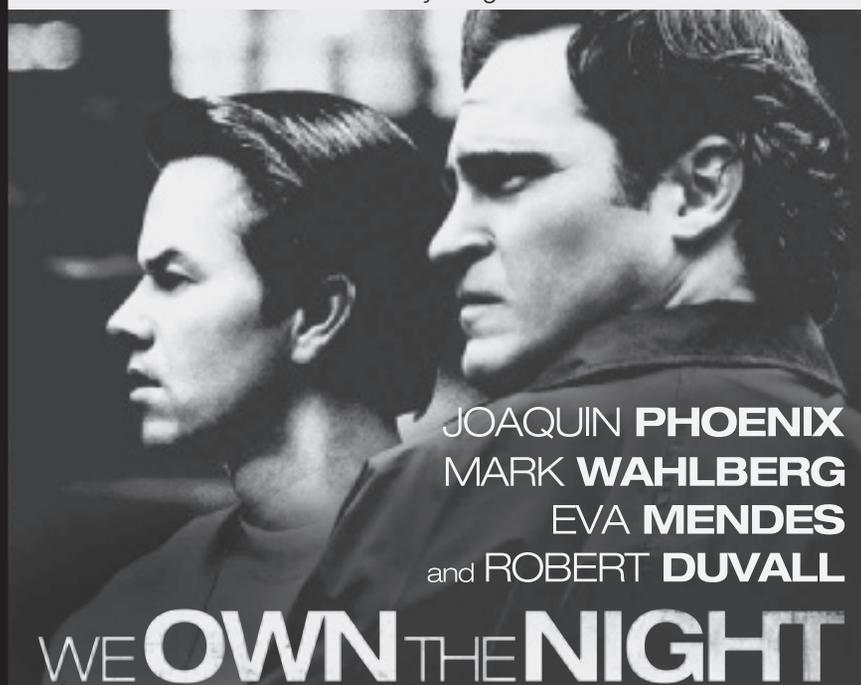
Cinemark  
**Tinseltown Pflugerville**  
I-35 @ FM 1825 - Pflugerville  
(512) 989-8529

Regal Cinemas  
**Arbor Stadium 8 @ Great Hills**  
Jollyville Rd. N of Great Hills  
(800) FANDANGO (684)

CALL THEATRE  
FOR SHOWTIMES.

## "A TOP-NOTCH THRILLER..."

Larry King



JOAQUIN PHOENIX  
MARK WAHLBERG  
EVA MENDES  
and ROBERT DUVALL

## WE OWN THE NIGHT

COLUMBIA PICTURES AND 2929 PRODUCTIONS PRESENT A NICK WECHSLER PRODUCTION A JAMES GRAY FILM  
JOAQUIN PHOENIX MARK WAHLBERG EVA MENDES AND ROBERT DUVALL "WE OWN THE NIGHT"  
CASTING BY DOUGLAS AIBEL MUSIC SUPERVISOR DANA SANDO MUSIC BY WOJCIECH KILAR COSTUME DESIGNER MICHAEL GLANCY  
EDITED BY JOHN AXELRAD PRODUCTION DESIGNER FORD WHEELER DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY JOAQUIN BACA-ASAY  
CO-PRODUCERS COUPER SAMUELSON MIKE UPTON EXECUTIVE PRODUCER ANTHONY KATAGAS  
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS TODD WAGNER MARK CUBAN PRODUCED BY MARK WAHLBERG JOAQUIN PHOENIX  
PRODUCED BY NICK WECHSLER MARC BUTAN WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY JAMES GRAY

WeOwnTheNightMovie.com

**R RESTRICTED**  
UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN  
STRONG VIOLENCE, DRUG MATERIAL, LANGUAGE,  
SOME SEXUAL CONTENT AND BRIEF NUDITY

**2929**  
PRODUCTIONS

**DO DOLBY**  
DIGITAL  
SOUNDTRACK ON  
Lakeshore Records

**COLUMBIA**  
PICTURES  
© 2007 COLUMBIA PICTURES INDUSTRIES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.  
DISTRIBUTED THROUGH SONY PICTURES RELEASING

**NOW PLAYING**  
CHECK LOCAL LISTINGS FOR THEATERS AND SHOWTIMES

# Special Screenings

BY MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN

The symbol (\*) indicates full-length reviews available online: [austinchronicle.com/film](http://austinchronicle.com/film).

## THURSDAY 2 5

### The Birds Avarian Feast (1963)

D: Alfred Hitchcock; with Tippi Hedren, Rod Taylor, Suzanne Pleshette, Jessica Tandy. (PG-13, 119 min.) Hitchcock's fowl horror will be accompanied by several lavish courses. This is one where you won't eat like a bird. See [www.originalalalamo.com](http://www.originalalalamo.com) for menu. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 7pm; \$60.

**Halloween (1978)** D: John Carpenter; with Donald Pleasence, Jamie Lee Curtis, Nancy Loomis, P.J. Soles, Charles Cyphers, Kyle Richards. (R, 93 min.) **Master Pancake Theater.** Michael Myers will meet his match when dished by cutups John Erler, Joe Parsons, and special guest comedian Mary Jo Pehl, formerly of MST 3000. (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse South, 7:30, 10:30pm.

**The Office (2007) TV at the Alamo.** Free, although reservations are accepted with pre-purchase of a same-night \$5 food and beverage voucher at [www.originalalalamo.com](http://www.originalalalamo.com). @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 7:15pm.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** D: Henry Selick; with the voices of Chris Sarandon, Catherine O'Hara, Danny Elfman, William Hickey, Paul Reubens. (PG, 76 min.) It's beginning to look a lot like Christmas. @Tinseltown North, 12:15, 2:35, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. @Gateway, 12, 2, 4:30, 7, 9:30pm.

**The Toxic Avenger: The Unrated Director's Cut (1985)** D: Lloyd Kaufman and Michael Herz; with Gary Schneider, Robert Prichard, Jennifer Babbitt, Andree Maranda, Mitchell Cohen. (NR, 101 min.) **Tromatic Thursday.** This is the main movie that built the house of Troma. It tells the humorous story of a geeky weakling who is turned into a superhero when he is slimed by some toxic waste. (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 10pm; free.

## SPACES

**Deep Red (1975)** D: Dario Argento; with David Hemmings, Daria Nicolodi. (R, 98 min.) **Il Circolo Italiano.** One of this Italian horror master's very best works, *Deep Red* features *Blow-Up*'s Hemmings as a jazz pianist in Rome, who is suspected of having committed a murder before becoming a target himself. @MEZ B0.306 100 (basement of Mezes on the UT campus), 8pm; free.

**Knocked Up (2007)** D: Judd Apatow; with Seth Rogen, Katherine Heigl, Paul Rudd, Leslie Mann, Jason Segel, Jay Baruchel, Jonah Hill, Martin Starr, Harold Ramis. (R, 132 min.) Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

**Spooky Encounters (1980)** D: Sammo Hung; with Fat Chung, Ti-Hong Cheung, Lung Chan, Hung. (NR, 102 min.) **Kung Fu Cinema Night.** A Halloween special. (\*) @Austin Java (1206 Parkway), 8pm.

**Who Killed the White Llama? (2006)** D: Rodrigo Bellott; with Erika Andia, Pablo Fernandez. (NR, 112 min.) **Spanish Language Film Series.** Bolivian comedy. @MonkeyWrench Books, 8pm.

## FRIDAY 2 6

**Daughters of the Wind (2004)** D: Joel Zito Araujo; with Milton Gonçalves, Ruth de Souza, Léa Garcia, Maria Ceiza, Elisa Lucinda. (NR, 85 min.) **Brazilian Film Series.** A multigenerational cast of Brazilian actors explore the obstacles facing black

## SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The *Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the Oct. 29 issue is Monday, Nov. 9.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork.

Send submissions to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail.

Contact Marjorie Baumgarten (Special Screenings): [specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com](mailto:specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com); Wayne Alan Brenner (Offscreen): [calendar@austinchronicle.com](mailto:calendar@austinchronicle.com).

performers in that country's film and television industries. The melodrama is a departure for director Araújo, who previously worked in documentaries and was a visiting researcher at UT in 2001. @Texas Union Theatre, 8pm; free.

**Halloween (1978)** @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**National Lampoon's Beach Party at the Threshold of Hell (2007)** D: Kevin Wheatley and Jonny Gillette; with Wheatley, Bill English, Chandler Parker, Jonathan L. Davidson, Ted Schneider, Jamie Bullock, Alex Reznik, Daniel Baldwin, Jane Seymour, Paul Whitty. (R, 102 min.) If you've ever wondered what it would look like had Kurt Vonnegut, Tobe Hooper, and Terry Southern collaborated on a satirical pseudo-documentary about the nuclear annihilation and refunding (by one Kennedy and two robots) of the United States of America, well, this is as close as you're ever going to get. - Marc Savlov (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10:15pm.

### The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975)

D: Jim Sharman; with Richard O'Brien, Barry Bostwick, Susan Sarandon, Tim Curry. (R, 95 min.) Austin fans have been dressing up and doing the "Time Warp" thing live for 31 years straight. For more info see [www.austinrocky.org](http://www.austinrocky.org). @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 12mid.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30, 11:30pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

## SPACES

**Film Actions VI: Chores and Joys of the Urban Life (2007)** See p.98.

**They Live (1988)** D: John Carpenter; with Roddy Piper, Keith David, Meg Foster. (R, 97 min.) Celebrate the end of the Halloween Critical Mass Bike Ride with this Reagan-era political satire. @Treasure City Thrift (1720 E. 12th), 7:30pm; free.

**Wrong Game (2007)** D: Mark Wood; with Norman Weiss, Andy Vasnick, Camille Jeter-Lorello, Mindy Moore. **Imagine Art.** *Wrong Game* is a mystery thriller created by deaf filmmakers for deaf audiences. It is entirely filmed in American Sign Language. (\*) @Dougherty Arts Center, 7pm; \$10.

**Young Frankenstein (1974)** D: Mel Brooks; with Gene Wilder, Peter Boyle, Marty Feldman, Madeline Kahn, Teri Garr, Cloris Leachman, Kenneth Mars, Gene Hackman. (PG, 105 min.) **Movie Night Under the Stars.** Free popcorn and trivia games with prizes. (\*) @University Baptist Church, 7:30pm.

## Offscreen

**Austin FilmWorks: Production One** is Steve Mims' intensive 14-week filmmaking course covering technology, design, and application of 16mm and 35mm filmmaking techniques and digital tools, now accepting registration for the spring classes. See their website for details. [www.austinfilmworks.com](http://www.austinfilmworks.com).

**SXSW Film Festival 2008 Call for Entries** For films in the following categories: Narrative Feature, Documentary Feature, Narrative Short, Documentary Short, Animated Short, Experimental Short, and Music Video. To qualify as a short, your film must be 40 minutes or less; experimental shorts are those without a narrative thread. Submission price is \$25 for shorts and \$35 for features until Nov. 16. Then prices will increase to \$35 for shorts and \$45 for features until the final deadline of Dec. 7. See their website for details. [2008.sxsw.com/film/festival/submit](http://2008.sxsw.com/film/festival/submit).

**The Screenplay Workshop: New Course Available** Austin's only nondegree program dedicated to screenwriting is registering students for a new course, Screenwriting According

## SATURDAY 2 7

### "Ballet Divas Self-Proclaimed" (2007)

D: Paul Michael Bloodgood; with Reginald Harris, Matthew Cotter, Orlando Julius Canova, Christopher Swaim, Christopher Bender. (NR, 32 min.) A mockumentary about the most prestigious ballet company in the world. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10:30am.

**Halloween (1978)** @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12mid. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**National Lampoon's Beach Party at the Threshold of Hell (2007)** @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10:15pm. (See Fri., 10/26.)

**The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975)** @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 12mid. (See Fri., 10/26.)

**Something Wicked This Way Comes (1983)** D: Jack Clayton; with Jason Robards, Jonathan Pryce, Diane Ladd, Pam Grier. (PG, 95 min.) **Kids Club.** Disney does Ray Bradbury in this turn-of-the-century story about about what happens when a mysterious carnival sets up shop outside a small town. @Alamo Drafthouse South, noon; free.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Highland, 11:30am, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30, 11:30pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**What the Sun Has Seen (2006)** See p.98.

## SUNDAY 2 8

**The Crown Witness (2007)** D: Jacek Filipiak and Jaroslaw Sypniewski; with Pawel Malaszynski, Robert Wiecekiewicz, Malgorzata Foremniak. (NR, 97 min.) **Austin Polish Film Festival.** Love and crime mix in this new film from Poland. Proceeds from the festival will fund educational scholarships in film for students from both Poland and the U.S. (A collection of 25 posters by Leszek Zebrowski, the designer of the festival's last two posters, will be on display at Second Floor Gallery of the Fine Arts Building on the UT campus through Nov. 2.) @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 3pm; \$8.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Highland, 11:30am, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

## SPACES

**Beetlejuice (1988)** D: Tim Burton; with Michael Keaton, Winona Ryder, Alec Baldwin, Geena Davis. (PG, 92 min.) **Moonlight Cinema.** Dinner specials. Hosted by Jerm Pollet. @Belmont, 8pm; free.

## MONDAY 2 9

**Heroes TV Party** Free, although reservations are accepted with pre-purchase of a same-night \$5 food and beverage voucher at [www.originalalalamo.com](http://www.originalalalamo.com). @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 7:15pm.

to the Masters. You'll take a film assigned for outside viewing weekly and examine it from the perspective of its screenplay. Each class consists of a combination of lecture, film-clip viewing, and in-class writing exercises, taught by a professional screenwriter. *Through Dec. 12. Wednesdays 7-9pm. \$240. [www.thescreeplayworkshop.org](http://www.thescreeplayworkshop.org).*

**The Spark: Real Time Screenwriting Workshop** This workshop, led by Shana Merlin and Shannon McCormick of **Get Up** fame, abetted by script doctor Alex Nixon, will help you become the screenwriter you want to be, as the action happens live onstage. Check their website for details. *Sat.-Sun., Nov. 17-18, 1-4pm. Salvage Vanguard Theater, 2803 Manor Rd., 474-7886. \$200. [www.merlin-works.com](http://www.merlin-works.com).*

**Young Actor Sought For Feature Film** The big-screen adaptation of *The Road*, Cormac McCarthy's Pulitzer Prize-winner about a man and his son in a postapocalyptic world, stars Viggo Mortensen and will be directed by John Hillcoat. Right now they're seeking thin, Caucasian boys, ages 7-10, to be considered for a lead role. Call Vicky Boone Casting for more information. *Sat., Nov. 3, 10am-5pm. Clarion Inn & Suites, 2200 S. I-35. 786-6271. [vickyboone@gmail.com](mailto:vickyboone@gmail.com).*

**Heroes** TV on the screen. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 8pm.

**Salesman (1968)** See p.96.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

## SPACES

**Life of Brian (1979)** D: Terry Jones; with Graham Chapman, John Cleese, Terry Gilliam, Eric Idle, Michael Palin, Terry Jones. (R, 93 min.) free (\*) @Cafe Mundi, 8pm.

**Mary Shelley's Frankenstein (1994)** D: Kenneth Branagh; with Branagh, Robert De Niro, Helena Bonham Carter. (R) **Robert De Niro Film Series.** Steve Wilson, associate curator of film, will introduce the movie and discuss related items in the De Niro collection, which the actor donated to the HRC in 2006. (\*) @Harry Ransom Center, 7pm; seating free but limited.

**Night at the Museum (2006)** D: Shawn Levy; with Ben Stiller, Carla Gugino, Robin Williams, Dick Van Dyke, Ricky Gervais, Mickey Rooney, Paul Rudd, Owen Wilson, Bill Cobbs, Steve Coogan, Jake Cherry. (PG, 108 min.) Free admission and popcorn. (\*) @Southeast Austin Library, 6:30pm.

**Wal-Mart: The High Cost of Low Price (2005)** D: Robert Greenwald. (NR, 95 min.) **Responsible Growth for Northcross.** This muckraking doc's title says it all. More info at [www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org). @Russell's Bakery & Coffee Bar, 6pm.

## TUESDAY 3 0

**Halloween 4 & Halloween 5 Double Feature** (R, 210 min.) A double dose of horror with *Halloween 4: The Return of Michael Myers* and *Halloween 5: The Revenge of Michael Myers* will be presented with two featurettes: "Halloween: Faces of Fear" and "Meet the Michaels," which feature cast and crew interviews and behind-the-scenes footage. (\*) @Metropolitan, 7:30pm; \$10.

## IMAX Theatre

For ticket prices call 936-IMAX or 936-TSHM or see [www.thestoryoftexas.com](http://www.thestoryoftexas.com). See Showtimes for dates and times.

**African Adventure 3D: Safari in the Okavango (2007)** D: Ben Stassen. (NR, 40 min.) Come face-to-face with hippos, crocodiles, elephants, lions, and many types of antelopes and bird species. (\*) Thu. (10/25)-Sat., 10am, 4pm; Sun., 4pm; Mon.-Thu. (11/1), 10am, 4pm

**Mummies: Secrets of the Pharaohs (2007)** D: Keith Melton; with William Hope, Crispin Redman, Nasser Memarzia, Daud Shah, Boris Terral, Elana Drago; narrated by Christopher Lee. (NR, 45 min.) Modern-day forensic adventures unravel the historic past - with narration by a master of the crypt, Lee. (\*) Thu. (10/25)-Thu. (11/1), 5pm

**Sea Monsters 3D: A Prehistoric Adventure (2007)** D: Sean MacLeod Phillips; narrated by Liev Schreiber. (NR, 40 min.) *National Geographic* uses photo-realistic, computer-generated, 3-D animation to transport audiences back to the late Cretaceous period more than 65 million years ago, when a great inland sea divided North America in two. (\*) Thu. (10/25), 12, 2, 6, 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 12, 2, 6, 8, 10pm; Sun., 2, 6, 8pm; Mon.-Thu. (11/1), 12, 2, 6, 8pm

**Texas: The Big Picture (2003)** D: Scott Swofford; narrated by Colby Donaldson. (NR, 39 min.) Panoramic shots of Texas grace the screen as Texas is shown to be a land capable of growing everything from grapefruit to microchips. Thu. (10/25)-Sat., 11am; Mon.-Thu. (11/1), 11am

**Wildfire: Feel the Heat (1999)** D: Mike Slee; narrated by Andre Braugher. (NR, 40 min.) Crews put out really big fires around the world. Special activities from 1 to 3pm on Sunday include a team rappelling down the front of the museum and visits from Austin firefighters and Smokey the Bear. Thu. (10/25), 1, 3, 7pm; Fri.-Sat., 1, 3, 7, 9pm; Sun.-Thu. (11/1), 1, 3, 7pm

**Halloween (1978)** @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**Lost in Translation Feast (2003)** D: Sofia Coppola; with Bill Murray, Scarlett Johansson. (R, 102 min.) Watch this movie about strangers in a strange land while dining creatively. See [www.drafthouse.com](http://www.drafthouse.com) for menu. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 7:30pm.

**Sugar Cane Alley (1983)** See p.96.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**SPACES**

**The Adventures of Baron Munchausen (1989)** D: Terry Gilliam; with John Neville, Eric Idle, Sarah Polley, Oliver Reed, Jonathan Pryce, Uma Thurman, Robin Williams, Sting. (PG, 126 min.) Free. @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

**"Meeting Face to Face" (2005)**

D: Jonathan Levin. (NR, 27 min.) **Texas Labor Against the War.** A discussion will follow this film about the Iraq-U.S. Labor Solidarity Tour, during which six senior Iraqi labor leaders visited 25 U.S. cities in June 2005. @Resistencia Bookstore, 7pm.

**Night of the Hunter (1955)** D: Charles Laughton; with Robert Mitchum, Shelley Winters, Lillian Gish, Peter Graves. (NR, 93 min.) Artist Cauleen Smith dissects this classic movie in her exhibition "NTSC," which is on display through Nov. 17 at the gallery. For more info see [www.womenandtheirwork.com](http://www.womenandtheirwork.com). @Women & Their Work, 7pm.

**Short Films on Women and Technology** D: Various. (NR, 92 min.) **UT Center for Women and Gender Studies.** Three short films from independent women filmmakers address global issues of women and technology. Included are "Nalini by Day, Nancy by Night" by Sonali Gulati (27 min.), "Performing the Border" by Ursula Biemann (42 min.), and "Writing Desire" by Ursula Biemann (23 min.). @CAL 100 (on the UT campus), 6:30pm.

**WEDNESDAY 3 1**

**The Exorcist (1973)** D: William Friedkin; with Linda Blair, Ellen Burstyn, Max Von Sydow, Jason Miller, Lee J. Cobb, Kitty Winn. (R, 121 min.) **PKW Productions.** Live performances of spooky chamber music and medleys of TV and horror-movie music will precede the film classic and play during intermission. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 8pm; \$10.50.

**Halloween 4: The Return of Michael Myers (1988)** D: Dwight H. Little; with Donald Pleasence, Ellie Cornell, Danielle Harris, George P. Wilbur. (R, 88 min.) Owen Egerton hosts this screening but swears he loves this film too much to dare make fun of it in his former Mister Sinus fashion. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10:15pm.

**Kung Fu Halloween (1977)** D: Hau Cheng. (R, 90 min.) **Weird Wednesday.** No one at the Alamo is exactly sure what this movie is, but the title sure is appropriate. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12mid; free.

**The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975)** @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 10:15pm. (See Fri., 10/26.)

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**SPACES**

**The Iron Giant (1999)** D: Brad Bird; with the voices of Jennifer Aniston, Eli Marienthal, Harry Connick Jr., Vin Diesel, Christopher McDonald, James Gammon, Cloris Leachman, John Mahoney, M. Emmet Walsh. (G, 86 min.) Free (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 6:30pm.

**THURSDAY 0 1**

**The Office (2007)** @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 7:15pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**Parts of the Family (2003)** D: Léon Paul De Bruyn, Lloyd Kaufman, and Gabriel Friedman; with Lloyd Kaufman, Cecilia Bergqvist, Leo Franquet, Debbie Rochon, Stan Lee, Ron Jeremy. (NR, 83 min.) **Tromatic Thursday.** A Belgian horror film is Tromatized with lots of goofy overdubbing. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 10pm; free.

**Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas 3-D (2006)** @Highland, 1:30, 3:30, 5:30, 7:30, 9:30pm. @Tinseltown North, 12:05, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:45pm. @Gateway, 12:10, 2:15, 4:40, 6:50, 9:30pm. (See Thu., 10/25.)

**SPACES**

**Death Proof (2007)** D: Quentin Tarantino; with Kurt Russell, Zoe Bell, Rosario Dawson, Sydney Tamiia Poitier. (R, 114 min.) Free. @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

**First Night at the Ritz** Opening night features a triple bill. 7pm: *Matango: Attack of the Mushroom Feast*, Japanese monster movie and guess what for dinner; 9:45pm: sneak preview of the Coen brothers' *No Country for Old Men*; Midnight: the first Terror Thursday at the Ritz, the title is a surprise. See [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com) for more info. @Alamo Ritz, 7, 9:45, 12mid.

**FESTIVALS**

**Zombie Film Festival** Last day: Thursday. 6:30pm, Zombie Shorts; 8:15pm, *Fido*; 10:45pm, *Return of the Living Dead*. See [www.dismemberthealamo.com](http://www.dismemberthealamo.com) for complete details. Thu (10/25), 6:30, 8:15, 10:45pm @ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek

15TH ANNUAL ADOPTION CONFERENCE  
Friday - Saturday, November 2-3, 2007 9:00 am -4:30 pm  
Westover Hills Church, 8332 Mesa, Austin, TX 78759

15 YEARS  
of serving those touched by adoption  
The New World of Adoption

Two days of adoption education and support for anyone who has been touched by adoption and the professionals in the field of adoption. Whether you are an adopted person, a birth parent, adoptive parent or prospective adoptive parent, you will find something at this conference that is of interest to you! Our keynote speaker, Adam Pertman, is the author of *Adoption Nation: How the Adoption Revolution is Transforming America*. Please, join us!

See web site for details: [adoptionknowledge.org/confer1.htm](http://adoptionknowledge.org/confer1.htm)

Contact Info: AKA, 512-442-8AKA (252)

[www.adoptionknowledge.org](http://www.adoptionknowledge.org) aka@adoptionknowledge.org

"THE MOST TERRIFYING VAMPIRE MOVIE  
IN YEARS, IF NOT DECADES!"

Scott Mantz, ACCESS HOLLYWOOD



30  
DAYS  
OF  
NIGHT  
BASED ON THE GRAPHIC NOVEL

COLUMBIA PICTURES PRESENTS A GHOST HOUSE PICTURES PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT JOSH HARTNETT  
"30 DAYS OF NIGHT" MELISSA GEORGE DANNY HUSTON BEN FOSTER MARK BOONE JUNIOR BRIAN REITZELL PRODUCED BY CHLOE SMITH TED ADAMS  
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS JOE DRAKE NATHAN KAHANE MIKE RICHARDSON AUBREY HENDERSON BASED UPON PUBLISHING COMIC BY STEVE NILES AND BEN TEMPLESMITH  
SCREENPLAY BY STEVE NILES AND STUART BEATTIE AND BRIAN NELSON PRODUCED BY SAM RAINI ROB TAPERT DIRECTED BY DAVID SLADE

GHOST HOUSE PICTURES **R RESTRICTED** 30DaysOfNight.com **STRONG HORROR VIOLENCE AND LANGUAGE** COLUMBIA PICTURES

**NOW PLAYING**  
CHECK LOCAL LISTINGS FOR THEATERS AND SHOWTIMES  
SORRY, NO PASSES ACCEPTED FOR THIS ENGAGEMENT.

**WINNER TORONTO FILM FESTIVAL People's Choice Award**

**bella**

TRUE LOVE GOES BEYOND ROMANCE

METANOIA FILMS **PG-13** THE ONE MEDIA **ROADSIDE PICTURES**

COPYRIGHT © 2006 METANOIA FILMS, LLC. [WWW.BELLATHEMOVIE.COM](http://WWW.BELLATHEMOVIE.COM)

**MOBILE USERS: For Showtimes - Text BELLA with your ZIP CODE to 43KIX (43549)**

**EXCLUSIVE ENGAGEMENTS START FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26**

Regal Cinemas <b>ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS</b> Jollyville Rd N Of Great Hills 800/FANDANGO #684	AMC <b>BARTON CREEK SQUARE 14</b> 2901 Capital of Texas Hwy 512/306-9190	Regal Cinemas <b>METROPOLITAN STADIUM 14</b> I-35 @ Stassney Lane 800/FANDANGO #368	CHECK THEATRE DIRECTORIES OR CALL FOR SOUND INFORMATION AND SHOWTIMES SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS NO PASSES OR DISCOUNT COUPONS ACCEPTED
---	---	--	--

Funny how a holiday originating in Celtic culture to celebrate the living and the dead has morphed into a cash cow for *Friday the 13th* marathons and “sexy cop” costumes. Thankfully, Austin supplies enough good music to distract from the screeching hordes on Sixth Street. Friday, it's Ruta Maya's Raging Halloween Ball with **Acid Tomb**, a 13th Floor Elevators tribute stocked by members of the Alice Rose and the Jungle Rockers, plus sets by locals **Murdocks**, **Golden Bear**, **Nathan Singleton & His Sideshow Tragedy**, and special guest the **Fearless Vampire Killers**. That same night, the Victory Grill hosts **Waxploitation's** Halloween Soul Happening.

Saturday, catch the **Diamond Smugglers'** yearly Neil Diamond exorcism at the Continental Club, featuring the suave stylings of the **Ron Titter Band** and killer Queen lovers **Magnifico**. Across town, it's the first Halloween Bash/Hannah's Hope benefit with the **Score**, **Jungle Rockers**, and **Two Hoots & a Holler** at the new Monarch Event Center.

Tuesday, **Toni Price** returns to her old Continental stomping grounds for Hippiween, and Beerland hosts what could be its greatest cover night yet: members of Oh, Beast!

Awesome Cool Dudes; Those Peabodys; and the *Chronicle's* own unstoppable Greg Beets team up as the **New Drugs**, a Huey Lewis & the News cover band. **Pataphysics** (Hall & Oates), **Diamond Caverns** (Roky Erickson), and **Jazzus Lizard** kick off the big bam boom.

Wednesday, Halloween night, roll call: Ghouls Night Out II with metallurgists **Children in Heat**, **Suicidal Failure**, **Iron Holicus**, and **Invincible Maiden** (Room 710); **Quintron & Miss Pussycat's** neon dance party (Emo's); Bowie-philes the **Suffragettes** (Club de Ville); anti-glamsters the **Dandy Warhols** and **Ringo Deathstarr** (La Zona Rosa); mashing **Car Stereo (Wars)** (Beauty Bar); psychic **Warlocks** (Mohawk); **Galactic** jams **Mr. Lif** and **Lifesavas** (Stubb's); **Mistress Stephanie & Her Melodic Cat**, **Hug**, and **Foot Patrol** do the freak-out (Chain Drive); and **Mother's Anthem** and **Spoonfed Tribe** groove Antone's.

Those looking for more traditional scares should jit-terbug over to the annual **Black & White Ghost Shivers Ball** (American Legion Hall) or shout at the devil for **P.K. Waddle's** *Exorcist* score (Alamo Drafthouse South), just like the olden days. Visit Community Listings, p.78 for more!  
— Audra Schroeder



Ruta Maya's Raging Halloween Ball with Acid Tomb, Friday, Oct. 26

## Halloween!

### Soundcheck BY AUDRA SCHROEDER



**MV & EE**  
*Mohawk*,  
**Thursday 1**  
Gettin' Gone with the Ecstatic Peace duo, plus local trips from Headdress and Shawn David McMillen.

**TAB BENOIT**  
*Jovita's*, **Friday 26**

From the bayou, representing Louisiana's roots.

**LICK LICK**  
*Room 710*, **Friday 26**

Brown Whörnet's spawn keeps Austin wet and sticky, as does Foot Patrol, Comanche Abortion, and NYC's Flaming Fire.

**THE FIERY FURNACES**  
*Emo's*, **Friday 26 & Saturday 27**

Latest *Widow City* files the siblings Friedberger under the category of WTF?

**HANSON**  
*La Zona Rosa*, **Saturday 27**

All grown up and hopefully retiring “MmmBop” from the set list.

**THE DOC MARSHALLS**  
*The Oaks*, **Sunday 28**

Cajun blood from NYC meets Texas honky-tonk.

**NORTH LOOP HALLOWEEN BLOCK PARTY**

*The Parlor/Austin Modern*, **Sunday 28**

The Thunderchiefs and Wino Vino provide the soundtrack, North Loop provides the goods.

**HELMET**  
*Red 7*, **Monday 29**

*Strap It On* like it's 1990. With Burning Brides, Totimoshi, and Feed.

**ATMOSPHERE**  
*Emo's*, **Tuesday 30**

Minneapolis indie-hoppers Slug and Ant leave trails.

**LOS AMIGOS INVISIBLES**  
*Antone's*, **Thursday 1**

Genre-skipping superpop from Venezuela.

**HICKOIDS**  
*Scout Inn*, **Thursday 1**

Get in touch with your inner corn demon.

### Peanut Butter Wolf WHISKY BAR, FRIDAY 26

It's that other West Coast flow. San Jose, Calif.'s Peanut Butter Wolf (aka Chris Manak) carved his own sound into California's facade, the feel-good groove of Souls of Mischief with Pharcyde flavor. Once exclusively a producer, the Stones Throw Records founder has taken to DJing and bringing up artists. Check out 2003's *Badmeaninggood*, a blend of left-coast backpacker with the old school. Fellow Thrower Baron Zen opens.



Fellow Thrower Baron Zen opens.  
— Chase Hoffberger

### Rockit 7 CLUB DE VILLE, FRIDAY 26

Pioneering DJ and hip-hop icon Afrika Bambaataa invades the already otherworldly hip-hop circus that's been dubbed Rockit 7: World Destruction. The Zulu Nation founder known for electro-funk masterpieces like “Planet Rock” will be flanked by DJs Manny and Bigface, ATX Latin funk ensemble Brownout, video DJs, fire dancers, and an interplanetary B-girl dance troupe in a battle to save Earth from brainwashed commercial hip-hop-jiving zombies.

— Thomas Fawcett

### Joanna Newsom RIVERBEND CENTRE, SATURDAY 27

The orchestral magic of Joanna Newsom's 2006 *Drag City* master-stroke *Ys* is something that's re-created live very carefully. The Bay Area harpist/pianist tried it last December with a small band, but the swelling strings and theatrical production of honorary Beach Boy Van Dyke Parks call for something grander. Cue the 29-piece Austin Symphony Orchestra, which backs her for this very special show. 8pm.



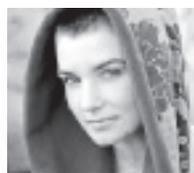
— Audra Schroeder

### Gary Primich Memorial SAENGERRUNDE HALL, SUNDAY 28

The highly respected Primich, who died of a heroin overdose last month, was renowned for his harp playing, songwriting, and Chicago blues style, and his life will be celebrated through music and stories from friends and family at this gathering. No lineup has been released yet, but Primich worked with an array of performers, from Libbi Bosworth to Omar & the Howlers. 8pm. Donations can be made at [www.garyprimich.com](http://www.garyprimich.com). — Margaret Moser

### Sinéad O'Connor HOGG AUDITORIUM, SUNDAY 28

Sinéad O'Connor's career as a remarkable vocalist possessed of passionate politics and rebellious spirituality comes not quite full circle on her latest CD, *Theology*. Despite divided reviews, it provides the rare opportunity to hear the controversial Irish singer live. O'Connor's pure love of singing is wrapped in ethereal tones and transcends her often-rocky relationship with the rest of the world, since there are few places more satisfying to be than the aural plain with a world-class rebel.



— Margaret Moser

### Phosphorescent CACTUS CAFE, MONDAY 29

When Matthew Houck sings, hearts break. His fragile voice accents the multi-instrumentalism of third LP *Pride* (Dead Oceans), nearly displacing 2005's evocative *Aw Come Aw Wry*. The Athens, Ga., troupe of merry-men breaks the night silence with fear of “Wolves” and brings the drumline to the emotional “At Death, a Proclamation.” Folk rock, maybe, but it's more about truth and vulnerability. Austin's Weird Weeds acoustically open. — Darcie Stevens

### Stars STUBB'S, TUESDAY 30

It's quite a sight to behold: Torquil Campbell and Amy Millan creating bliss onstage. Montreal's Stars sing political and smooth on the new *In Our Bedroom After the War* (Arts & Crafts), and live, the five-piece weaves intricate pop through piano ballads, painting dramatic landscapes of modern-day reality. Even Johansen's Magnet brings *The Simple Life* from Norway outside first, and Louisiana's blues-tinged Fat Possum Dax Riggs plays inside later.

— Darcie Stevens

### Jay Reatard

#### BEERLAND, WEDNESDAY 31 & THURSDAY 1

You're gonna have to snort some Pixy Stix to fully grasp the throttle of Jay Reatard's two-night Beerland stand. The Memphis pop-punk's latest cut, *Blood Visions* (In the Red), is rambunctious and addictive, churned out hyperactivity in the raw. Expect unexplained bruises. The openers are ace, too: Wednesday, it's the Marked Men, Boston Chinks, Teeners, and Wax Museums; Thursday, battle Philly combatants Clockcleaner, the Young, Lost Controls, and Evil Army. — Audra Schroeder

### In-Stores

Friday: **Fiction**, End of an Ear, 6pm  
Saturday: **Montoya**, End of an Ear, 6pm  
Wednesday: The **Warlocks**, Waterloo Records, 5pm  
Thursday: **Coz the Shroom**, End of an Ear, 6pm; the **Anchor**, **Dirty Money**, **Saw Wheel**, the **Valley Arena**, **Western Front**, MonkeyWrench Books, 6pm

live music VENUES p.106

CLUB LISTINGS+roadshows p.110

**Flipnotics**  
COFFEESPACE  
CAFÉ

Home of Hot Coffee  
Cool Threads  
and Live Music  
Since 1992

1601 Barton Springs  
512.480.8646  
www.flipnotics.com

THU 25 >> JJ Baron • Hot Tin Troubadors

..... FRIDAY 26 .....

**Suzanna Choffel**

Kornponeys  
Kara Grainger



..... SATURDAY 27 .....

**Seela**

Erin Ivey



SUN 28 >> Lonesome Heroes, Ron Scott  
MON 29 >> Health & Happiness (string band)  
TUE 30 >> Erik Hokkanen's Laboratory  
WED 31 >> Bruce James, Hand Me Down

**TRIANGLE LOCATION NOW OPEN**

4600 Guadalupe • 512.380.0097

Every THU >> Matt the Electrician

FRI 26 >> Jenifer Jackson, G-fire

SAT 27 >> Electronic Voice Machine  
Presents: Time Space Explorations  
with Production Unit Xero

Every MON >> T Jarrod Trio

Every TUE >> Combo Mahalo

WED 31 >> Django Porter & the Spell

**Hanovers**  
DRAUGHT HAUS  
670-9617 OUTDOOR BIER GARTEN

TRAVIS COUNTY SMOKING ALLOWED  
\*NEW AIR CONDITIONING\*

THU 10/25  
**KARAOKE 8:00PM**  
COME DISPLAY YOUR BIKES IN OUR BACKYARD  
& ENJOY DRINK SPECIALS ALL DAY & ALL NIGHT

FRI 10/26  
**GEORGE DEVORE 6:30PM**  
**FULL STRIDE 8:30PM**  
**WARTIME SOCIAL 10PM**  
**BIG BALLS**  
AC/DC TRIBUTE BAND

SAT 10/27  
**HALLOWEEN BASH COSTUME CONTEST GIVEAWAYS & MORE**  
**THE BALLS 8PM**  
**MELODIC DRIFTERS 11PM**  
**RICKY STEIN 12:30PM**  
FREE COVER FOR PERSONS IN COSTUME

SUN 10/28  
**FREE POKER 5 & 8PM**

MON 10/29  
**FOOTBALL BEER SPECIALS**

TU 10/30  
**KEVIN HAVRON 8:30PM**

WED 10/31  
**3 AMIGOS 8PM**  
HALLOWEEN GIVEAWAYS • DRINK SPECIALS

**SAND BEACH VOLLEYBALL**

POOL • DARTS  
HORSE SHOES

www.hanoversaustin.com  
myspace.com/hanoversbar

**CACTUS CAFÉ**  
23RD & GUADALUPE 475-6515  
ACROSS FROM THE CO-OP ALL AGES ALL THE TIME

An evening with  
**DANNY O'KEEFE**  
8:30pm  
thu. oct 25

IN CONCERT AT THE CACTUS  
**JESSE WINCHESTER**  
GUEST STAR GRAHAM WIEBER  
8:30pm  
fri. oct 26

"CD RELEASE SOIREE"  
**VAST**  
sat. oct 27

**PHOSPHORESCENT**  
Plus Wierd Weeds 8:30pm  
mon. oct 29

FROM THE GOARDS!  
**KEVIN RUSSELL AND SHINY RIBS**  
8:30 PM  
tue. oct 30

IN CONCERT AN EVENING WITH  
**PETER HIMMELMAN**  
8:30 PM  
thu. nov 1

CONCRETE BLONDE'S  
**JOHNETTE NAPOLITANO**  
tix @ HEB, Erwin Center Box Office, 477-6860 or texanboxoffice.com  
fri. nov 2

**JOHN WESLEY HARDING GRETCHEN PETERS MARTHA SCANLAN**  
8:00pm  
sat. nov 3

kerrville newfolk winners 8:30 PM  
**DANNY SCHMIDT STORYHILL JOHN WORT HANNAM**  
tue nov 6

**DAVID WILCOX**  
8:00 PM  
tix @ HEB, Erwin Center Box Office, 477-6860 or texanboxoffice.com  
wed nov 7

**JIMMY LAFAYE**  
fri nov 9

**ISSA**  
formerly known as Jane Siberry  
tix @ HEB, Erwin Center Box Office, 477-6860 or texanboxoffice.com  
sat. nov 10

www.utexas.edu/student/txunion/oe/cactus

11.03 JOHN WESLEY HARDING	11.17 TERRI HENDRIX
GRETCHEN PETERS	11.29 JOHN GORKA
MARTHA SCANLAN	
11.08 SHEARWATER	11.30 MONTE MONTGOMERY
11.09 CHRIS KNIGHT	12.07 ELLIS PAUL

The Cactus is located inside the Texas Union.  
Happy Hour is 4-7pm, Monday-Friday. Tickets @ the door & all shows @ 9pm unless otherwise noted.  
23rd & Guadalupe, 475-6515,  
www.utexas.edu/student/txunion/oe/cactus

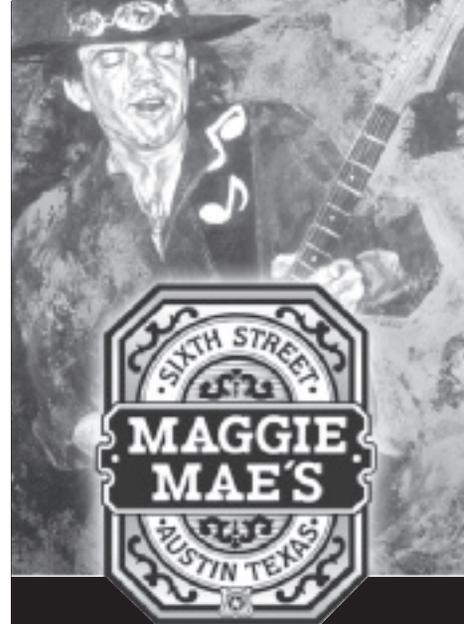
FROM TEXAS' OLDEST  
INDEPENDENT BREWERY



**SHINER TOP TEN TEXAS ARTISTS**



- 1) LYLE LOVETT & HIS LARGE BAND  
It's Not Big, It's Large
- 2) OCTOPUS PROJECT  
Hello Avalanche
- 3) SPOON  
Ga Ga Ga Ga Ga
- 4) TONI PRICE  
Talk Memphis
- 5) OMAR KENT DYKES & JIMMIE VAUGHAN  
On the Jimmy Reed Highway
- 6) GHOSTLAND OBSERVATORY  
Paparazzi Lightning
- 7) STEVE EARLE  
Washington Square Serenade
- 8) DOYLE BRAMHALL  
Is It News?
- 9) BILLY JOE SHAVER  
Everybody's Brother
- 10) RUTHIE FOSTER  
The Phenomenal Ruthie Foster



LIVE MUSIC 7 DAYS A WEEK

SUNDAY  
ALL NIGHT HAPPY HOUR  
FRIDAY & SATURDAY UNTIL  
11PM \$2 DOMESTIC & WELLS  
SATURDAY BLUES  
HAPPY HOUR 6-9PM

THURSDAY 10/25

FALL FOR NOTHING  
10PM-2AM

OLIVER WHITE 10PM-2AM

FRIDAY 10/26

ELEVEN FINGER CHARLIE  
10PM-2AM

ANDY MACINTYRE  
10PM-2AM

SATURDAY 10/27

DJ MADNESS  
PROJECT  
10PM-2AM

SUNGLASSES &  
MUSHROOMS  
10PM-2AM

TEXAS VS NEBRASKA  
FREE BBQ & DRINK SPECIALS

MONDAY 10/29

THE ALTAR BOYZ  
10PM-2AM

TUESDAY 10/30

WHISKEY  
ROAD SHOW  
8PM-12AM

WEDNESDAY 10/31

DJ DIAMOND TIP  
10PM-2AM

HALLOWEEN  
MADNESS

www.maggiemaesaustin.com  
SIXTH STREET 478.8541



612 WEST 4TH STREET AUSTIN, TX  
WWW.LAZONAROSA.COM



SAT OCT 27 TIX ON SALE NOW

THIS SAT!



HALLOWEEN COSTUME PARTY  
WED OCT 31 TIX ON SALE NOW



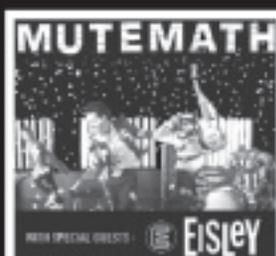
SUN NOV 4 TIX ON SALE NOW



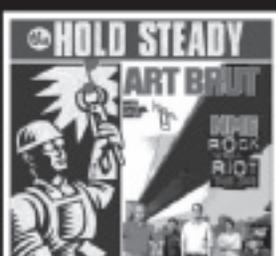
THU NOV 1 8:00PM-9:00PM TIX



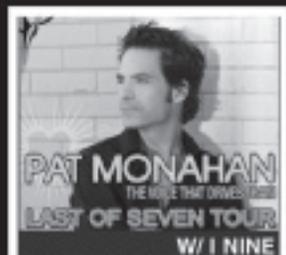
FRI NOV 2 FOR TICKETS: DOWNTOWNLIVE.COM



THU NOV 8 TIX ON SALE NOW



THU NOV 15 TIX ON SALE NOW



FRI NOV 16 TIX ON SALE NOW



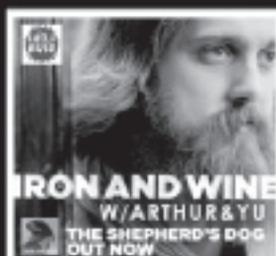
TUE NOV 27 TIX ON SALE NOW



SAT DEC 1 TIX ON SALE NOW



THU DEC 6 TIX ON SALE NOW



TUE DEC 11 TIX ON SALE NOW



SAT DEC 29 TIX ON SALE NOW



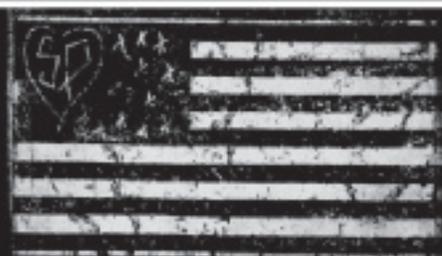
13101 HWY 71 @ 620 AUSTIN, TX  
WWW.THEBACKYARD.NET



TOMORROW

LIVE IN CONCERT | W/THE DEDRINGERS

FRI OCT 26 TIX ON SALE NOW



SMASHING PUMPKINS



FRI NOV 2 TIX ON SALE NOW



13101 HWY 71 @ 620 AUSTIN, TX  
WWW.THEGLENNAUSTIN.NET



THU NOV 8 TIX ON SALE NOW

BACKSTAGE BAR @ LA ZONA ROSA

HALLOWEEN

THIS SAT! 10/27

COSTUME CONTEST

myspace.com/backstagebarLZR

OPEN DAILY 8PM-2AM FREE PING PONG

4TH + RIO GRANDE

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT GetTix OUTLETS INCLUDING WATERLOO RECORDS, UT CO-OP and RUNTEX LOCATIONS  
ORDER BY PHONE: 1-866-1GET-TIX • FOR INFO: 512-263-4146 • WWW.DIRECTEVENTS.NET



# funfunfunfest



1 and 2 DAY PASSES ON SALE NOW | NOVEMBER 3rd and 4th, 2007 | WATERLOO PARK | WWW.TICKETWEB.COM

## FEATURING:

**Explosions in the Sky, New Pornographers, Cat Power and Dirty Delta Blues, Murder City Devils, Of Montreal, Okkervil River, Girl Talk, Battles, Angry Samoans, Mates of State, Neurosis, Bus Driver, Ted Leo & the Pharmacists, Diplo, Against Me!, ILYBI...Chosen Darkness, The Sword, Poison Idea, Final Fantasy, Lifetime, Evangelicals, Battalion of Saints, MGMT, Grand Buffet, Sick of it All, White Denim, Brothers & Sisters, Cadence Weapon, Madball, Zykos, Riverboat Gamblers, The Saints, DJ Jester, Emma Pollack, Youth Brigade, Prince Klassen, Car Stereo (Wars), Don Caballero, Ocote Soul Sound, CH3, Headlights, MC Chris, Cave Singers, Ocelot, Complete Control, Witchcraft, Saviours, Small Sins, Celebration, Modern Life is War, Birds of Avalon, Clap! Clap!, DJs Manny and Bigface, Moth! Fight!, Down to Nothing, Rae Davis, Career Criminal, The Lemurs, Iron Age, Viva Hate, Attack Formation, The Heart Attacks, Signal Lost and more...**

a transmission entertainment event

sponsored by:

the ONION



GORILLA VS. BEAR



FILTER



Tickets on sale through ticketweb.com or local outlets: WATERLOO RECORDS | END OF AN EAR RECORDS | SOUND ON SOUND | PROTOTYPE VINTAGE



## now showing:

## coming soon:

**rockit party**  
  
**dj afrika bambaataa**  
 @ CLUB DE VILLE  
**fri** 10/26/07  
 +  
 BROWN-OUT!  
 DJS MANNY & BIGFACE

**georgie james**  
  
 [EX O AND NOT U] @ MOHAWK  
**sat** 10/27/07  
 +  
 LA LOUPE NEW ROMAN TIMES

**helmet**  
  
 @ RED 7  
**mon** 10/29/07 • 7:30pm  
 +  
 BURNING BRIDES TOTIMOSHI FEED

**white rabbits**  
  
 @ MOHAWK  
**tues** 10/30/07  
 +  
 OFFICE + THE LAUGHING

**warlocks**  
  
 @ MOHAWK  
**wed** 10/31/07  
 +  
 DARKER MY LOVE + LOW LINE CALLER

**mv & ee**  
  
 [ECSTATIC PEACE] @ MOHAWK  
**thu** 11/1/07  
 +  
 HEADDRESS SHAWN MCMILLEN

**cracker**  
  
 EARLY SHOW, 7PM @ MOHAWK  
**fri** 11/2/07  
 +  
 JASON ISBELL & THE 400 UNIT

**tim sweeney**  
  
 [DFA] @ BEAUTY BAR  
**fri** 11/2/07  
 +  
 IAN ORTH FARAH

**robbers on high street**  
  
 @ CLUB DE VILLE  
**fri** 11/2/07  
 +  
 GREAT NORTHERN  
 funfunfest kick off party FREE SHOW! Sponsored by The Onion & Sweet Leaf Tea

- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST 1 & 2 DAY PASSES AVAILABLE AT TICKETWEB.COM @ WATERLOO PARK
- sun** 11/4/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: PAPERCHASE/STINKING LIZAVETA @ RED 7
- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: JON BENET & SPECIAL GUEST @ RED 7 PATIO
- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: IMMACULATE MACHINES & SPECIAL GUEST @ CLUB DEVILLE
- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: THOSE PEABODYS & SPECIAL GUEST @ MOHAWK
- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: TIA CARRERA & SPECIAL GUEST @ ROOM 710
- sat** 11/3/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: SPECIAL GUEST @ BEERLAND
- sun** 11/4/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: WHAT MADE MILKWAUKEE FAMOUS @ MOHAWK
- sun** 11/4/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: KLASSEND & SPECIAL GUEST @ BEAUTY BAR
- sun** 11/4/07 FUN FUN FUN FEST AFTERPARTY: TABLE MANNERS & MORE @ CLUB DEVILLE
- tue** 11/6/07 FOG MOCKERY BIRDS @ WATERLOO PARK
- thu** 11/8/07 KING KHAN BBQ + STRANGE BOYS BLACK PANDA + DJ RAYRAYS SOUL PARTY @ MOHAWK
- sun** 11/11/07 THE EVENS [IAN MACKAYE & AMY FARINA, DISCHORD] @ THE COMPOUND (EAST 4TH)
- tue** 11/13/07 THE PINKER TONES @ BEAUTY BAR
- wed** 11/14/07 [FREE SHOW!] THE PONYS + CHIN UP CHIN UP CAMP X-RAY @ MOHAWK
- sat** 11/17/07 COHEED & CAMBRIA CLUTCH + THE FALL OF TROY @ WATERLOO PARK
- sat** 11/17/07 TEAM FABRICATION 5 @ MOHAWK
- sat** 11/17/07 DWARVES @ RED 7
- sun** 11/18/07 MARITIME @ MOHAWK
- mon** 11/19/07 MOROS EROS @ MOHAWK
- mon** 11/26/07 CHARALAMBIDES/ALASDAIR ROBERTS @ MOHAWK
- wed** 11/28/07 KILL ME TOMORROW @ MOHAWK
- thu** 11/29/07 BLACK COBRA SLOUGH FEG @ RED 7
- thu** 11/29/07 VAMPIRE WEEKEND @ MOHAWK



## live music venues

- 219 WEST**, 219 W. Fourth, 474-2194
- 311 CLUB**, 311 E. Sixth, 477-1630
- AGAVE**, 415 E. Sixth, 469-7892
- ALAMO DRAFHOUSE SOUTH**, 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320
- THE ALLIGATOR GRILL**, 3003 S. Lamar, 444-6117
- AMERICAN LEGION HALL**, 2201 Veterans, 472-3344
- ANTONE'S**, 213 W. Fifth, 320-8424
- APPLEBEE'S NEIGHBORHOOD BAR & GRILL**, 3001 N. 135, Round Rock, 512/388-7353
- ARTZ RIB HOUSE**, 2330 S. Lamar, 442-8283
- AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET DOWNTOWN**, Fourth and Guadalupe, 236-0074
- AUSTIN MODERN VINTAGE**, 306 E. 53rd, 419-0488
- AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**, 100 E. 27th, 472-6736
- AUSTIN'S PIZZA**, 1817 S. Lamar, 795-8888
- B.B. ROVERS**, 12636 Research Ste. B-101, 335-9504
- B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB**, 204 E. Sixth, 494-1335
- BABY ACAPULCO'S ABORETUM**, 9505-B Stonelake, 795-9000
- THE BACKYARD**, 13101 Hwy. 71 W., 263-4146
- BARR MANSION**, 10463 Sprinkle, 371-8770
- BASTROP OPERA HOUSE**, Bastrop, 512/321-6283
- BASTROP SENIOR CENTER**, 1008 Water, Bastrop, 512/321-7907
- BEAUTY BAR**, 617 E. Seventh, 391-1943
- BEERLAND**, 711½ Red River, 479-ROCK
- THE BELMONT**, 305 W. Sixth, 457-0300
- BEN'S LONG BRANCH BBQ**, 900 E. 11th, 477-2516
- BENNINGAN'S**, 301 Barton Springs Rd., 472-7902
- BLIND PIG PUB**, 317 E. Sixth, 472-0809
- BOAT HOUSE GRILL**, 6812 RR 620 N., 249-5200
- BOOMERZ**, 6148 Hwy. 290 W., 892-3373
- BOTTICELLI'S**, 1321 S. Congress, 916-1315
- 'BOUT TIME**, 9601 N. I-35, 832-5339
- BROKEN SPOKE**, 3201 S. Lamar, 442-6189
- THE BROWN BAR**, 201 W. Eighth, 480-8330
- CACTUS CAFE**, Texas Union, UT campus, 475-6515
- CAFE MUNDI**, 1704 E. Fifth #100, 236-8634
- THE CANARY ROOST**, 11900 Metric, 836-6360
- CAROUSEL LOUNGE**, 1110 E. 52nd, 452-6790
- CEDAR STREET**, 208 W. Fourth, 495-9669
- CENTRAL MARKET NORTH**, 4001 N. Lamar, 206-1000
- CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH**, 4477 S. Lamar, 899-4300
- CHAIN DRIVE**, 504 Willow, 480-9017
- CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE**, 119 Cheatham, San Marcos, 512/353-3777
- CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO**, 5406 Balcones, 454-2666
- CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR**, 2200 Manor Rd., 472-9900
- CLUB 973**, 104 W. Carrie, Manor, 512/350-8724
- CLUB ANTRO**, 301 W. Fifth, 480-9888
- CLUB DE VILLE**, 900 Red River, 457-0900
- CLUB ONE 15**, 115 San Jacinto, 480-0254
- COTTON CLUB**, 212 E. Davilla, Granger, 512/859-0700
- CREEKSIDE LOUNGE**, 606 E. Seventh, 480-5988
- CUBA LIBRE**, 409 Colorado, 472-2822
- DETOUR BAR & GRILL**, 1113 RR 620 N., 266-2279
- DIRTY DOG BAR**, 505 E. Sixth, 236-9800
- DOLCE VITA INTERNATIONAL BAR**, 4222 Duval, 323-2686
- DONN'S DEPOT**, 1600 W. Fifth, 478-0336
- EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE**, 301 E. Fifth, 472-1860
- EGO'S**, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091
- EL MERCADO'S MUSIC LOUNGE**, 1302 S. First, 447-7445
- EL SOL Y LA LUNA**, 1224 S. Congress, 444-7770
- ELPHANT ROOM**, 315 Congress, 473-2279
- ELYSIUM**, 705 Red River, 478-0979
- EMO'S**, 603 Red River, 477-3667
- END OF AN EAR**, 2209 S. First, 462-6008
- EVANGELINE CAFE**, 8106 Brodie #110, 282-2586
- FADÓ**, 214 W. Fourth, 457-0172
- FLAMINGO CANTINA**, 515 E. Sixth, 494-9336
- FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE**, 4600 Guadalupe, 380-0097
- FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE**, 1601 Barton Springs Rd., 480-8646
- FREDA'S SEAFOOD GRILLE**, 10903 Pecan Park, 506-8700
- FREDDIE'S PLACE**, 1703 S. First, 445-9197
- FRIENDS**, 208 E. Sixth, 320-8193
- GENE'S NEW ORLEANS STYLE POBOYS & DELI**, 1209 E. 11th, 477-6600
- GIDDY UPS**, 12010 Manchaca, 280-4732
- GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON**, 5434 Burnet Rd., 458-1813
- GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL**, 730-A W. Stansney, 326-4466
- GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL**, 2401 W. Howard, 255-8003
- GREEN PASTURES**, 811 W. Live Oak, 444-4747
- GUERO'S TACO BAR**, 1412 S. Congress, 447-7688
- HABANA CALLE 6**, 709 E. Sixth, 443-4252
- HANOVER'S**, 108 E. Main, Pflugerville, 512/670-9617
- HEADHUNTERS**, 720 Red River, 236-0188
- THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE**, 617 Congress, 476-0473
- HILL'S CAFE**, 4700 S. Congress, 851-9300
- HOGG AUDITORIUM**, UT campus, West 24th & Whitis, 471-1444
- HOLE IN THE WALL**, 2538 Guadalupe, 477-4747
- HOMER'S BAR & GRILL**, 1779 Wells Branch #114, 251-5554
- JAIME'S SPANISH VILLAGE**, 802 Red River, 476-5149
- JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA**, 1206 Parkway, 476-1829
- JO'S COFFEE**, 1300 S. Congress, 444-3800
- JOVITA'S**, 1619 S. First, 447-7825
- JP'S JAVA**, 2803 San Jacinto, 494-0015
- LA PALAPA**, 6640 Hwy. 290, 459-8729
- LA ZONA ROSA**, 612 W. Fourth, 472-2293
- LAMBERTS**, 401 W. Second, 494-1500
- LAS PALOMAS**, 3201 Bee Caves Rd. #122, 327-9889
- THE LOADING DOCK**, 708 S. Austin St., Georgetown, 512/864-2100
- LOCKER ROOM SPORTS BAR**, 629 W. Ben White, 444-9329
- LOVEJOYS**, 604 Neches, 477-1268
- LUCKY LOUNGE**, 209-A W. Fifth, 479-7700
- LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE**, 141 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-7399
- MAGGIE MAE'S**, 323 E. Sixth, 478-8541
- MANUEL'S**, 310 Congress, 472-7555
- MARIA'S TACO XPRESS**, 2529 S. Lamar, 444-0261
- MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL**, 14106 N. I-35
- MOHAWK**, 912 Red River, 482-8404
- MOMO'S**, 618 W. Sixth, 479-8848
- MONARCH EVENT CENTER**, 6406 N. I-35 #3100, 371-1711
- MONKEYWRENCH BOOKS**, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925
- MOONRIVER**, 2002 N. Pace Bend Rd., Spicewood, 512/264-2064
- MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB**, 715 W. Sixth, 478-7747
- MOZART'S COFFEE ROASTERS**, 3825 Lake Austin Blvd., 477-2900
- MULLIGAN'S**, 900 RR 620 S., 263-3305
- NASTY'S**, 606 Maiden, 453-4349
- NEUVO LEON**, 1501 E. Sixth, 479-0097
- NUNO'S ON SIXTH**, 422 E. Sixth, 833-5133
- NUNZIO'S AT THE Y**, 7720 Hwy. 71 W., 394-0220
- NUTTY BROWN CAFE**, 1225 Hwy. 290 W., 301-4648
- THE OAKS**, 10206 FM 973 N., 278-8788
- THE OASIS**, 6550 Comanche Trail, 266-2442
- THE OFFICE LOUNGE**, 1207 Leander Rd., Georgetown, 512/869-1137
- THE OLD COUPLAND INN & DANCEHALL**, 101-103 Hoxie, Coupland, 512/856-2226
- ONE 2 ONE**, 121 E. Fifth, 473-0121
- ONE WORLD THEATRE**, 7701 Bee Caves Rd., 330-9500
- OPAL DIVINE'S MARINA**, 12709 N. MoPac, 733-5353
- PARDNERS**, 1110 Palm Valley, Round Rock, 512/244-1204
- THE PARISH**, 214 E. Sixth, 479-0474
- THE PARLOR**, 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965
- PARMER LANE TAVERN**, 2121 Parmer #1, 339-0663
- PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE**, 5001 E. Ben White, 444-2020
- THE PIER ON LAKE TRAVIS**, 18200 Lakepoint Cove, Point Venture, 512/267-1845
- PLUSH**, 617 Red River, 478-0099
- POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL**, 22308 Hwy. 71 W., Spicewood, 512/264-0318
- THE PUB**, 1826 Mays, Round Rock, 512/246-8007
- RABBIT'S LOUNGE**, 1816 E. Sixth, 473-3771
- RACK DADDY'S**, 4410 E. Riverside, 389-1577
- RADISSON**, 111 E. Cesar Chavez, 478-9611
- RANCH 616**, 616 Nueces, 479-7616
- REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE**, 13450 Research, 335-5115
- RED 7**, 611 E. Seventh, 476-8100
- RED EYED FLY**, 715 Red River, 474-1084
- RED FEZ**, 209-B W. Fifth, 478-5120
- REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB**, 9901 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 342-7977
- RENAISSANCE HOTEL**, 9721 Arboretum, 343-2626
- RILEY'S TAVERN**, 8894 FM 1102, Hunter, 512/392-3132
- RIVERBEND CENTRE**, 4214 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 327-9416
- ROADHOUSE**, 1103 Wonder, Round Rock, 512/218-0813
- THE ROCK ROOM**, 101 E. Main, Round Rock, 512/244-5450
- ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN**, 701 Main, Georgetown, 512/868-1300
- ROMEO'S**, 1500 Barton Springs Rd., 476-1090
- ROOM 710**, 710 Red River, 478-0997
- ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE**, 11800 Lamar, 835-2414
- RUTA MAYA**, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637
- SAENGERRUNDE HALL**, 1607 San Jacinto, 478-1411
- SALVAGE VANGUARD THEATER**, 2803 Manor Rd., 474-7886
- SAM'S TOWN POINT**, 2115 Allred, 282-0083
- SAXON PUB**, 1320 S. Lamar, 448-2552
- SCOOT INN & BEER GARDEN**, 1308 E. Fourth, 478-6200
- SHAKESPEARE'S PUB**, 314 E. Sixth, 472-1666
- SHENANIGANS**, 13233 Pond Springs Rd., 258-9717
- SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB & GRILL**, 9012 Research Ste. C-1, 380-9443
- SHOOTERS BILLIARDS**, 11416 RR 620 N., 401-2060
- SPEAKEASY**, 412 Congress, 476-8017
- SPIDER HOUSE PATIO BAR**, 2908 Fruth, 480-9562
- ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH**, 11201 Parkfield
- STUBB'S**, 801 Red River, 480-8341
- T.C.'S LOUNGE**, 1413 Webberville Rd., 926-2200
- TAVERN IN THE GRUENE**, 830 Gruene Rd., New Braunfels, 830/608-0438
- TEXAS BAR & GRILL**, 14611 Burnet Rd., 255-1300
- THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ**, 301 W. Riverside, 472-9304
- TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL**, 2201 Colledge, 443-4200
- TRIPLE CROWN**, 206 N. Edward Gary, San Marcos, 512/396-2336
- TRIUMPH CAFE**, 3808 Spicewood Springs, 343-1875
- TROPHY'S**, 2008 S. Congress, 447-0969
- UNCLE BILLY'S BREW & QUE**, 1530 Barton Springs Rd., 476-0100
- VICTORY GRILL**, 1104 E. 11th, 804-1944
- THE WATER TANK**, 7309 McNeil Dr., 331-9831
- WATERLOO ICE HOUSE CIRCLE C RANCH**, 9600 Escarpment Blvd., 301-1007
- WATERLOO ICE HOUSE**, 6203 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 418-9700
- WATERLOO ICE HOUSE**, 1106 W. 38th, 451-5245
- WATERLOO RECORDS**, 600-A N. Lamar, 474-2500
- WHISKY BAR**, 303 W. Fifth, 481-8599
- WOOLDRIDGE SQUARE PARK**, 900 Guadalupe, 477-1566
- Y BAR & GRILL**, 7720 Hwy. 71 W., 394-0220

**STAX** Antone's Presents  
**STAX RECORDS**  
**50<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY**  
**CELEBRATION!**



**BOOKER T**  
**AND**  
**THE MG'S**

**THU**  
**08**  
**NOV**

DOORS AT 8PM

PLUS:  
**EDDIE FLOYD**  
**WILLIAM BELL**

**PALMER EVENTS CENTER** 300 BARTON SPRINGS ROAD • AUSTIN TX

TICKETS ON SALE NOW AT [ANTONES.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://ANTONES.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THE MONARCH PROUDLY PRESENTS...

**TITO PUENTE JR.**  
 & HIS LATIN ENSEMBLE  
 W/ SALSA DEL RIO & CIENFUEGOS

**SATURDAY NOVEMBER 10, 2007**

**@The Monarch Event Center** In Lincoln Village between I-35 & Highland Mall - 512.371.1711

Doors: 7:00pm Show: 8:00pm Drink specials, appetizers & live music in the lobby @ 7:00pm

Tickets: \$25 Advance \$35 Door - Limited VIP table seating available

Tickets available @ [www.frontgatetickets.com](http://www.frontgatetickets.com) or call 888.512.SHOW

[www.monarcheventcenter.com](http://www.monarcheventcenter.com)

The Chronicle - fadó **ALL-ADULT SPELLING BEE**

**THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25**



**\$3 DONATION TO AUSTIN PUBLIC LIBRARY**  
**REGISTER NOW UNTIL THE NIGHT OF THE EVENT AT FADÓ**

Are you an unparalleled orthographer with a penchant for bacchanalia? Then it's time to put your currency where your orifice is and enter the *Chronicle* fadó All-Adult Spelling Bee! Join like-minded adults as they compete to spell such mind-numbing words as "corpulent," "promiscuous," and "spaghetti!" Thrill as the words increase in difficulty, until only one brainiac emerges as Austin's champion of the spelling arts!



**2006 WINNER**  
**LAUREL MARTINEZ**

**Registration 4:30-6PM**  
**First Test 6:15PM**  
**Second Test 7PM**  
**Finals 7:30PM**

**Rules and Regulations: MUST BE OVER 21**  
 Win Fabulous Prizes From Lovely Local Businesses



**IRISH PUB AND RESTAURANT**

**fadó**

214 W. 4th  
 457-0172



# RED RIVER DISTRICT

## RED RIVER LIVE MUSIC

7 days a week

NOW OPEN EARLIER!  
5PM-2AM M-F  
7PM-2AM SAT & SUN

## the side bar

(EVERYBODY NEEDS A LITTLE ON THE SIDE)

602 EAST 7TH ST.  
322.0697  
WWW.THESIDEBARAUSTIN.COM

480.5988  
606 east 7th st.  fri-sat 5pm  
sun-thur 7pm

## CREEKSIDE LOUNGE

monday movies 8pm ★ tues guitar hero 10pm  
free live music wed & thur ★ wii & pinball machines  
happy hour daily till 9pm & all night thursday

schedule & event listings at [thecreeksidelounge.com](http://thecreeksidelounge.com)

ROOM 710 Red River St.  
476-0997  
21+ Up

# 710

room710.net  
Non-Weed:  
\$2 Lone Stars  
\$2 High Lites  
\$3 Wells

We Sell Rock

Thu 10.25

JUCIFER  
TIA CARRERA  
HIGH COST OF LIVING  
CANYON OF THE SKULL

LICK LICK  
FLAMING FIRE from NY  
FOOT PATROL  
COMANCHE ABORTION  
JAZZUS LIZARD IN THE LOFT

Fri 10.26

Sat 10.27

DIXIE WITCH  
GHOULTOWN  
SABBATH CROW  
NIKKOLI KADE KONSPIRACY  
8pm: Danny Fast Fingers

RABBIT FIST  
ORHOSTICON  
ALYSSON  
HEY LALA

Sun 10.31

HEART & SOUL  
SOUND SYSTEM  
COCKVANDYKE  
TBA

Tue 10.29

CHILDREN IN HEAT Misfits tribute  
SUICIDAL FAILURE Salsalito Tribute  
BLACKHOLICUS Performing Powerslave  
INVINCIBLE CZARS Number of the Beast

8PM: Brian Kenney Fresno

Wed 10.31

UPCOMING SHOWS  
11.2 New Orleans / Hilarious, Adrenaline Factor  
11.3 Secret Gigs 11.4 Back to Back, Midnight 11.10 Back to Back

# RED 7

611 E. 7th - next to beauty bar  
[www.red7austin.com](http://www.red7austin.com)

Thu 10/25 Distempored, PM Today  
Marked, Destroying Infinity

Fri 10/26 Inside: Tribute Night! Featuring Tribute Sets To:  
Turbonegro, Minor Threat  
The Adicts, S.O.D., NOFX,  
Bad Religion, The Minutemen  
Outside: Belle Epoque, The Cabaret  
Strangers in the Attic, Andrea Gail

Sat 10/27 Bloodjiin, The Demonstration,  
Classic Struggle, Belay My Last,  
Falsetta, Autumn Black, Catalepsy

Mon 10/29 **HELMET**  
Burning Brides, Totimoshi  
Feed

Tue 10/30 Dazzling King Solomon Party

Wed 10/31 Rubber Monster, New Disaster  
Whitman, Barely Blind



Oct

25th The Say What / guest Dj  
**J Boogie**

26th Red Leaves / UME  
Dj Prince Klassen

27th **VAMP OUT**  
SINGLE FRAME

28th **DropDeadGorgeous**  
Pageant

31st **Halloween**  
with **Carnival**  
**CarStereoWars**

617 E. 7th [myspace.com/beautybaraustin](http://myspace.com/beautybaraustin)  
[www.beautybar.com](http://www.beautybar.com) 512.391.1942



th The Dirty Sound, Frank Smith,  
25 Somebody's Darling, The Come Latelys

fr Cat Scientist, Awesome Cool  
26 Dudes, You Make Engine

sa Bastards Sons of Apocalypse, the  
27 Bleach Boys, Cop Warmth, Stymie  
Unit 21, Doom Siren, Laughin' Dogs, T.R.L.

su28 Comedy Seance 8pm

mo 29 Rock and Roll Karaoke

tu 30 Halloween Hoot Nite  
Awesome Cool Dudes/Oh Beast! (Huey  
Lewis), Pataphysics (Hall & Oates),  
Diamond Caverns (Roky Erikson),  
Jazzus Lizard, Ron Franklin @8pm

we Jay Reatard, Marked Men, Boston  
31 Chinks, Wax Meseums, Teeners

th Jay Reatard, Clockcleaner, Evil Army,  
1 The Young, Lost Controls

fr 2 Ready Steady Go!  
w/ the Jungle Rockers

sa 3 Heart Attacks, High Tension Wires,  
Holy Shit!, the Teeners

preview bands @ [eventjourney.com](http://eventjourney.com)  
711 1/2 Red River 512-479-ROCK  
[beerlandtexas.com](http://beerlandtexas.com) 21+only

# HEADHUNTERS

720 Red River [www.headhuntersclub.com](http://www.headhuntersclub.com) (512) 236-0188

THU 10/25 > THE BELGRAVES, JOHNNY GOBBS, EARTHTONE PLAYERS, LEFT OUT  
FRI 10/26 > THE VALENTINE FAILURES, BEXAR CO. BASTARDS, STILL SIC, EDENS BURNING  
SAT 10/27 > THE KOFFIN KATZ, LIVEHOS, THE LURKING CORPSES, SAT-NITE SHOCKERZ, UT VS. NEBRASKA 9:30 BIG SCREEN TV  
SUN 10/28 > TROBUS, NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD 3D MOVIE, INSTRUMENT OF KARMA, THE CITY OF HUNGRY GHOSTS,  
BOB ZOMBIE'S HALLOWEEN(P), NFL Football CHAD HOLT & BILL DAVIS  
MON 10/29 > THE EMPIRE, MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL "Free Wings"  
TUE 10/30 > MIKE GOT SPIKED, THE STEED, TROUBADOUR TUESDAY OPEN MIC NIGHT(P), TRASHWRECK WASHINGTON  
WED 10/31 > HAPPY HALLOWEEN-Free/COSTUME & CONTEST(P) HEAD PANIC, TRI-OPUS AS OPERATION IVY, THE  
BAD HEARTS AS HOMAN'S LITTLE MONSTER - SOCIAL, AL SHIRE & CHRIS STOLZ AS JOHNNY CASH, GUITAR HERO(P), MICHOS BACK FLIPS  
THU 11/1 - HOORATS, ECHO CHANT ROOM - FRI 11/2 - SCOTT KELLY (FROM NEUROSS), KRK FISHER (FROM BUZZOV-EN), ALTERCATION MAGAZINE  
COMEDY SHOW PRE-FLIGHT FUN (P) - SAT 11/3 - THE OKLAHOMAS, THE GRINDING WHEELS, THE WORLD'S MOST DANGEROUS BAND



Live Music

715 RED RIVER AUSTIN, TEXAS  
[WWW.REDEYEDFLY.COM](http://WWW.REDEYEDFLY.COM)

THURSDAY OCTOBER 25 **JOHNNY WHO**  
**MILHOUSE**  
**DEEJER**  
**PHIL MARSHALL**

FRIDAY-OCTOBER 26 **YUPPIE PRICKS**  
**MOIST BOYS**  
**JOHNNY GOBBS**

SATURDAY-OCTOBER 27 **HATCH NETWORK**  
**GHOST OF NITERRA**  
**PAINTFILLED SILENT**  
**ALL IS TAKEN**  
EMPIRE OF RESISTANCE

SUNDAY-OCTOBER 28 **MUSIC LAB**  
BATTLE OF THE BAMBOS W/IL  
**LAST RIDE IN**  
**OAK IS KEEPING**  
**LANGUAGE ROOM**  
**MAX & HENRY**  
**OLD MAN WINTER**

MONDAY-OCTOBER 29 **YOU MAKE ENGINE**  
**THROW ROCKS AT GOD**  
**THE EMPIRE**

TUESDAY-OCTOBER 30 **HUBY'S JAZZ GARAGE**  
**SPEAKER SPEAKER**  
**TREE CLIMBER**

WEDNESDAY-OCTOBER 31 **HALLOWEEN NIGHT**  
**SEAFLEA**  
THE WAR AGAINST SLEEP  
THE BRIGHT LIGHT SOCIAL HOUR  
**THE HEYMANER 3**

THURSDAY-NOVEMBER 1 **LEGOWOOKIE**  
**DISTANT LIGHTS**  
**ELIOT FITZGERALD**  
**STARCASTIC PHEROMONE**

FRIDAY-NOVEMBER 2 **DEVOLA**  
**PEYTON GIN**  
**LUC**  
**STONEDAKOTA**  
**SILENCED**

SATURDAY-NOVEMBER 3 **DO RELEASE KNOW**  
**THE ARS SUPERNOVA**  
**ODOS**  
**MATCHES FOR MEMORIES**  
**NAKED EMPIRE**

UPCOMING SHOWS  
11-09 BRIFTER, BID BALLS, S&D WINGS, LOVE HATE LOVE  
11-10 THE DARKER YEAR CD RELEASE PARTY  
11-11 THE NOVADROME CD RELEASE PARTY  
11-16 DOWN TO LOCAL, WISDOM FRAGMENTS, HALLOWEEN PUNK  
11-24 SUPERHOUSE CD RELEASE PARTY  
11-29 LA GOUS

for private parties and info call: 512-474-1084

# ELYSIUM

705 RED RIVER ST.  
VI \* 6th ANNIVERSARY \* VI  
...all are welcome to come celebrate -- but NO CLOWNS.  
No Clowns will be admitted. You have been warned...

Thursday October 25 **SPECIAL EVENT!**  
**P.D.A.**  
Indie, Electro, Britpop, New Wave, & Postpunk

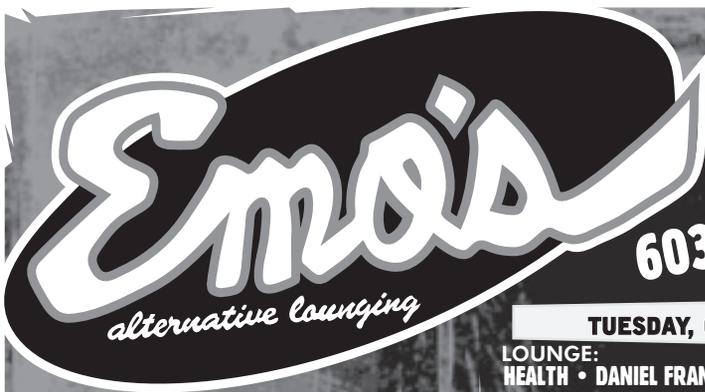
Friday October 26 **6 YEARS**  
Elysium's anniversary week begins with...  
**SPACE MADNESS**  
SCI-FI & FANTASY FRIDAY  
a night of music from/inspired by your  
favorite sci-fi & fantasy movies & shows  
FEATURING  
live music from **The Brobdignagian Bards**  
DJ Boba Fett spins dance music all night  
costume contest at midnight  
for best sci-fi/fantasy costume

Saturday October 27 **6 YEARS**  
**TXR D**  
**LOWESTAR ROLLERGIRLS**  
**Halloween Ball**  
Brewtality, Inc. 9:30 PM  
Bottomfeeders 8:00 PM  
Cosume Contest 9:00 PM  
One Eyed Doll 7:00 PM  
at 10:30 PM the 6th Year Celebration continues with the **6th Anniversary Party**  
goth, INDUSTRIAL, synthpop, & EURO-DANCE:  
HAVEN WITH DJS VOID & THE GOTHFATHER  
**COSTUME CONTEST** at midnight  
**ELYSIUM T-SHIRT** and Gargoyles Giveaway

Sunday October 28 **6 YEARS**  
**RETRO 80's** **RETRO 80's** **RETRO 80's**  
**REGRESSION** WITH DJ PUMPKIN SPICE  
**COSTUME CONTEST** at midnight  
for **BEST 80's COSTUME**

Tuesday October 30 **6 YEARS**  
**SO LAST CENTURY... 90's Night**  
WITH DJS BOBA FETT & MINIMUS  
Wednesday October 31 **6 YEARS**  
**60's GOTH HALLOWEEN BALL**  
UNDERGROUND retro & OLD SCHOOL goth  
**MID-WAVE** WITH DJ PUMPKIN SPICE  
**COSTUME CONTEST** at midnight

21+ only • doors @ 9:30 PM unless specified  
more detailed information available at:  
[www.elysiumonline.net](http://www.elysiumonline.net) • (512) 478-2979  
• [www.myspace.com/elysiumaustin](http://www.myspace.com/elysiumaustin)



**477-EMOS**  
ALL AGES,  
ALL THE TIME  
**603 RED RIVER**

**THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25**

LOUNGE: **FATLIP & TRE HARDSON**  
(EX-PHARCYDE)  
WITH LIVE BAND THE TRE HARDSONS  
OMNI • DJ CEE BROWN • DJ TWIST ONE  
INSIDE, DOORS@8PM/SHOW@10PM:  
**SAVES THE DAY** (ACOUSTIC)  
**DR. MANHATTAN** • **SINGLE FILE**

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26**

INSIDE: **TWO NIGHTS!**

  
**THE FIERY FURNACES**  
PIT ER PAT • FUTURE CLOUDS AND RADAR  
LOUNGE, DOORS@8PM/SHOW@10PM:  
**STEEL TRAIN** • **ACE ENDERS**  
**SOCRATIC** (THE EARLY NOVEMBER)

OUTSIDE: **THE SLUGGO!**  
**HALLOWEEN BALL**  
BENEFIT FOR NICK WEST  
LUCID DEMENTIA  
SALLY NORVELL & PAUL WALLFISCH  
THE S.A. CREEPER • HIPNAUTICA

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27**

INSIDE: **TWO NIGHTS!**  
**THE FIERY FURNACES**  
PIT ER PAT • PEEL

OUTSIDE:  
  
**...AND YOU WILL KNOW US BY THE TRAIL OF DEAD**  
**BLACK JOE LEWIS & THE HONEY BEARS** • MIGAS  
TICKETS ON SALE NOW  
LOUNGE: DJ VADIM • YARAH BRAVO  
ABSTRACT RUDE • PUGSLEE ATOMZ  
CREW 54 • RICHARDHENRY • DJ RYTHMIC

**SUNDAY, OCTOBER 28**

INSIDE: DJ SOUNDFOUNDER • LITTLE GENTLEMAN  
COMANCHE ABORTIONS • CAPITALIST KIDS

**INTO THE EMO SCENE?**  
WE'RE STARTING A NEW STREET TEAM, SO JOIN UP!  
EMAIL [STREETTEAM@C3PRESENTS.COM](mailto:STREETTEAM@C3PRESENTS.COM)  
FOR MORE INFO.

**TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30**

LOUNGE: HEALTH • DANIEL FRANCIS DOYLE • CRIME NOVELS  
INSIDE: **TOXIC HOLOCAUST** • MIDNIGHT PLEASANT VALLEY • EVIL ARMY



OUTSIDE: **EVERYBODY LOVES A CLOWN TOUR**  
**ATMOSPHERE**  
WITH SPECIAL GUESTS  
MAC LETHAL • GRAYSKUL • LUCKYIAM  
(OF LIVING LEGENDS)

**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31**

INSIDE: **HALLOWEEN SHOW!**  
  
**QUINTRON & MISS PUSSYCAT**  
SPECIAL SCREENING @9:30P  
**'TRIXIE & THE TREETRUNKS'**  
DRINK SPECIALS FOR THOSE IN COSTUME

OUTSIDE: FLAMETRICK SUBS • GRADY NEBULA • BONK • LES BREASTFEEDERS (NORWAY)

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1**

INSIDE: **FRIGHTENED RABBIT**  
ALEXANDER'S DARK BAND • ZEST OF YORE

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2**

INSIDE: SHRAPNEL CD RELEASE  
WITH SPECIAL GUESTS: POWDERBURN  
COURSE OF RUIN • PREY FOR SLEEP • EPIC

LOUNGE: **SONS OF HERCULES**  
PAT TODD & THE RANKOUTSIDERS • JESUS CHRIST SUPERFLY

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3**

OUTSIDE:  
  
**SHE WANTS REVENGE**  
KENNA • THE START  
TICKETS ON SALE NOW

INSIDE: **STARS OF TRACK & FIELD**  
ESKIMO JO • WESTEN CIVILIZATION  
TICKETS ON SALE NOW

LOUNGE: **SICK PUPPIES**  
CINDER ROAD • SOUNDS UNDER RADIO  
TICKETS ON SALE NOW

**SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 4**

FREE SHOW INSIDE: **GORCH FOCK**  
CAMP X-RAY • RED LEAVES • LICK LICK

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5**

INSIDE: **SCOUT NIBLETT**  
**BRAZOS** • SILENT SUNSET  
(BILL BAIRD OF SOUND TEAM)

**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 6**

INSIDE: **ENON** • LOVE OF DIAGRAMS  
PRETTY AND NICE

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7**

**THE POLYCHROMIC FREE ROONEY**  
w/ THE REDWALLS

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8**

INSIDE: **THINE EYES BLEED**  
**YEAR OF DESOLATION** (PROSTHETIC RECORDS)  
**SONS OF AZRAEL** (METAL BLADE/IRONCLAD)  
**HURTLOCKER** • BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9**

LOUNGE: **DYLAN HOOT NIGHT**  
OUTSIDE: **LYRICS BORN**  
INSIDE: **OLD TIME RELIUN** • MENEGAUR  
WHEN DINOSAURS RULED THE EARTH

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10**

LOUNGE: **TOM WAITS HOOT NIGHT**  
OUTSIDE: **MONOTONIX** • AIDS WOLF  
SNAKETRAP • YOUNG WIDOWS • CRIME NOVELS

LOUNGE: **GRAND CHAMPEEN**  
**MAGNET SCHOOL**  
(CD RELEASE PARTY - ARCLIGHT RECORDS)  
**DEAD TWINS**

**SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11**

INSIDE: **CITIZEN FISH** • MDC (MILLIONS OF DEAD COPS)  
**BASTARD SONS OF APOCALYPSE**  
TERROR MANAGEMENT THEORY

LOUNGE: **DANNY MALONE** (CD RELEASE)  
GOLDEN BEAR • THE MODEL UN

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12**

INSIDE: **EL PASO HOT BUTTON**  
**CHURCH OF THE SNAKE**  
(MEMBERS OF ATTRACTIVE AND POPULAR, GSL)  
UME • DANIEL FRANCIS DOYLE

LOUNGE: **KOOP** RADIO FUND RAISER

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14**

OUTSIDE, DOORS@9PM, SHOW@10PM:  
  
**ARCHITECTURE IN HELSINKI**  
GLASS CANDY

INSIDE: **GREY DATURAS** (AUSTRALIA)  
**EXPENSIVE SHIT** • TBA

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15**

OUTSIDE: **SUICIDAL FAILURE** • CHILDREN IN HEAT  
LYING BITCH & THE RESTRAINING ORDERS

INSIDE: **THE MURDOCKS** • THE DIRTY HEARTS  
THE ACTION IS • THE BOXING LESSON

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16**

OUTSIDE: **OCTOPUS PROJECT**  
  
**HORSE + DONKEY CUE**

INSIDE: **THOSE PEABODYS**  
**GOOD TIMES CRISIS BAND** (CD RELEASE)  
**THE DAZZLING KING SOLOMON BAND**

LOUNGE: **MR. LEWIS & THE FUNERAL FIVE**  
HONEYPOT • CREAMY FLAVA • MR. AND MRS. MAYS

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17**

OUTSIDE, DOORS@9PM, SHOW@10PM:  
  
**AESOP ROCK**  
FEAT **ROB SONIC** AND **DJ BIG WIZ**  
**BLACK MOTH SUPER RAINBOW**  
**BLOCKHEAD** w/ DJ SIGNIFY

INSIDE: **IRON LUNG** • AGENTS OF ABHORRENCE (AUSTRALIA)  
**HATRED SURGE** • PULLING TEETH (ENGLAND)  
**FRIGHTENER** • CROTCH ON FIRE (ENGLAND)

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19**

INSIDE: **LOVE AS LAUGHTER** • TBA

**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20**

INSIDE: **SPILL CANVAS** • MEG & DIA  
PLAYRADIOPLAY! • NEW ATLANTIC  
LOUNGE@8PM: **LYDIA LUNCH**

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21**

INSIDE: **RINGO DEATHSTARR**  
CAVEDWELLER • SHE, SIR

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23**

INSIDE: **MARKY RAMONE & FRIENDS**  
THE QUEERS • SUPERZERO • THE SWEETHEARTS  
LOUNGE: JUSTIN BANKSTON'S B-DAY BASH  
TIA CARRERA • THE PROMISE BREAKERS  
THE PAPER SOUTH • ST37

**COMING DECEMBER 7**

  
**DINOSAUR JR.**

COMING SOON: •11/24 FIREKILLS • 11/25 101X NO CONTROL PRESENTS DROP DEAD GORGEOUS, ALESANA, NUMBER TWELVE LOOKS LIKE YOU, IDIOT PILOT (OUTSIDE)\*  
11/26 101X NO CONTROL PRESENTS GWAR, 3 INCHES OF BLOOD, THE END - TICKETS ON SALE NOW! • 11/29 ELECTRIC SIX, WILLOWZ, WE ARE THE FURY\* • 11/30 ALELA DIANE\*

\*ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE AT [www.emosaustin.com](http://www.emosaustin.com), [waterloo records](http://waterloo records), [end of an ear records](http://end of an ear records), & [sound on sound records](http://sound on sound records)

# Opal Divines

AUSTIN GRILL

**OCTOBER 31 AT THE MARINA**  
**12709 MOPAC & PARMER 733-5353**

## Pirate Halloween WITH THE JOLLY GAROGERS



**MUSIC BEGINS AT 8PM**  
**BEST PIRATE & WENCH PRIZES**  
**DRINKS SPECIALS & PIRATE ANTICS**

# Opal Divines

AUSTIN GRILL

WWW.OPALDIVINES.COM

DON'T GO INTO  
 THE WOODS  
 ALONE...

GRAB SOME  
 FRIENDS AND

COME TO  
 OPALS!

**OCTOBER 31**  
**PENN FIELD**  
**3601 S CONGRESS**  
**512-707-0237**



## WITCHES' BALL

COSTUME CONTEST ★ DRINK SPECIALS

## club listings

### Thu 25

**219 WEST** Acoustic Jungle (8:00)  
**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine (8:30)  
**ANTONE'S** Peel, Early Tapes (9:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Michael Ballew  
**B.B. ROVERS** Judith Miller's  
 Singers' Night Out  
**BEAUTY BAR** The Say What  
**BEERLAND** Frank Smith,  
 Somebody's Darling, Come  
 Latelys, the Dirty Sound  
**THE BELMONT** David Chao &  
 Central Time  
**BENNIGAN'S** Andy Fiegal (7:00)  
**BOTTICELLI'S** Shawn Nelson & the  
 Ramblers (8:00)  
**THE BROWN BAR** DJ gmau  
**CACTUS CAFE** Danny O'Keefe  
 (8:30)  
**CAFE MUNDI** Giant Three  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** George  
 Kinney & the Cedar Creekers,  
 Doug Warriner  
**CEDAR STREET** Kent Mayhew,  
 Chaparral w/ Jeff Hughes (6:00)

**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH**  
 Combo Mahalo (6:30)  
**CHEATHAM STREET**  
**WAREHOUSE** Rick Turcotte  
 (5:30), Brandon Rhyder (8:30)  
**CLUB DE VILLE** Shaky Hands,  
 Thor & Friends CD Release, Tre  
 Orsi, Yellow Fever  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery:  
 Chris Vestre (10:00); In  
 the Club: Kevin Sekhani  
 (6:30), Doc Marshalls, Tiny  
 Adventurers, Mario Matteoli  
 (10:00)  
**COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa  
 Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew  
 (8:00)  
**COTTON CLUB** Texas All-Stars  
 (8:30)  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE**  
 Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)  
**EGO'S** Elise Evans, 2 Hoots & a  
 Holler  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Joe Cordi, Ron  
 Wilkins  
**EMO'S** Lounge: DJ Twist One, DJ  
 Cee Brown, Omni, Fatlip & Tre  
 Hardson; Inside: Single File, Dr.  
 Manhattan, Saves the Day

Acts are chronologically  
 listed. Schedules are subject to  
 change, so please call clubs to  
 confirm lineup. Times are given  
 where known and are PM unless  
 otherwise noted.

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND ARE  
 PRINTED ON A SPACE-  
 AVAILABLE BASIS.

HELLO, CLUBS AND BANDS:  
 Club listings deadline is Monday,  
 9am, for that week's issue,  
 published on Thursday. Send  
 venue name, address, phone  
 number, acts, and times to: Club  
 Listings, PO Box 49066, Austin,  
 TX 78765; fax 458-6910; phone  
 454-5766 x159; or  
 e-mail clubs@austinchronicle.com.

**EVANGELINE CAFE** Craig Toungate  
 (7:00)  
**FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE**  
 Matt the Electrician & Southpaw  
 Jones (8:00)

## roadshows

See [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for complete listings.

### OCTOBER

#### THU 25

**Somebody's Darling**, Frank  
 Smith, Beerland  
**Danny O'Keefe**, Cactus Cafe  
**Tre Orsi**, Shaky Hands, Club  
 de Ville  
**Saves the Day**, Dr.  
 Manhattan, Single File, Tre  
 Hardson, Fatlip, Omni, DJ  
 Cee Brown, DJ Twist One,  
 Emo's

**Left Out**, Headhunters  
**Corrine Rose**, Lovejoys  
**Carley Wolf**, Lucy's on the  
 Square  
**Dr. Dog**, Apollo Sunshine,  
 Delta Spirit, the Parish  
**Preacher**, the Parlor  
**Prize Country**, PM Today,  
 Red 7  
**Jucifer**, Room 710  
**Dimitri's Ascent**, Ruta Maya  
**Deserts of Mars**, Trophy's

#### FRI 26

**The Doobie Brothers**, the  
 Backyard  
**Jesse Winchester**, Cactus  
 Cafe  
**Afrika Bambaataa**, Club de  
 Ville  
**Dog Men Poets**, Dirty Dog  
 Bar  
**Sally Norvell & Paul**  
**Wallfisch**, SA Creeper,  
**Steel Train**, Ace Enders,  
**Socratic**, the Fiery  
**Furnaces**, Pit er Pat, Emo's  
**Rodney Hayden**, Ginny's  
 Little Longhorn Saloon  
**Bexar County Bastards**,  
**Eden Burning**, Headhunters  
**Tab Benoit**, Paula Maya,  
 Jovita's  
**Tania Libertad**, One World  
 Theatre  
**Moist Boys**, Red Eyed Fly  
**Flaming Fire**, Room 710

**Collective Soul**, Emerson  
 Hart, Fred Schafer, Stubb's  
**Peanut Butter Wolf**, Baron  
 Zen, Whisky Bar

#### SAT 27

**Bleach Boys**, Cop Warmth,  
 Stymie, Beerland  
**DJ Vadim**, Yarah Bravo,  
**Abstract Rude**, Pugslee  
**Atomz**, Crew 54, Richard  
 Henry, DJ Rhythmic, the  
**Fiery Furnaces**, Pit er Pat,  
 Emo's  
**Hanson**, La Zona Rosa  
**Children in Heat**, Lucy's on  
 the Square  
**Georgie James**, Le Loup,  
 Mohawk  
**Joanna Newsom**, Riverbend  
 Centre  
**Family Force 5**, Jonzetta,  
**Secret Handshake**, Stubb's  
**Robbie & the Robots**,  
**Buttercup**, Triple Crown

#### SUN 28

**Unit 21**, Beerland  
**Sinead O'Connor**, Damien  
**Dempsey**, Hogg Auditorium

#### MON 29

**Phosphorescent**, Cactus Cafe  
**Katy Mae**, Ego's  
**Josh Ritter**, Eric Bachmann,  
 the Parish  
**Helmet**, Burning Brides,  
**Totimoshi**, Feed, Red 7  
**Chicago Money Makers**,  
 Reed's Jazz & Supper Club

#### TUE 30

**Whitey**, Beauty Bar  
**Atmosphere**, Mac Lethal,  
**Greyskul**, Toxic Holocaust,  
**Midnight**, Health, Crime  
**Novels**, Emo's  
**Mike Got Spiked**, Headhunters  
**White Rabbits**, Office,  
 Mohawk  
**Dax Riggs**, Stars, Magnet,  
 Stubb's

### WED 31

**Spoonfed Tribe**, Antone's  
**Jay Reatard**, the Marked  
**Men**, Boston Chinks, Wax  
 Museums, Beerland  
**Nebula**, Les Breastfeeders,  
 Quintron & Miss Pussycat,  
 Emo's  
**David Halley**, Evangeline  
 Cafe  
**The Dandy Warhols**, La Zona  
 Rosa  
**The Warlocks**, Darker My  
 Love, Mohawk  
**Children in Heat**, Suicidal  
 Failure, Room 710  
**Galactic**, Lifesavas, Mr. Lif,  
 Stubb's  
**The Warlocks**, Waterloo  
 Records

### NOVEMBER

#### THU 1

**Los Amigos Invisibles**,  
 Antone's  
**Jay Reatard**, the Young,  
 Beerland  
**Peter Himmelman**, Cactus  
 Cafe  
**Rice Moorehead**, Carousel  
 Lounge  
**Chicago Typewriters**,  
**Foamy**, Flamingo Cantina  
**MV & EE**, Mohawk  
**The Valley Arena**, Western  
 Front, MonkeyWrench Books  
**Anita**, Red 7  
**Slightly Stoopid**, Fishbone,  
 Stubb's  
**Magnus Thorsen**, Trophy's

## for your benefit

#### FRI 26

**Spooktacular Ball**, Human Rights Campaign  
 Fundraiser w/ Hedda Layne, Club Antro

#### SAT 27

**KOOP Radio Benefit** w/ Strictly Bluegrass  
 Hoedown III, Jovita's

**Hannah's Hope Benefit** w/ 2 Hoots & a Holler,  
 Jungle Rockers, the Score, Monarch Event  
 Center

**Lifeworks Teen Shelter Benefit**, Halloween  
**Howl** w/ Silver Series, Cranes of the Republic,  
 Borealis, Code Rainbow, Ruta Maya

#### THU 01

**Día de los Muertos**, Creative Opportunity  
**Orchestra Benefit** w/ Tina Marsh, Eddy  
 Hobizal, Barr Mansion

# Opal Divines

AUSTIN GRILL

## SCADADKE DUNADUNE

BECAUSE SINGING IN THE SHOWER IS A DANGEROUS GAME

DRINK SPECIALS  
PRIZES FOR BEST  
COSTUME + SONG  
COMBINATION

OCTOBER 31  
AT THE  
FREEHOUSE

700 WEST 6TH ST  
477-3308  
WWW.OPALDIVINES.COM



friday 10/26 Rockit Party  
DJ Afrika Bambaataa/ Brownout!/ DJ Manny & Bigface  
saturday 10/27  
Karaoke with Miss Emily  
wednesday 10/31 Halloween  
w/ The Suffragettes  
(David Bowie cover band)  
friday - sunday 11/2-11/4  
Fun Fun Fun Fest Afterparties

900 red river / open til 2am / 457.0900



IT'S ALL AT... CONTINENTALCLUB.COM

**UPSTAIRS IN THE GALLERY**

ART BY RICARDO ACEVEDO  
THURSDAY • 10PM  
**CHRIS VESTRE**  
FRIDAY • SATURDAY • SUNDAY

**MIKE FLANIGIN'S**  
B-3 TRIO  
MONDAY • 10PM

**SON Y NO SON**  
TUESDAY • 10PM

**EPHRAIM OWENS**  
WEDNESDAY • 10PM

**TRUBE, FARRELL & SNIZ**

THURS OCT 25  
HAPPY HOUR  
**KEVIN SEKHANI**

12:30AM **MARIO MATTEOLI**

11:15PM **TINY ADVENTURERS**

10PM **DOC MARSHALL**

FRIDAY OCT 26  
H. H. THE LEGENDARY  
BLUES SPECIALISTS

**JD EYSON**

10PM

**TONI PRICE'S HIPPIE HALLOWEEN!**

Come join her Band of Gypsies for a pre-CD release show!

12AM **CHICKEN STRUT**

**TYRANT OF TX FUNK BARFIELD**

WED OCT 31  
HAPPY HOUR  
TRICK OR TREAT  
**ELANA JAMES**

**JAMES McMURTRY**

10PM **DUSTIN WELCH**

THURSDAY NOV 1  
HAPPY HOUR 6:30-9PM

**THE MOTHER TRUCKERS**

12:30AM **FLAME TRICK SUBS**

10:45PM **THE STINGERS**

9:30PM **NANO WHITMAN AND THE AFTERNOON**

FRIDAY NOV 2  
H. H. THE LEGENDARY BLUES SPECIALISTS  
FAT CADDY RECORDS PRESENTS  
**BRIAN KEEN**

**AUSTIN COLBINS**

**Macon Greyson**

**BLACK WATER GOSPEL**

**BAND OF HEATHENS**

SATURDAY NOV 3  
MATINEE 3-7PM **REDD VOLKAERT**

**RED REVISES**

10:45PM **MAGNIFICO**

9:45PM **The Ron Pitter Band**

SUN OCT 28  
10PM **HEYBALE ORCHESTRA**

COMING SOON 11/6: **ALEJANDRO ESCOVEDO** 11/9 & 10: **TONI PRICE** CD RELEASE PARTY

**WORLD HEADQTS.**  
301 W. RIVERSIDE DR.  
WWW.THREADGILLS.COM 512.472.9304  
FRI. 10/26 \$10



**10PM MICKY & THE MOTORCARS**  
**9PM UNCLE LUCIUS**  
SAT. 10/27 \$12/\$15  
9:30PM



**Jimmy LaFave**  
SUN. 10/28 @ 11AM  
*Bells of Joy*

**THURS. 11/1 8PM**  
Pianorama  
Johnny Nicholas, Floyd Domino, Danny Levin, Nick Connolly, Joel Guzman, Marcia Ball  
Riley Osborne Fundraiser  
\$10

**FRI. 11/2 8PM**  
**Will Taylor & Strings Attached**  
Pink Floyd's Dark Side of the Moon  
\$15

**SAT. 11/3 9PM**  
**mingo FISHTRAP**  
\$10

**MON. 11/5 @ 7PM**  
**GRAM PARSONS HOOT NIGHT**  
benefiting The Sims Foundation  
EARL P. BALL, GURF MORLIX, CHRISTINE ALBERT, CAM KING, LISA HAYES, SARA HICKMAN, WILLY & CODY BRAUN FROM RECKLESS KELLY

**9PM John McEuen**  
a Founding Member of Nitty Gritty Dirt Band  
\$15 8PM Abi Tapia

**OLD No. 1**  
6416 N. LAMAR 512.451.5440  
OLDEST LIVE MUSIC VENUE IN AUSTIN  
WED. 11/7 @ 7PM  
NO COVER!  
**Storyhill**  
ORDER YOUR THANKSGIVING FEAST TODAY!

**No Bad Days**  
**Poodie's Hilltop ROADHOUSE**

Come watch the sunset on our new deck! Beautiful view of the Hill Country!

**POODIE'S IS NOW A FULL SERVICE BAR!!!**

Thursday, October 25  
**RICKY STEIN**  
ACOUSTIC BLUES 8PM-12MID

Friday, October 26  
**REDEYE CARL & THE PIRATES**  
**MARK HENDRICKS OPENER**  
**HAPPY HOUR WITH BROOKS ALAN BRANNON**

Saturday, October 27  
**JANE BOND & CHAD TRACY**  
**OPENER GREG KLYMA**

Sunday, October 28  
**GREG KLYMA**  
3pm-dusk, Folk & Rock

Monday, October 29  
**RU COLEMAN & TEXAS BOOGIE**  
Blues & BBQ 6pm-10pm

Tuesday, October 30  
**THE TROUBADILLOS** 8pm

Wednesday, October 31  
**OPEN MIC WITH FOND KISER** 8pm

Thursdays  
**\$2 DOMESTICS & \$2 WELLS OPEN TO CLOSE**

••COMING FRIDAY, NOV. 2••  
**BAND OF HEAHTENS**

Free WiFi • Home of the Best Cheeseburgers in Texas!  
Hwy 71 West, SPICEWOOD  
www.poodies.com  
264-0318

club listings << FROM THURSDAY

- FREDA'S SEAFOOD GRILLE** Joe Gee (6:00)
- FREDDIE'S PLACE** Graham Wilkinson (6:00)
- GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Jason Arnold & the Stepsiders (9:00)
- GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Triple Play
- GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Johnny Gimble (6:30)
- HANOVER'S** Karaoke w/ Dan the Man
- HEADHUNTERS** Left Out, the Earthtone Players
- THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** Enrique Rumiche & the Peruvassaurus Rexes (9:30)
- HILL'S CAFE** Brad Stinson
- HOLE IN THE WALL** Kevin McKinney, Chris Brecht (10:00)
- HOMER'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian
- JOVITA'S** The Cornell Hurd Band (8:00)
- LA PALAPA** Brewer Nation
- LAMBERTS** Meagan Tubb (10:30)
- THE LOADING DOCK** Breezy
- LOVEJOYS** Corrine Rose, Heather Rae & the Moonshine Boys
- LUCKY LOUNGE** Ian McLagan & the Bump Band (6:00), Anagen (10:00)
- LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** The Gougers CD Release, Carley Wolf (9:00)
- MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Nathan Hubble, Michael Clay (7:00)
- MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** BoomBox ATX (10:30)
- MOMO'S** Ryan Carter, the Gougers, the Hamiltons, Jeremy Nail, Bernie Calcote
- NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Bruce Newman's Nutty Karaoke
- THE PARISH** Delta Spirit, Apollo Sunshine, Dr. Dog
- THE PARLOR** The Pellicks, Preacher
- PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE** Songbirds of Prey (7:00)
- POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Ricky Stein (8:00)
- RADISSON** Haydn Vitera
- RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (8:00)
- RED 7 PM** Today, Distempered, Prize Country
- RED EYED FLY** Vast
- RED FEZ** Twilight Broadcast, Nuthin' New All-Stars (8:30)
- REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Date Night w/ Dale Watson (7:30)
- RENAISSANCE HOTEL** Lobby Lounge: Rich DeMarco (6:00)
- RILEY'S TAVERN** Nikkoli Kade Kubena
- THE ROCK ROOM** Karaoke w/ DJ Trip
- ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN** Eddy Maine

- ROOM 710** Canyon of the Skull, Tia Carrera, Jucifer
- ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Cotton Inks
- RUTA MAYA** Imbibe, Brat 4, Peter Treece (6:00), Pre-Halloween Party w/ Toast, Dimitri's Ascent (9:00)
- SAXON PUB** The Fabs, Carolyn Wonderland, George Devore, Carson Alexander
- SHAKESPEARE'S PUB** Shelli Coe
- SHENANIGANS** Billy Dee
- SHOOTERS BILLIARDS** Texas Unlimited Band (9:00)
- SPIDER HOUSE PATIO BAR** Prince Klassen
- T.C.'S LOUNGE** Michael Holt & the Trophy 500's (10:00)
- TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL** Lucky Strikes (7:30)
- TRIPLE CROWN** Phil Stevens, This Way to Infinity, Hor, Enemy of Mankind
- TROPHY'S** Deserts of Mars, Deadly Companions, the Sweethearts, Bad Rackets
- UNCLE BILLY'S BREW & QUE** Bill Carter, Stephen Doster, Will Sexton (7:00)
- WHISKY BAR** DJ Ben Craven, Brian Tweedy, Dazzling King Solomon

- CLUB DE VILLE** Rockit 7: World Destruction w/ DJ Manny, DJ Bigface, Brownout!, Afrika Bambaataa
- CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio; In the Club: The Blues Specialists (6:30), Mother Truckers, Jesse Dayton (10:00)
- COTTON CLUB** Doug Moreland (8:30)
- DIRTY DOG BAR** Shannfab, Tri-Opus, Dog Men Poets, Spin Alley
- DOLCE VITA INTERNATIONAL BAR** Sara Sires Band
- DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the Station Masters
- EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Devine Trio (8:00)
- EGO'S** Yarmigos, Brennen Leigh (8:30)
- EL SOL Y LA LUNA** Grupo Gruvo (7:30)
- ELEPHANT ROOM** Django's Mustache, Kat Edmonson
- EMO'S** Inside: Future Clouds & Radar, Pit Er Pat, the Fiery Furnaces; Lounge: Socratic, Ace Enders, Steel Train; Outside: Sluggo Halloween Ball w/ SA Creeper, Sally Norvell & Paul Wallfisch, Lucid Dementia
- END OF AN EAR** Fiction (6:00)
- EVANGELINE CAFE** Ted Roddy & the Backwoods Hipsters (10:00)
- FLIPNOTS COFFEESPACE** Korn Poneys (9:00)
- FREDA'S SEAFOOD GRILLE** Joe Gee (6:00)
- FREDDIE'S PLACE** Patty David Band (6:00)
- GENE'S NEW ORLEANS STYLE POBOYS & DELI** Loy Bones & Paht
- GIDDY UPS** Chris Browder
- GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Rodney Hayden (9:00)
- GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Natalie Zoe (6:30)
- HANOVER'S** George Devore, Full Stride, Wartime Social, Big Balls (6:30)
- HEADHUNTERS** Eden Burning, Still Sic, Bexar County Bastards, Valentine Failure
- THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** Adam Buhman (6:15)
- HILL'S CAFE** Clay Jefferies
- HOMER'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian
- JAIME'S SPANISH VILLAGE** Damage Pants, the Ideals, Aliens, Sharon Tate's Baby, Little Aurora (9:00)
- JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA** Open Mic w/ Bahai (8:00)
- JOVITA'S** Paula Maya, Tab Benoit (9:00)
- JP'S JAVA** Jenny Elder (7:00)
- LA PALAPA** Karaoke w/ Big Jim (8:00)
- LAMBERTS** Marshall Ford Swing Band (6:30), Chili Cold Blood (10:30), Kat's Meow (6:30), Mario Matteoli (10:30)
- LOCKER ROOM SPORTS BAR** Dean Seltzer

**Fri 26**

- 311 CLUB** Brandon Gist, Joe Valentine (8:30)
- AGAVE** Randy Pavlock (7:30)
- ANTONE'S** Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue Reunion Show (10:00)
- ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Patterson Barrett
- THE BACKYARD** The Doobie Brothers *Chrontourage* event (8:00)
- BEAUTY BAR** Prince Klassen, Ume, Red Leaves
- BOAT HOUSE GRILL** The Sevilles
- BOOMERZ** Butcherwhite
- BOTTICELLI'S** About: Blank (8:00)
- BOUT TIME** DJ Element
- BROKEN SPOKE** Dale Watson
- CACTUS CAFE** Graham Weber, Jesse Winchester (8:30)
- THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Nicole
- CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Nate Rodriguez & the Unlikely Criminals, Perilous Tide
- CEDAR STREET** Wendy Colonna, Skyrocket (6:00)
- CENTRAL MARKET NORTH** Beto y los Fairlanes (6:30)
- CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Gregg Andrews (5:30), Hayes Carll (8:30)
- CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR** Darrin Kobetich
- CLUB ANTRO** Spooktacular Ball, Human Rights Campaign Fundraiser w/ Hedda Layne (9:00)

**Thriller**  
Original Austin Underground

**October 27**  
**Scout Inn**  
4 BLOCKS EAST OF I-35 1308 E. 4th

W  
JOHN HERLEY  
BALL BY WAVE RECORDS LA CALIFORNIA  
HERBY ALAN RECORDS FUNK  
DJ I-COE CONCRETE JAZZ PLAY  
DS  
DJ ED  
RANZ VS DOOGHENOSTER  
LINA VS JOUSEE  
ZCRUSH (JOHNNY VS ADAM)  
SIR JACKSON VS TRIBE  
HALLOWED VS ELISHA VS PO JOHNNY  
SOUND BY: BLUE ARMADA  
LASERS BY: LOST TRIBE WAVEFORM  
VISUALS BY: BLUE MOPH AND WOMEN

8P-3A  
\$10 DOOR



# TAB BENOIT

PRESENTS

FEATURING MEMBERS OF LOUISIANA'S LEROUX!

AN EVENING WITH TELARC RECORDING ARTIST! GRAMMY NOMINATED AND WINNER OF "BB KING'S ENTERTAINER OF THE YEAR" AND "MALE CONTEMPORARY ARTIST"

PAULA MAYA OPENS! **FRI OCT 26**

*Jovito's* 1617 S FIRST

\$12 ADV \$15 DAY OF SHOW

VISIT OUR SITE FOR TIX [WWW.FUNKYBATZ.COM](http://WWW.FUNKYBATZ.COM)



PLAY THE MUSIC OF **Jimi Hendrix UNPLUGGED @ THE NUTTY BROWN CAFE** WITH SPECIAL GUEST: PHIL BROWN



SATURDAY 10.27, 8PM  
TICKETS AT [STRINGSATTACHED.ORG](http://STRINGSATTACHED.ORG)  
OR 1.866.550.5452  
11.02 & 11.03: PINK FLOYD'S DARK SIDE OF THE MOON W/DAVID NEWBOULD

*Nutty Brown*  
CAFE & AMPHITHEATRE

WHEN YA SEE OUR NEON COWBOY, YOU'RE HERE!

12225 HWY 290 WEST  
301-4648 • [NUTTYBROWN.COM](http://NUTTYBROWN.COM)

FRIDAY, OCT • 26

# STONEY LARUE

— 7:30-11PM —  
\$10 ADVANCE TICKETS AT [NUTTYBROWN.COM](http://NUTTYBROWN.COM)



*Antones* HOME OF THE BLUES  
213 W. 5TH STREET • AUSTIN TX

FRIDAY OCT 26  
THE RETURN OF **DINO LEE**  
& HIS WHITE TRASH REVUE

AS SEEN ON TV

3 BALLS & FIRE

VIP TICKETS AVAILABLE!  
ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THURSDAY OCT 25

the **early Tapes**  
with **PEEL** & **BLACK**  
martin crane

HALLOWEEN OCT 31

MOTHER'S BALL!  
**MOTHER'S ANTHEM**  
**SPOONFED TRIBE**  
KESSLER • THE DAZE • THE BUBBLES

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THURSDAY NOV 1ST

**LOS AMIGOS**  
**INVISIBLES**  
WITH MANEJA BETO

ON SALE NOW • [WWW.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://WWW.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THU 08 NOV

SURE FIRE MEDIA • PROMOTIONS PRESENTS  
**THE SOLDIER THREAD**  
POMPEII • ADAM MCINNIS

MON NOV 12

**BRETT DENNEN**  
MARIE DIGBY | PATRICK PARK

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

SAT 10 NOV

**WHITE GHOST SHIVERS**  
MISTER LOUIS & THE FUNERAL HOME  
L.L. MIKEY AND THE SOBA JEANS

SAT 15 DEC

**PARTICLE** ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

SATURDAY OCT 27

**BOB SCHNEIDER**  
HONORING CLIFFORD  
ON HIS BIRTHDAY!  
w/ Tammany Hall Machine

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

FRIDAY NOV 02

**Nelo**

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THU 15 NOV

**IAN MOORE** ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

FRI NOV 16

LAW RECORDS PRESENTS  
**PEPPER**  
THE EXPENDABLES • PASSAFIRE

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

COMING SOON  
DECEMBER 27 & 29  
**ARC ANGELS**  
TICKETS ON SALE NOW!

OCT 29: *Early Show*  
8:30 DOORS SHOW 9

**WE LOVE DON PITTS PARTY!**  
CELEBRATE THE GIBSON GUITAR GURU AND USHER IN HIS NEXT GREAT ERA!

Easy Mondays with  
**LEE EDWARDS & CLAUDIA VOYLES**  
Lee Ann Atherton  
Michael Cross Band

OCT 30: *Blue Tuesday*  
DOORS 8 • SHOW 9

FEATURING  
**DEREK & MALFORD**

SATURDAY NOV 3

LADYRAY  
SPIRITUAL CESSER

**DIRTY DOZEN BRASS BAND**  
TROMBONE SHORTY & ORLEANS AVENUE

ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

SAT NOV 17

**Gaelic Storm**  
ON SALE NOW • [FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)

THANKSGIVING WEEKEND ON SALE NOW!

THU 22 NOV

THANKSGIVING WITH  
**THE SCABS**

FRI 23 NOV

**BOB SCHNEIDER**

SAT 24 NOV

EARLY SHOW WITH  
**BOB SCHNEIDER & MITCH WATKINS**

SAT 24 NOV

**GRUPO FANTASMA**

SATURDAY, OCT • 27

# WILL TAYLOR

*& Strings Attached*  
PRESENT  
**JIMI HENDRIX ACOUSTIC SHOW**  
AMAZING ARRANGEMENTS & LIGHT SHOW  
— \$20@DOOR • 7:30-11PM —



*Coming Soon*  
11/2 ..... W.C. CLARK  
11/3 ..... GUY FORSYTH  
11/17 ..... KEVIN FOWLER

# funfunfunfest

after the party  
is the total hobby  
- Kelly

## ! AFTERSHOWS !

\* all sat/sun aftershows are either free, or half-price with funfunfun ticket stub

**FRIDAY**  
kick off: 11/2/07

**SATURDAY**  
11/3/07

**SUNDAY**  
11/4/07

\* beauty bar:

DJ TIM SWEENEY (DFA),  
IAN ORTH, FARAH

\* club de ville:

[THE ONION & SWEET  
LEAF TEA PRESENT]  
ROBBERS ON HIGH STREET,  
GREAT NORTHERN, TWBOD,  
GOODBYE GIRL FRIDAY

\* red 7:

[IN] PAPER CHASE, STINKING LIZAVETA,  
ASSACRE, DEATH IS NOT A JOYRIDE  
[OUT] DIE YOUNG TX, JONBENET, BITTER  
END, SPECIAL GUEST

\* club de ville:

MATES OF STATE, SMALL SINS,  
IMMACULATE MACHINES

\* mohawk:

SPECIAL FEST GUESTS!, plus  
THOSE PEABODYS

\* beauty bar:

SPECIAL FEST GUEST!, DAEDELUS,  
ANTIMC, DJ JESTER, ERNEST GONZALES

\* room 710:

SPECIAL FEST GUEST!, TIA CARRERA,  
BLOOD SUCKING LUNATICS

\* beerland:

SPECIAL FEST GUESTS!

\* red 7:

[TKO RECORDS]  
SPECIAL FEST GUESTS!,  
LOWER CLASS BRATS,  
KRUMBUMS

\* mohawk:

WHAT MADE MILWAULKEE  
FAMOUS, CELEBRATION,  
CAVE SINGERS, & MORE

\* club de ville:

TABLE MANNERS CREW  
AND MORE

\* beauty bar:

[MAD DECENT PARTY]  
SPECIAL FEST GUESTS!

FREE or HALF  
PRICE with  
TICKET STUB!

[www.funfunfunfest.com](http://www.funfunfunfest.com)

hosted by:



# JOANNA NEWSOM

## TELLURIAN NIGHT MUSIC

SOME OLD. SOME NEW  
NEWSOM SONGS

PERFORMING WITH  
THE AUSTIN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA



**THIS SATURDAY OCTOBER 27**  
**RIVERBEND CENTRE**

7 PM DOORS ALL AGES [WWW.RIVERBENDCENTRE.COM](http://WWW.RIVERBENDCENTRE.COM)

TIX ON-SALE NOW THRU [WWW.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM](http://WWW.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM)



## Coming to Hogg Memorial Auditorium

# Sinéad O'Connor

with Special Guest Damien Dempsey

PLAYING  
HER HITS &  
SONGS FROM  
HER NEW ALBUM  
THEOLOGY



THEOLOGY  
IN STORES NOW  
[WWW.SINEADOCONNOR.COM](http://WWW.SINEADOCONNOR.COM)

**SUNDAY | OCT 28, 2007 | DOORS 7 PM**  
**HOGG MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM**



WITH SPECIAL GUEST THE COOL KIDS

**SATURDAY | NOV 3, 2007 | DOORS 8 PM**  
**HOGG MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM**

MIAUK.COM

NEW ALBUM KALA IN STORES NOW

# ZAPPA PLAYS ZAPPA



DWEEZIL ZAPPA & THE ZAPPA FAMILY TRUST  
PRESENT THE MUSIC OF **FRANK ZAPPA**

**ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES**

**TUESDAY | NOV 13, 2007 | DOORS 7 PM**  
**HOGG MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM**

**ON SALE NOW** TICKETS AT [WWW.UTPAC.ORG](http://WWW.UTPAC.ORG) or 512-477-6060 or 800-982-BEVO. Also available at the Frank Erwin Center, Central Market & most HEB stores, and all Texas Box Office outlets.



# STUBB'S WALLER CREEK AMPHITHEATER

★ BAR-B-Q COLD BEER LIVE MUSIC ★  
801 RED RIVER 480-8341

## IN THE CLUB

FRI OCT 26 — DOORS 11PM  
**THE HEIRS**  
CD RELEASE PARTY  
WITH **MIDGETMEN**  
AND **SAD ACCORDIONS**  
SAT OCT 27  
**THE DANCE RAWR**  
TOUR FEATURING  
**FAMILY FORCE 5**  
WITH **THE SECRETHANDSHAKE**  
SUN OCT 28

GOSPEL BRUNCH WITH  
**THE SILVERTONES**

SUN OCT 28  
**FIRE THE GRID**  
THE AUSTIN ELEKTRONIQUE  
MUSIC GRID COSTUME PARTY  
TUE OCT 30 — DOORS 10PM  
**DAX RIGGS**  
WITH **BEATEN AWAKE**  
STARS AFTERSHOW  
FREE WITH STARS TIX

WED OCT 31 — DOORS 10:30PM  
**THE PAPA MALITRIO**  
AND **FUNKY BATZ**  
AFTER GALACTIC HALLOWEEN PARTY  
THU NOV 1 — DOORS 11PM  
**MR. BROWN**  
AND **THE DUB KIDS**  
FREE WITH SLIGHTLY STOOPID TIX

FRI NOV 9  
**BENJY DAVIS PROJECT**  
WITH **DIRTY SWEET**  
AND **SARA JAFFE**  
SAT NOV 10  
**A S T E R**  
CD RELEASE PARTY  
WITH **GOLDEN BEAR**  
**LOMITA AND BUILT BY SNOW**

SUN NOV 11 — DOORS 8PM  
**QUIET COMPANY**  
WITH **CONSIDER THE SOURCE**  
**ETHAN DUVELLE** AND **LUMA**

WED NOV 14 — DOORS 9PM  
**BLACKLIGHT BURNS**  
THU NOV 15 — DOORS 10:30P  
**THE WHIGS**  
WITH **WILD SWEET ORANGE**

FRI NOV 16  
**PLASTIC PARACHUTE**  
WITH **TIGER CITY**  
AND **SANSERAC**  
BRAND NEW AFTERPARTY  
FREE WITH BRAND NEW TIX

SAT NOV 17 — DOORS 11:30P  
**LITTLE BROTHER**  
WITH **EVIDENCE**  
SAT NOV 24  
**JON McLAUGHLIN**

### FRI OCT 26

COLLECTIVE  
**S · U · L**  
WITH SPECIAL GUEST  
EMERSON HART  
AND  
FRED SCHAFER

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### TUE OCT 30

**Stars**  
WITH  
MAGNET

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### WED OCT 31

**GALACTIC**  
From the Cosmic Onslaught  
TOUR  
Presented by  
Mr. LIF  
Chad ZNA (of Jurassic 5)  
**GALACTIC'S GALABRATORY**  
A multimedia Halloween Experience  
\$500 costume contest!  
with Special Guest Lifesavas

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### THU NOV 1

SLIGHTLY STOOPID  
HARBORNE  
SUPERWILLIAMS

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### TUE NOV 6

regina spektor  
WITH ONLY SON

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### WED NOV 7

**TEGAN AND SARA**  
WITH  
NORTHERN STATE

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### THU NOV 15

GLEN HANSARD and MARKETA IGLONA  
AS  
**THE SWELL SEASON**  
WITH MARTHA WAINWRIGHT

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### FRI NOV 16

**GRAND WELL**  
WITH SPECIAL GUEST  
**THRICE**  
ME WITHOUT YOU

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### SAT NOV 17

**Nickel Creek**  
THE FAREWELL FOR NOW LIVES  
WITH SPECIAL GUEST  
TOM BROUSSEAU  
LAST PLAY ON FAREWELL  
FOR NOW TOUR!

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

### SUN NOV 18

**paramore**  
THE STARTING LINE  
WITH SPECIAL GUEST  
ALMOST

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

for private events call 444-2001 Tickets Available at Stubb's & stubbs.frontgatetickets.com

# TRIPLE CROWN

LIVE MUSIC CAPITAL OF SAN MARCOS

(512) 396-2236 / www.triplecrownlive.com

Th 25	Phil Stevens 6pm Enemy Of Mankind, Hor, This Way To Infinity 9pm
Fr 26	Highly Likely 6pm Turbo 350, Winter Dance Party 10pm
Sa 27	Robbie & the Robots, Buttercup, Falcon Buddies 10pm
Su 28	Open Mic w/ Pat, Holly & Nate 8pm
Mo 29	Gerry's Kids 6pm Smart Pants - Trivia 8pm
Tu 30	Eric Hisaw 6pm The Dederingers 9pm
We 31	Erickson 6pm Bad Trip Orchestra - Green Mountain Grass & The Bluehit 9pm
Th 1	Lonesome Heroes 6pm Móchate 9pm
Fr 2	Los Gallos 6pm Scott Biram 10pm
Sa 3	Word Association, Supaphat 10pm

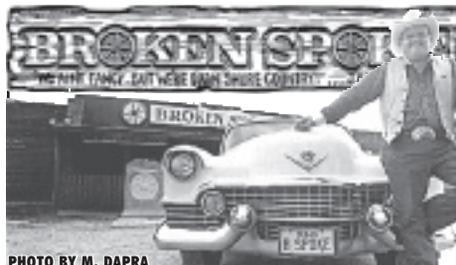


PHOTO BY M. DAPRA  
3201 South Lamar • 442-6189

THU, OCT 25	<b>JESSE DAYTON</b> 8PM DANCE LESSONS 9PM
FRI, OCT 26	<b>DALE WATSON</b>
SAT, OCT 27	<b>GEEZINSLAW BROS.</b> w/ SAM & SON
TUE, OCT 30	<b>DEBRA PETERS</b> w/ THE ACCORDION ROUNDUP NO COVER
WED, OCT 31	<b>TONI HARRISON</b> 6-8:30PM NO COVER HAPPY HALLOWEEN GIVEAWAY YOUR GOSHTWEL!

club listings ◀◀ FROM FRIDAY

- LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Matthew Wright, Everyday People, Bernie Calcoete (9:00)
- MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Leeann Atherton (7:00)
- MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** Atomic Cowboy (9:30)
- MOMO'S** Ray Willie Hubbard, Band of Heathens
- NUNZIO'S AT THE Y** Stephanie Bradley (7:00)
- NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Stoney LaRue, Will Taylor & Strings Attached Jimi Hendrix Show
- ONE 2 ONE** DJ Skot Kees (10:00)
- ONE WORLD THEATRE** Tania Libertad (7:00, 9:30)
- THE PARISH** BettySoo, Warren Hood, Belleville Outfit
- THE PARLOR** Roger's Porn Collection, Laughin' Dogs, Queen Anne's Revenge
- PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE** Jim Stringer & the AM Band (8:00)
- THE PIER ON LAKE TRAVIS** Jo Hell & the Red Roosters
- POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Brooks Alan Brannon, Mark Hendricks, Redeye Carl & the Pirates
- RACK DADDY'S** Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)
- RADISSON** Winton Reynolds Jazz Trio
- RED 7** Slowly Truth Dies, Capital Scam, Apocalypse Dudes
- RED EYED FLY** Johnny Gobbs, Moist Boys, Yuppie Pricks
- RED FEZ** Drew Tichnell
- REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** W.C. Clark (8:30)
- RENAISSANCE HOTEL** Lobby Lounge: Rich DeMarco (6:00)
- RILEY'S TAVERN** Sean Castillo & the Hubcaps
- THE ROCK ROOM** The Detentions, Carson Alexander Band (5:00)
- ROMEO'S** Rob Greenfield
- ROOM 710** Flaming Fire, Comanche Abortion, Foot Patrol, Lick Lick
- ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Native Sons

- RUTA MAYA** Raging Halloween Ball w/ Fearless Vampire Killers, Nathan Singleton's Sideshow Tragedy, Golden Bear, Tammany Hall Machine, the Murdocks, Acid Bomb
- SAXON PUB** The Regulars (6:00), Coffee Sergeants, the Rite Flyers, Fastball (8:00)
- STUBB'S** Fred Schafer, Emerson Hart, Collective Soul
- TEXAS BAR & GRILL** 8 Ball Down
- THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ** Dustin Welch, Micky & the Motorcars (9:00)
- TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL** Aunt Ruby's Sweet Jazz Babies (7:30)
- TRIPLE CROWN** Highly Likely, Turbo 350
- TROPHY'S** Fire From the Gods, Starlit Summer, As the Phoenix Rises, Set Aflame
- VICTORY GRILL** Waxploitation! Halloween New Orleans Soul Happening w/ Little Danny, Greg Most, Dr. Rhythm, Pointman, Second Line (9:30)
- WHISKY BAR** DJ Tats, Baron Zen, Peanut Butter Wolf
- WOOLDRIDGE SQUARE PARK** Film Actions IV w/ Graham Reynolds, Tosca String Quartet (8:00)

- BOOMERZ** Jason Marbach
- BOTTICELLI'S** Nueva Cosa (8:00)
- 'BOUT TIME** DJ Element (9:00)
- BROKEN SPOKE** Geezinslaw Bros. w/ Sam & Son
- CACTUS CAFE** Vast CD Release (9:00)
- THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Nicole
- CAROUSEL LOUNGE** ML Frank, Tambersauro, Meryll
- CENTRAL MARKET NORTH** Stephen Bruton (6:30)
- CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Lucky Tomblin (8:30)
- CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR** Matthew the Chaste, Elisa Ferrari
- CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio (10:00); In the Club: Redd Volkaert (3:00), Neil Diamond Tribute w/ Ron Titter Band, Magnifico!, Diamond Smugglers (9:45)
- COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lesson w/ Cesar & Rhonda, DJ Alvaro (9:00)
- COTTON CLUB** The Debonaires (8:30)
- CUBA LIBRE** Heaven & Hell Chrontourage event (9:00)
- DETOUR BAR & GRILL** Stephanie Bradley (9:00)
- DIRTY DOG BAR** Andy Mitchell & the Hill, Sigmund Fraud
- DOLCE VITA INTERNATIONAL BAR** Paul Sonnenberg
- EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (8:00)
- EGO'S** Billy Dee, Cattywompus, Robert Banta (8:30)
- EL SOL Y LA LUNA** Mary Welch y los Curanderos (7:30)
- ELEPHANT ROOM** Tenor Madness w/ Tony Campise, Paul White
- ELYSIUM** Haven w/ DJ Void, the Gothfather
- EMO'S** Inside: Loxsly, Pit er Pat, the Fiery Furnaces; Outside: Migas, Black Joe Lewis & the Honey Bears, ...And You Will Know Us by the Trail of Dead; Lounge: DJ Rhythmic, Richard Henry, Crew 54, Pugslee Atomz, Abstract Rude, Yarrah Bravo, DJ Vadim
- END OF AN EAR** Montoya (6:00)

## Sat 27

- 311 CLUB** George Rarey, Joe Valentine (8:30)
- ANTONE'S** Tammany Hall Machine, Bob Schneider
- ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Love Gone Cold
- AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET** DOWNTOWN Havilah Tower (10:00am)
- BEERLAND** Stymie, Cop Warmth, Bleach Boys, Bastard Sons of the Apocalypse
- THE BELMONT** Cienfuegos (9:00)
- BEN'S LONG BRANCH BBQ** Headress, Down Here Band, McMercy Family Gospel Band, Ron Scott, Lonesome Heroes, Miss Jackson (noon)
- BLIND PIG PUB** Joe Vega (10:00)
- BOAT HOUSE GRILL** Byrd & Street

### Cheatham Street WAREHOUSE

Austin's far-out music hall in San Marcos  
www.cheathamstreet.com

119 CHEATHAM ST. SAN MARCOS 512-353-3777

TH	BRANDON RHYDER
FR	HAYES CARLL
SA	LUCKY TOMBLIN
SU	LUCKENBACH CULTURAL EXCHANGE WITH T ROY MILLER & JAY SIMS
MO	BIG JOHN MILLS
TU	KENT FINLAY'S SONGWRITERS CIRCLE
WE	Halloween WITH GRANT EWING BAND

COMING SOON  
11/1 KYLE PARK  
11/2 WALT WILKINS & MYSTIQUEROS  
11/3 KEITH DAVIS BAND

## MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL

Thu, Oct 25	<b>BOOMBOX</b> 10PM
Fri, Oct 26	<b>ATOMIC COWBOY</b> 10PM
Sat, Oct 27	TEXAS HOLD 'EM POKER 1 & 4PM NO ENTRY FEE \$125 CASH PRIZE <b>CAPITAL SUSPECTS</b> 10PM <b>HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST</b> DJ TETSUO 10PM \$3 YOU CALL IT
Mon, Oct 29	TEXAS HOLD 'EM POKER 6:30 & 9:30PM NO ENTRY FEE. \$175 CASH PRIZE
Tue, Oct 30	<b>PIANO BAR WITH MIKEY</b> 10PM
Thu, Nov 1	<b>11 FINGERED CHARLIE</b> 10PM
Fri, Nov 2	<b>MYSTERIOUS WAYS (U2 TRIBUTE)</b> 10PM
Sat, Nov 3	<b>ANAGEN</b> 10PM <b>JETS UNDER FIRE</b> 11PM
Mon, Nov 5	TEXAS HOLD 'EM POKER 6:30 & 9:30PM NO ENTRY FEE. \$175 CASH PRIZE
Tue, Nov 6	<b>PIANO BAR WITH MIKEY</b> 10PM

**DAILY HAPPY HOUR**  
FULL MENU TAPAS · FISH · STEAK  
35 BEERS ON TAP  
14106 N. I-35 • 670-0404  
merkabaloungeandgrill.com • • • FREE WI-FI  
myspace.com/merkabaloungeandgrill

## FLAMINGO CANTINA

16 GREAT YEARS LIVE MUSIC

515 SIXTH ST. 512-494-9336

**HAPPY 16TH B-DAY FLAMINGO!**

THURS 10/25 - ROCK/POP	DOORS 830 SHOW 9
<b>ASTON TEAGUE JONATHAN CLAY</b>	
FRI 10/26 - HIP-HOP	9 DOORS, 10 SHOW
<b>CALI ZACK &amp; DJ SHOESTRINGS CREW 54, DUBB SICKS PHRANCHYZE, BROKEBREAD, D-KOI</b>	
SAT 10/27 - REGGAE	DOORS 9, SHOW 10
<b>DON CHAI MAU MAU CHAPLAINS</b>	
WED 10/31 - JAM/ROCK	DOORS 8:00, 930 SHOW
<b>HALLOWEEN SHOW THE PORTAL (FEAT. MEMBERS OF GROOVIN' GROUND) O.D.O.S.</b>	
THURS 11/1 - POP/ROCK	DOORS 8:00, 930 SHOW
<b>FOAMY (FEAT MEMBERS OF EDIE BRICKELL &amp; NEW BOHEMIANS)</b>	

11/02 - AfroFrequ, Stingers ATX, Royal Kustoms  
11/03 - Full Service, Driver F, Paris Green 11/08  
Meridian Prime, The Van Buren Boys, RX Family  
11/09 - Don Chani 11/10 - Mr. Brown & Dubkids, G.Wilk & Underground Tship 11/16 - Brownout 11/17 Kanko (ex-Grupo, HABMX, Echobase), Scroggins & Trenchtown TXans (ex-Starknales, Capt. Bringdown) 11/24 Tribal Nation, Mau Maus 11/30 - Grimy Styles

WWW.FLAMINGOCANTINA.COM

## Copa

www.CopaBarAndGrill.com

<b>SALSA NIGHTS</b> FRI & SAT - 10PM
<b>SALSA DANCE LESSONS</b> FRI & SAT - 9PM
<b>LIVE AFRICAN MUSIC</b> RATTLETREE MARIMBA 10/26 - 10:30PM
<b>LIVE BRAZILIAN MUSIC</b> TRIO DA GOTA Featuring Bob Curto (NYC) Lula Marcondes Eliano Braz 10/27 - 10:30PM
<b>LIVE POP EN ESPAÑOL MUSIC</b> FOCO ROJO 10/27 - 10:30PM (Patie)

217 Congress Ave. | 479-5002

THE  
*most* INTERESTING MAN *in the* WORLD  
*on* HAPPY HOUR

HAPPY HOUR *is the* HOUR AFTER  
EVERYONE *from* HAPPY HOUR *has* LEFT.



CERVEZA



DOS EQUIS  
STAY THIRSTY, *my friends*™

[www.STAYTHIRSTYMYFRIENDS.com](http://www.STAYTHIRSTYMYFRIENDS.com)

ENJOY DOS EQUIS® RESPONSIBLY. ©2007 CERVEZAS MEXICANAS, WHITE PLAINS, NY

club listings << FROM SATURDAY

**FREDDIE'S PLACE** Catch A Dream (6:00)  
**GENE'S NEW ORLEANS STYLE POBOYS & DELI** Loy Bones Band  
**GIDDY UPS** Diesel Kings  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Roger Wallace (9:00)  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Erin Jaimes & Her Bad Habits (6:30)  
**HILL'S CAFE** Chris Browder  
**JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA** Above Ground, City Roots  
**JOVITA'S KOOP** Radio Benefit w/ Strictly Bluegrass Hoedown III (2:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Karaoke w/ Big Jim (8:00)  
**LA ZONA ROSA** Hanson Chrontourage event (8:00)  
**LOCKER ROOM SPORTS BAR** Drawing Back  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** IllCamino (9:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Halloween Showcase w/ Dual Exhaust, Children in Heat, Big Mess (9:00)  
**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** Capital Suspects  
**MOHAWK** Le Loup, Georgie James  
**MOMO'S** Suzanna Choffel, Drew Smith, Goldcure, Tammany Hall Machine  
**MONARCH EVENT CENTER** Halloween Bash, Hannah's Hope Benefit w/ 2 Hoots & a Holler, Jungle Rockers, the Score  
**MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB** Artist's Market w/ Jana Pochop, Joe Gee (11:30am, 2:00)  
**THE OLD COUPLAND INN & DANCEHALL** Chris Young, Mike Clifford (9:00)  
**ONE 2 ONE** DJ Russia (10:00)  
**THE PARISH** Rock the Casbah w/ DJ Mel  
**THE PARLOR** Death Hell Battle Tank  
**PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE** Jon Emery (9:00)  
**THE PIER ON LAKE TRAVIS** Magnolia  
**PLUSH** Table Manners Crew w/ DJ Chicken George (10:00)  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Greg Klyma, Jane Bond & Chad Tracy  
**RADISSON** Kent Mayhew  
**RED FEZ** Bruce James Quartet, DJ Kurv (10:30)  
**RENAISSANCE HOTEL** Lobby Lounge: Rich DeMarco (6:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Joel Hofmann  
**RIVERBEND CENTRE** Joanna Newsom w/ Austin Symphony Orchestra (7:00)  
**THE ROCK ROOM** Rocktober Fright Night Feast w/ Hoof-Hearted, Drifter (8:00)  
**ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN** Kirk Hale (6:30)  
**ROOM 710** Danny Fast Fingers, Nikkoli Kade Conspiracy, Sabbath Crow, Ghoulitown, Dixie Witch

Sun 28

**THE ALLIGATOR GRILL** Josh Allen & the Whiskey Bros. (5:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Eddie Collins  
**AUSTIN MODERN VINTAGE** North Loop Block Party w/ Wino Vino, Thunderchiefs  
**AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY** Austin Girls' Choir, Kevin McClure (7:00)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Irish Tune Session (8:00)  
**BASTROP OPERA HOUSE** Austin Bella Corda (2:00)  
**BEERLAND** T.R.L., Laughin' Dogs, Unit 21  
**BLIND PIG PUB** Joe Vega (10:00)  
**BOUT TIME** Karaoke w/ Clayton Adams  
**THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**CENTRAL MARKET NORTH** Sean Hopper Quartet (12:30)  
**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** Cienfuegos (12:30)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Luckenbach Cultural Exchange  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio (10:00); In the Club: Heybale! (10:00)

Recording Live Come experience "Hippie Church"  
**The Gospel Project**  
 @ Maria's Taco Xpress this  
 Sunday 12-2 • 2529 S. Lamar  
 HAPPY 75TH BIG DADDY!

**COTTON CLUB** Can't Hardly Playboyz (7:00)  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00)  
**EGO'S** Mallory Valentine, Halloween Show w/ Horse Opera, Robert Banta (7:00)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Torch  
**ELYSIUM** Regression: Retro Eighties w/ DJ Pumpkin Spice  
**EMO'S** Capitalist Kids, Comanche Abortion, Little Gentlemen, DJ Soundfounder  
**FREDDIE'S PLACE** Steve Power (3:00)  
**FRIENDS** Open Mic Blues Jam (8:00)  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Dale Watson (4:00)  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Ted Hall's Blues Church/Jam  
**GREEN PASTURES** Jacques Vilmain (11:00am)  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Chicken Strut (3:00)  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** Austin Sketch Group (1:30)  
**HOGG AUDITORIUM** Damien Dempsey, Sinead O'Connor Chrontourage event (8:00)  
**JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA** Tanya Winch (6:00)  
**JOVITA'S** Jane Bond & Chad Tracy, James Hand (6:00)  
**LAMBERTS** Ephraim Owens & Brannen Temple (6:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Hellacious Halloween Party w/ Everyday People (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Melting Social Project (9:00)  
**MANUEL'S** Tim Nolan (11:30am)  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Rockin' Gospel Project (noon)  
**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** DJ Tetsuo (10:00)  
**MOMO'S** Warren Hood & the Hoodlums  
**MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB** Tea Merchants (noon)  
**NEUVO LEON** Mariachi Relampago (1:00)  
**NUNO'S ON SIXTH** Rusty Trapps & the Blue Lites (8:00)  
**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Java Jazz (11:00am)  
**THE OAKS** Doc Marshalls  
**THE OASIS** The Brew  
**THE OFFICE LOUNGE** Karaoke w/ Mrs. K  
**THE PARISH** Southern Sirens Burlesque  
**THE PIER ON LAKE TRAVIS** Open Mic w/ Linton Mancilla  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Greg Klyma (3:00)  
**RACK DADDY'S** Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)  
**RED FEZ** DJ Kuruot (10:00)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** The Brew (8:30)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Brian Brazier, Open Mic  
**ROMEO'S** Rob Greenfield  
**ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN** Eddy Maine

Meet other local Austin singles, win prizes and party with Subtext - Austin's only live interactive dating show!

**SUBTEXT**

EVENTS

Each Wednesday beginning on Halloween

**HUMP DAY HOOK UP**

**Bourbon ROCKS**

DJ AT 5PM  
 BANG PERFORMS AT 9:30PM  
 COSTUME CONTEST  
 WIN PRIZES  
 PARTY WITH SUBTEXT  
 BE ON TV!

AUSTIN WATCH SUBTEXT LIVE EVERY NIGHT ON THE CW AUSTIN

www.subtext.com

FREE LIVE MUSIC @ Central Market

@CENTRAL PARK

THURSDAY OCTOBER 25 6-8:30PM  
 Legs & Notes Series: **EASTERN EUROPE** \$45  
 Hungarian, German Wines & Small Bites  
**FLYING BALALAIKA BROTHERS**  
 512.458.3068 for reservations

FRIDAY OCTOBER 26  
**BETO & the FAIRLANES**  
 latin jazz, salsa

SATURDAY OCTOBER 27  
**STEPHEN BRUTON**  
 americana

SUNDAY OCTOBER 28  
**C.M. ALLSTARS**  
 jazz

FRI & SAT 6:30 - 9pm  
 SUNDAYS 12:30 - 3pm

@CENTRAL PARK:

Oct 28 - **BOB** Radio Station **103FM**  
**HOWL-O-WEEN COSTUME CONTEST**  
 for KIDS and PETS 2-5PM  
 Nov 2 - **SEU JACINTO**  
 Nov 3 - **WILL TAYLOR**

Call 512-206-1000 for details  
**CENTRAL PARK**  
 40th & N. Lamar  
 CAFÉ OPEN 7AM - 9PM SUNDAY - THURSDAY  
 7AM - 10PM FRIDAY & SATURDAY  
 FREE MUSIC, GREAT FOOD,  
 COVERED PATIO & KIDS PLAYScape

@WESTGATE

THURSDAY OCTOBER 25  
**COMBO MAHALO**  
 hawaiian

SUNDAY OCTOBER 28  
**CIENFUEGOS**  
 cuban

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 31  
**ERIC HISAW**  
 americana

WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 1  
**LOST & NAMELESS ORCHESTRA**  
 irish, appalachian mountain music

WED & THURS 6:30 - 9pm  
 SUNDAYS 12:30 - 3pm

@WESTGATE:

Nov 4 - **MADY KAYE**  
 Nov 7 - **TX EASTSIDE KINGS**  
 Nov 8 - **JARROD BONTA TRIO**  
 Nov 14 - **HUDSONS**

Call 512-899-4300 for details  
**WESTGATE**  
 4477 South Lamar  
 CAFÉ OPEN 7AM - 9PM SUNDAY - THURSDAY  
 7AM - 10PM FRIDAY & SATURDAY  
 FREE MUSIC & GREAT FOOD

DATES & BANDS:

LOCATIONS:

**Shaman Modifications**

TATTOO AND BODY PIERCING

20% OFF SERVICES  
 WITH AD EXPIRES 12/31/07

NEW LOCATION AT  
 209 E. BEN WHITE BLVD  
 SUITE 100A  
 512.373.8648

PHOTO BY BOB WANN

PREVIOUSLY AT GOLDEN APPLE STUDIOS

**NEW PATIO OPEN!**

THU 10/25  
**SPELLING BEE**  
 FRI 10/26 • 10PM  
**MYSTERIOUS WAYS**  
 SAT 10/27 • 10PM  
**THE BLAGGARDS**  
 MON 10/29 • 7:30PM  
**PUB QUIZ**  
 TUE 10/30 • 9PM  
**TEA MERCHANTS**

**YOUR HOME FOR EPL AND WORLD CUP RUGBY**

IRISH owned & operated

214 W. 4th  
 fadoirishpub.com  
 457-0172

**fado**  
 irish pub

# Nerds at the Mansion

with the SPAZMATICS

10-31-07

	HAPPY HOUR 6-8	HEADLINERS 9:30
THU 25	KENT MAYHEW	<b>RADIOSTAR</b>
FRI 26	BETTY SOO	<b>RADIOSTAR</b>
SAT 27		<b>T.U.B.</b> Texas unlimited band
SUN 28		<b>suede</b>
MON 29	HIGHLY LIKELY	<b>JOHN PUNTER</b>
TUE 30	18 KARAT	<b>BEN BURGESS</b>
WED 31	TRENT & DAVE	<b>SPAZMATICS</b>



208 W.4th St. Warehouse District 512.495.9669

## Saxon Pub

1320 S Lamar www.thesaxonpub.com 448-2552

**CAROLYN WONDERLAND** 8:00 \$8  
**GEORGE DEVORE** 10:15  
**CARSON ALEXANDER** 12:30  
*No Cover Happy Hour 6:00 with The FABS*  
 Thursday Oct. 25

**FASTBALL** 12:00 \$10  
**THE RITE FLYERS** 10:00 \$10  
**THE COFFEE SERGEANTS** 8:00 \$10  
*No Cover Happy Hour 6:00 with The REGULARS*  
 Friday Oct. 26

**SETH WALKER** 11:00 \$10 cover  
**JULIEANN BANKS** 9:30 \$10 cover  
**THIS LIFE ELECTRIC** 8:00  
 Saturday Oct. 27

**THE RESENTMENTS** 7:00 \$5 cover  
**WALTER TRAGER** 10:30  
**STEVEN WILL & THE SALINGERS** 12:00  
 Sunday Oct. 28

**BOB SCHNEIDER'S LONELYLAND** \$10 cover 8:30  
**SHAWN PANDER** 7:00  
**THE JEWS** \$5 cover 12:30  
**NATHAN SINGLETON & HIS SIDESHOW TRAGEDY** 11:00  
 Monday Oct. 29

**WENDY COLONNA** 10:00 \$8 cover  
**11 FINGERED CHARLIE** 12:00  
**MUCH LOVE** 8:00 \$5 cover  
*No Cover Happy Hour 6:00 w/ Beth Mack*  
 Tuesday Oct. 30

**JOEL GUZMAN & SARAH FOX** 10:00 \$10 cover  
**PAULA NELSON** 8:00 \$5  
**MEAGAN TUBB** 12:00 \$5  
*No Cover Happy Hour 6:00 with Paulline Reese*  
 Wednesday Oct. 31

Coming soon to the Saxon Pub:  
 NOV 2 - BLUERUNNERS  
 NOV 3 - STEPHEN BRUTON  
 NOV 9 - DALE WATSON  
 www.thesaxonpub.com

## WATERLOO Ice House

WWW.WATERLOOICEHOUSE.COM

**6TH AND LAMAR**  
**472-5400**

M-F 4-7pm

**HAPPY HOUR**

**50¢ off bottled beer and \$2 off appetizers**

**38th and MEDICAL PARKWAY**  
**451-5245**

**TUESDAYS 7PM**

**WILL DUNLAP**

**WEDNESDAYS 7PM**

**PTARMIGAN**

club listings <<< FROM SUNDAY

**RUTA MAYA** Mr. Steve's Drumming (10:30am)  
**SAENGERRUNDE HALL** Gary Primich Memorial (8:00)  
**SAXON PUB** The Resentments, Steven Will & the Salingers, Jay Thomas (7:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Karaoke w/ Billy D  
**SPEAKEASY** DJ Abe the Assassin  
**SPIDER HOUSE PATIO BAR** Mahealani (9:30)  
**ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH** Halloween Concert w/ Austin Banjo Club (7:00)  
**STUBB'S** Elektronique Music Grid w/ DJ Daetron Vargas, Ice Cream Dreams, Lust Murder Box, Happy Panjoma, Atom West & the Digital Process, Skinnebrew the Destroyer  
**T.C.'S LOUNGE** Jambo & the Old Dogs (8:00)  
**TEXAS BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Michelle  
**THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ** The Bells of Joy (11:00am)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Open Mic w/ Pat Pankratz, Holly Aiken, Nate Hinds  
**VICTORY GRILL** Jeff Lofton Quartet (8:00)  
**THE WATER TANK** Open Mic w/ Patrick, Joe Gee (7:00)  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Sunday Brunch w/ Buzz Guerra

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Three Jazz Collective, Michael Mordecai's Jazz Jam (6:00)  
**EVANGELINE CAFE** Charles Thibodeaux (6:30)  
**FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE T.** Jarrod Bonta (8:00)  
**GUERO'S TACO BAR** Trio Indiano (6:30)  
**HEADHUNTERS** The Ramifications (10:00)  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** Open Mic Poetry & Reading (7:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Baby Dallas  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** The Swells Wave (10:00)  
**MOMO'S** Beckham Bros., Dustin Welch, Plank  
**MOZART'S COFFEE ROASTERS** John Wilson & Joley Flowers  
**NASTY'S** DJ Mel, Jahmighty  
**NUNO'S ON SIXTH** Rusty Trapps & the Blue Lites w/ Guests (10:30)  
**THE PARISH** Eric Bachmann, Josh Ritter  
**THE PARLOR** Infinite Partials  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Ken Raba, Adam Raven, Ru Coleman & Texas Boogie  
**RABBIT'S LOUNGE** Blue Monday (8:00)  
**RADISSON** Larissa Ness (5:30)  
**RED 7** Feed, Totimoshi, Burning Brides, Helmet  
**RED FEZ** DJ Jeff Jupiter (10:00)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Chicago Money Makers (8:30)  
**THE ROCK ROOM** Open Mic w/ Brandon Raines (6:00)  
**ROMEO'S** Lisa Clark  
**ROOM 710** Heart & Soul Sound System (8:00)  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Chip Sneed  
**RUTA MAYA** Wynn Taylor, Tuen, Stefan Harpin (7:30)  
**SAM'S TOWN POINT** Nate Vancil (8:30)  
**SAXON PUB** Shawn Pander, the Jews, Nathan Singleton's Sideshow Tragedy, Bob Schneider  
**SPEAKEASY** Under the Stars w/ Jonathan Terrell  
**SPIDER HOUSE PATIO BAR** Jason McNeely (9:30)  
**T.C.'S LOUNGE** Little Elmore Reed (10:00)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Gerry's Kids

**BEERLAND** Jazzus Lizard, Diamond Caverns, Pataphysics, the New Drugs  
**THE BELMONT** Dale Watson & His Lone Stars (7:00)  
**BOTTICELLI'S** Sarah Sharp  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Debra Peters' Accordion Roundup, Chaparral w/ Jeff Hughes (8:00)  
**THE BROWN BAR** DJ Gray (9:00)  
**CACTUS CAFE** Shiny Ribs w/ Kevin Russell (8:30)  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Lowelies, River Hymn, Matthew Wright  
**CEDAR STREET** Sarah Sharp, Will Knaak (6:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Vela & Jordan Minor (5:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Ephraim Owens Experience (10:00); In the Club: Toni Price's Hippie Halloween (6:30), Barfield, the Tyrant of Texas Funk, Chicken Strut (10:00)  
**DOLCE VITA INTERNATIONAL BAR** Raines/Bowman Duo  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the Station Masters  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)  
**EGO'S** Billy Dee (10:30)  
**EL MERCADO'S MUSIC LOUNGE** Writers Who Rock Songwriters Night w/ Melissa Mullins (7:00)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Stanley Smith (6:00), Brannen Temple (9:30)  
**ELYSIUM** Sappho's Isle w/ DJ Amerykah  
**EMO'S** Lounge: Crime Novels, Daniel Francis Doyle, Health; Inside: Evil Army, Pleasant Valley, Midnight, Toxic Holocaust; Outside: Luckyiam, Grayskul, Mac Lethal, Atmosphere  
**EVANGELINE CAFE** Brennen Leigh, Adam Aherns, Kevin Gallagher (6:00)  
**FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE** Combo Mahalo (8:00)  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEEHOUSE** Erik Hokkanen's Laboratory (8:00)  
**FRIENDS** Erin Jaimes & Her Bad Habits, Drew Tishnell (8:00)  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN** SALOON Roots Day w/ Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (9:00)  
**GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL** Open Stage w/ Cade Baccus  
**GUERO'S TACO BAR** Trio Indiano (6:30)  
**HABANA CALLE 6** Trey Lanshe (8:00)  
**HANOVER'S** Kevin Havron (7:30)  
**HEADHUNTERS** Trainwreck Washington, the Steed, Mike Got Spiked  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** SingerSlash/Songwriter Open Mic Night w/ Chase Holbrook (8:00)  
**HILL'S CAFE** Singer-Songwriter Night w/ Bill Rice  
**JOVITA'S** Mo Pair, Jim Stringer & the AM Band (6:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Signals

Mon 29

**ANTONE'S** Easy Monday w/ Lee Edwards & Claudia Voyles (7:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Sarah Elizabeth Campbell & the Banned (7:30)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Walter Higgs & the Shuffle Pigs  
**BEERLAND** Rock & Roll Karaoke w/ Nathan Black  
**THE BELMONT** Chadd Thomas & the Crazy Kings (6:30)  
**BLIND PIG PUB** Chris Pennington (10:30)  
**'BOUT TIME** Karaoke w/ Clayton Adams  
**CACTUS CAFE** Weird Weeds, Phosphorescent (8:30)  
**CEDAR STREET** Highly Likely, John Pointer (6:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Mike & Rob Haedge (5:30), Big John Mills (8:30)  
**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Rich Demarco (6:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Son y No Son (10:00); In the Club: Django's Mustache (6:30), Dale Watson & His Lone Stars (10:00)  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Chris Gage  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00)  
**EGO'S** Wes Nickson, Katy Mae, Open Stage (8:00)

Tue 30

**ANTONE'S** Blue Tuesday w/ Derek O'Brien, Malford Milligan (11:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Texas Old Time Fiddlers Jam (7:30)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Open Mic (7:30)  
**BASTROP SENIOR CENTER** The Kitchen Pickers (6:30)  
**BEAUTY BAR** Rory Phillips, Whitey

**LOVEJOYS**  
 TAP ROOM & BREWERY

604 NECHES (512) 477.1268

DAILY HAPPY HOUR 4-8 & ALL DAY ON SUNDAY

FREE LIVE MUSIC EVERY THURSDAY NIGHT

FULL SCHEDULE AT MYSPACE.COM/LOVEJOYS

**LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!**

**EVANGELINE CAFE**  
 MUSIC SERIES

8106 BRODIE LANE • 282-2586

THURSDAY OCTOBER 25 • 7PM

**CRAIG TOUNGATE**

FRIDAY OCTOBER 26 • 10PM • \$5

**TED RODDY'S**

BACKWOODS HIPSTERS

MONDAY OCTOBER 29 • 6:30PM

**CHARLES THIBODEAUX**

TUESDAY OCTOBER 30

**KEVIN GALLAUGHER** 7PM

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 31 • 7PM

**DAVID HALLEY**

**THE PARISH ROOM**

214 E. 6TH ST ~  
 ABOVE ROUX RESTAURANT  
 WWW.THEPARISHROOM.COM  
 MYSPACE.COM/THEPARISHROOM

TO PURCHASE TICKETS:  
 THEPARISHROOM.FRONTGATE.TICKETS.COM

**DR. DOG**  
 W/APOLLO  
 SUNSHINE  
 & THE DELTA  
 SPIRIT  
 THURS 10/25

**THE BELLEVILLE OUTFIT**

WWW.KARENHOODSBETTYSOO.COM  
 FRI 10/26

**DJ MEL**  
 ROCK THE CASBAH  
 SAT 10/27

**SOUTHERN SIRENS**  
 BURL ESCUE SHOW

Reserved Seating Available  
 bookings@theparishroom.com  
 SUN 10/28

**JOSH RITTER**  
 W/ERIC BACHMANN  
 MON 10/29

**NASTY TRICKS & SEXY TREATS**

HALLOWEEN NIGHT WED 10/31  
 INVITE ONLY: MYSPACE.COM/NASTYTRICKSSEXYTREATS  
 BENEFITS THE SUSAN G KOMAN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

UPCOMING:  
 11/2: SHOUT OUT LOUDS w/ Johnassi & Neco Vega  
 11/3: ZOOKEEPER CD RELEASE w/ Frank Smith and Booher & the Turkeys  
 11/4: STEPHEN KELLOGG & the Sixes  
 11/7: THE PUPPETS

Live Music Early ... Late Night Loungin'

**Lucky Lounge**

NO COVER • FREE SHOWS

THE RETURN OF HAPPY HOUR FEATURING THE "LEGENDARY"

**IAN MCLAGAN & THE BUMP BAND**

LATER AT 10PM

**ANAGEN**

**NANO & THE AFTERNOON**

**ILLCAMINO**

THU, OCT 25, 6PM  
 FRI, OCT 26, 9PM  
 SAT, OCT 27, 9PM

**THE LUCKY LOUNGE**  
 209 A. West 5th Street

"HELLACIOUS HALLOWEEN PARTY"

**SUNDAY, OCT. 28th**

FEATURING THE EVERYDAY PEOPLE. 10PM  
 WEAR YOUR MOST DEVILISH ATTIRE...

**DJ RAPID RIC** OPENS FOR  
 \*\*\*\*\*The Incomparable\*\*\*\*\*

**BOOMBOX**

\*\*\*\*\*

TRICK OR TREAT

**J.J. USHER**

209A West 5th St. 479-7700

Call us to book your private party!  
 www.theluckylounge.com

THU, NOV 1, 10PM  
 WED, OCT 31, 9PM  
 TUE, OCT 30, 10PM



PARTY WITH THE  
GREAT TASTE OF A  
**CAPTAIN  
& COLA!**



Got a little **CAPTAIN** in you?

**Dirty Dog Bar**  
505 E. 6th St

Get Dirty with Shitty and Ben

Friday 10/26  
Dead Bunny Productions Presents:  
Shannfab  
Tri-opus  
Dog Men Poets  
Spin Alley  
saturday 10/27  
Andy Mitchell & The Hill  
Sigmund Fraud

Always Free Pool  
Air Hockey  
& Shuffleboard

saturday 10/27  
**UT vs Nebraska**  
Game starts at 2:30 PM  
on 4 big screens

tuesday 10/30  
Air Hockey League Night  
Open Jazz Jam

wednesday 10/31  
**HALLOWEEN**

myspace.com/dirtydogbar Drink Specials EVERY DAMN NIGHT! dirtydogbar.com

club listings << FROM TUESDAY

Wed 3 1

**LAMBERTS** Jitterbug Vipers (6:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Mr. Brown, DJ Rapid Ric, Boombbox (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Smoking Mirrors, Colour Wheel (9:00)  
**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** Piano Bar w/ Mikey (10:00)  
**MOHAWK** Office, White Rabbits  
**MOMO'S** Nathan Hubble, Gina Chavez, Suzanna Choffel, Dan Dyer, Ed Jurdi  
**THE OFFICE LOUNGE** Karaoke w/ Billy D  
**PARDNERS** Open Mic w/ the Michael Petty Band (7:30)  
**THE PARLOR** Loy Bones  
**PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE** The Southsiders w/ Ponty Bone, Danny Young & Paul Skelton, Connie Hancock (8:00)  
**PLUSH** Mentalnote  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Troubadillos  
**THE PUB** Karaoke w/ Justin  
**RADISSON** Murphy's Inlaws  
**RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (8:00)  
**RED FEZ** Twist Up w/ DJ Manny (10:00)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine Quartet (7:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Band of Thieves  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** OJ Laier  
**RUTA MAYA** Poetry Open Mic, Music Open Mic (6:00)  
**SALVAGE VANGUARD THEATER** Church of the Friendly Ghost Night w/ Chris Nick Hennies, Chris Cogburn, Carter Thompson (8:00)  
**SAM'S TOWN POINT** Open Mic w/ Dewey Lyon & the Heatherns (9:00)  
**SAXON PUB** Much Love, Wendy Colonna, 11-Fingered Charlie (8:00)  
**SCOOT INN & BEER GARDEN** Hilary York, Aimee Bobruk (8:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Karaoke w/ Rae Rae  
**STUBB'S** Outside: Magnet, Stars; Inside Later: Dax Riggs  
**TAVERN IN THE GRUENE** Songwriters Open Mic w/ Jerry Martin & Sam Sanchez (8:00)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Eric Hisaw, Dedringers  
**TROPHY'S** Singer-Songwriter Showcase w/ Jason Weems, Bill Davis  
**THE WATER TANK** Karaoke w/ RJ  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Will Dunlap (6:00)

**219 WEST** Breezy (7:00)  
**ALAMO DRAFHOUSE SOUTH** The Exorcist w/ P Kellach Waddle Chrontourage event (8:00)  
**AMERICAN LEGION HALL** Black & White Ghost Shivers Halloween Ball  
**ANTONE'S** Halloween Mother's Ball w/ the Daze, the Bubbles, Mother's Anthem, Spoonfed Tribe (10:00)  
**APPLEBEE'S NEIGHBORHOOD BAR & GRILL** Marty Linville  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Lone Star Belles, Shelley King, Carolyn Wonderland (7:30)  
**AUSTIN'S PIZZA** Natalie Zoe Jazz Trio (8:00)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Hosea Hargrove & the Roadrunners  
**BABY ACAPULCO'S ABORETUM** Singer-Songwriter Open Mic w/ Jimi Lee  
**BEAUTY BAR** Car Stereo (Wars), Riverboat Gamblers  
**BEERLAND** Clockcleaner, Wax Museums, Teeners, Boston Chinks, the Marked Men, Jay Reatard  
**THE BELMONT** Chadd Thomas & the Crazy Kings, 2 Hoots & a Holler (8:00)  
**BOTTICELLI'S** Aaron Franz  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Halloween w/ Tony Harrison  
**THE BROWN BAR** DJ Manny  
**CAFE MUNDI** Derek Morris, Rick Poss (7:00), Costume Party w/ Aire Sol All-Stars, DJ Big Face (8:00)  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** David Keen Conspiracy, Steve Arceri, Militant Babies, Mandible, Fivehead  
**CEDAR STREET** Trent & Dave, Spazmatics (6:00)  
**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** Eric Hisaw (6:30)  
**CHAIN DRIVE** Foot Patrol, Hug, Mistress Stephanie & Her Melodic Cat  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Missoula Slim (5:30), Halloween w/ Grant Ewing (8:30), Kent Finlay's Songwriters Circle (9:00)  
**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Jacinta (7:00)  
**CLUB 973** Karaoke w/ the Bigg Sho (8:30)  
**CLUB DE VILLE** The Suffragettes  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Trube Farrell & Sniz (10:00); In the Club: Elana James (6:30), Dustin Welch, James McMurtry (10:00)  
**CREEKSIDE LOUNGE** Kill the DJ, Smash-Ups, Robot, DJ Alib, Ghettech w/ DJ Orion (9:30)  
**CUBA LIBRE** Havana Nights w/ the Cadaques (8:00)  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Frank & the Station Masters

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kat Edmonson (7:00)  
**EGO'S** Austin Poetry Slam, Johnny Stranger Halloween (7:00)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Jazz Pharaohs (6:00), Contemporary Works Jazz Orchestra (9:30)  
**ELYSIUM** Mid Wave w/ DJ Pumpkin Spice  
**EMO'S** Inside Early: Static Static, Quintron & Miss Pussycat (8:00); Outside: Les Breastfeeders, Bonk, Nebula, Grady, Flametricks Subs (10:00)  
**EVANGELINE CAFE** David Halley  
**FLIPNOTIC AT THE TRIANGLE** Nathan Hamilton (8:00)  
**FLIPNOTIC'S COFFEESPACE** Hand Me Down, Bruce James (8:00)  
**GIDDY UPS** Halloween w/ the Wild Healers  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Halloween Hoedown w/ Dale Watson (9:00)  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Uranium Savages (8:30)  
**GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Ian of Echosystemz (8:00)  
**GUERO'S TACO BAR** Los Flames (6:30)  
**HANOVER'S** 3 Amigos  
**HOMER'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA** Greg Vendetti (8:00)  
**JOVITA'S** The Johns, Lost & Nameless Orchestra (7:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Fly by Night  
**LA ZONA ROSA** Ringo Deathstarr, the Dandy Warhols  
**LAMBERTS** Erik Hokkanen & His Gypsy Tribe (7:30)  
**LAS PALOMAS** Javier Chaparro, Rick McRae, Terry Hale, Art Kidd (6:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Trick or Treat (9:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Electric Mayhem (9:00)  
**MAGGIE MAE'S** Patrick Fleming (10:00)  
**MOHAWK** Low Line Caller, Darker My Love, the Warlocks  
**MOMO'S** Wesley Lundsford, Matt the Electrician, Band of Heathens, George Devore (6:00)  
**MULLIGAN'S** Karaoke w/ Stormy (9:00)  
**THE OAKS** Cade Callahan's East Side Hayride (7:00)  
**OPAL DIVINE'S MARINA** Pirates' Halloween w/ the Jolly Garogers (8:00)  
**PARDNERS** Kara  
**THE PARLOR** Zombie Show w/ the Unbearables  
**PARNER LANE TAVERN** Pete Benz (9:00)  
**PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE** Jim Stringer & the AM Band (8:00)  
**PLUSH** Zombie Funk Party (10:00)  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Open Mic w/ Fond Kiser  
**THE PUB** Jam Session w/ Frank

See [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for complete listings.

Austin's "Original Swanky Joint"

◆Austin Chronicle's BEST OF AUSTIN WINNER SINCE '97◆

# speakeasy

CALL 47-PARTY

THURSDAY, OCT 25 **JJ USHER** 9:30PM

FRIDAY, OCT 26 **ANNUAL DISCO BALL PARTY**  
**DYSFUNKSHUN JUNKSHUN** 9:30PM  
**DJ ABE ON TERRACE 59**

SATURDAY, OCT 27 **RAYVON** 9:30PM  
**DJ HOLLAND ON TERRACE 59**

SUNDAY, OCT 28 **MUSIC UNDER THE STARS** WITH  
**DJ ABE ON TERRACE 59**

MONDAY, OCT 29 **JONATHAN TERRELL**  
ON TERRACE 59

TUESDAY, OCT 30 **JASON MARBACH** 9:30PM

WEDNESDAY, OCT 31 **LATIN WEDNESDAY**  
**O'POSITIVO** 9:30PM  
**SALSA LESSONS** 9PM

**412-D CONGRESS AVE. • 476-8017**  
(entrance in the alley) • [speakeasyaustin.com](http://speakeasyaustin.com)

GIRARD DIVERSIFIED INTEREST

# RED FEZ

## NIGHTLY MUSIC

**Jah Mighty**

**WEDNESDAY 10:00 - 2:00**

**THURSDAY**  
Twilight Broadcast 8:30-10:30  
The Weekend Warm-Up 10:30-2:00

**FRIDAY**  
DJ In/Verse 10:30-2:00

**SATURDAY**  
Bruce James Quartet 8:30-10:30  
DJ Kurv 10:30-2:00

**SUNDAY**  
DJ Kurupt 10:00-2:00

**MONDAY**  
DJ Jeff Jupiter 10:00-2:00

**TUESDAY**  
Twist Up w/DJ Manny 10:00-2:00

**WEDNESDAY**  
Jah Mighty 10:00-2:00

209 B West 5th St • 478.5120  
[www.red-fez.com](http://www.red-fez.com)  
Visit us at [MySpace.com/redfezaustin](http://MySpace.com/redfezaustin) and become a friend.  
Check out DJ updates, event listings and photos.

# the Hole in the Wall

CELEBRATING 33 YEARS OF ROCKING AUSTIN.

THURSDAY, OCT 25  
**CHRIS BRECHT** 11:30P  
**KEVIN MCKINNEY** 10P

FRIDAY, OCT 26  
**THE BREATHERS** 12M  
**SUMMER WARDROBE** 11P  
**EGGBO & THE GARDEN VANDALS** 10P

SATURDAY, OCT 27  
**THE BOXING LESSON** 12:30A  
**DIRTY HEARTS** 11P  
**THE ACTION IS** 10P

SUNDAY, OCT 28  
**SUPEREGO ALLSTARS** 12A

MONDAY, OCT 29  
**JWW & PROSPECTORS** 11P  
**RICKY STEIN** 10P

TUESDAY, OCT 30  
**THE BREAD** 11P  
**MUSHROOMS & SUNGLASSES** 10P  
**DJ POP NOIR** (PATIO 9P-2A)

**HALLOWEEN**  
**LONESOME HEROES** 12:30A  
**BLACK IRISH** 11:30P  
**THE DOWN HERE BAND** 10:30P  
**JT STEWART** 9:30P

**2538 GUADALUPE - THE DRAG**  
[www.holeinthewallaustin.com](http://www.holeinthewallaustin.com)  
[www.myspace.com/holeinthewallaustin](http://www.myspace.com/holeinthewallaustin)

**AUSTIN DAZE PRESENTS Ruta Maya WEEKENDS**

THURS 10/25  
**FREE MUSIC HAPPY HOUR!**  
**8PM PETER TREECE HAPPY HOUR**  
**BRAT 4 HOODIEDAY & IMBIBE**  
**9:30 PRE HALLOWEEN PARTY!**  
**DIMITRI'S ASCENT COSTUMES**  
**PARTY BOOBYTRAP ENCOURAGED**

BLEU FRENCH LAUNDRY PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS  
**8:30 PM RAGING HALLOWEEN BALL**  
**FULL MOON PARTY!!!!**  
 GOLDEN BEAR, THE FLAMELESS VAMPIRE KILLERS VERT  
 SPECIAL MYSTERY GUEST BANGA, AGUA TONKA, 10TH FLOOR  
 ELEVATORS TRIBUTE BAND WITH MEMBERS OF THE ALICE  
 ROSE & THE JANGLE BROTHERS, MORGANIC, KATHAN  
 SWANLITON & THE DISORDERLY TRIBE, PSYCHOTROPIC'S  
 DJ'S SCORPIO & WAPLASH (GUESTS)

FRI 10/26  
**8:30 PM SPROCKET PRESENTS:**  
**THE HALLOWEEN HOWL**  
 863, BOREALIS, CODE RAINBOW, CRANES OF THE  
 REPUBLIC, THE SILVER SERIES, SPECIAL GUESTS  
**COSTUMES RECOMMENDED**  
**BENEFIT FOR LIFEWORX'S TEEN SHELTER**  
[www.myspace.com/rutamayaweekends](http://www.myspace.com/rutamayaweekends)

3601 S. Congress, Suite D 200, Penn Field, South Austin,  
 (Behind Expose), 512-707-9637, [Rutamaya.net](http://Rutamaya.net) for details

**Ruta Maya**

FREE KIDS SHOW 10:30 AM EVERY SUNDAY

SUN 10/28  
**6:30 PM "Last Sunday"**  
*Featuring Eliza Gilkyson*

MON 10/29  
**7:30 PM Wynn Taylor**  
**8:30 PM Tuen**  
**9:30 PM Stefan Harpin**

TUESDAYS ARE OPEN MIKE - NO COVER!  
**6 PM Poetry Open Mic**  
**9 PM Music Open Mic**  
**8 PM Poetry Karaoke on Porch**

TUE 10/30  
**CUBAN DANCE NIGHT**  
**FREE Salsa Lesson 7:30 PM**  
 Live Salsa 9 PM with CIENFUEGOS

WED 10/31  
**Fresh Organic Coffee!**  
**FREE YOGA - Check Online Calendar**

**MOMOS**  
 REAL LIVE MUSIC  
 618 WEST 6TH ST. ABOVE NATZ'S 6TH & RIO GRANDE 479-8848  
 SMOKING PERMITTED ON OUR OUTDOOR PATIO  
[WWW.MOMOSCLUB.COM](http://WWW.MOMOSCLUB.COM)  
[www.myspace.com/momosclub](http://www.myspace.com/momosclub)

THURSDAY OCTOBER 25 / \$5  
**TED HADJI & THE WHOLLY GHOSTS** 12:45  
**JEREMY NAIL** 11:30  
**CHARLIE FAYE** 10:15  
**PATRICE PIKE** 8:10  
**RYAN CARTER**  
 HAPPY HOUR 6-8PM / \$2 DOMESTICS \$3 WELLS TL 8PM / NO COVER TL 7:30  
 FRIDAY OCTOBER 26 / \$15

**RAY WYLIE HUBBARD**  
**THE Heathens**  
 11 510

SATURDAY OCTOBER 27  
**TAMMANY HALL MACHINE** 12:30  
**GOLDCURE** 11  
**DREW SMITH** 9:30  
**SUZANNA CHOFFEL** 8  
 SUNDAY OCTOBER 28 / \$5

**WARREN HOOD & THE HOODLUMS** 9:30-12  
 MONDAY OCTOBER 29 / \$5

**DUSTIN WELCH & THE HOUSE BAND** 9:30  
**BECKHAM BROTHERS** 8  
**PLANK** 11:45 **TRAVIS DAMRON** 7  
 TUESDAY OCTOBER 30 / \$5

**DAN DYER** 10:45  
**SUZANNA CHOFFEL** 9:30  
**GINA CHAVEZ** 8:15  
**ED JURDI** 12:15  
**STEVE CARTER** 7  
**NATHAN HUBBLE**  
 HAPPY HOUR 6-8PM / \$2 DOMESTICS \$3 WELLS TL 8PM / NO COVER TL 7:30  
 WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 31 / \$5

**THE Heathens** COSTUME PARTY!!  
 9:30  
**CHUEY SPEWIS** 1ST GEORGE DEVORE AS HUEY LEWIS  
**& THE SCREWS** 12:15  
**matt the electrician** 8  
**MIRANDA DODSON** HAPPY HOUR 6-7:30

UPCOMING SHOWS  
 11/10 **GO GIRLS MUSIC FEST** 11  
**JEFF BUCKLEY TRIBUTE** 17  
 11/11 **CAPITOL AREA FOOD BANK**  
 24 **FUNDRAISER**

ALL ARE WELCOME  
**Mohawk**  
 AUSTIN, TEXAS  
**SMOKE SIGNAL**

FRI 26 OCT  
**GAMES & DAMES**  
 POKER, BLACKJACK,  
 & WORLD CLASS BURLESQUE

SAT 27 OCT  
**GEORGIE JAMES**  
 [EX Q & NOT U]  
 LA LOUP, NEW ROMAN TIMES

TUE 30 OCT  
**WHITE RABBITS**  
 THE LAUGHING

WED 31 OCT  
**HALLOWEEN FÊTE**  
**THE WARLOCKS**  
 DARKER MY LOVE, LOW LINE CALLER

THU 1 NOV  
**MV & EE (ECSTATIC PEACE)**  
 HEADRESS, SHAWN MCMILLEN

FRI 2 NOV  
**CRACKER**  
 JASON ISBELL & THE 400 UNIT  
 (EARLY SHOW)

SAT 3 NOV  
**FUNFUNFUN FEST AFTERPARTY**  
 W/ THOSE PEABODYS & SPECIAL GUEST

SUN 4 NOV  
**FUNFUNFUN FEST AFTERPARTY**  
 w/ WHAT MADE MILWAUKEE  
 FAMOUS, LOXSLY & more!

TUE 6 NOV  
**FOG**  
 MOCKERY BIRDS, ABBY BIRDS

WED 7 NOV  
**HOMEGROWN LIVE**  
 THE CORTO MALTESE, PEEL,  
 YELLOW FEVER & DJ RUBIX

THU 8 NOV  
**KING KAHN & BBQ SHOW**  
**STRANGE BOYS**  
 BLACK PANDA • DJ RAY RAY'S SOUL PARTY

SUN 11 NOV  
**PHYSICS OF MEANING**  
 BILL BAIRD & SILENT SUNSET

TUES 13 NOV  
**WHITE DENIM**  
 THE BLAKES (WA)  
 THE GOLDEN BOYS, THE HUGS

WED 14 NOV  
**THE PONYS**  
 CHIN UP CHIN UP, CAMP X-RAY

SAT 17 NOV  
**FABRICATION 5**  
 TIL WE'RE BLUE OR DESTROY,  
 CRASH GALLERY, THE LAUGHING, PROM NITE,  
 CAR STEREO (WARS), DJ RUBIX

CHECK OUT OUR:  
**FANCY NEW WEBSITE**  
[mohawkaustin.com](http://mohawkaustin.com)

**Mohawk**

**OAXACAN TAMALES**

**Cerronato**  
 Day of  
 the Dead  
 Party!  
 Saturday,  
 October 27th

**CERRONATO**

*"Sweeps listeners to their feet  
 like a faith healer at a revival."  
 - The Austin Chronicle*

512-289-9262 [www.tamaleo.com](http://www.tamaleo.com) 1634 HWY 71 EAST CEDAR CREEK, TX 78612  
 just past Hyatt Lost Pines Resort

# MOLOTOV LOUNGE

обображати

719 W 6TH ST  
512.499.0600

space.com/molotovlounge

---upcoming events---  
**October 30**

# nip/tuck

**PREMIERE VIEWING PARTY**  
complimentary food  
prize giveaways

**October 31**  
Golf Pros & Tennis Ho's  
Halloween Party  
party games+++drink specials

# APHRODITE'S

AN UNINHIBITED NIGHT CLUB FOR ADVENTUROUS COUPLES

**B.Y.O.B**  
Setups Free  
DJ  
928-9876

Every weekend night. Our members enjoy the hottest, most memorable good times in Austin. Be there to join the fun.

**Our Halloween Party is: OUTRAGEOUS!**

Outrageous Costumes  
Outrageous Behavior  
Outrageous FUN !!

**Masked Ball - Sat. Oct. 27**  
Reserve now to assure seating. See web for hotel after party info.

Visit our website for details.  
[www.aphroditestforum.com](http://www.aphroditestforum.com)

calendar >> FROM WEDNESDAY

## Thu 01

**RADISSON** The Newz  
**REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE** "Frankly" Singing w/ Ken Kruse (6:30)  
**RED 7** Whitman, New Disaster, Rubber Monster  
**RED EYED FLY** Heymaker 3, Bright Light Social Hour, War Against Sleep, Seaflea  
**RED FEZ** The Reflex w/ DJ Honeycomb, DJ Fuckin' A (10:00)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine Quartet w/ Denia Ridley (8:30)  
**RENAISSANCE HOTEL** Lobby Lounge: Rich DeMarco (6:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** The Skeletons, Lechuza  
**ROADHOUSE** Karaoke w/ Billy D  
**THE ROCK ROOM** DJ Tango  
**ROOM 710** Ghoul's Night Out II w/ Invincible Maiden, Ironholicus, Suicidal Failure, Children in Heat  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Glenn Collins Open Mic  
**RUTA MAYA** Salsa Lessons, Cienfuegos (7:30)  
**SAXON PUB** Pauline Reese (6:00), Paula Nelson, Joel Guzman & Sarah Fox, Meagan Tubb (8:00)  
**SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB & GRILL** LC Rocks  
**SPEAKEASY** Salsa Lessons, O Positivo (9:00)  
**STUBB'S** Halloween Show w/ Mr. Lif w/ Lifesavas, Galactic  
**T.C.'S LOUNGE** Fly Jack (10:00)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Erickson (6:00), Halloween w/ Pink Elephants on Parade, Bad Trip Orchestra (9:00)  
**VICTORY GRILL** The Blues Specialists  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Ptarmigan (7:00)  
**WATERLOO RECORDS** The Warlocks (5:00)  
**Y BAR & GRILL** Singer-Songwriter Night (6:30)

**219 WEST** Acoustic Jungle (8:00)  
**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine (8:30)  
**ANTONE'S** Los Amigos Invisibles  
**B.B. ROVERS** Judith Miller's Singers' Night Out  
**BARR MANSION** Día de los Muertos, Creative Opportunity Orchestra Benefit w/ Tina Marsh, Eddy Hobizal (6:30)  
**BEERLAND** Evil Army, Lost Controls, the Young, Clockcleaner, Jay Reatard  
**BENNIGAN'S** Andy Fiegall (7:00)  
**THE BROWN BAR** DJ gmau  
**CACTUS CAFE** Peter Himmelman (8:30)  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Melissa Bryan, Rice Moorehead  
**CEDAR STREET** Kent Mayhew, Chaparral w/ Jeff Hughes (6:00)  
**CENTRAL MARKET NORTH** Día de los Muertos Cocktail Party w/ Cienfuegos (6:30)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Rick Turcotte (5:30)  
**CLUB ONE 15** Will Dupuy Band, Gobi  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Paris 49 (10:00); In the Club: Mother Truckers (6:30), Nano & the Afternoon, the Stingers ATX, Flametrick Subs (10:00)  
**COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (8:00)  
**COTTON CLUB** Texas All-Stars (8:30)  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the Station Masters  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)  
**EGO'S** Billy Dee, Reid Wilson & His So-Called Friends  
**EL SOL Y LA LUNA** Mary Welch y los Curanderos  
**END OF AN EAR** Coz the Shroom (6:00)  
**EVANGELINE CAFE** Liz Morphis (7:00)  
**FLAMINGO CANTINA** Foamy, Chicago Typewriters  
**FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE** Matt the Electrician & Southpaw Jones (8:00)

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Jim Stringer (9:00)  
**HANOVER'S** Karaoke w/ Dan the Man  
**HEADHUNTERS** Echo Orbit Room, Hood Rats  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE** Brian Kremer (9:15)  
**HOMER'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**JOVITA'S** The Cornell Hurd Band (8:00)  
**LAMBERTS** Glover Tango (6:30), Clay Nightingale, Silver Pines, Model U.N. (10:30)  
**THE LOADING DOCK** Breezy  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** JJ Usher (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Alligator Dave  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Nathan Hubble, Michael Clay (7:00)  
**MOHAWK** Shawn David McMillen, Headdress, MV & EE  
**MONKEYWRENCH BOOKS** "Punk House" Book Release w/ Western Front, the Valley Arena, Saw Wheel, Dirty Money, the Anchor (6:00)  
**THE PARLOR** Western Front, the Valley Arena  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Fire & Wheels (8:00)  
**RADISSON** Haydn Vitera  
**RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (8:00)  
**RED 7** Novadrone, Moses & the Burning Bush, Anita  
**RED FEZ** Twilight Broadcast, Nuthin' New All-Stars (8:30)  
**RENAISSANCE HOTEL** Lobby Lounge: Rich DeMarco (6:00)  
**THE ROCK ROOM** Karaoke w/ DJ Trip  
**ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN** Eddy Maine  
**RUTA MAYA** Austin Daze w/ Shelley King (8:30)  
**SCOOT INN & BEER GARDEN** Hickoids  
**SHENANIGANS** Billy Dee  
**SHERLOCK'S BAKER ST. PUB & GRILL** Dawn Over Zero, Proof of Life  
**STUBB'S** Fishbone, Slightly Stoopid  
**T.C.'S LOUNGE** Michael Holt & the Trophy 500's (10:00)  
**TROPHY'S** Spin Alley, Montoya, Perilous Tide, Muchos Backflips!, Magnus Thorsen  
**VICTORY GRILL** Word/Jazz Low Stars (8:00)

# CHRONtourage

Thursday, Oct. 25, 6pm  
**FADÓ SPELLING BEE**  
Fado, 214 W. Fourth  
[austinchronicle.com/spellingbee](http://austinchronicle.com/spellingbee)

Meet the CHRONTOURAGE at these events!

Friday, Oct. 26 8pm  
**THE DOOBIE BROTHERS**  
The Backyard, 13101 Hwy. 71 W., [www.thebackyard.net](http://www.thebackyard.net)

Saturday, Oct. 27, 9pm  
**Heaven&Hell**  
Cuba Libre, 409 Colorado, [www.cubalibreAustin.com](http://www.cubalibreAustin.com)

Sunday, Oct. 28, 8pm  
**sineado'connor**  
Hogg Auditorium, UT campus, West 24th & Whitis, [www.utpac.org](http://www.utpac.org)

Check out photos of what you missed at [austinchronicle.com/whatyoumissed](http://austinchronicle.com/whatyoumissed).

**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com/chrontourage](http://austinchronicle.com/chrontourage)

# I DON'T ADAM AND EVE IT!

Adam and Eve (v.): believe

## DARE TO WEAR YOUR MOST OUTRAGEOUS COSTUME TO COMPETE FOR CASH PRIZES!

# HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST

**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31**  
LIVE MUSIC . NO COVER . FREE WIFI

**SHERLOCK'S AUSTIN**  
9012 RESEARCH BLVD. | 512.380.9443  
Located at Hwy 183 & Burnet Rd.

**Sherlock's Baker St. Pub & Grill**  
DO YOU SPEAK ENGLISH?

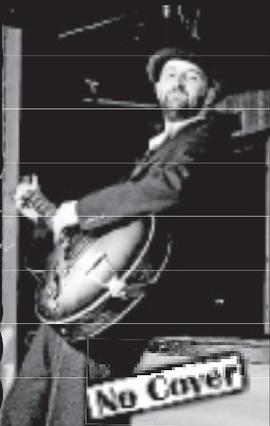
It's Elementary My Dear Watson, Drink Responsibly! | [sherlockspub.com](http://sherlockspub.com)



FRIDAY OCT 26, 7-10  
**The Eggmen**



SATURDAY OCT 27, 7-10  
**Seth Walker**



SUNDAY OCT 28, 7-10  
**THE BREW**



**FREE DANCE LESSONS!**

**OPEN 7 days a week \* www.oasis-austin.com \* 266-2442 \* FULL MENU \* FULL BAR \* FULL SERVICE**



**We Are Austin's News Station.**



Mark Murray

Christine Haas

Tyler Sieswerda

Olga Campos

Mike Barnes

**Earning Your Trust Every Day.**

At KVUE, we're working harder for you. That means that our news anchors don't just read the news, they report it. They hit the streets to bring you all the late-breaking, LIVE news in Austin - first hand. So, if our news seems to have a little more perspective, there's good reason.

Watch the Chronicle's 'Best of Austin' on DAYBREAK FRIDAYS 5-7AM



- THU 10/25 **NIKKOLI KADE KUBENA**
- FRI 10/26 **SEAN CASTILLO & THE HUBCAPS**
- SAT 10/27 **HALLOWEEN PARTY** COSTUME CONTEST
- JOEL HOFMANN BAND**
- SUN 10/28 **OPEN MIC w/ GLENN ALLAN**
- MON 10/29 **BRYAN BRAZIER**
- TUE 10/30 **BAND OF THIEVES**
- WED 10/31 **LECHUZA WITH THE SKELETONS**

8894 FM 1102 • HUNTER, TX • 512.392.3132  
 WWW.RILEYSTAVERN.COM

**joe's**  
 bar & grill  
 drinks • food • games

- **Brunch:** Sat-Sun 11:30am-3:30pm
- **Lunch:** Mon-Fri 11:30am-2:30pm
- **Dinner:** Every Day 'til 1am
- **Large Deck** under Pecan Trees and a Large Screen for your favorite Sporting Events
- **Free Bocci Ball, Pool, Shuffle Board,** and Sports on Large Screen TVs
- **We Cater** to Private Parties and Large Groups
- **Happy Hour Food Buffet**  
 Mon-Fri 4-7pm (beverage purchase required)

**LIVE MUSIC**

- 10/25 **LATIN AT HEART**
- 10/31 **JON BLONDELL TRIO**

506 West Ave. (between 5th & 6th)  
 512-473-0885 www.joesbargrill.com

# ADULT SERVICES

## ESCORTS

### FOOTBALL SPECIALS!!

Midnight Rendezvous  
Call 4 specials  
Discreet Location  
512-339-1099

### 36 D-LIGHT!!

SEXY PRETTY BRUNETTE  
(512) 306-0006

### JUST TURNED 18

Real young hotties  
24-7 in and out  
512-552-8145

**BEAUTIFUL ISLAND BEAUTY**  
Carmel, Sexy & Toned  
24/7 in/out 803-9665

**ADULT PLEASURES BBW 803-9328**

**FREAK 'N THA SHEETS 905-1385**

**SWEDISH, SWEET**  
Light touch. Full body rub.  
Exquisite, Feels so good.  
Tel:441-4019 In calls only

**NAUGHTY, WET HOTTIE**

36-DD, Twice the fun! Unforgettable, Exotic, and Just Too Sexy. I Won't Rush U!  
In/Out, 24/7 Lexi 825-8905

**ASIAN PRETTY NORTH LOCATION**  
512.563.7753

**ASIAN FLOWER SOUTH LOCATION**  
512-584-3639

### ASIA DREAM

North Location  
www.EasternSecret.com  
\* 512-848-3107 \*

**BONDAGE & DOMINATION**  
(512)773-5121

**ELEGANT INCALL**

**RAMESESSES**  
Mon-Thu til 2am  
Wkds til 3am (Stop by after Last Call!) Sun Noon-2am  
NEW GIRLS!  
\$10 OFF WEDNESDAYS!  
(512) 420-2271 Now Hiring!

**\*Asian Sunflower\***  
South Location  
www.AsianSunflower.com  
\*(512)848-1221\*

**SEXY SOCCER MOM**

VERY SEXY... VERY ATTRACTIVE... VERY BUSTY!

Home Alone All Day!

CALL 512-963-1705

### Sensual Body Rub

\$95/Full Hr. SHANI, South  
445-9751.

**2 Girl Fantasy Rub Downs**

7 Days a week 12-4AM  
\$200  
945-1009

**CHEYENNE 24/7 IN/OUT 659-6469**

**ORIENTAL ANGEL 512-573-5655**  
www.nbag.net

**WANNA HAVE SOME FUN!?**  
Kinky, Sexy,  
Large Breasted Redhead  
Anything Goes 803-9414

**Casey**  
Sweet Candy Girl  
24/7 IN/OUT  
662-0477

**SWEET ASIAN (512) 323-5628**  
51st Street

**NAUGHTY NEWBIE**  
Very Nice Green-Eyed Beauty Avail. for Pleasure Rubs & More. In/Out 24/7!  
317-7639

**ALL NATURAL**  
Upscale and Discreet  
Attractive, Fun 38DD  
183 / Burnet AREA  
973-8786 M-F 9-6pm

**Pink Platinum Escorts**  
Committed to:  
Professionalism and Discretion  
Specializing in: Fetish,  
Fantasy and Unique Needs  
512/573-6898 Out calls only.

**\*\*PRIVATE INCALL\*\***  
Sexy brunette, adult fun  
38DD, 120lbs, 5'5", 37yrs  
183/Braker, 844-9367

**UT MISTRESSES**  
GET WHAT U WANT!  
YOUNG, HOT, & KINKY  
24/7 512-673-6208

**XXX**

**ESCORTS BARELY LEGAL**  
call: 512-323-2900

**XXX**

**HOT ASIAN IN/OUT CALLS**  
512.496.6584

**ASIAN SPICE GIRL**  
South, near Downtown  
512.506.1125

## ENTERTAINMENT

### MEN CALL

1-800-373-DATE .69  
Ladies Talk to Men Nationwide  
1-800-856-TALK FREE!

**SEXY URBAN SINGLES!**  
Call FREE! Chat NOW!  
512-381-2424  
Call to hook-up now! 18+

### SINGLE?

**MEET SOMEONE**  
Free to Browse & Respond!  
**STRAIGHT (512)457-1900**  
Code 8937  
www.megamates.com

**#1 Hotmovies.com**  
80,000 movies, 1,400 studios  
No Memberships!  
.08 minute  
First 10 minutes Free!

### WHERE

**2 GUYS MEET GAY & BI VOICE PERSONALS**  
Listen & Respond to ALL ads FREE!  
**(512)480-8400**  
18+, Free Code 5676  
www.megamates.com

## WHERE SINGLES

### MEET

Listen & Respond FREE!  
**(512)457-1900**  
18+. Free Code 7141  
www.megamates.com

### #1 Escorts Sites

**Callgirls.com & EscortReviews.com**

### Schedules

### Reviews

### Profiles

Get Sex Tonight!  
Hot Babes talk dirty.  
Call NOW to try  
SEXY Chat for FREE! 18+.  
Austin: 512-381-0101  
San Antonio: 210-447-2020

## Where Local GIRLS Go Wild!

AUSTIN  
**512-735-7000**  
Try For **FREE** RedHot dateline®  
Other Local Numbers 1-800-700-6666  
Use FREE Code 5021 RedhotDateline.com

**Quest**  
**Try it FREE**  
San Antonio  
**210-457-1111**  
Other Cities  
1-888-257-5757  
Mobile pay, text "QUEST" to 77003 \$9.99/20min  
Austin USE CODE: WIKI  
**512-474-1111**  
questchat.com 1-900-484-2525

Try SEXY Chat for **FREE**  
Mobile pay, text "SEXY" to 96669 \$9.99/20min  
210-447-2020  
AFTER HOURS  
Austin **512-381-0101**  
1-900-287-0000 \$25.05/min

**Gango**  
CALL NOW!  
512.735.0000  
Other Cities: 1.800.300.0000  
FREE TRIAL CODE 8011  
Text CHAT to 55255 \$4.99/10 min. 18+  
you'll find it here.  
free trial CODE 1710  
512.735.5000  
Men near you: 1.800.777.8000  
Text Chat to 55455 \$4.99/10min or Dial #Male (#6253) on your Cingular Call phone 18+

Over a Decade of Great Dates!  
**CALL-LISTEN DATE**  
Listen to 1900's of Local Singles FREE!  
Austin  
512.457.1900  
FREE Code 8937  
For other cities call (888) MegaMates  
MegaMates.com  
VISIT US ONLINE

**RAMESESSES**  
LIGHT TOUCH • RUBDOWNS  
\$10 OFF ANY SESSION WEDNESDAYS  
NEW GIRLS & ALWAYS HIRING!  
183  
W. ANDERSON  
N. LAMAR  
512.420.2271  
MON-THU 10AM-2AM  
FRI-SAT 10AM-3AM (STOP BY AFTER LAST CALL!)  
SUN NOON-2AM  
8000 Anderson Square, Ste.111

**The Doll House**  
GENTLEMEN & COUPLES WELCOME  
**EVERY DAY SPECIALS**  
Hwy 183 @ Duval  
**345-9445**  
Open 10AM-3AM  
AMEX/VISA/MC  
"We aim to please"

**\*TALK TO A MODEL\***  
 \*\*24 HOURS\*\*  
 \$10-\$17 FOR 15 MIN.  
**FREE PREVIEW**  
**(214)257-8668**  
 Customer Service Press "0"  
 www.uslove.com

**MEET HOT LOCALS ON NIGHTLINE NOW!**  
 Instant live phone conversations with local women and men. 18+.  
 Austin: 512-493-0000  
 Houston: 713-341-0300  
 San Antonio: 210-477-1500

**SO MANY GUYS! LIVE CHAT!**  
 Listen and respond to ALL ads FREE!  
**(512)480-8400**  
 Free Code 4329  
 Or Meet by Internet  
 www.megamates.com

**Austin's Naughtiest Girls**  
 Call 512-735-7000  
 Enter FREE code: 6389  
**HOT LOCAL SINGLES** are waiting to chat with you! 18+.  
**CALL FREE! CHAT NOW!**  
 Austin: 512-474-1111  
 Houston: 713-595-1111  
 San Antonio: 210-457-1111  
 Waco: 254-235-0909  
 Other Cities: 1-888-257-5757

**EMPLOYMENT**  
**NOW HIRING!!**  
 Classy, reliable escorts  
 512-339-1099

**COWGIRL COOL ESCORTS**  
**SELECTIVELY HIRING**  
 Set your own schedule. Make hundreds catering to finer, Gentlemen clientele.  
 www.cowgirlcoolscorts.com  
**(512)789-2733**

**\$400-\$800 DAY! NOW HIRING LINGERIE MODELS**  
 New Management!  
 Central Location!  
 Flexible Hours!  
 Avalon Executive Retreat  
**(512) 627-5774**

**FEMALE OPERATED NATIONWIDE OUTCALL SERVICE IS NOW HIRING!!**  
 Over 20 yrs exp!! Searching for reliable & enthusiastic girls. Established high-class, big tipping, wealthy clients!! By far the most professional agency around with the most supportive staff!! Apply at:  
**www.4ieg.com**  
**(512)873-9528**

**Come Be Tempted**  
**Temptations Lingerie**  
**Lingerie / Fetish Modeling**  
**Novelties and Gifts**  
**Freaky Friday**  
 Door Special \$30  
 15605 Connie St.  
 512.284.9300  
**NOW HIRING**  
**SIGN-ON BONUS**  
 512.552.0700  
 Open 11am-3am  
 7 Days a Week

**Mardi Gras**  
**24 HRS!**  
**NUDE SHOWS**  
**GARDEN TYPE ATMOSPHERE**  
**PRIVATE SUITES**  
 10600 N. IH-35  
 west side of IH-35  
 between Braker & Rundberg  
**NOW HIRING**  
**832-8858**

**GAY & BI LOCALS**  
**CALL CRUISE CONNECT**  
 SO MANY GUYS - Listen & Reply to Ads FREE!  
**MEGA**  
**Austin**  
 512.480.8400  
**FREE Code 4329**  
 For other cities call (888) MegaMates  
 MegaMates.com  
 VISIT US ONLINE

**454-3442**  
**MON-SAT 11A-4A**  
**SUNDAY 12P-2A**  
**HOTTER SHOWS! LOWER PRICES! PRETTIER GIRLS! PRIVATE ROOMS!**  
**Now Hiring**  
 CALL 627-5774 FOR INFO  
 6027 N. I-35 @ 290  
**AVALON EXECUTIVE RETREAT**

**Hot Bodies mens club**  
 512.385.0700 ALL NUDE BYOB 18+ WELCOME  
 open daily at noon • serving lunch & dinner  
**INTRODUCING \$5 DANCES 7 DAYS A WEEK ALL DAY & ALL NIGHT**  
 FRIDAYS & SATURDAYS:  
 open til 4am  
 with  
 FREE breakfast buffet

*austin's newest adult entertainment center • 20,000 square feet of fun*

**Hot Bodies Too mens club**  
 presents  
**\$2 DRINKS THURSDAY, FRIDAY & SATURDAY**  
 512.389.0182 TOPLESS FULL BAR  
 OPEN THURS THRU SAT AT 5PM SERVING DINNER

**grand opening**

4134 Felter Ln Austin, Texas MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN  
 IF YOU ARE HOT AND WANT TO MAKE HIGH DOLLARS, HOT BODIES IS THE PLACE TO BE!  
 www.hotbodiesmensclub.com

**AAA NEWS**  
**Wicked, 10/17/07**  
**PLEASURE PRINCIPLE**  
 NEW DANCING IN THE SHEETS

**AUSTIN TEXAS USA EARTH**  
**Why pay new prices for used DVDs?**  
**At AAA News, when you buy new, you get new; not some old rental copy!**  
 Austin's Finest Selection of Adult New Releases, DVDs and Magazines! Thousands of XXX Movies on DVD from Vivid, Evil Angel, Jules Jordan, Bang Bus, Digital Playground, Red Light, Wicked, Anabolic & More! Rent 2, Get 1 FREE, Everyday!!  
**Adult Novelties - Manga - Anime - Magazines - Gifts**

**Vivid, 10/31/07**  
**Mr. Big Fake**  
**Evil Angel**

**NORTHWEST**  
 11657 Research  
 Near Duval  
 343-1195

**Looking for New Locations**  
**SOUTH**  
 2655 S. Lamar  
 at Oltorf  
 440-8626

**XXX SUPERSTORE**  
 15316 N. IH 35  
 At Marker 248  
 990-2144

**FAR SOUTH**  
 6524 S. Congress  
 N of Wm. Cannon  
 445-6116

# Perfect 10

Men's Club

16511 BRATTON LANE 512.238.7700

Super Power Hour  
Monday-Friday 6-8pm  
\$2 Drafts \$2 Wells



No Cover  
\*with this ad



404 HIGHLAND MALL BLVD 512.451.1711

**Four-Play  
Happy Hour**

**4-8pm Daily**

**\$2 Drafts  
\$4 Wells**

The **HOTTEST** Clubs in Austin

AUSTIN'S ONE AND ONLY NUDE ENTERTAINMENT



MONDAY NIGHT MADNESS  
**\$5 DANCES 7-11PM**

TUESDAYS & SUNDAYS  
**\$10 DANCES**

WEDNESDAY NIGHTS  
**OIL WRESTLING**  
MATCHES AT 10:30 & MIDNIGHT

**\$2.99 STEAK & FRIES**  
FROM OPEN 11AM TO 6PM DAILY

**\$5 OFF**  
AT THE DOOR WEDNESDAYS AFTER 6PM



**BYOB • 18 & UP**  
**3501 ANDTREE BLVD**  
**512.929.3558**

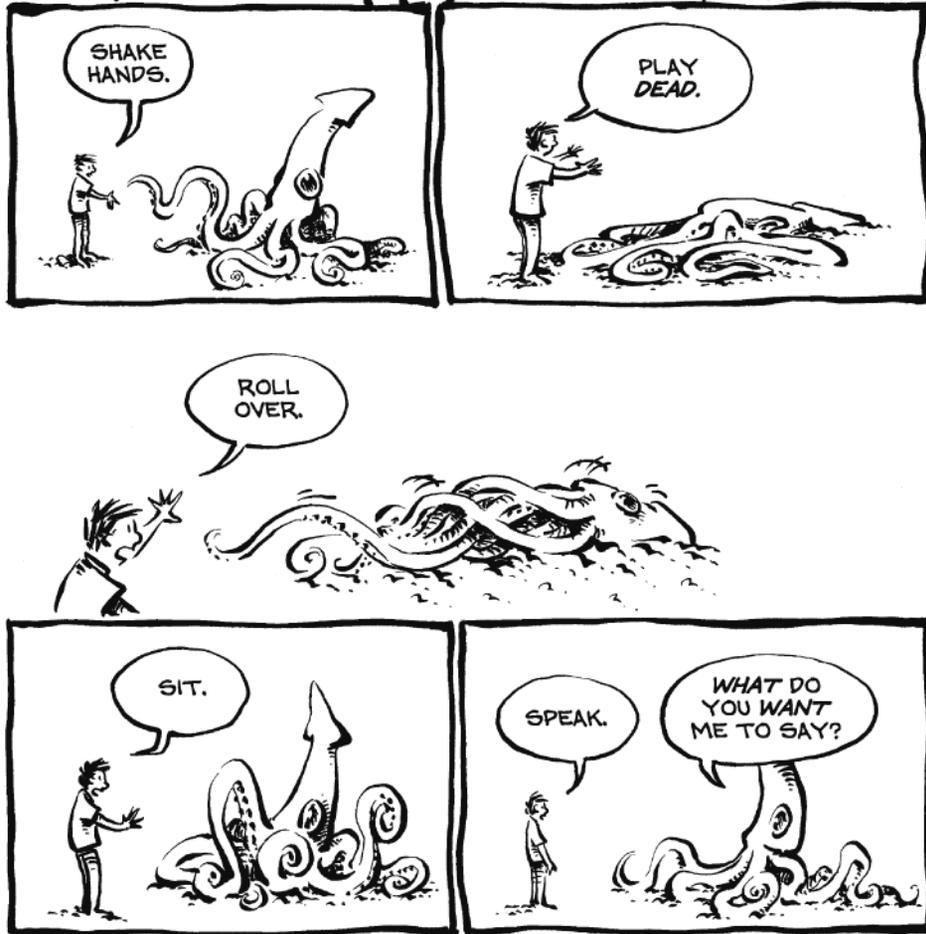
**HALLOWEEN PARTY**  
**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27**

CASH PRIZES FOR BEST COSTUME 🦴 \$5 OFF DOOR IF IN COSTUME

# COMICS

## How to Be Happy (7 OF 8)

by Shannon Wheeler



©2007 SHANNON WHEELER

WWW.TMCM.COM

## TROUBLETOWN

BY LLOYD DANGLE



©2007 TROUBLETOWN.COM

HAPPY HALLOWEEN!



MVELLER

## BITTER YETI IN THE CITY

THROUGH EVENTS FAR TOO DULL TO RELATE, WE FIND OUR HERO...OKAY, OUR SUBJECT, ADrift IN THE BLACK SEA:

JASON STOUT @ 2007



BITTERYETI@EARTHLINK.NET

## MR. SMARTY PANTS KNOWS



In 1920, nine out of 10 cars in the entire world were Fords.

Hubert Humphrey was unaware that Lyndon Johnson would not seek a second term as president. He found this out while on a trip to Mexico City as he watched TV at the American ambassador's residence.

Harpo Marx loved black jelly beans.

Roman Emperor Claudius once passed a law legalizing farting at banquets out of concern for people's health. There was a widespread belief that a person could be poisoned or catch a disease by retaining farts.

Thomas Jefferson ran up a wine bill of more than \$10,000 during his term of office.

The above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the Chronicle, or e-mail [mrpants@austinchronicle.com](mailto:mrpants@austinchronicle.com).

# TRADE UP

454-5767

[austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

# CLASSIFIEDS

## 100 JOBS

- 110 Art/Design
- 115 Beauty/Salon/Spa
- 120 Entertainment/Casting
- 125 General
- 130 Healthcare
- 135 Hospitality
- 140 Legal
- 145 Office/Clerical
- 150 Non-Profit
- 155 Professional
- 160 Research Study
- 165 Retail
- 170 Sales/Marketing
- 175 School/Training
- 180 Technical

## 200 HOUSING

- 210 Reader Notice
- 215 Apartment/Condo/Townhome
- 220 Duplex/Houses
- 225 Vacation
- 230 Commercial
- 235 Roommates
- 240 Real Estate For Sale

## 300 BUY/SELL/TRADE

- 310 Antiques/Collectibles
- 315 Appliances
- 320 Baby/Kids Stuff
- 325 Clothing
- 330 Computers
- 335 Electronics
- 340 Free Stuff
- 345 Furniture
- 350 Garage/Estate Sales
- 355 General
- 360 Jewelry/Accessories
- 365 Pets/Pet Supplies
- 370 Recreational
- 375 Tickets/Entertainment
- 380 Tools
- 385 Trades
- 390 Wanted to Buy

## 400 SERVICES

- 410 Business
- 415 Computers
- 420 Counseling
- 425 Health/Wellness
- 430 Home
- 435 Financial
- 440 Fitness/Training
- 445 Legal
- 450 Licensed Massage
- 455 Psychic/Astrology
- 460 Travel
- 465 Miscellaneous

## 500 NOTICES

- 510 Activities
- 515 Classes/Workshops
- 520 Discussion Groups
- 525 Events
- 530 General
- 535 Lost & Found
- 540 Volunteers
- 545 Legal Notices

## 600 MOTOR

- 610 Cars
- 615 Trucks
- 620 SUV's
- 625 Motorcycles
- 630 Recreational
- 635 Parts
- 640 Repairs

## 700 MUSIC

- 710 Equipment for Sale
- 715 Music Instruction
- 720 Musicians Available
- 725 Musicians Wanted
- 730 Recording Studios
- 735 Rentals/Services
- 740 Shameless Promotion

## PERSONALS

- Lovers Lane
- Easy Street
- Shot in the Dark
- Messages

## JOBS

## 110 ART/DESIGN

**ART**  
**ROCK'N'ROLL ATMOSPHERE!!!**

Expanding National Art & Decorating Company seeks enthusiastic women & men for our 90 day mgmt. training program. You must enjoy a casual atmosphere, travel, & making money.

Growth Potential!  
Mgmt. \$35K-\$55K/yr! Health, dental & vision insurance avail. For an immediate interview call 512-926-7300, ext.3

**ARTIST** to develop characters for childrens educational books with proven story lines. Contract work. Send examples of your work to: M. Cule P.O. Box 200941, Austin 78720

## 115 BEAUTY SALON/SPA

**ALL** Hair Stylist, Nail tech, Massage Therapist Full-time or Part-time. Between UT and Capitol. Call Mary 477-7068

**EMPLOYMENT** The Austin Chronicle's Employment Section. Better applicants for less money. Call 512-454-5765 to place your ad today!

## DAY SPA

Bright Sunny Room with cabinets perfect for Chiropractor, Massage Therapist or Nutritionist with client base.

Located in Central Austin. (off Lamar)  
**\$425 ABP!**

Call Karen at 444-1080 or 587-9959

**HAIR STYLISTS** Salon Bloom has a booth available for rent. Downtown location & free parking 391-0010

**HAIRSTYLIST** CENTRAL AUSTIN HAIR STUDIO. Build Your Business Now. Chair Rental avail.now. Parking. Ph 576-4683.SO-LA District.

**HAIRSTYLIST** Go for it. Make the change. Be independent at 34th and Lamar. Chair rent available. 451-6267, 451-1629.

**HAIRSTYLISTS** Experienced Hairstylists with some clientele, needed for upscale Salon, SW Austin.Call 292-9700

**HAIRSTYLISTS / NAIL TECHS** Lease \$130/wk. Downtown location. Lots of walk-ins. 320-5907.

## 125 GENERAL

### CUSTOMER SERVICE



**Now Hiring AM & PM Drivers & Counter Help**

Are You Looking For A Job Where You Can Earn Great \$\$\$, Benefits & Shifts That Work Around Your Busy Schedule? IF SO, We Are Looking For You!!! Flexible Shifts, 401K, Health/Dental Insurance, & MORE! Drivers Must Have Valid DL, Current Insurance, Good Driving Record, Own Car & Be 18yrs or Older. **NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!** Apply in Person @

Jason's Deli, 3300 Bee Caves Rd. Austin 78746

**DELIVERY DRIVERS** Commission wages plus fuel allowance. Dependable vehicle & cell phone required. M-F 8-5. 459-7472.

**DIRECTOR OF SALES**  
150k-175k yearly.  
Multiple territories available.  
No travel required. For more information, call 1-800-844-9639 x0612.

**DRIVERS**  
**\$1,000 Student Sign-On Bonus**  
Company-Paid CDL Training  
**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED**  
Earn up to \$37,000  
Your First Year  
**P.A.M. TRANSPORT**  
Driver Training Hotline  
1-877-825-8645  
Apply online at [www.otrdrivers.com](http://www.otrdrivers.com)

**DRIVERS**  
Drivers Needed!  
**CENTRAL Refrigerated Service, INC**  
CDL Training Available  
\$0 Down-Earn \$\$\$ within 3 Weeks! 800-567-3867

**DRIVERS:**  
**Exp'd & Inexp'd.**  
Local CDL-A Training. Low Cost, No Credit Check for Dedicated, Regional & OTR Fleets & Swift Transportation  
**800-397-2627**

**FLYER DISTRIBUTION**  
\$\$ For walking! Need car, phone & be 18+. No sales, avg. \$8-\$12/hr. 419-4829.

**GUARDS**  
**\*\*START TODAY\*\***  
\$300 BONUS WITH VALID GUARD CARD  
•TRAILER SEC GUARDS (24 HR LIVE-IN SHIFTS AVAIL)  
•HOURLY SEC GUARDS  
•P/T and F/T  
•Paid Training  
•Medical and Dental Ins  
Drug Screen Required  
Must pass pre-screen background check  
Apply [www.jobflash.com/cps](http://www.jobflash.com/cps)  
Or call 1-866-355-4926  
EOE/M/F/D/V

**LABORERS** /Pallet Repair/Forklift. Great Pay! Benefits Available. 2259 CR108 Hutto, TX 78634. 512-846-2991

**MYSTERY SHOPPERS** - Get paid to shop! Retail/Dining establishments need undercover clients to judge quality/customer service. Earn up to \$150 a day. Call 800-901-9370. (AAN CAN)

**OUTDOOR YOUTH COUNSELOR** Do you love the outdoors and helping troubled teens? Immediate openings at Eckerd outdoor therapeutic programs in NC, TN, GA, FL, VT, NH and RI. Year-round residential position, free room & board, competitive salary/benefits. Info and apply online: <http://www.eckerdyoung.org>. Or fax resume to Career Advisor/AN, 727-442-5911. EOE/DFWP (AAN CAN)



**ENVIRONMENTAL CORPS**  
American Youthworks Ameri-corp Positions. Want to work outside? Need \$ for college? Need help paying for student loans? Or, just want to give something back to your community? American Youthworks Environmental Corps is recruiting members btwn 17-28yrs of age. Benefits include: an Education Award of \$4,700, Health Insurance, \$1,000/mo. living stipend, daycare assistance, training, personal and career counseling, and travel in/around TX to State Parks for work. Call Ginny Conley (512) 744-1913, [vconley@americanyouthworks.org](mailto:vconley@americanyouthworks.org).

**PART TIME**  
**Extend-A-Care Kids**  
Class in the a.m. Gain experience in the afternoons with elementary age kids. Position includes paid ongoing training, and the opportunity to work on 64 school campuses. Spanish speakers needed. Work hours 2:15-6:15 p.m. M-F. Starting pay \$9.00-\$9.80/hr. EOE. Apply at [www.extend-a-care.org](http://www.extend-a-care.org), 55 North IH 35, or download an application from [www.eackids.org](http://www.eackids.org), or call 472-9929 x408.

**Learn the Art of Recording**

**audio MediaTech Institute video**

[WWW.MEDIATECHINSTITUTE.COM](http://WWW.MEDIATECHINSTITUTE.COM)  
DALLAS • AUSTIN • HOUSTON

From the technical know-how to hands-on training by industry professionals, our worldclass multi-studio RECORDING ARTS School teaches you all the skills you need to succeed in the Entertainment Industry. For more information and to tour our Studios call 512-447-2002.

Financial aid available to those who qualify • Job placement assistance after graduation • Accredited School, ACCSC

Chronicle

# CLASSIFIEDS ONLINE

## POST FREE 24/7 IN 70+ CATEGORIES

LET AUSTIN KNOW WHAT YOU THINK  
with the Chronicle's new **ONLINE FORUMS**

[austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

Post now and enter to win prizes!

Please check your ad for accuracy the first time it runs. *The Austin Chronicle* is not responsible for copy errors after the first week of publication. *The Austin Chronicle's* liability for errors is limited to the cost of the space occupied by the error, with a maximum liability of republication. Corrections must be submitted by Tuesday, 1pm.

**Office Hours:** Monday-Friday 9am-6pm  
**Deadlines:** Tuesday, 1pm  
**Phone:** 512-454-5767  
**Email:** [classifieds@austinchronicle.com](mailto:classifieds@austinchronicle.com)

**POST OFFICE JOBS AVAILABLE.** Avg. Pay \$20/hour or \$57K Annually including Federal Benefits and OT. Paid Training, Vacations. PT/FT. 1-866-616-7019 (AAN CAN)

**SEASONAL**



**Now Hiring Seasonal Helpers**

**Austin, Georgetown, Pflugerville, Leander**  
Work Near Your Neighborhood.

\$8.50/hr

Help drivers deliver packages now through December.

Apply at [www.upsjobs.com](http://www.upsjobs.com)

EOE M/F/D/V

**TRAVEL NURSE** Now hiring for 90 day assignment. \$4,200/mo+ meals/transportation/live-in & travel with, separate room provided to accompany out-of-state and care for disabled individual. Will train. Call Nilda for interview Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm for appt. 512-371-3036.

**135 HOSPITALITY**



**THEATER MANAGER**

Alamo Draffthouse Cinema

Have you ever wanted to work for a local, friendly, & respectable business? We are looking to add to our team of Bad Ass Theater Managers!

General Job responsibilities include but are not limited to:

Responsible for managing all aspects of the restaurant/theater, including the selection, development and performance management of restaurant/theater employees, optimizing profits and increasing sales. Manages scheduled shifts ensuring guest satisfaction. Manages all operational issues ensuring Alamo's standards of quality and service are met. If interested in this position, please send resume to [constance@originalalamo.com](mailto:constance@originalalamo.com)

Alamo Draffthouse Cinema was named "Best Theater in Austin" 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006. EOE

**EMPLOYMENT** Looking for a new job? Have to hire a new employee? Check out the great job opportunities in this week's Austin Chronicle. If you would like information on how to place an ad, call 454-5765.

**ALL**

Tired of the same restaurant?

**Try Japanese.**

Potential for big money. Hiring waiters, busboys, and chefs.

Kobe Japanese Steakhouse. 13492 Research Blvd., Ste. 380. NW corner of 183 and Anderson Mill Rd.



**ALL**



**NOW HIRING**

• Servers

Make up to \$300 per shift. Apply in Person After 9am 9070 Research Blvd. 101 183 and Burnet Rd 467-8600 [www.bagpipespub.com](http://www.bagpipespub.com)

**ALL** Star Seeds Cafe searching for exp. line cooks. Flexible hours, relaxed atmosphere. Apply in person. 3101 N IH-35.

**ALL POSITIONS**

**Current Full and Part Time Positions available at Barton Creek Resort & Spa**  
Apply in person Monday-Friday 8:30-5PM, 8212 Barton Club Drive, Austin, Texas 78735. Email resumes to [jobs@bartoncreek.com](mailto:jobs@bartoncreek.com) or fax your information to 512-329-4014. Website: <http://www.bartoncreek.com>  
Barton Creek offers a complete benefits package & competitive wages. EOE

**BARISTA** Mozart's is hiring for night and weekend shifts. PT- FT available. Call, come in or e-mail. 477-2900 or email [mozarts@mozartscoffee.com](mailto:mozarts@mozartscoffee.com)

**BARISTAS**

**Great Pay/Tips! DOLLS WANTED**

Now accepting application for Latte Dolls, a new concept in coffee service. Barista experience a plus, but training will be provided.

For more information and a job application go to [www.LatteDollsAustin.com](http://www.LatteDollsAustin.com).

**BARTENDER** !BARTEND! Up to \$300 a day. No experience necessary. Training Available. 1-800-965-6520 x207.

**BARTENDERS** BARTENDERS NEEDED: Looking for part/full time bartenders. Several positions available. No experience required. With hourly wages and tips make up to \$300 per shift. Call (800) 806-0082 ext. 200. (AAN CAN)

**DANCERS & WAITRESSES**

**The Landing Strip**

**MAKE BIG \$\$\$**

FT/PT, flex. sched., no exp. nec., 745 Bastrop Hwy, one mile from the airport. 385-2878.

**DISHWASHERS** Needed at The Crossings, FT days and weekends. Great benefits package! \$8.50/hr. Drug Free Work Environ. Call (512) 225-1075 ext. 4149

**ENTERTAINERS**



MAKE LOTS OF MONEY!

and have lots of fun as an **Entertainer or Waitress** at Joy of Austin Men's Club. No experience necessary. Will train. Apply in person, Exit 250 IH35. 218-8012.

**PIZZA DELIVERY DRIVERS/ COOK PIZZA CLASSICS:**

Now Hiring Delivery Drivers, and couponers. Up to \$15/hr. Also hiring cook. Please apply in person at 604 W. 29th after 4PM.

**PERSONALS** The Austin Chronicle's personals is one of the best ways in town to meet quality people. Check out a variety of listings in this week's paper, or call 454-5768 for info on how to place an ad. It's time to leave the TV Guide at home.

**WIA YOUTH CASE MANAGER**

Provides case management services to WIA eligible youth. Assists participants in becoming job ready and placing into employment/post-secondary education. Tracks service delivery and performance. Prepares reports. Inputs and extracts information from statewide client tracking system, TWIST. BA/BS required. 1 to 2 years experience in case management/work with youth preferred. Experience with WIA programs and TWIST preferred. \$14.00-15.50/hr, 40 hrs, benefits. WorkSource Funded Program. Equal Opportunity Employer. Fax resume with cover letter to 512-637-7132, Attn. Laura Griebel or apply at Goodwill Industries, 1015 Norwood Park Blvd, Austin, TX 78753. Application and job description available on website - [www.austingoodwill.org](http://www.austingoodwill.org)  
EEO E

**Live The Dream!**

Earn up to \$40,000 / 1st Yr

\$1,000 Sign-On Bonus

Call Today 1-877-230-1444

No Experience Needed!

3 Week Paid CDL Training

Apply Online 24/7 [www.Drive4PAM.com/ASCH](http://www.Drive4PAM.com/ASCH)

**SERVERS** Looking for good people! \$14.00 per hour for serving positions. Med, dental, & life ins after six months for full-time positions. Golfing privileges at greatly discounted rates. Tennis court privileges. Retail merchandise at discounted rates, great for Christmas shopping. Complimentary meal per shift. Great opportunity for growth. On the job education programs in the form of certifications recognized in the food and beverage industry nation wide. Flexible hours great for students, single mothers & busy life styles. We have full and part time positions open in the areas of Clubhouse servers, beverage carts & snack bar attendants. The Hills Country Club. 26 Club Estates Parkway, Austin TX 78738. Call 261-7200 or email: [patrick.criminger@ourclub.com](mailto:patrick.criminger@ourclub.com) for an interview.

**WEBSITE** Do you think you could win a Roommate Horror Story contest? Really? Then we think you should get a new roommate....Check out our roommate section online at [austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://austinchronicle.com/classifieds).

**GET PAID FOR SINGING ALONG TO THE RADIO.**

As a Domino's® driver, you'll have a fun, flexible job and meet all kinds of great people at the same time. So earning cash is always a smooth ride.

- Flexible schedules Starting @ \$6.00-\$7.25/hr
- Competitive wages/tips \$2.25 per Delivery+Tip
- Mileage/delivery reimbursement

Driver positions available.

We are committed to a diverse workforce - EOE. call 512-617-7030 or Apply @ 9616 N. Lamar [www.dominos.com](http://www.dominos.com)

Opportunity's knocking. Get the door.

**BARTON CREEK RESORT & SPA**

"Pleasure in the job puts perfection in the work." - Aristotle

If you hold this philosophy to be true, then you have what it takes to be an employee at the world class Barton Creek Resort & Spa. Come work in a luxurious environment full of fantastic people, beautiful surroundings and great benefits! Full and part-time positions available.

Apply in person Monday - Friday 8:30am-5pm, 8212 Barton Club Dr. Austin, Tx 78735

Résumés can be e-mailed to [jobs@bartoncreek.com](mailto:jobs@bartoncreek.com) or fax your information to 512-329-4014.

[www.bartoncreek.com](http://www.bartoncreek.com)

BARTON CREEK OFFERS A COMPLETE BENEFITS PACKAGE & COMPETITIVE WAGES.

Pay your Rent: work FOR the Earth!

ORGANIZE TO PUT HUMAN NEED OVER CORPORATE GREED

**TEXAS CAMPAIGN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT**

512-326-5655 [www.texasenvironment.org](http://www.texasenvironment.org)

**GET PAID FOR CARING**

We need staff to work at least 20 hrs/wk working with clients with cognitive challenges in clients' homes in Austin and surrounding areas. Flexible hours.

Call 1-800-867-0047 for DANA

Apply in person at 1106 CLAYTON LN., STE 250W AUSTIN, TX 78723

fax resumé to 512-338-1555 email resumé to [dmcbride@empowermentoptions.com](mailto:dmcbride@empowermentoptions.com) EOE

**EMPOWERMENT OPTIONS**  
Community Living Alternatives  
"Our Mission - Your Right"

**LOOKING FOR GOOD PEOPLE!!!!**

\$14.00 per hour for serving positions Med, Dental & life ins after six months for full-time positions

Golfing privileges @ greatly discounted rates  
Tennis court privileges  
Retail merchandise @ discounted rates, great for Christmas shopping  
Complimentary meal per shift

Great opportunity for growth. On the job education programs in the form of certifications recognized in the food and beverage industry nation wide. Flexible hours great for students, single mothers & busy life styles. We have open full time and part time positions in the areas of Clubhouse servers, Beverage Carts & Snack Bar Attendants.

**The Hills Country Club**  
26 Club Estates Parkway  
Austin, Tx 78738 • 261-7200  
[patrick.criminger@ourclub.com](mailto:patrick.criminger@ourclub.com)  
Please call or email to schedule interview.



# Now Hiring Premises Technicians

These men and women are responsible for the installation and customer care of the new U-verse integrated digital TV, high speed internet and voice services in the Austin area.

*Company provided vehicle and tools!!!*

Apply Online today!

[www.att.jobs](http://www.att.jobs)

Must have valid drivers license and basic computer skills.

AT&T is an equal opportunity employer committed to a diverse workforce.  
© 2007 AT&T Knowledge Ventures. All rights reserved.

145

## OFFICE/CLERICAL

**GOVERNMENT JOBS** \$12-\$48/Hr. Full Benefits/Paid Training. Work available in areas like Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Wildlife & More! 1-800-320-9353 x2001. (AAN CAN)

**PERSONALS** The Austin Chronicle's personals is one of the best ways in town to meet quality people. Check out a variety of listings in this week's paper, or call 454-5768 for info on how to place an ad. It's time to leave the TV Guide at home.

**FREE ADS** Looking to hire a bartender? Have an apartment you need to rent? Want to advertise your handyman skills? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**REAL ESTATE** Bought a couch, been given a dog... you're now ready to move from your little apartment into your own home. Need help? Find everything from Homes to mortgage brokers to first time home buying seminars in The Austin Chronicle's Real Estate section. We'll even help you lease your old place!



**HAS SEXUAL ABUSE AFFECTED YOUR LIFE?**

Researchers at the University of Texas at Austin are conducting a treatment study for women with a history of sexual abuse who are experiencing sexual difficulties. Treatment is free of charge, and compensation for time and travel is provided. The study involves answering questions and writing about personal experiences, including sexual behavior. If you have a history of sexual abuse you may qualify.

For more information, please call  
**(512)232-4805**  
All calls are confidential.

150

## NON-PROFIT

### ACTIVISM

#### Human Need Over Corporate Greed!!



Seeking highly dedicated, ecocommited people to help take back TX democracy and protect natural resources!

Must have good communication skills and a true passion to affect social justice issues.  
**M-F, 2-10 PM, (PT Avail.)**  
**\$375/wk+ Bonuses**  
Full Medical Benefits, Paid Training, Leadership and Travel Opps.  
Apply online or Contact Lani Today!  
[www.texasenvironment.org](http://www.texasenvironment.org)  
512-326-5655

**RESEARCH ENGINEERS** needed for development of innovative systems and processes that will advance capabilities of imprint lithography for nano-scale pattern replication. Send resume to Molecular Imprints Inc., Attn: Jerry DeVreugd, 1807 W. Braker Ln, Bldg C-100, Austin, TX 78758.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** Software Engineer w/Masters or for. equiv in Comp. Sci or Engg or Math & 1 yr exp. \*Will accept Bach or for. equiv & 5 yrs of progressive work exp in lieu of Masters\* or for. equiv & 1 yr exp.

Research, plan, dev, test & doc prgms using C, C++, Rational Clear Case, Windows SDK, Documentum & Visual C+++. Benchmark applic using Mercury Interactive LoadRunner. Dev scenarios to identify bottlenecks in DB2 & Weblogic applic. Dev code accord to reqmts. Analyze, review & alter prgms in AIX, Solaris, Websphere & Oracle. Exp prior to completion of edu acceptable. Mail Resumes to: Horizon Staffing Services LLC, 13706 Research Blvd., Ste #100, Austin, TX 78750 Job Loc: Austin, TX.

155

## PROFESSIONAL

**COMPUTER HARDWARE ENGINEER** for our Austin, TX office. Design and develop high speed digital logic and analog circuits for PC boards. Send resume to Cray Inc., Attn: Bruce Dittmore, 411 First Ave. South, Suite 600, Seattle, WA 98104.

**FREE ADS** Got a car you need to sell? Looking for a roommate? Want to unload that old refrigerator? Got a great idea for a band, but missing some musicians? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

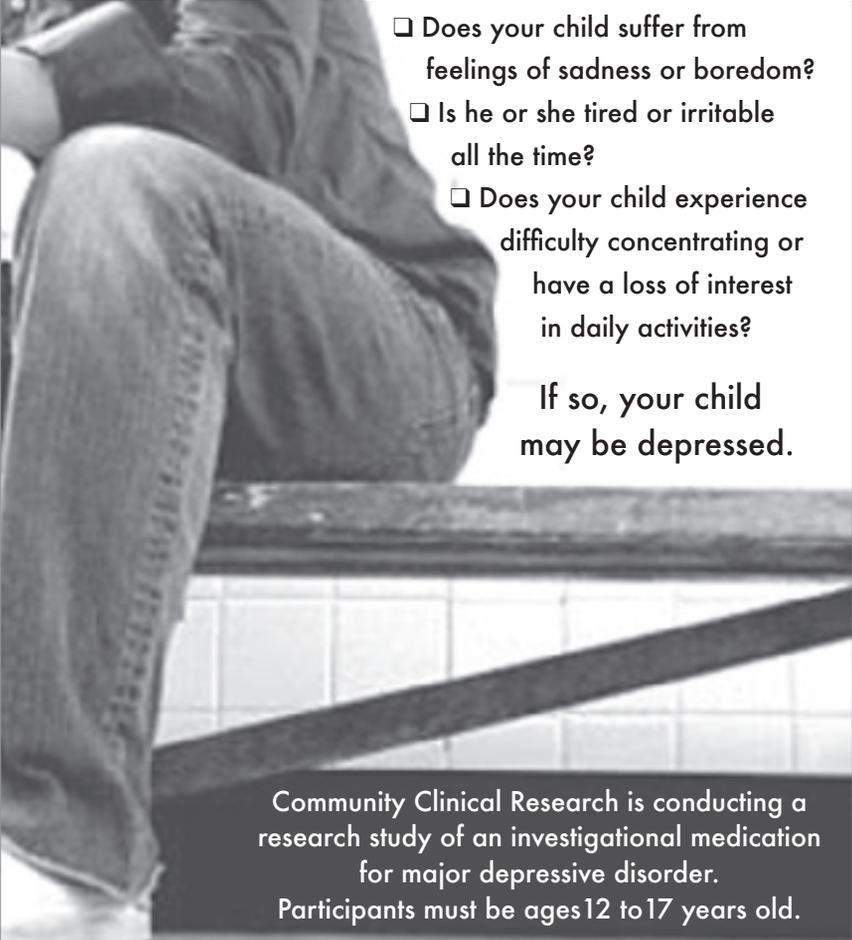
# ARE YOU OR SOMEONE YOU KNOW CURRENTLY TAKING AMBIEN?

FutureSearch Trials is conducting a research study to see if an investigational drug can help people slowly reduce their dosage of Ambien. If you or someone you know has been taking Ambien regularly for at least 3 months, call FutureSearch Trials at 512-374-0881.



512-374-0881

FSTRIALS.COM



- Does your child suffer from feelings of sadness or boredom?
- Is he or she tired or irritable all the time?
- Does your child experience difficulty concentrating or have a loss of interest in daily activities?

If so, your child may be depressed.

Community Clinical Research is conducting a research study of an investigational medication for major depressive disorder. Participants must be ages 12 to 17 years old.

Please call Community Clinical Research. (512) 323-2622

**160 RESEARCH STUDY**

**CHILDHOOD DEPRESSION**  
 • Does your child suffer feelings of sadness or boredom?  
 • Is he or she tired or irritable all the time?  
 • Does your child experience difficulty concentrating or have a loss of interest in daily activities?  
 If so, your child may be

**DEPRESSED**

Community Clinical Research is conducting a research study of an investigational medication for major depressive disorder. Participants must be ages 12 to 17 years old. Please call

**COMMUNITY CLINICAL RESEARCH**  
**(512) 323-2622**

**SEX ABUSE HAS SEXUAL ABUSE AFFECTED YOUR LIFE?**

Researchers at the University of Texas at Austin are conducting a treatment study for women with a history of sexual abuse who are experiencing sexual difficulties. Treatment is free of charge, and compensation for time and travel is provided. The study involves answering questions and writing about personal experiences, including sexual behavior. If you have a history of sexual abuse and it has affected your sexuality you may qualify.

For more info, please call **(512) 232-4805**  
 All calls are confidential.

**170 SALES MARKETING**

**REAL ESTATE AGENT** Now hiring experienced sales agents. Email careers@urbanspacerealty.com.

**SALES REP s& Closers** Time-share Resales Telemarketing.. FUN Atmosphere \$600-\$2000+ per week! Start Immediately! Flexible schedules. Weekly Giveaways!! S.Austin area. Licensed, Bonded & Insured. FREE Training. BEST LEADS IN THE BUSINESS!! Call Keith for an interview. 1-866-683-5496 ext 113 or 512-799-7097

**175 SCHOOL TRAINING**

**TABC** Absolutely the easiest way to get a T.A.B.C. card! WWW.TABCERT.com

**180 TECHNICAL**

**MECHANICAL ENGINEER**

Sr. Mechanical Engineer position with Multimedia Games, Inc. in Austin, TX.

**Submit resumes referencing Sr. Mechanical Engineer and job code P101 to HR @ employment@mm-games.com or Multimedia Games, Inc., 206 Wild Basin Rd., 400, Bldg. B, Austin, TX 78746.**

Multimedia Games is an EOE

**PLUMBING CONTRACTOR** s-new construction in Round Rock. Opportunity for other future work. Call Kyle Smith @ 214-394-7107 asap.

**TECHNICAL**

**TRANSPORTATION PLANNER:**

Masters Degree in Transportation & Traffic Eng. or Urban Planning with six months experience in position offered or other related position.

**Please send resume to job site at: Texas Bicycle Coalition, Attn: HR.; 1902 E. 6th St., Austin, TX 78702.**

**HOUSING**

**215 APT/CONDO TOWNHOME**

**CEDAR PARK** www.austindowntownliving.com Unique apartments, lofts and townhomes throughout central and downtown Austin Call Team Leasing for show! (512)416-8333.

**CEDAR PARK** http://AustinCool.com "Your source for cool & unique Austin rentals." 693-7231.

**CENTRAL 78704**

**TRAVIS HEIGHTS**

**CREEKSIDE**

1-1 \$635

2-2 \$795

2-1.5 Townhomes \$850

ApartmentExperts.com

416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL**

**CAMPUS**

• 1-1 \$449

• 2-2 \$609, 1BR \$449, UT Bus

**SOUTH**

• Studio \$460 Free Cable, • 2 Bedroom Townhome \$725. Bad Credit? Broken Leases? Felonies? Big Dogs? OK!

Call Ray Day at the

Apartment People (512) 496-3725

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Dwtwn, funky SoCo studio, eclectic, nightlife at door, \$750 ABP.

**CENTRAL** Arboretum!

Granite, hardwoods, yards! Luxury 360 views! Call today!

Agent 512.241.1111

lease@aptsaus.com

**CENTRAL** \$199 Total Move In. \$299 Total Move In on 2's.

\$399 Total Move In on 3's. Free Cable. Apt. Experts. Broker. 416-8100

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Walk

downtown, pool on lake, European kitchen, 2/2, \$895.

**CENTRAL CENTRAL & CAMPUS AREAS**

Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to eateries, grocery stores, sports/health centers. Walk/Bike/bus to campus.  
 • 1717 W. 35th, 2/2... \$1,000 (1,000sqft, water/garbage paid, walk-in closets, large linen closets, dishwasher, ceiling fans, CACH, great roommate floorplan)

**OWNER MANAGED. WAUGH PROP., INC (512) 451-0988**

**CENTRAL** 693-7231 http://AustinCool.com Downtown elegance, city-views, hardwoods. Rooftop deck, W/D.

**CENTRAL**

**78704 HARDWOOD STYLE**

2/2 BEDROOM SPECIAL \$659 + \$200 Deposit

**NO APP FEE!**

Apartment Experts

416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Brand new, dwtwn view, free rent! Granite/marble/wood, WD

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Lake-view, SoCo shops, kayak storage, walk downtown, \$675.

**CENTRAL**

**78701**

404 Rio Grande St

201 Lavaca St

300 West Ave

Austin's Nicest

**NEWEST DOWNTOWN PROPERTIES \$1390+**

apartmentexperts.com

416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL**

**78704 HARDWOOD STYLE**

2/2 BEDROOM SPECIAL \$679

**NO APP FEE!**

Apartment Experts

416-8100 Broker

ApartmentExperts.com

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com Cool apartments, lofts & condos for rent and sale. 693-7231.

**CENTRAL 78741**  
**WD CONNS UT SHUTTLE**  
 Hidden Gem, Fitness, Gated  
**1 BR \$520**  
**2 BR \$670**  
 Apartmentexperts.com  
 416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL**



**SEXY DOWNTOWN LOFTS** in the heart of the warehouse district, hardwoods/stained concrete floors, 16ft ceilings, great views.

See narrated video tour and pictures/floorplans for this property @ http://www.Austinapartmentstore.com or call 828-4470 for current availability.

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Newly renovated, tile floor, W/D, Zen garden, 2bdrm, \$875.

**CENTRAL**

**78704**

Fully renovated 2/1.5 S. Central Townhome \$929. Updated appliances/wood floors. Small, quiet complex. W/D conn. APP 474-4900

bestaustinproperties.com

**CENTRAL**

Awesome North Loop Condo with stackable Washer/Dryer, Built-in Microwave, New Appliances, Fireplace, Ceiling Fans, Screened-in Balcony overlooking Sparking Pools.

Wood floors! Tennis Courts, Covered Parking on property. Walk to nearby Eateries, Boutiques, Coffee Shops. 1-1, 738 SF, \$850.

Call Chris Bee 512-293-7737. Avignon Realty

**CENTRAL**

Melt into the culture of Austin!

1/1 Zen-style Condo 600ft. \$940 European w/d included, walnut interior expressions, simplistic charm Zilker, Farmer Events, S.Lamar, Barton Springs. All steps away!

Japanese Water Gardens, Bouldin Creek Jogging next door. Call Trey/Agent 512-589-4166

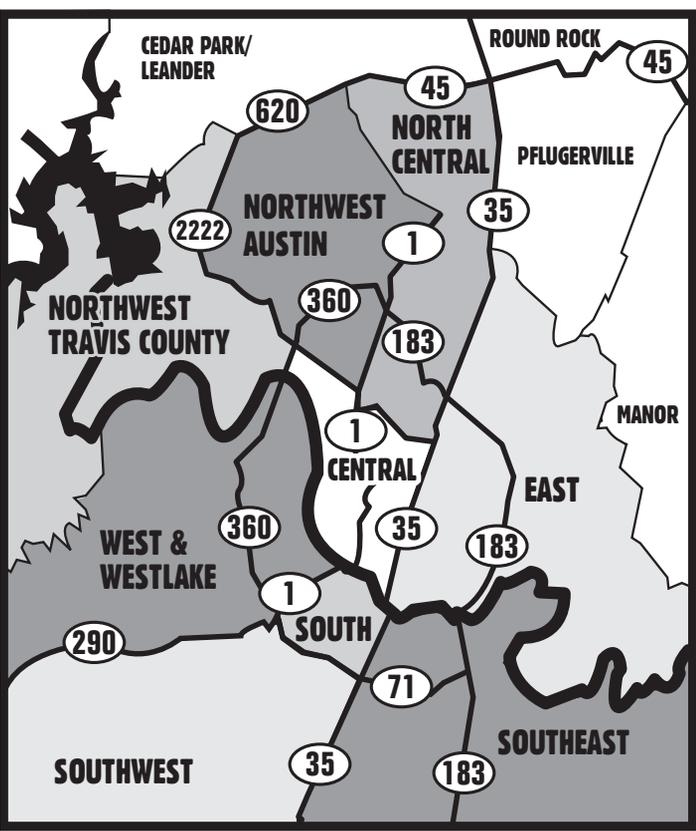
**CENTRAL**

Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to everything! Walk, bike, bus to campus! October/November availability.

**1717 West 35th, 2/2 ... \$1000**

1000 sq. ft., water paid, dishwasher, ceiling fans

**WAUGH PROPERTIES, INC. 451-0988**



**CENTRAL**



See narrated video tours and thousands of pictures & floor plans to hundreds of properties at:

http://www.Austinapartmentstore.com

• Anywhere in Austin area.

• Any price range.

• Best specials.

• Fast friendly service.

• We can email pictures & floor plans to the hottest specials in town.

**Give us a call at 828-4470.**

**CENTRAL**

**CENTRAL SUPER SWANKY LUXURY LIVING!** Concrete Floors, MODERN ART DECO, LOFTS/FLATS, W/D INC., Call 512.241.1111 Agent.

**CENTRAL** \$495 Eff. unit at 4712 Depeu.

You pay electric. www.cbimanagement.com 658-9493.

**CENTRAL** lowest prices \$475 + and Specials. Apt

Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Greenbelt trail at door, W/D incl, walk to shops/cafes-cool 78704 \$710.

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Town Lake view, SoCo shops/night-life, brick accents, \$789!

**CENTRAL** Ron Jon the Apartment Mon! Free Apt. Locating!

Call 512-317-1703 ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com

**CENTRAL** ECLECTIC downtown loft. Big dogs ok, A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL**

Call 512-317-1703 ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com

**Same Day Ray**  
 Call Ray Day 496-3725 with The Apartment People  
 Call Today. Look Today. Lease Today.  
**SECTION 8? BROKEN LEASES? BIG DOGS & DUCKS? OLD FELONIES OK!**  
**FREE SERVICE**  
**CAMPUS:** 1-1 \$449, 2BDRM \$609, UT Bus Route 1B \$420 1B LOFTS \$499 UT Bus Route  
**NORTH:** Studio \$415, 2B \$670.  
**NORTHWEST:** 1-1 \$509 Huge 2-2, \$729. 3BD \$900. 2-2 Townhome \$710 w/d conn, fireplace, vaulted ceilings, and \$200 off 1st month  
**SOUTHWEST:** 1B \$470, 2B \$619. 3B w/yard \$1049  
**SOUTH:** Studio \$460, free cable. 2 Bedroom Townhome \$725, "Large Patio" 1-1 \$459. Great Location. Greenbelt: 2B \$610

**Free Home Search**  
**Sales:** -New Homes  
 -Resale Homes  
 -Condos  
 -Lofts  
**Leasing:** -Apartments  
 -Condos  
 -Houses  
 -Duplexes  
**Chris Bee, Realtor**  
**-Serving the Austin Metro area since 2000**  
**-Honest, Dependable Service**  
**CALL CHRIS AT: (512) 293-7737**  
**AVIGNON REALTY**  
 Or visit: www.apartmentsfirst.com www.avignonrealty.com  
*Imagine perfect living. We'll do the rest.*

Whether you are buying ...  
 ... selling or leasing ...  
**Call me First!**  
 Sarah Lazarus  
 740-6888  
 sarah@austincityliving.com  
**AustinCityLiving**  
 REAL ESTATE + PROPERTY MARKETING  
 www.AustinCityLiving.com

**CAMPUS, CENTRAL AND HYDE PARK**  
 Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to everything! Walk, bike, bus to campus! October/November availability.  
**1717 West 35th, 2/2 ... \$1000**  
 1000 sq. ft., water paid, dishwasher, ceiling fans  
**WAUGH PROPERTIES, INC. 451-0988**

**RonJon the Apt Mon**  
**FREE APT LOCATING**  
 Keeping Austin weirder one day at a time  
 • EFF - \$440-500 - Nice & Cozy  
 • 1Br - \$499 - Private lake, tanning bed, pools & hot tub  
 • 1Br - \$510 - W/D Conns., Pool, Fitness center TREES  
 • 1br - \$545 - \$100 OFF, gate access, cable, HUGE!!!  
 • 2br - \$619 - W/D Conns, 2 pools, Hot tubs, tennis cts  
 • 2br - \$650 Free Cable, 2 pools, skate park  
 • 2br loft - \$799 W/D Conns., Incredible, TREES GALORE  
 • 3br - \$895 1600 sqft, Free Cable, 2 pools, Skate Park  
 Simply too many to list  
**SPECIALIZING IN IMMEDIATE MOVE-INS, CHEAP RENT & DIFFICULT SITUATIONS. NO CREDIT, 1ST TIME RENTERS, CO-SIGNERS, VERY BAD CREDIT IS NO PROBLEM, MON!! AVAILABLE WEEKENDS TOO ... SO CALL NOW MON.**  
**512/293-7443**  
 ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com  
 I AM FAST, FRIENDLY AND BEST OF ALL FREE!

**CENTRAL \*\*SUPER**  
MODERN ART DECO. 5 min from DT. Call for pics and Floorplans! Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**CENTRAL/SOUTH** Gas Cooking, Huge square footage, 1/1 \$589. Water, waste water, trash & gas PAID. Apt Experts 512-416-8100, Broker.

**CENTRAL/SOUTH** near Woodward. 2-1.5 \$650, Free Cable, UT/Metro Bus Service. Apartment Experts 416-8100, Broker.

**78704**  
•EFF - \$445 - Subtract 3% for student - 1/2 OFF 1st month  
•1Br - \$499 - private pond & tanning bed  
•1Br - \$545 - Townlake access, free cable, buses. NO KIDDING!!  
•2br - \$639 - W/D Conn, Tennis Cts, 2 pools, UT Bus Rts  
•3br - \$895 - Free Cable, Skate Park, 1600 sqft.  
•4br - \$895 - Made for kids, YMCA, Afterschool care  
Specializing in difficult situations, immediate moves, luxury, downtown & cheap rent. You name it, I will find it with no problem mon!  
Available Weekends too...so call now, mon.  
\*512-317-1703\*  
ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com  
Fast, Friendly, & FREE!

**CENTRAL/SOUTH** Gas Cooking, Huge square footage, 1/1 \$589. Water, waste water, trash & gas PAID. Apt Experts 512-416-8100, Broker.

**CENTRAL/SOUTH** near Woodward. 2-1.5 \$650, Free Cable, UT/Metro Bus Service. Apartment Experts 416-8100, Broker.

**EAST** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Cool area w/retail, cityviews, stained concrete, stainless, modern loft.

**NORTH UPSCALE QUALITY AT BARGAIN**  
PRICES - Movie theater, gym, pool, large patios. 1 bdrm \$650, 2 bdrm \$780, 3 bdrm \$1,005. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTH \*\*GI-NORMOUS!** 2 br/2 story TH! \$745, 1BR \$525. Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH ARBORETUM - URBAN LIFESTYLE -** Upscale new construction. Granite counters, wood like flooring, unique style. Restaurants & shops at your doorstep. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**NORTH** Faux hardwoods! New construction, modern appliances/fixtures. Call today! Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH** Zilker townhomes w/ garages! 1, 2, 3s, call for pricing! Agent 512.241.1111 lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH ARBORETUM - ROOMATE FLOORPLAN -** 2 bdrm, garden tub, huge closets, over 1,000 square feet. Tree lined nature trail. \$1,100. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTH 1 MONTH FREE!**  
Washer/Dryer included!  
\$499+ call today!  
512.241.1111 or email lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH \$185 MOVE IN!** W/D INCL. \$540, 2br \$775, Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH OLDIE BUT GOODIE,** An 80's favorite!! Gated, 2 pools, gym, indoor racquetball, sport court, 1 bdrm \$600, 2 bdrm \$780 A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTH \*\* DREAM BIG!** Studio \$410, 2BR TH \$765, 3BR \$815. Agent 512.241.1111 lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH AUSTIN:**  
• Studio. \$415. Townhome 2-2 \$670 month W/D conns. Fireplace. Vaulted Ceiling.

**NORTHWEST**  
• 1-1 \$509  
• Huge 2-2, \$729  
Bad Credit? Broken Leases? Felonies? Big Dogs? OK!  
"PRE-LEASE TODAY"  
Call Ray Day at the Apartment People (512) 496-3725

**NORTHWEST PAID CABLE,** 2 bdrm CONDO, \$725. New appliances, washer & dryer included. Near Lakeline Mall, A+, 231-1400, Agent

**SOUTH** Near SHUTTLE, re-sort style pool + amenities. W/D, free cable + HBO. \$340+, Apartment Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**NORTH CENTRAL VALUE PRICED,** junior 1 bdrm \$515. Two months free with good credit. Convenient to downtown, easy access to major roadways. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTH CENTRAL SCORED CONCRETE FLOORS -** Close in 2 bdrm \$776. W/D connections, large patio, 2 pools. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**NORTH CENTRAL BACK TO BASICS - ROOMY STUDIO,** huge closet. \$490. Stove, refrig, dishwasher, disposal, central air/heat. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**NORTHWEST EASY CREDIT,** low upfront costs. Quick move in, spacious 1 bdrm \$569, 2 bdrm \$749. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**NORTHWEST PAID CABLE,** 2 bdrm CONDO, \$725. New appliances, washer & dryer included. Near Lakeline Mall, A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTHWEST LOOP 360 - ONE OF A KIND** Not cookie cutter!! Small community by the bridge. Attached garages, distinctive floorplans, fireplaces. 1 bdrm \$810, 2 bdrm \$1,100. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTHWEST LOOP 360 - TOP NOTCH QUALITY.** Ask about yards, views, hardwoods. Have it all!!! From \$905. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**NORTHWEST FOURPLEX - 2 BDRM/2BATH,** \$735. Roommate floorplan. Gas cooking, w/d connections. Large pets ok. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**SOUTH** Spacious, Pool, FREE CABLE EFF \$495, 1BD \$595, 2BD \$695. 538-2201 www.southlandapts.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Low deposit! Cute & clean, W/D conn, balcony, dry bar, fitness center \$520.

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 New luxury, 300 acres of parkland, cherry cabinets, W/D, \$775.

**SOUTH** Hardwoods, black on black/stainless steel appliances! Great southwest location! 1/1 \$764, 2BR \$1000. Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 HUGE TOWN LAKE 2/2 Large bedrooms and closets, easy downtown access, \$665.

**SOUTH SOCO LIVING!** Walk to 1st Thursday! \$1000+ Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Rare pool & lake-view, walk dwn twnt, private balcony, modern kitchen, \$745

**78704 BICYCLE FRIENDLY**  
Vintage Travis Heights neighborhood. Easy access to South Congress.  
1BDRM... \$680  
Large 2/2 w/ private deck... \$925  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
www.austindowntownliving.com



**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Total urban living experience. Stained concrete flrs, art deco, W/D, 2/2 \$759.

**The Taylor Company, Inc.**  
Residential Leasing, Management & Sales  
HELPING YOU FIND THE PERFECT HOME  
ROUND ROCK 2/1 duplex on Nicole Cr. All appliances. One car garage. Fenced yard. W/D connections. \$675.00  
CENTRAL 9th & Winflo. 1/1.5 condo w/fireplace & stacked washer/dryer. Across from West Austin park. Available now. \$1150.00  
ROUND ROCK 2/1.5 duplex on Nicole Cr. Recent upgrades. Vinyl plank flooring in living. Fireplace. Fenced yard. One car garage. Avail. now. \$695.00  
NORTH 2/1 duplex close to Mopac/Parmer/Metric. One car garage. Full size w/d conn. Avail. November. \$750.  
CALL ABOUT THESE AND OTHER GREAT LOCATIONS  
**512-973-9000**

**3007 LOVELL DRIVE**  
Central Austin Gem! 5 min from UT & state offices! 3BR/2BA + study! New wood & tile flooring, huge yard w/crushed granite paths, backs to golf course, very private! SS apps, great deck! \$279,900 Call : 512.736.3542 or email: tanya.realtor@gmail.com  
Tanya Sterriker Realtor

**Open House Saturday 12-2pm**  
1718 Valeria Street  
Fabulous Zilker Bungalow on corner lot with kitchen open to dining & living. Hardwoods, 4 spacious bedrooms, 3 full baths. Multiple decks for outdoor living, low maintenance xeriscape. 4th bed w/ bath could be converted back to eff. apt. or office.  
For sale price \$475,000. Lease \$2400 per month.  
Hosted by Josh. 771-3367.  
www.CarolDochenRealtors.com

**OPEN HOUSE SUNDAY 1-4PM**  
Austin- Falconhead - 4216 Hookbilled Kite \$522,000 - 4 Bed/ 2.5 Bath/ 3 Car - Imagine yourself proudly living & entertaining in this stunning home on Austin's only PGA TOUR Signature Series golf course. This residence sits on the beautiful # 6 hole fairway giving the backyard excellent views along w/ mature trees for privacy. A large covered front porch with three single side entry garages makes this home an eye catcher. MLS#7988046.  
(512) 947-7491 For thousands of Austin Area listings visit ...  
www.AustinCityLiving.com

For absolutely no charge to you and to find the apartment that is just right for you, go to  
**Austin Apartment Store**  
www.AustinApartmentStore.com and search and view pictures, floor plans, and narrated video tours, or call **828-4470** to speak with one of our friendly helpful agents.  
Or if you are tired of renting or want to sell your house, visit  
**Austin Area Home Store**  
www.AustinAreaHomeStore.com or call **218-4886**. One of our agents would love to help you find easy financing in any price range. Some zero down programs and buyer bonuses available! Get started finding your new or resale home now!  
COMPLETE, HELPFUL, AND EFFICIENT SERVICE  
WHETHER BUYING, SELLING, OR RENTING, ASK YOUR AGENT ABOUT OUR REBATE PROGRAM.

**Open House Sunday 2-4pm**  
3910 Glengarry Drive  
Beautiful one story home in NW Austin w/ pool, hot tub, and hill country view. This versatile floor plan is ready for the perfect buyer. Enter home to formal living & dining, family room has vaulted ceiling.  
4 BR, 3 BA, 3 LIV, 2 DIN! For sale price \$499,000.  
Lease \$2700 per month.  
Hosted by Arlene Maze. 789-1892.  
www.CarolDochenRealtors.com

**Open House Sunday 2-4pm**  
1706 Windoak Drive  
Spacious one story home ready for move in. Fabulous 4 bedroom, 2 1/2 bath home with 2 living & 2 dining areas. Family room has fireplace & 2 sets of French doors opening to large patio. Easy to find, Olto to Parker, North on Parker to West on Windoak, house on right. \$349,900.  
Hosted by Nancy Taute 497-5940.  
www.CarolDochenRealtors.com

Hyde Park OPEN HOUSE THIS SUNDAY 2-5 PM  
4705 Avenue F  
3bd/2.5th Blt in 2000 Hyde Park style home, with all the modern features and high quality, Hardwoods, built-ins, beautiful landscaping, playhouse/storage bldg, fireplace, sprinklers, covered porches and much more!  
MLS# 2644530. Call Fred at 517-2300 for more info. For thousands of Austin Area listings visit www.AustinCityLiving.com

1411 Concordia Ave. Austin, TX 78722  
This is a 2-1 house that has been updated. Hardwood floors, new shower in the bath, CA/GH & added a utility closet. The back house is not finished. It has a covered porch. Will be a 1-1 with washer/dryer connections. Upstairs is a bonus room with 1/2 bath. The property is \$339,000 in it's present condition. An additional \$10,000 will finish the back house.  
CINDY SPEARS REALTOR/LANIER REALTY  
512 825-4663

**TWICE AS NICE IN TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
OPEN HOUSE SUNDAY 1-4 PM  
1503 Betty Jo Dr. 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, with 3756 sq. ft. on 1/3 of an acre. This home offers two levels, two master bedrooms, two full well appointed kitchens, two living areas, two fireplaces and a two car garage. Both levels are unique and custom with exceptional attention to detail and finish. Asking \$779,000.  
AUSTIN METRO REALTY LLC. BROKERBRAD.COM 750-4099

DO YOU BELONG EAST?? from the \$180s 786-6356 www.esteast.com  
Now Selling 6th Street Spaces at Este Condominiums! 1 & 2 bedroom residences are available from the \$180s. Call Andrew Shaw (786-6356) for more info or for an apt. in the marketing center located at 1601 E. 5th St. in the Sattilino Lots.

**SOUTH**  
Beautiful Barton Creek Oasis Apt's with Washer/Dryers. 6 or 12 Month Leases. Move up to \$300. Student & Major Employer Discounts. Two Sparkling Pools. Nearby Shopping. Access to 360/Mopac. 1/1, 505 SR \$725 / 1-1, 691, \$805 / 2-2, 972 SF, \$1050. Call Chris Bee 512-293-7737. Avignon Realty

**SOUTH CENTRAL** Oltoff area close to downtown, W/D connections, private deck, water paid.  
1BDRM... \$530  
2BDRM... \$670  
Call Team Leasing for show!  
**(512)416-8333**  
www.austindowntownliving.com



**SOUTHWEST** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Upscale 2BDRM, W/D, Sunset Valley area, \$883, 3BDR \$1,076.

**SOUTHWEST** West MoPac neighborhood, w/d connections in all units. Courtyard views. 1/1... \$600. 2/2... \$750.  
www.austindowntownliving.com Call Team Leasing (512) 416-8333.

**TARRYTOWN** 2/2. Fireplace, Lots of closets, Paid cable. Pool & laundry. 2600 Enfield. 451-0414. AVAILABLE NOW \$1050

**WEST** \*\*360 HIKE AND BIKE! 1/1 \$585, 2BR\$675 Agent Call 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**WEST** \*\*HIKE/BIKE TO ZILKER\*\* 1s and 2s available. W/D connections! Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**220 DUPLEX/HOUSES**

**CENTRAL** Great home Deep Eddy/Tarrytown 3/2+extra rm+storage+large carport; bright, airy, enormous fenced front yard, fenced back yard, great decks, ready for Nov 1 move-in. Call owner for address & info: weekdays 475-4171, nights & weekends 383-1301.

**CENTRAL** Efficiency, 400sqft, Parquet floors, vaulted ceilings, butcher block counters, screened in porch, washer/dryer, \$900 per month includes ALL UTILITIES! Call 791-6499.

**REAL ESTATE** Sorority type? Girl next door? Goth Chick? Whatever you're looking for, find your next roommate with The Austin Chronicle's Real Estate section. Call 512-454-5765 to place your ad today!

**CENTRAL** 2-1 clean, remod. 4-plx, 2013 Cullen Av., W&D, CACH, pets neg. \$775/mo. Call Linda 423-6843 (ag.)

**CENTRAL** 1812 Creek Rd., 3/2, hardwoods, CACH, W/D, ceramic tile kitchen & bath, fenced yard, storage. Pets ok, \$1,400mo. Open Sunday, 453-9709 or 789-7210.

**CENTRAL** Tarrytown - Spacious 2-1 1/2, with bonus room, fenced yard, patio, fire place, all appliances, W/D connections. NO common walls. MOST pets accepted! \$1,250, 2806-B Warren. Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rollo 731-6799, matthewsproperties@yahoo.com

**CENTRAL** Tarrytown - gigantic 1/1's in 4-plex, large common yard area for gardens or just relaxing under the trees, wooden floors windows everywhere, large kitchen, NO W/D connections, window a/c's. Six month initial lease. Cats welcome - NO dogs! \$795. 2304 Enfield. Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rollo 731-6799, matthewsproperties@yahoo.com

**CENTRAL** 3-2-5-2&study, WOW home w/many upgrades incl. frid,W&D conn 589-7163

**EAST CENTRAL** Mopac/Parmer/Metric. One car garage. Full size w/d conn. Avail. November. \$750.00 The Taylor Company 973-9000.

**DUPLEX LARGE DOG FRIENDLY!** Charming 2 bedroom, 1 bath duplex w/ backyard in South Austin. \$760 a month. (512) 443-2698.

**EAST CENTRAL** Near Muller 5903 Dunbury. Nice large 3-2 + 4th BD/Office. 2 liv. FR, Fenced Yd. Covered Patio. \$1250. AGT 933-1311

**ROUND ROCK** 2-1 duplex on Nicole Cr. All appliances. One car garage. Fenced yard. W/D connections. \$675.00 The Taylor Company 481-8600 ext. 206

**ROUND ROCK** 2-1.5 duplex on Nicole Cr. Recent upgrades. Vinyl plank flooring in living. Fireplace. Fenced yard. One car garage. Avail. now. \$695.00 The Taylor Company 973-9000.

**REGISTER NOW ONLINE**  
Residences From The Low \$200's



- **LOCATED IN THE HEART OF AUSTIN'S DOWNTOWN MARKET DISTRICT**, steps from Shoal Creek, Whole Foods Flagship store, and Lady Bird Lake (Town Lake).
- Unparalleled views of downtown, The Capitol, the west hills and Austin's Lady Bird Lake.
- First move-in scheduled for first and second quarter of 2008.
- 1, 2, and 3 bedroom residences ranging from 681 square feet to 3,530 square feet.

**THE MONARCH**  
877.287.8343 (toll free)  
MonarchCondominiums.com

Sales Center located inside Urban Space Realtors  
800 West Fifth Street, Austin, TX 78703



The images presented in this ad are made from photographs artistically assembled and retouched in order to approximate an impression of what the human eye will perceive at different heights, from different condominium units. The Developer is not responsible for any error or omission in its interpretation effort.

**SOUTH**  
http://AustinCool.com  
693-7231

**WOODED PARKLIKE EARTHY SETTING**  
Large decks, big dogs ok!  
2/1... \$770

**FREE ADS** Looking to hire a bartender? Have an apartment you need to rent? Want to advertise your handyman skills? All you need to do is go online to **www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds** and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**REAL ESTATE AUCTION**  
Monday 10-29-07 @ 10am  
Eat Smart, 1595 S. Main, Boerne  
20+- acres with great trees, views and springs. 3 miles to Boerne, Tx off Hwy. 46E. \$230K minimum due upon sale. Don Hill, Auctioneer TX9672  
830-889-7872.  
**Vicki Morgan, Realtor, 210-394-3194.**  
Call for viewing.

*Home Ownership Made Easy*  
**Buy Any Home In The Austin Area WITHOUT Bank Qualifying...**  
The Texas Homebuyer Assistance Program (TxHAP) allows you to buy a home without bank qualifying. You pick any home for sale and we will finance it for you at a fixed, current market interest rate. Little or no money down. 98% approval rate. Move in within 21 days. **NOTE: If you are currently renting an apartment, we will PAY OFF your remaining lease for you... so you can move into your new home.** Funds for this program are limited and are allocated on a first-come, first-served basis. For **FREE** info, call: **(512) 535-0292, ext 24** (24 hr. rec. msg.) Or visit: **www.TexHap.org**

**CENTRAL AUSTIN**  
- Windsor Condos - 1210 Windsor Road - Incredible location! Walking distance to Clarksville shops and Whole Foods

-Established neighborhood- New Appl., Granite Counters, Wood/Tile floors, Slate floors in kitchen, New fixtures, Texture & Paint.. modern, vessel sinks in bath **MODEL OPEN DAILY!!**  
**512.323.9006**  
For thousands of Austin Area listings visit ...  
**www.AustinCityLiving.com**

Austin Chronicle 2006 Best of Austin  
"...one of the smartest, most knowledgeable brokers in town"

CALL  
**CONDO**  
**JOE**  
Joe Bryson,  
Realtor  
203-4100 cell  
CondoJoe@re-al.com

**Bull Creek Gem! 6505 Lakewood Dr.**  
Unique 2bed + study/2bath/2car with open floor plan and sunroom. 1952 sq.ft. with Brazilian cherry hardwoods throughout. Huge tree covered lot across the street from Bull Creek and walking distance from Bull Creek Park.  
**Price reduced to \$365K. KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY**  
Call Otis 923-9743, otisfields@yahoo.com

Austin, Lake Travis Area - Round Mountain Estates - 5 bed/ 4 bath/ 3 car - Sprawling 1 story exquisite home in a beautifully gated community. Huge covered outdoor living, chef's kitchen w/stainless appliances, granite & alder cabinetry. Huge Master suite, Minutes to Lake Travis- 1 Acre lot. Too many extras to list. you have to see this one! MLS# 1711324 - 308 Bella Montagna Circle. **512.323.9006**. For thousands of Austin Area listings visit ...  
**www.AustinCityLiving.com**

Located on a premium lot backing to a greenbelt w/panoramic views, this "Green" high tech jewel is an investment in the present & future with its state of the art solar energy system, radiant barrier protection & high tech multi-purpose wiring. Single story bonus room, open floor plan, covered patio & balcony, walk to exemplary schools. \$625,000.  
**GARRISON**  
**Maryann Pyle, 422-6207**

**Flamingo**  
off south larmer  
1422 Collier Ave  
Condos starting at \$129,900.

78704 • AVAILABLE NOW • PRIVATE BACKYARDS  
For a property tour contact: Vince Heinz 512.905.3030 vince@urbanspacerealtors.com  
**www.urbanspacerealtors.com**

**CONTINUED 220**  
**DUPLEX/HOUSES**

**SPICEWOOD** Rent to own option. 1 acre 2500 sq. ft. 3/3 with option 4 bed 2 masters, Pool \$2500 per 512-297-6039

**UT CAMPUS** \$1600, 3 bedroom, 2baths, wood floors, huge windows, walk to campus, 2 blocks from shuttle. For more information call (512) 322-0512

**235**  
**ROOMMATES**

**CENTRAL** Several lg. bedrooms avail., free laundry, cable, and wireless high-speed internet. Flexible lease starts @ \$350, incl. util. Outdoor patio firepit. No pets. 512-663-2808

**CENTRAL** Need a ROOMMATE Fast? Austin's #1 ROOMMATE SERVICE has 1000's of listings. WWW.ROOMMATEEXPRESS.COM. 800-487-8050

**GARFIELD** Female-Seeking roommates starting Oct 15th. Live in a country setting right on the Colorado River. Quiet and peaceful 512 276-0805

**METRO BANK** FORECLOSURES! Homes from \$10,000! 1-3 bedroom available! HUD, Repos, REOs, etc. These homes must sell! For Listings Call 1-800-425-1620 ext. 3241. (AAN CAN)

**METRO ALL AREAS - ROOMMATES.COM.** Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse! Visit: www.Roommates.com. (AAN CAN)

**MUELLER NORTH** Resp roommate. 3/2 north of Mueller. Unfurn. Bus route to UT. Bills neg. CA/CH, W/D. Contact fern68@gmail.com.

**SOUTH** Folksinger seeks roommate. 3/1 near Ben White/Manchaca, all utilities but phone. Student or day job preferred. Avail. Nov. 1, \$300 dep., refs. req'd. 440-7668 or guitarfrog59@yahoo.com

**SOUTH** Room for rent. South Austin house, central location, nice yards. Vegetarian, love of country music. No smoking. \$500 all bills paid. 445-7972

**SOUTHWEST** 1 BR w/priv. bath in my home. So. 1st & Wm. Can. \$500ABPW/D. I have 2 sweet dogs. 512-825-0994/poetdelrio@earthlink.net

**240**  
**REAL ESTATE FOR SALE**

**ALL** Whether you are buying, selling, or leasing, call me first! Sara with Austin City Living. 740-6888 or sarah@austincityliving.com. www.austincityliving.com

**ALL** Beautiful large ranches with tax credit. Terms available. Agent Rick 512-468-4751.

**ALL AUSTIN** Area Homes. FREE search data base at www.quigleyteam.com. Real Estate by the Golden Rule!

**CEDAR PARK** 1205 Willowbrook Dr. 3/2, 2195 sq. feet. \$225,000. Visit www.fredmeyersaustinhomes.com for more information.

**CENTRAL**  
**Fixer Uppers**  
**These Homes Need Work!**  
Visit:  
www.AustinAreaFixUps.com

**CENTRAL** 4705 Avenue F. 3/2.5 built in 2000. Hyde Park style home, with all the modern features and high quality hardwoods, built-ins, beautiful landscaping, playhouse/storage bldg, fireplace, sprinklers, covered porches and much more! MLS# 2644530. Call for more info at 512-323-9006 or visit www.fredmeyersaustinhomes.com.

**CENTRAL**  
**MUST SELL**  
Fixer Uppers  
Bank Foreclosures  
Company Owned Properties  
Distress Sales  
**FREE LIST WITH PICTURES**  
www.AustinBankDistressHomeSales.com

**CENTRAL** 78704 Under \$250,000 several 2-3 br condos/houses to choose from. The ones with wood floors will be the first to go. Call to set up an appointment to view. Go to www.austinareahomestore.com or call 512-218-4886. Toll Free 877-878-5388

**FREE ADS** Got a car you need to sell? Looking for a roommate? Want to unload that old refrigerator? Got a great idea for a band, but missing some musicians? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**CENTRAL**  
**SKYLINE**  
**118 brand new luxury midrise lofts in the ideal location**

- Unparalleled, panoramic skyline views
- Smart, urban floor plans
- Clean, green, modern design
- 14,000 ft. SkyDeck with amphitheatre and heated saltwater pool and spa overlooking the city

**Sign a contract by 10-15-07 and receive a \$10,000 Sony media center package in your new home.**  
www.skylineaustin.com/view  
Call 512.637.9500 for more information.

**CENTRAL**  
**Do You Belong East?**

**ESTE CONDOS**  
**Now Selling**  
**6th Street Spaces at Este Condominiums!**  
1 & 2 bedroom residences are available from the \$180s.

**Call Andrew Shaw (786-6356) for more info or for an appt. in the marketing center located at 1601 E. 5th St. in the Saitillo Lofts.**

**CENTRAL PRICE REDUCTION!!** Crestview. Open House Sunday, 2-5pm. 1909 Santa Clara St. Convenient to everything. 3/1.5, \$289,999. [www.winkler-realty.com](http://www.winkler-realty.com) for info. Winkler and Co. Realtors (512) 844-4758.

**CENTRAL** Remodeled NW Hills 3/2 Twin Home w/ garage, bonus room, private fenced yd, storage, FP Util. rm. The privacy and comfort of a house with the price of a condo. \$250,000 Owner/Agent 512-750-5938

**CENTRAL** Interested in moving downtown? Get all the information you need for downtown living at [www.austindowntownlofts.com](http://www.austindowntownlofts.com)

**CENTRAL** Private 2/2 Twin Home w/ garage, private fenced yard, storage, FP util rm. The comfort of a house at the price of a condo. \$195,000 8709 A Westover Club Dr. Owner/Agent 512-750-5938

**EL PASO TEXAS LAND LIQUIDATIONS!!** 20-acres, Near Booming El Paso. Good Road Access. ONLY \$14,900, \$200/down. \$145 per/mo. Money Back Guarantee. No Credit Checks. 1-800-755-8953 <http://www.SunsetRanches.com> (AAN CAN)

**FORNEY** 714-535-7000  
**ABSOLUTE REAL ESTATE AUCTION** No Minimums, No Reserves. Four premium homesites, over an acre each in beautiful SOLD OUT Emerald Ranch Estates, Forney, TX. Sunday, Oct. 28th, 2pm; 12:05, 13:001, 13:133, 12:077 Emerald Ranch Lane. Info: 714-535-7000 or [super-auctions.com](http://super-auctions.com). Pre-auction offers considered. Richard Zuber TX 897

**NORTH** Bull Creek Gem! 3505 Lakewood Dr. Unique 2bed, study/2bath/2car with open floor plan and sunroom. 1952 sq.ft. with Brazilian cherry hardwoods. Across the street from Bull Creek and walking distance from bull creek park. Reduced price \$365K. Call Otis 923-9743, [otisfields@yahoo.com](mailto:otisfields@yahoo.com).

**NORTHWEST HILLS**, 2bed, 1.5 ba. almost 1500 sf., full remodel, private yard, FP laundry, storage, wood floors, granite, SS appl. \$200K, \$0 down. Owner/Agent Monarch Realty 750-5938

**SOUTH** West 2/1 condo 4 miles to downtown. Upstairs 850SF w/panoramic view to horizon. A/C replaced. HOA dues include cable, hot water, water, insurance, maintenance, etc. Good one! \$89,700. CondoJoe@re-al.com for flyer or 203-4100

**SOUTH** Large 725SF 1/1 in gated community also freshly redone top to bottom. New frig, dw, H2O heater, with recent W/D, new paint, quality frieze carpet, all nice. \$79,700 CondoJoe@re-al.com for flyer or 203-4100

**SOUTH CASH FLOW** duplex with any loan you get - even a zero down! Two 2-1's. Long term \$625/mo tenants, but one on 30 day move-out if desired. Only \$129,700 jbryson@re-al.com for flyer or 203-4100

**SOUTH** South Austin Real Estate Specialist 762-9445 ISellSouthAustin.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**\$105K STUDIOS IN SOCO!**

Ideal for first time homebuyers or investors. Be one of the first to own part of this condo conversion cul-de-sac community with swimming pool, 2 hot tubs, zen garden.

- Bamboo hardwood floors
- Granite/concrete counters
- Stainless

**MENTION THIS AD FOR A FREE IPHONE AT CLOSING**  
**(512) 406-1076**

[www.ElementStudiosAustin.com](http://www.ElementStudiosAustin.com)  
Keller Williams/Kristina Wise Goodlife Team

**SOUTH** Home for sale at a great location in South Austin. Prices starting at \$109,900! Five different floorplans to choose from. Amenities include: Bamboo flooring, Granite countertops, Designer Track Lighting, Stainless Steel Appliance, Pool with deck area and so much more! The Ivy @ 78704 Condominiums. 3204 Manchaca Rd. Call today at 512-731-0904 or visit us online at [www.theivyat78704.com](http://www.theivyat78704.com)

**SOUTH** 100 acres and up hunting ranches just south of Rocksprings and 15 minutes from Lake Amastad. 100% financing. 512-468-4751.

**SOUTHEAST**



Downtown 4/3 under \$180,000.

**NEW CONSTRUCTION!!** LAST ONE for this close proximity to downtown!! 7 minutes to Texas Capitol. Call for appt to view Austin Area Home Store. 512-218-4886 or toll free 877-878-5388

**SOUTHWEST** 3/2 Study from \$180,000. \$0 Move In, Great sqft. for the money. Choose your own upgrades. Open Floorplans, island kitchens, \$23,000 in incentives. Will not last. Call for appointment to view. Go to [www.austinareahomestore.com](http://www.austinareahomestore.com) or call 512-218-4886. Toll Free 877-878-5388.

**TEXARKANA** 714-535-7000  
**MAJOR REAL ESTATE**  
**ONLINE AUCTION**  
23+ACRES Directly in the path of progress. Incredible Development Opportunities. Pre-auction offers considered. Interstate frontage. 4100 block of Kramer Lane. Texarkana, TX 75501. Bids Due Before Oct. 27th.  
Info: 714-535-7000 or [super-auctions.com](http://super-auctions.com). Richard Zuber TX 6807

**WEST** 201 Granite. 5 Bedroom/4 Bath in West Austin. \$553,990. Visit [www.fredmeyersaustinhomes.com](http://www.fredmeyersaustinhomes.com) for more information.

**WEST TOWNHOME LIVING**  
**FROM \$239,990**

Hurry in and Discover the Heights at Aviara and enjoy...

- A coveted southwest Austin address
- Living in an exclusive gated community
- Nearby dining, shopping and entertainment
- Convenient access to downtown and the airport
- Community park and pool

**JUST MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN!**  
**(512) 288-5010**

[www.AviaraAustin.com](http://www.AviaraAustin.com)  
Above All, Live Well.  
(Off Hwy 290 W on Old Bee Caves Rd just before the Y at Oak Hill.) Sales office open daily until 6pm.

**REAL ESTATE** You can place your Home for Sale ad in The Austin Chronicle's Home Gallery section for only \$45/week. Call 512-454-5765 to place your ad today!

**WILSON GOLDRICK REALTORS®**

**56 Waller Street**  
Great location in the heart of historical East Austin. 2 bedroom, 1 bath w/study. Large lot w/huge pecan trees. Updated kitchen. Stackable washer/dryer. Lots of charm.  
**\$292,500**  
**Sarita Kuykendall 512.826.1478**  
**512.328.0022**  
[www.wilsongoldrick.com](http://www.wilsongoldrick.com)

**element studios**

Studios starting at **\$105,000** • 2 miles from Downtown in SOCO  
ideal location • amazing price

**be inspired**

**be one of the next 5 to purchase at the element and receive an apple iphone\***

\*iphone to be delivered at closing, not valid with any other offer. must mention this ad.

**ElementStudiosAustin.com • 512.406.1076**

# The Ivy @ 78704 Condominiums



Great location!!!  
Affordable Living  
in 78704

3204 Manchaca Rd.  
Minutes from downtown

Call Today!!!  
512.731.0904

**Prices starting at \$109,900**

Buy now and have no payments until 2008!

**Amenities include:**

- Bamboo Flooring
- Granite Countertops
- Designer Track Lighting
- 5 Floor Plans to choose from
- Stainless Steel Appliances
- Travertine Tile
- Gated Access Community
- Pool w/ Deck Area



Visit us online at

[www.theivyat78704.com](http://www.theivyat78704.com)

# \$6,000 BONUS WEEKEND



Austin's best  
value condos

**2007  
CLOSEOUT  
SPECIAL**

Alicante Townhome  
Condo buyers closing  
in 2007 are eligible  
for a \$6,000  
incentive – don't  
miss out – now 80%  
sold. 1, 2, & 3 bed-  
rooms available, all  
with direct access  
garage. Models and  
available homes  
open seven days.  
\$160's-low \$200's

[Alicantetownhomes.com](http://Alicantetownhomes.com)  
**512-258-9691**

**ALICANTE**  
TOWNHOMES

**TRADEUP**  
**POST YOUR FREE AD NOW**  
CHRONICLE [austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

*Find Your  
Dream Home*

SEARCH MORE THAN  
8,500 HOMES ONLINE

785-9157

[www.MrDreamHome.com](http://www.MrDreamHome.com)

FORECLOSURES  
NEW HOMES  
RESALE HOMES

THE NEW VIEW OF AUSTIN

118 luxury homes on the edge of downtown:

- Unique variety of home types
- Covered parking and private gym
- The SkyDeck: a 14,000 s.f. outdoor living area with amphitheater and saltwater pool and spa.
- Panoramic views

**Skyline**  
THE NEW VIEW  
[SKYLINEAUSTIN.COM/VIEW](http://SKYLINEAUSTIN.COM/VIEW)  
512.637.9500

# BUY/SELL/TRADE

## 315 APPLIANCES

**WASHER DRYER** Set \$230. or New Style Set \$350. Del. & Inst. W/13 MONTH WARRANTY Refrigerators and Stoves & LOTS MORE! www.Affordable-Appliances.com 512-581-0355

## 325 CLOTHING

**APPAREL**  
**GOTH • PUNK • T-SHIRTS**  
 Clothing, stickers, patches, pins, jewelry, corsets.  
 • 1905 S. 1st. •  
 • www.secretoktober.com • 462-9217

**EXOTIC DANCEWEAR** and shoes for sale. several different styles and colors to choose from. Sizes range from small to medium and shoe sizes are from 6 to 7. very unique items. excellent cond. Call Sharon at 512-288-5242

## 330 COMPUTERS

**SONY DESKTOP** \$900 - Sony VGC-RA826G, 3.4, 2 GB RAM, 250 GB, 19" LCD (Sony SDM-HS94P) 512-803-8930 leave a message

## 335 ELECTRONICS

**LCD VIDEO PROJECTOR** LCD EZPRO Video Projector \$295, Overhead Projector \$40, Projector Screen \$40 779-7622

**NIKON CAMERA** N4004S 35mm SLR film camera body (no lens), auto focus, built-in flash, motor drive, manual mode, etc. \$45. 977-0007.

**POLKAUDIO SUBWOOFER** PSW350 Powered 100W Sub. Like new, in original box for \$225. bigtexd304@yahoo.com or call 512-694-0103.

**SONY BIGSCREEN** 53" rear projection TV. for sale Model# KP-53V80. Excellent cond. comes with original remote and lot of extra features. Located in New Braunfels, must be picked up will take 600.00 cash. Call ken 210-772-8143

**TELEVISION** 55" PHILLIPS MAGNAVOX PROJECTION TV works, but could use a new "deflection board". Asking \$250 obo. 512-589-8940

**WE BUY OLD CELLS** Turn used cell phones into cash. We pay shipping. www.coyoteemart.com/cell-cash.php

## 345 FURNITURE

**\$79 QUEEN PILLOWTOP** Twin \$59, Full \$69, King \$125. New Sets, 6100 Airport. 744-4369

**50% OFF FURNITURE**  
 Local Austin Furniture Shop Has Over 7500 Items  
 Online: 512-279-2286  
 6100 Airport -  
 NccFurniture.com

**ALL** Couch new condition, futon, dining table, book case, sorted end tables, night stands and lamps. Call/ email for complete list (512)585-5146 aericf@yahoo.com

**ANTIQUAIRMOIRE** with mirror inside. Good condition. see web for pic. 6' high, 4' wide, and 1' 10 in. deep. \$350 OBO. email or call 565-2660

**BEDROOM SET** 7-piece. Sleigh Bed, \$225. Brand new. Can deliver. 963-0796.

**BEDROOM SET** 7-piece. Dovetail drawers. Solid wood. Brand new! List \$2,499. Sacrifice \$925. (512) 963-0796.

**BEDROOM SET** Six-piece bedroom set. Brand new! List \$1,200. Sell \$499. Call today (512) 963-0796.

**BEDROOM SET** New dresser, mirror, chest, bookcase headboard, & nightstand. Maple laminate \$330. 207-0902 LFE123@aol.com

**BEDROOM SET** Beautiful bedroom set by Hickory White - Dresser 2 end tables Headboard dovetail joints \$1700 512-297-6039

**BUNK BED** New solid wood bunk bed with mattresses \$266. 512-207-0902 or jptw123@aol.com

**DINING TABLE** Antique Hand Crank Dining Table. \$200 Firm. Pics available. KGMMIN@hotmail.com. 512-809-5304

**IKEA LAMPS** Ikea Table Lamps excellent condition. Set \$15.00 Ikea Floor Lamp excellent condition for \$25.00 Cash only. Call 512-284-5930

**LAMPS** Set of cream table lamps in excellent condition. \$30.00 Cash Only. Call 512-284-5930

**LIVING ROOM FURNITURE**  
 LR: Sofa \$599-Love \$499- Chair \$399 Micro: Sofa \$299-Love \$250-CH \$199  
 Home Theater Chairs \$899. 314-9172 6100 Airport - NccFurniture.com

**MATTRESS** \$275 MEMORY FOAM mattress set. Still packaged (512) 963-0796.

**MATTRESS** \$99 QUEEN PILLLOWTOP. Mattress set. New with warranty. Call today (512) 963-0796.

**MATTRESS SET** \$215 KING PILLLOWTOP mattress set. Brand new! Can deliver. (512) 963-0796.

**MATTRESS SET FULL**, \$85. New in package. Can deliver. (512) 963-0796.

**NEW STYLE FUTONS** Organic Eco-Friendly Buckwheat filled futons. All Sizes made from \$195 web view at www.jackcrisp.com

**POOL TABLE + SET UP**  
 1" slate-solid wood -  
 Accessory Kit List \$2899 -  
 Now \$1399. 512-314-5196  
 6100 Airport -  
 NccFurniture.com

**SLEIGH BED**, \$225. Brand new. Can deliver. 963-0796.

**SOFA** Leather Sofa + Love Seat. Brand new. Can deliver. Call today (512) 963-0796.

**SOFA SET** New large plush sofa & loveseat in microfiber tan suede fabric. \$695. 207-0902. davide12345@aol.com

**SOFA/LOVE SEAT** \$499 Microfiber Sofa and Love Seat. Brand new! Stain resist. Lifetime warranty (512)963-0796.

**WOOD DINETTE** New 42" wood dining set with four chairs \$199. 512-207-0902 or JPTW12345@aol.com

## 350 GARAGE ESTATE SALES

**ESTATE AUCTION** Estate of Steve Petrucci Roseville, Cast Iron, R.A. Fox Prints, Oak Furniture, Coke Items, and much more go to www.auctionzip.com Enter 6840 in the Auction ID box (top right) for pics 7p.m. Sat Oct 27th 7p.m. 112 N. Main Downtown Elgin BlueMoon Auction Melissa Rackel #10846 10% Buyer's Premium Cash Check M/C Visa Call 512 627-BLUE

**ESTATE SALE** Tarrytown 3212 Stevenson Ave. Oct. 26, 27, 28 9-3. House full of vintage, antiques, collectibles, tons of vintage clothing, hats and accessories, patio furniture, vintage art, 50s lamps and much more. Half price on Sunday

**HUGE SIDEWALK SALE** GIGANTIC SIDEWALK SALE at Room Service Vintage Sun, Oct 28th from 12-8 p.m. HUGE variety of vintage collectibles, both furniture and knick-knacks. 107 E. North Loop. Block party going on too! See our website for details: www.roomservicevintage.com

## 355 GENERAL

**ASCENSIA CONTOUR** digital diabetic testing kit. Kit includes monitor, carrying case, box of preps, lancets, testing strips, 2 finger pricks. excellent cond. 35.00 cash call Sharon 512-288-5242

**BOOKS** www.H2O2.com, Glacial Respiration, Conceptual Ring of Ice, The End of Linear Western Religion, A Geological Exploration of an E2 Earththen Planet And the H2 Human Species Author: B Billy Marse, Professional Geologist www.H2O2.com for sale now

**ELONGATE** model G60 extra-long metal gate for kids & pets. 54-85 inches wide w/ extra extension & hdwre. \$80. 977-0007.

**HOMECOMING MUMS** single \$45 double \$65 garter \$25 any school! same/next day service! Call Stephanie at: 310-213-9639

**THANKSGIVING TURKEY** Smoked or Fried Turkeys Reserve yours now. Call Rally Round Bakehouse at 512.268.5239

**TRUMPET** Bach Selmer Stradivarius Model 37 Silver Trumpet. Good Condition, Minor Dents. Case included. \$1K or BO. 512-535-2379.

**WATKINS PRODUCTS** Since 1868. 1-800-925-0183

**WATKINS PRODUCTS** Watkins Ind. Associates earn great Christmas cash, www.hapstorestuff.com/watkins\_asociates

**WRIGHT BOOK** Frank Lloyd Wright Apprentices in "Tales of Reflections." 240 Pages. Purchase @ Amazon etc.. \$24.95(non-profit)

## 360 JEWELRY ACCESSORIES

**DIAMOND RING** Helzberg's "Radiant Star" 3-Diamond Ring. White gold, 1 ct diamonds. I have certs. \$1400obo. 905-7565

## 365 PETS PET SUPPLIES

**ADOPTION SAVE ONE DOG - SAVE THE WORLD!** Wanted: Super Homes for our Super Dogs! For Adoptions call Utopia Animal Rescue Ranch 830-589-7544 or check out our dogs at : www.utopiarescue.com

**AKC DACHSHUNDS** Puppies for sale call us at 512-468-7777 visit us online www.doxiesrus.com

**BABY BOSTONS RARE!** Brown & White & Brindle. 3 cute ones & 1 ugly one. VERY smart & sweet! AKC Registered. \$800 830-992-7106

**CAIRN TERRIER** AKC registered Cairn Terrier for sale local. 1 yr old female Dark Brindle Puppy. Happy and energetic. Spayed, microchipped and shots current. Unfortunately, my mother took ill and can't care for her now. I have a small apt and work all day. Contact me at 512-786-3247. (Pic Online)

**DOBERMAN PUPPIES** Doberman Pups 5f/1m ready on Halloween, pups will have 1st shots/deworming asking \$230 350-8973

**DOG AKC** Papillon pups; 3M, red/white, all shots current, playful, Contact Melody @512-560-9776.

**DOG ENGLISH MASTIFF** English Mastiff Puppies. Born 9/20/07. AKC. Apricot. Parents on site. Now taking deposits. ONLY 1 LEFT. 512-906-9052

**DOGS** AKC Cocker Spaniel Puppies Black 2F/2M. Ch.Pedigree out of St James line. Sire has 56 champions in his line. 512-906-2927

**GOLDENDOODLE PUPPIES** F1 Goldendoodle puppies (Golden Retriever/Standard Poodle hybrid). Little to no shedding. \$500 512-670-2842

**MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS** Reg. Shots/Wormed, Health guarantee & more. \$250up. Taking deposits. Ready Oct. 31st. 254-666-5165.

**PUGPOO PUPPIES** \$200 Pug-a-Poo pups. Ready on Nov 7. \$100 deposit. For more info call 254-498-8485. Waco area.

**PUPPIES AKC** Ridgeback - \$300 and up - 8 weeks, weaned. 5 males, 1 female, red wheaten, healthy, friendly, playful. 512-536-0672

**TWIN KITTENS** Two female grey/blonde/black tabby kittens, tamed ferals, want to live with you! Four months old, healthy, litter-trained, all shots. Must go to indoor-only, non-declaw, non-smoking home. Veterinarian reference required. See their pics/info at www.nkoarchitecture.com/kittens.html. 458-9791 or minervaa@io.com

## 370 RECREATIONAL

**HOME GYM** Odyssey 5 "Tuff Stuff" w/Leg Press option. Like new, works great, paid \$2,500 new! Must sell, \$650, call 512-423-6227 !

**KAYAK** 9.5' Featherlite angler W/fishing poleholder, paddles and med.life vest incl \$380 663-4305

**KLEIN BICYCLE** Klein Quattro Bike for Sale. 57 cm. EXC. cond. Barely used. \$1450 OBO. Must Sell. Cash only. 512-341-8366

**POOL TABLE** New 7' pool table with balls & cues \$454 delivered. 512-207-0902 or e-mail JPTW123@aol.com

**SNOW SKIS** Rossignol, 195mm, Marker Bindings, Scott 48" Poles, Travel/Storage Bag, Well Maintained, \$100 - Call 512-423-6227 !

## 375 TICKETS ENTERTAINMENT

**BEST TICKETS**  
 ALL EVENTS  
 CALL  
 474-4468

\*...SMASHING PUMPKINS...\*  
 \*...TOOL...\*  
 \*...M.I.A...\*  
 \*...UT BASKETBALL...\*  
 \*...BLUE MAN GROUP...\*  
 \*...LONGHORN FOOTBALL...\*  
 \*...NICKEL CREEK...\*  
 \*...SAN ANTONIO SPURS...\*  
 \*...BLUE OCTOBER...\*  
 \*...DOBBIE BROTHERS...\*  
 \*...PLAYHOUSE DISNEY...\*  
 \*...SINEAD O'CONNOR...\*  
 \*...TORI AMOS...\*  
 \*...TX A&M FOOTBALL...\*  
 \*...GALACTIC...\*  
 \*...TUNA DOES VEGAS...\*  
 \*...TRANS-SIBERIAN...\*  
 \*...DALLAS COWBOYS...\*  
 WWW.BESTTIX.COM  
 474-4468

**TICKETS**  
 We "B" Tickets \* Best Seats \* Best Prices \*  
 \* Harry Connick Jr. \* George Lopez \* Martina McBride \*  
 Bright Eyes \* Keith Urban \*  
 Norah Jones \* Rush \* Police \*  
 NBA \*  
 \* Pickup/Mail Order 448-2303

**FOR SALE** Your boyfriends huge neon "Miller Genuine Draft" sign not complimenting your new Pottery Barn spring floral sleeper sofa? Sell it with The Austin Chronicle's For Sale section. Call 512-454-5765. Call it. Today!

# SERVICES

## 410 BUSINESS

**PET CARE** Professional dog walking and pet care services serving Central Austin area. Call 512-482-8349.

**PHONE SERVICE** Local telephone service \$7.95! Sign up today online at http://www.universalnumber.com

**SALES**  
**SALES PROS:**  
 Ready to earn what you are worth!  
**800-320-5645**  
**X:3881**  
 LivinALifeLove.com

## 415 COMPUTERS

**COMPUTER REPAIR**  
**COMPUTER MEDIC**  
 Complete Computer Service Now offering good deals on refurbished PCs, laptops, & Macintosh computers. Professional service at a fair price.  
 Call 512-442-7991  
 MC\*Visa\*Amex\*Discover

**CLEANING**  
 One call will solve all of your **CLEANING NEEDS!!!!**  
 Call Ashley 512-659-1040 or ashley@dragonflyclean.com  
 • I have EXCELLENT REFERENCES!!!!  
 • I supply all of the cleaning supplies and equipment! **SAME DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE!!!!**  
**Specialize in MOVE OUT CLEANING**  
 Weekly/Bi Weekly/Monthly or One Time Cleaning Service Available! Company Coming? Email me and I can service your home FAST!!!

## 420 COUNSELING

**RAPID RESULTS** Achieve positive change in less than half the time of traditional therapies or coaching. EMDR, a cutting edge psychotherapy, releases old beliefs & negative emotions. Fostering Authentic Happiness. Nancy Porter, LCSW 636-2959

512.426.6869  
 FIND MY COMPANY! .COM  
 Can your web-site be found on Google & Yahoo?  
 We help you get on the 1st Page!  
 www.findmycompany.com

EDEL Web Design  
 512.426.6869  
 Best Rate : Professional : Web Sites  
 www.findmycompany.com

**WORKSHOPS** Female Military Veterans... Stressed? Angry? Issues Unresolved? Do you want more out of life? If so, help create a program that brings you peace. All calls confidential. Contact Chaplain Jeanne Robertson today at (970) 318-6763 or email be.at.peace.femlvet@gmail.com

## 425 HEALTH WELLNESS

**EYEGLASSES \$8 PRESCRIPTION**  
**EYEGLASSES.** Custom made to your prescription, stylish plastic or metal frame, Highindex, UV protection, antiscratch lens, case, lenscloth for only \$8. Also available: Rimless, Titanium, Children's, Bifocals, Progressives, Suintins, ARcoating, etc. http://ZENNOPTICAL.COM (AAN CAN)

**PENIS ENLARGEMENT** FDA Approved medical vacuum pumps, Viagra, Testosterone, Cialis. Gain 1" - 3" permanently. Free Brochures. 619-294-777 24/7, http://www.GetBiggerToday.com (AAN CAN)

## 430 HOME

**CLEANING** Austintatious Power Washing. Decks, Pools, Driveways, Etc., austintatiouspowerwashing@yahoo.com (512) 627-7491.

## NEED TO EARN EXTRA MONEY?

TURN TO  
**RESEARCH STUDIES**  
 in the classifieds section to find out how!



THE AUSTIN **CHRONICLE** austinchronicle.com

**Pet of the Week**  
**Mariah**  
 My name is Mariah, but don't worry - I'm no diva! I'm just a sweet, lovable two-month old gray kitten. The simple things in life are all I need, like a family to call my own and a warm, cozy bed.  
 124 W. Anderson Ln. 512-837-7985

**REX**  
 Meet your new best friend! Rex, a baby dachshund mix, loves to be right there with you, watching your every move. You can't help but love him and smile at his curiosity. He is easy to train and loves being rewarded with treats!  
 260-SPCA CALL FOR HOURS  
 909 S. BAGDAD RD., LEANDER, TX  
 CENTRALTEXASSPCA.COM

**ROCKET'S HANDYMAN SERVICE & GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**  
 • Make-Readys • Decks  
 • Fences • Painting  
 • Floor & Bath Tile  
 • And More!  
 Call Mike at  
**785-6079**

**HOUSE CLEANING** One on one long term house cleaning solutions. We use what you get to save you a lot. Free estimates. 512.247.9514

**LANDSCAPING** Lawn Strub Maintenance/Installation, Tree Trimming, Stone patios, beds, retaining walls, and walkways. Call 850-7200

**LANDSCAPING** Yard Work/ Painting, Trees, Hauling, Moving, Clean-Up, handyman. Luis 245-3466 anytime.

**PLUMBING**  
 Henderson Plumbing.  
 Licensed Plumbing Repair & Drain Cleaning, 28 yrs. exp. Austin attitude.  
 Clean Personal Service.  
 Call 452-5963 leave message.

**SPRINKLER REPAIR**  
 Holman Irrigation, Valve Repair/Rebuild Older Systems. LU#14425 512-438-0144

**435 FINANCIAL**

**CLICKERS GOOGLE**  
 CLICKERS NEEDED! \$3885 Weekly. New limited time opportunity. For free information call 1-888-706-1824 x115L. (AAN CAN)

**CPA Timothy W. Hald**  
 CPA  
 13279 Pond Springs Road  
 Suite 2  
 Austin, TX 78729  
 512-248-7444  
 twhcpa.biz

**CREDIT REPAIR** CREDIT REPAIR! Ease bad credit legally. Money back Warranty. FREE Consultation & Information: 1-888-413-7570  
 http://www.nationalcreditbuilders.com (AAN CAN)

**GRANTS** \*\*\*\*\$100,000, \$200,000 FREE CASH GRANTS, PROGRAMS-2007!, Personal bills, School, Business/Housing. Approx. \$49 billion unclaimed 2006! Almost Everyone Qualified Live Operators 1-800-502-0362 Ext. 235. (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS MAKE \$188/WO/UR** Get Paid Cash for Your Opinion! Earn \$5 to \$15 to fill out simple surveys online. Start NOW! http://www.paidchoice.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS DATA ENTRY PROCESSORS NEEDED!** Earn \$3,500 - \$5,000 Weekly Working from Home! Guaranteed Paycheck! No Experience Necessary! Positions Available Today! Register Online Now! http://www.BigPayWork.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS HOME REFUND JOBS!** Earn \$3,500 - \$5,000 Weekly Processing Company Refunds Online! Guaranteed Paycheck! No Experience Needed! Positions Available Today! Register Online Now! http://www.RebelsWork.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS HELP WANTED** Earn Extra Income assembling CD cases from Home. Start Immediately! No Experience Necessary. 1-800-465-7679 ext. 193 http://www.easyworkgreatpay.com (AAN CAN)

**ALTERNATIVE** Treat yourself to the best massage you've ever had. 7 years experience. Swedish and Deep Tissue. out & in calls. Travis 512-699-5253. RMT# 028100

**ALTERNATIVE** Take a mini vacation, relax and be pampered! Warm oil and hands, blissful light to medium touch. RMT#5289 (CALL KIMBERLY at 417-4147).

**ALTERNATIVE** to pain and stress. Austin's best professional therapeutic massage to relieve, relax, and realign. Easy access from North & Central Austin. HOLIDAY SPECIALIST! 788-6228, Nanette, MT013147

**ALTERNATIVE** Renew and recharge with a luxuriously relaxing and blissfully comforting full body warm oil massage by Sharon! (RMT#11399) Bee White! Manassas area. Castle light, shower facility, soft music, peaceful environment! http://www.kanga.com/true\_relaxations 512-444-3831

**ALTERNATIVE** Easier, 20 years experience. Perfect relaxation massage. Private setting. Shower. Convenient location. \$10 off. Janet, 692-8577. RMT#02271.

**ALTERNATIVE** Awesome Hands (back in town!) Deep tissue, relaxation or sports massage, downtown at 12th! Laxax relaxingrituals.net (RMT#03075) Call (512) 940-4987.

**ROOM FU Interior Makeovers**  
 PORTFOLIO & RATE INFO ONLINE  
 ROOMFU.COM  
 (512) 797-5821

**DRYWALL/INSULATION**  
 Sheetrock/Tape/Float/Texture  
 New Work/Patchwork/Popcorn Removal  
 Residential/Commercial  
 25 years in Austin  
**Free Estimates 292-6184**

**RESIDENTIAL MOVE OUT & COMMERCIAL CLEANING**  
**\$25 OFF** any service for new clients!  
 NOT YOUR EVERYDAY CLEANING SERVICE  
 CALL 512/659-1040 • www.dragonflyclean.com  
 OR MAIL TO ashley@dragonflyclean.com

**Computer • Medic**  
 Complete Service Computer  
 Now offering good deals on refurbished PCs, laptops, and Macintosh computers  
**512 • 442 • 7991**  
 Professional service at a fair price  
 MC • VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

**COME GET YOUR SHINEY HINEY SESSION!**  
**(512)444-2256**  
 Jeannie  
 www.sweetishmassage.com  
 RMT#8896  
 (See photo ad)

**ALTERNATIVE (LMT#13296)**  
**LET ME PAMPER U**  
 Herbal Bath & Soothing Massage  
 South Austin, Private Home  
**ANNE 444-5985**

**DEEP TISSUE/SWEDISH** 12 yrs. exp. In/Out 1 1/2 hr \$85. Nina Powers #6574 309-1970 bodyhamonymassage.com

**Fabulous Massages**  
 • Body Scrubs  
 • Hot Stones  
 • Warm Oil  
 • Hotel Outcalls  
 In/Outcalls 9am-2am  
**569-7001**  
 Se Habla Español

**RELAXING RITUALS** MASAGE THERAPY  
 Melody, RMT# 043975  
**940-4087 www.relaxingrituals.net**

**OUTCALLS NOON TO LATE NIGHT.** Relieve stress, headache, back, neck pain, sore muscles, or just relax & enjoy. **Magic Palms Therapeutic Massage.** 465/75 mins. Call 912-281-6274. RMT #45388. myspace.com/magicpalms 7901 Cameron #185 #236. Call in advance.

**Sweetishmassage.com**  
 by Jeannie  
**360° FULL BODY**  
**512-444-2256**

**AWESOMETOUCH.COM** for the discriminating client  
 OUTCALLS AVAILABLE/DOWNTOWN  
 Sandy  
**512-326-8521**

There are more **SERVICES** ads online at [austinchronicle.com/class](http://austinchronicle.com/class)

**A Journey Beyond Sensations** by Mary Ellen  
 The Ultimate Experience In Relaxation  
**EXQUISITE!**  
 Full Body Massage - Herbal Baths  
 Warm Oil • Hot Tub Massage  
 MC/VISA - RMT#9644 - 927-8366

Allow the body and the spirit the serenity you deserve...  
**BRUCE KIMBALL**  
 MASSAGE THERAPIST  
 DEEP TISSUE • SWEDISH • SPORTS  
 512.673.8072 • www.healtosoul.com  
 Bruce@healtosoul.com RMT#38417

**The Right Touch**  
 Total relaxation massage  
 Chinese, Swedish, Couples, and four-hand massage  
 by Jade Liu  
 Soothing, sensitive  
**804-0794**

**FULL BODY WARM OIL CANDLELIGHT MASSAGE**  
 IN/OUT 444-3831  
 by Sharon CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED  
 BLISSFULLY RELAXING!... SPECIAL EXPERIENCE!  
 www.kanga.com/true\_relaxations

**STRESSED? Relax and be Pampered!**  
 Take A Mini Vacation  
 • Warm oil, table and hands  
 • Blissful light to medium touch  
 CALL KIMBERLY!  
**417-4141**  
 RMT5028

**SOOTHING MASSAGE**  
 Swedish Massage  
 Deep and Relaxation  
 Full Body Massage  
 by appointment only  
 Mon-Sat 10am-7pm, In Call  
**258-1592**  
 RMT 82276 North Austin - 183 N./Anderson Mill

**A Gentle Touch Massage Therapy**  
 by Julie RMT #42743  
 75 Minutes \$60  
 1 Hour only \$50  
**585-4752**  
 S. Austin & Bastrop

**BEST**  
 • Swedish & Sports Massage  
 • Deep and Soft Tissue  
 • Full Body Massage  
 • Hot Stone Massage  
 • Mon-Sat, 10am-7pm  
**698-1615**  
 Bee Caves Road - Nice Quiet Office

**CPA Timothy W. Hald**  
 Certified Public Accountant  
 13279 Pond Springs Rd., Ste. 2  
 Austin, TX 78729  
 512-248-7444 • twhcpa.biz

**DEPENDABLE POOL SERVICES**  
 Service, Cleanings, Repairs  
 Neil Fetty  
**(512) 658-0468**

**ROCKET'S HANDYMAN SERVICE & GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**  
 MAKE-READYS • DECK & FENCE REPAIR  
 TILE WORK AND MORE  
**785-6079**

**Henderson Plumbing**  
 452-5963  
 • Licensed plumbing repair  
 • Drain cleaning  
 • 29 years experience  
 • Clean, personal service  
 • Austin attitude  
 452-5963  
 Leave message.

**CONTINUED 450 LICENSED MASSAGE**

**GENERAL** Comfortable, quiet, considerate, careful and thoughtful. 470-6525 (RMT013588).

**GENERAL** In/Outcalls. 24/7, Private Studio, Shower. FULL BODY MASSAGE by James. Call 554-2248. (RMT017905)

**GENERAL** My touch, your choice. Full body massage (Deep Tissue or Relaxing) Jose (MT012529) In/Outcalls. Call 773-3457.

**GENERAL** NURTURING TOUCH, "Sense-sational" Full Body Relaxation. Mon-Fri 10am-5pm. Arboretum area. Linda (MT4330) 241-3619.

**GENERAL** Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit, private room/ shower, 24/7, in/out calls. Clint 775-9164 - RMT# 34842

**GENERAL** \* PAMPER YOURSELF! \* The Executive Touch Massage. Specializing in Total Relaxation. Call Kim 828-2151, RMT023154

**GENERAL** Experience Therapeutic Massage in the comfort of your home. Evenings-Weekends. Barbara RMT#9796 Cell: 296-0530.

**GENERAL** Therapeutic Relief. In/Out calls, 9am-7pm daily. Eva, Call 282-4426. RMT#3830.

**GENERAL** NOW OPEN. Relax - Relieve - Enjoy Swedish Massage, Deep & Soft Tissue, Full Body Massage, hot stone treatment. Bee Cave Rd, quiet office. RMT#39907. Call 698-1615 or 905-7668

**GENERAL** www.awesometouch.com Mature clients preferred. Heated table. Sandy \*\*\* RMT# 2474 \*\*\* 326-8521 \*\*\*

**GENERAL** Enjoy excellent Esalen Massage in a country setting. Worth the drive. I accept V/MC. Carole (MT3195) (512) 281-6168.

**GENERAL** **MELT TENSION** THROUGH MASSAGE BY TRACEY LEIGH **627-3333** OPEN EVERYDAY M/V/AX RMT# 21699 <http://www.melttension.com>

**GENERAL** SOOTHING MASSAGE. Experienced, professional. N. Austin / Spicewood Springs Rd. M-Sat. 10am-7pm. Cash only. By appointment only. 258-1592. RMT 042276.

**GENERAL** Stressed in South West? Swedish, Sports, Deep, Relaxation, Hot Stone. In-calls only. Special New Client Rates, Tony (RMT#3233) 346-6210

**GENERAL** Relieve Stress, headaches, back/neck pain, sore muscles, or just relax & enjoy. Magic Palms Therapeutic Massage. Get it Now, Tues-Sun, after 11am. [myspace.com/magicpalms](http://myspace.com/magicpalms) Out Calls \$65/75 mins. Call 512-281-6274 RMT#45388

**LONI LOMI** Catch the Wave! Hawaiian Bodywork... An extraordinary experience. (RMT44052) Call 220-6880.

**OUTDOOR MASSAGE** cooled or heated. Completely private country setting with a sparkling, clean hot tub and a private outdoor shower and guest house. Great for singles or couples. Relax in the hot tub or by the fire while your partner gets a massage. Million crickets serenade at night. Light or serious work. Indoor also. Jerry-RMT 2600. 581-3889.

**PRESSURE POINT MASSAGE & FACIALS**  
Specialising in Chinese Pressure Point Massage and Deep Pore Facial.  
Southwest Austin  
Pao-Chuan (Bonnie Yu), RMT #23296, 656-2054

**RELAXATION** Massage by young college student. Call Greg for soothing massage. In/Out calls. RMT# 22435. Cellular, 512-496-3527.

**RELAXATION** Full Body Massage for the discriminating man; soothing techniques to remedy your needs; wkdays, 6-9 PM, Wkends/Holidays, 10A-9P; Don, 970-1131, Zilker Pk. area. MT#032673

**RELAXATION** Private setting in S. Austin. Full body massage with warm oil by masculine guy with strong, sensitive hands.

**Don, RMT #28735 585-9450**  
[www.elmforestmassage.net](http://www.elmforestmassage.net)

**RELAXATION** The Right Touch. Chinese, Swedish style. Sensitive. Call Jade Liu 804-0794 - RMT#36404

**RELAXATION** Therapy for men by talented male masseur. Michael Alan (RMT021801) 636-4200.

**SWEDISH MASSAGE** Courtney at 806-673-4644, 9am-12am, 7days, In/Out, Austin Area MT#037283.

**SWEDISH** A Gentle Touch Massage. Experience a meditative massage to decrease stress & increase your well being. \$60/75 min., \$50/60 min. 10:30am-6:30 pm. South Austin and Bastrop locations. Call Julie today! 512-585-4752. RMT#042748.

**SWEDISH** Relaxing, experienced and tailored to your individual needs. South Austin location 707-8018. Marilyn Marques MT030602

**SWEDISH** Gift yourself to a luxurious massage from a recent Fine Arts UT graduate. Thanks for all your encouragement and support! Kasey Smith, MT#17406. 457-8496.

**SWEDISH** "Forget the rest... try the best." In/Outcall. Massage by Joy. (MT1151) Call (512) 280-2995.

**SWEDISH/DEEP TISSUE** Massage Therapy by Gida. Swedish & Deep Tissue. In/Outcalls. Call 786-2881 North Austin. RMT#021809.

**PSYCHIC READINGS** Tarot or channeled writing; Austin unique. This is it. Donations only. Phone (512) 569-4767.

**PSYCHIC READINGS** Tarot or channeled writing; Austin unique. This is it. Donations only. Phone (512) 569-4767.

**65 FOOT BUCKET TRUCK** For hire w/operator. Standard rate is \$300 per half-day, plus \$1 per mile. 496-3949

**DATING** Curious Local Bi-Guys! 4829 Call 512-735-0000 or 800-777-8000 FREE w/ Code 8904 InteractiveMmale.com

**HAIR CUT:** Traditional or Indie Rocker hair? Call Ruth @512-913-0510 Cuts:\$25 Highlights: \$65. South Austin.

**PETSITTING** South Austin. Professional care while you're away or working. TailsSafe.com 350-7210



**515 CLASSES WORKSHOPS**

**KNITTING CLASSES** Beginner & intermediate knitting classes at Michael's. All ages. 10225 Research Blvd. Ste 2000. (512) 795-8573

**ORCHID SEMINAR** Lectures will include Light, Water, Air, Temperature, Growing medium & Fertilizing. Free handouts will be available.

**PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP** In digital imaging products and portrait lighting taught by an Adobe certified instructor and photographer for over 30 years. Individual/group instruction available as well. Info at [www.scotill.com](http://www.scotill.com) (512)627-3788.

**SOLAR CLASSES** RENEWABLE ENERGY IS IN YOUR FUTURE! Start your future at ACC in 2008: Solar Industry Certification Preparation Courses: Renewable Energy College Credit Certificate & Degree; Professional Continuing Education Courses. For Information: 512-223-7764 or [www.austinctc.edu/ce/renewable](http://www.austinctc.edu/ce/renewable)

**SPANISH** Learn to speak Spanish. This ongoing course relies heavily on visual material, word association and games. <http://www.creativelanguagecenter.com> 453-8680.

**SPANISH**

**Someday, I'll Learn SPANISH!!!??**  
No luck with traditional classes and workbooks? Hate Studying? Don't have much time? Think learning can't be fun? Use your whole brain by tapping into the extraordinary mental capacities we all have, but seldom use, with the most advanced and enjoyable teaching and learning method available today. 263-9944 \* All Levels \* Class Schedules, Fees and more at <http://www.RapidSpanish.com>

**WRITING CLASS** "How to Write Your Memoir" Fridays 6-8pm. Starts Nov 2nd. Sign up at [www.upstartinc.org](http://www.upstartinc.org)

**525 EVENTS**

**AUCTION** 30th Annual ICA / Williams Autorama Collector Car Auction  
Nov. 23rd & 24th @ The George R. Brown Center Houston, TX  
DON'T WAIT  
CONSIGN TODAY  
1-800-BID-1957  
[www.icaauctions.com](http://www.icaauctions.com)

**COMMUNITY YARDSALE** Travis Hts, 10/27, 8-5, 1406 Newning. No Earlybirds. Benefits Historic District. HistoricTravisHeights.org.

**ORCHID SYMPOSIUM** Lectures include Light, Water, Air, Temperature, Growing medium & Fertilizing. Free handouts will be available.

**TANTRIC PUJA** Discover sacred sex in a safe, comfortable evening of sensual delights and juicy interaction with like-minded people. Visit [www.tantricpuja.com](http://www.tantricpuja.com) to learn more.

**530 GENERAL**

**ADOPTION** CONSIDERING ADOPTION? We match Birthmothers with Families nationwide. LIVING EXPENSES PAID. Toll Free 24/7 Abby's One True Gift Adoptions 866-413-6293. (AAN CAN)

**AUSTIN SHIRTS PLUS** ATX AUSTIN SHIRTS HATS MUGS GREETING CARDS STICKERS <http://www.cafepress.com/atx-austinshop>

**GIVE THANKS** to St.Michael,St.Jude,GOD,and all spirits/angels for your help/ blessings for our family

**ORCHID AUCTION** Zilker Botanical Garden Center, November 6 @ 7:00pm. Website: [www.hotos.org](http://www.hotos.org) Public welcome.

**545 LEGAL NOTICES**

**424343**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 200th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 424343, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Lago Vista MUD, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and City of Lago Vista are plaintiffs, and Guillermo Macouzet Manjarez and NRC, Inc. (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,283.57** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 200th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on August 19, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 30188, Highland Lake Estates, Section 30, Plat No. 68/22 as described in Volume 7281, Page 56 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,283.57** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**424550**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 167th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 424550, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District County Education District, Lago Vista Municipal Utilities District No. 1, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Farm to Market Road are plaintiffs, and Michael J. Walker, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Michael J. Walker, NRC, Inc. (In Rem Only) and City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$9,455.29** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 167th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 21, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 10202, Bar-K Ranches Plat No. 10, Plat No. 63/25 as described in Volume 7494, page 51 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$9,455.29** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**4248374**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 428374, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, County Education District are plaintiffs, and Neil G. Ratliff, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Neil G. Ratliff are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$2,792.39** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 24, 2001.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 23, Block H, Emerald Bend Section 1, Plat No. 36/2 as described in Volume 8330, Page 643 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,906.48** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, County Education District are plaintiffs, and Neil G. Ratliff, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Neil G. Ratliff are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$2,792.39** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 24, 2001.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**A portion of Lot 5, North Shore Colony, Plat No. 6/147 as described in Volume 4492, Page 1722 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$2,792.39** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**443179**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 299th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 443179, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and City of Lago Vista are plaintiffs, and Roy G. Forte and Vivian F. Forte are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,906.48** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 299th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 12, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 23, Block H, Emerald Bend Section 1, Plat No. 36/2 as described in Volume 8330, Page 643 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,906.48** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**449515**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 449515, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, County Education District are plaintiffs, and Gary L. Kelly, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Gary L. Kelly, Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$6,511.66** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 21, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 33131, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7104, Page 2289 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$4,615.93** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**446308**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 446308, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista, County Education District, FM Road and Lago Vista Municipal Utility District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Gary L. Kelly, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Gary L. Kelly, Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$6,511.66** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 21, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 21080, Highland Lake Estates, Section 21, Plat No. 55/59 as described in Volume 9246, Page 95 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$6,511.66** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**465458**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 465458, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, City of Lago Vista, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Raymond J. Sanchez, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Raymond J. Sanchez, Paula S. Sanchez, Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only), City of Austin (In Rem Only), Comptroller of Public Accounts (In Rem Only), State of Texas/Bond Forfeiture Section (In Rem Only), Jeff Englert (In Rem Only) and United States of America (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,587.05** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 27, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 33174, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7171, Page 801 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$4,615.93** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**449515**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 449515, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, County Education District are plaintiffs, and Gary L. Kelly, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Gary L. Kelly, Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Catalina A. Kelly aka Catalina Elly aka Catalina Cally are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$6,511.66** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 21, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 33174, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7171, Page 801 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$4,615.93** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**465458**  
**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**  
**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 465458, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, City of Lago Vista, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Raymond J. Sanchez, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Raymond J. Sanchez, Paula S. Sanchez, Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only), City of Austin (In Rem Only), Comptroller of Public Accounts (In Rem Only), State of Texas/Bond Forfeiture Section (In Rem Only), Jeff Englert (In Rem Only) and United States of America (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,587.05** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 27, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 33174, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7171, Page 801 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**  
THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$4,615.93** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.  
Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5**  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY /s/ JOE ROSSER DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,587.05** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

470716

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 126th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 470716,

wherein Travis County, City of Austin, Austin Independent School District and Austin Community College are plaintiffs, and Fritz Owens, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Fritz Owens and City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$8,012.73** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 126th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on July 13, 1998.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 27, Block 5, Masonfield, Plat No. 4/205 as described in Volume 785, Page 415 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$8,012.73** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

488728

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of

October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 488728, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District County Education District are plaintiffs, and Clyde L. Curlee, Jr. and Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,271.14** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 24, 2001.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 10244, Bar-K Ranches, Section 10, Plat No. 63/25 as described in Volume 10348, page 944 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,271.14** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

492839

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 492839,

wherein Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County, Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District County Education District and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Bobbie Alberts, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Bobbie Alberts, Henry S. Alberts (In Rem Only) if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Henry S. Alberts, mBank Austin North, N.A. nka mBank Austin, N.A. nka Bank One Texas, N.A. nka Bank One, N.A. nka JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (In Rem Only) and Leasocom Corporation (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$14,974.06** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 30, 2007.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 1, Block 1, Chernosky Subdivision No. 4 (Oit. 29, Div. B), Plat No. 4/107 as described in Volume 10582, Page 985 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$14,974.06** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**7113 Corporation, Betty Jensen, Pres, Sec, Dir DBA Dallas is Making Application with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage Permit, Mixed Beverage Late Hours Permit On the Address of 7113 Burnett Rd Ste 101, Austin, Travis, Texas.**

91-7760

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 147th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 91-7760, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, City of Lago Vista, County Education District and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and David Garcia, Diana H. Garcia, Texas Higher Education Board (In Rem Only), United States of America (In Rem Only), Mobile Home Finance Company (In Rem Only) and Raquel Escobedo (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,298.96** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 147th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 20, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 26163, Highland Lake Estates, Section 26 Amended, Plat No. 68/23 as described in Volume 11129, Page 742 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment

for **\$3,298.96** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

92-10101

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 200th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 92-10101,

wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, City of Lago Vista, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Nancy Barnes (In Rem Only) and Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,041.58** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 200th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on July 9, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 30171, Highland Lake Estates, Section 30, Plat No. 68/22, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 7237, Page 2077 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,041.58** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

92-11106

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 147th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 92-11106,

wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Wallace W. Luther and Elizabeth A. Luther are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$7,589.64** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 147th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 12, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 21139, Highland Lake Estates, Section 21, Plat No. 55/59 as described in Volume 6940, Page 1167 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$7,589.64** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

92-11121

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 92-11121,

wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Glen Thomas Ashelin are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,057.08** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on October 6, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 29017, Highland Lake Estates, Section 29, Plat No. 78/33 as described in Volume 7566, Page 407 and Volume 10807, page 488 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,057.08** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

92-11167

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 92-11167,

wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Vincent P. Bakies and Joyce T. Bakies are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$7,689.64** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 12, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 21098, Highland Lake Estates, Section 21, Plat No. 55/59 as described in Volume 4928, Page 1871 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$7,689.64** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

92-11261

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES

**Paying too much for your Legal Notice Ads?**

**Call the Austin Chronicle Classifieds!**

The *Chronicle* accepts legal notices for publication at a rate of **\$2.10 per line, \$25 per col. inch.** The *Chronicle* provides a notarized affidavit of publication for each notice at no additional cost. The legal requirements for such notices may vary, so we can't confirm if the *Chronicle* meets your needs; please check the requirements for your notice prior to running. Upon request, the *Chronicle* will provide its most recent independently audited circulation report.

For a rate quote call Jessica Nesbitt at 512-454-5765, ext.168, e-mail [jnesbitt@austinchronicle.com](mailto:jnesbitt@austinchronicle.com), or fax to 512-458-6910, attn: Jessica

**THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE**  
**austinchronicle.com/class**

austinchronicle.com | OCTOBER 26, 2007 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | 141

**Page 800 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,677.20** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**94-06451  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 94-06451, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Lloyd McMann are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,782.30** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 23, 1997.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 30147, Highland Lake Estates, Section 30, Plat No. 68/22 as described in Volume 11260, Page 1102 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

**92-11554  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 92-11554, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Olen Haisten and Claudia Haisten are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,677.20** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 12, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**94-06628  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 94-06628, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Claude L. Stamper, Jr., if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Claude L. Stamper, Jr. and Brooks H. Stamper are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,248.73** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 11, 2001.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 26135, Highland Lake Estates, Section 26 Amended, Plat No. 68/23 as described in Volume 8307, Page 877 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,248.73** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 33078, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 76/265 as described in Volume 7084, Page 2177 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

**94-06631  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

**REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 94-06631, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Barbara L. Taffini, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Barbara L. Taffini are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,630.08** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 14, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 33151, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7107, Page 1396 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,630.08** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**94-06815  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered 94-06815, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District are plaintiffs, and Ernest Trettel and Marilyn Trettel are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$5,474.39** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 17, 2000.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 33078, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 76/265 as described in Volume 7084, Page 2177 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$5,474.39** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**CITATION BY PUBLICATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS**

TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF MARY ELIZABETH BUCK VANCE, DECEASED, No. 87552 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.

ANTHONY E VANCE, alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 15TH day of OCTOBER, 2007, an Application to Determine Heirship and Necessity of Administration; and Request for Issuance of Letters in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said MARY ELIZABETH BUCK VANCE, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this 15th day of October, 2007.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR  
County Clerk,  
Travis County, Texas  
P.O. Box 149325,  
Austin, Texas 78714  
By Deputy: /s/ Monica Limon

**CITATION BY PUBLICATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF ELIZABETH GLEN RUSSELL, DECEASED, No. 87562 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.**

CANDIDA RUSSELL alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled, filed on the 16th day of OCTOBER, 2007, an Application for Determination of Heirship and Issuance of Letters of Independent Administration in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said ELIZABETH GLEN RUSSELL, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this 16th day of October, 2007.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas  
P.O. Box 149325,  
Austin, Texas 78714  
By Deputy: /s/ Monica Limon

**CITATION BY PUBLICATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS**

TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF MAGGIE JANE WILLIAMS, DECEASED, No. 87577 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.

JENSEN KYLE WILLIAMS alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 19th day of October, 2007, an Application to Determine Heirship and for Letters of Administration in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said MAGGIE JANE WILLIAMS, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this 18th day of October, 2007.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR  
County Clerk,  
Travis County, Texas  
P.O. Box 149325,  
Austin, Texas 78714  
By Deputy: /s/ O. Ruiz

**CITATION BY PUBLICATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF LINDA HERRERA, DECEASED, No. 87596 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.**

JESUS J HERRERA alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 22nd day of October, 2007, a Combined Application for Letters of Independent Administration and to Determine Heirship in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said LINDA HERRERA, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this 22nd day of October, 2007.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR  
County Clerk,  
Travis County, Texas  
P.O. Box 149325,  
Austin, Texas 78714  
By Deputy: /s/ O. Ruiz

**CITATION BY PUBLICATION  
THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF DERRICH D POLLOCK, DECEASED, No. 86345 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.**

GLENN KARISCH, ADMINISTRATOR and with the alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 9TH day of OCTOBER, 2007, an Application to Determine Heirship in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said DERRICH D POLLOCK, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Texas.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer contesting such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this 10th day of October, 2007.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR  
County Clerk,  
Travis County, Texas  
P.O. Box 149325,  
Austin, Texas 78714  
By Deputy: /s/ O. Ruiz

**GV-102095  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-102095, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Jean J. Treadwell, Robyn Michelle Treadwell, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Robyn Michelle Treadwell, Jonathan Scott Treadwell, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Jonathan Scott Treadwell, Sara Anne Treadwell, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Sara Anne Treadwell and City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,941.66** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on October 15, 2003.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 10037, Bar-K Ranches Plat No. 10, Plat No. 63/25 as described in Volume 7477, Page 120 and Probate Cause No. 62,687 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,941.66** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-102651  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-102651, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergen-

cy Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and May Soucier and Lionel Soucier are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,652.67** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 6, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 10246, Bar-K Ranches, Plat 10, Plat No. 63/25 as described in Volume 7529, Page 420 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,652.67** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-103199  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 261st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-103199, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Paul Gribi are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of **\$3,098.49** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 261st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 4, 2003.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 31196, Highland Lake Estates, Section 31, Plat No. 66/90, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 8431, Page 408 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for **\$3,098.49** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-200778**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007, in a certain cause numbered GV-200778, wherein Austin Independent School District, Austin Community College, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Kelly Michelle Walker, Christopher Robert Walker, Esther P. Schroeder (In Rem Only), Comptroller of Public Accounts (In Rem Only) and State of Texas/Bond Forfeiture Section (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$24,182.33 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 27, 2005.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 13, Block K, Wooten Village, Section 2, Plat No. 15/73 as described in document number 199036967 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$24,182.33 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-201198**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 126th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007, in a certain cause numbered GV-201198, wherein Austin Independent School District, Austin Community College, City of Austin and Travis County are plaintiffs, and John D. Majors, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of John D. Majors, and

City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$2,378.28 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 126th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 23, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**1 acre out of the J.C. Tannehill Sur. 29, being a portion as described in Volume 6131, Page 1054 of the deed record of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$2,378.28 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-203322**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250TH District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-203322, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Lola Mae Pritchett, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Lola Mae Pritchett are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$4,854.51 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on August 14, 2007.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 8, Block H, Emerald Bend, Section 1, Plat No. 36/2 as described in Volume 6736, Page 403 and Probate Cause No. 45,118 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$4,854.51 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-203459**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007, in a certain cause numbered GV-203459, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Frederick Wells, Sr., if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Frederick Wells, Sr., City of Austin (In Rem Only) and Ford Motor Credit Company (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$7,507.02 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 17, 2006.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 13, Pan Texas East, Plat No. 50/70, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 4032, Page 249; Probate Cause No. 46,134 and Probate Cause No. 62,723 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$7,507.02 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-301968**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250TH District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-301968, wherein Pflugerville Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 2 are plaintiffs, and Samuel David Shaw and Latoiya VaShon Shaw are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$21,517.39 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 30, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

as Corporation are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 542500 = \$1,697.02, Tract Two: Billing Number 542508 = \$4,402.78 and Tract Three: Billing Number 542509 = \$2,322.71** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 200th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 25, 2003.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**TRACT 1: Billing No 542500 Lot 26, Block A, The Enclave at Sierra Vista, Plat No. 93/121 as desc. In Doc. 2000077398 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas,**

**TRACT 2: Billing No 542508 Lot 17 Block C., Sierra Vista III, Phase III, Plat No. 93/289 as desc. in Doc. 2000052759 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas**

**TRACT 3: Billing No 542509 Lot 16, Block C., Sierra Vista III, Phase I, Plat No. 91/298 as desc. in Doc. 2000052759 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 542500 = \$1,697.02, Tract Two: Billing Number 542508 = \$4,402.78 and Tract Three: Billing Number 542509 = \$2,322.71** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-301968  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250TH District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-301968, wherein Pflugerville Independent School District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 2 are plaintiffs, and Samuel David Shaw and Latoiya VaShon Shaw are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$21,517.39 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 30, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

**Lot 16, Block M, Dessau Estates, Section 6, Plat No. 84/65C, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in document number 2000067268 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$21,517.39 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-302924**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-302924, wherein Austin Independent School District, Austin Community College, City of Austin and Travis County are plaintiffs, and Lee Reed, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Lee Reed, Galie Q. Reed, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Galie Q. Reed and State and County Mutual Fire Insurance (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$16,885.41 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 19, 2004.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 21, Block C, Oak Lawn, Section 2, Plat No. 13/34 as described in Volume 2887, Page 217 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$16,885.41 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-303298**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-303298, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Stanley H. Guyett and Dorothy E. Guyett are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,161.35 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 1, 2005.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 7078, Bar-K Ranches Plat 7 Amended, Plat No. 58/77, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 1798, Page 139 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas .**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,161.35 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-303945**

**CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 345th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-303945, wherein Austin Independent School District, Austin Community College, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Petra Garcia, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Petra Garcia, Mary Luna, Rebecca Luna, City of Austin (In Rem Only), United States of America (In Rem Only) and Travis County, Austin Independent School District, Pflugerville Independent School District, Austin Community College, City of Austin, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista and County Education District (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$5,115.90 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 345th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on July 25, 2005.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 12, Block 6A, Buena Vista Subdivision, Plat No. 3/254 as described in Volume 746, Page 278 and document number 2000028914 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$5,115.90 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**AV1108 POUND SALE**  
NOTICE OF SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES IMPOUNDED BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 683.011 ET SEQ., TEXAS TRANSPORTATION CODE, REGULATING THE IMPOUNDED AND SALE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES BY DELEGATE OR PERSONALLY. THE PURCHASER SHALL TAKE TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND CLAIMS OF OWNERSHIP AND IS ENTITLED TO REGISTER THE PURCHASED MOTOR VEHICLE AND RECIEVE A CERTIFICATE OF TITLE. I WILL PROCEED TO SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN REDEEMED BY THE OWNERS, THEREOF TO WIT:

**NOVEMBER 8, 2007 @10:00 AM**  
**@AUSTIN POLICE DEPT., 4308 TERRY-O LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78745**

1.	072851167	2001	VOLK	2DR	95A1164	IN	3WVD21C81M458679
2.	075052287	1976	CHEV	VN	NF9275	TX	CGL256U105140
3.	075054194	1989	DODG	VN	V20WDG	TX	2B5WB3520K315534
4.	075054199	****	HMD	TRAL	22WTDX	TX	*****
5.	075054200	1993	CHEV	4DR	H89RXY	TX	2G1WL5470P1126515
6.	075054201	1987	MERC	2DR	6842368	IL	1MEBN6037HH657075
7.	075054202	1985	FORD	VN	479MCP	TX	1FTDE15FXHF807315
8.	075054208	1994	FORD	SD	X07GZC	TX	1FARP114JRW340106
9.	075054209	1990	BUIC	4DR	H12CTH	TX	3G4AL54N6L8S05437

cessors of the Estate of Pam Archer, Abe Cartwright, Gerie Mae Archer Porter aka Gerie M. Parker are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$14,382.88 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**Lot 5, Block B, Pannell Place, Plat No. 4/320 as described in Volume 4120, Page 256 and Probate Cause No. 53,979 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

**GV-403828  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-403828, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and A.C. Williams, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of A.C. Williams, Bobby W. Campbell (In Rem Only), if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Bobby W. Campbell, City of Austin (In Rem Only) and Nathaniel Hendricks (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$8,056.97 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on July 25, 2007.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:  
**Lot 6, Block 26, St. Johns College Addition, Plat No. 4/71 as described in Volume 3073, Page 1799 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8,056.97 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-502281  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-502281, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, Pflugerville Independent School District, County Education District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 5, Travis County Hospital District and City of Austin are plaintiffs, and University Savings Association nka University Federal Savings Association nka NationsBank of America, N.A. (as to billing number 703551 & 367141), F.D.I.C. in its corporate capacity as receiver for Austin Savings and Loan Association (as to billing number 188846) and ROM International, Inc. (as to billing number 310588) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 310588 = \$9,913.94** **Tract Two: Billing Number 367141/703551 = \$25,733.53** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the

amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 23, 2006.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**TRACT NUMBER ONE: Billing Number: 310588**  
**Lot 3, Block A, Village at Walnut Creek, Phase 1, Section 4, Plat No. 83/199C as described in document number 200326173 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas**  
**TRACT NUMBER TWO: Billing Number: 703551 aka 367141**  
**Lot 19, Block M, Buckingham Estates, Phase IV, Section C, Plat No. 84/61C being a portion as described in Volume 10443, Page 693 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 310588 = \$9,913.94** **Tract Two: Billing Number 367141/703551 = \$25,733.53** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-502779  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 345th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-502779, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Santiago R. Augilar (Augilar), if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Santiago R. Augilar (Augilar) and City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$4,807.70 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 345th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on April 4, 2006.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 9, Block 2, C.L. Angell Subdivision, Plat No. 793/441, as described in Volume 785, Page 260 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered **\$4,807.70** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-502892  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 345th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-502892, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Henry W. Dougherty, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Henry W. Dougherty and City of Austin (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$8,289.95 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 345th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 23, 2006.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 9, Block 6, Kincheon Subdivision, Section 1, Plat No. 5/115 as described in Volume 3353, page 992 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8,289.95 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.  
**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-503078  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-503078, wherein Austin Community College, Austin Independent School District, City of Austin, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District are plaintiffs, and Ditmar, Inc. and First American Bank, SSB (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 732794 = \$4,037.79, Tract Two: Billing Number 732795 = \$3,549.35 and Tract Three: Billing Number 732796 = \$10,121.76** Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 26, 2006.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**TRACT ONE: BILLING NO.: 732794**

**Lot 36, Block H, Heritage Park at Cavalier, Plat No. 86/50C, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Document No. 2001016646 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas**

**TRACT TWO: BILLING NO.: 732795**

**Lot 35, Block H, Heritage Park at Cavalier, Plat No. 86/50C, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Document No. 2001016646 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas**

**TRACT THREE: BILLING NO. 732796**

**Lot 34, Block H, Heritage Park at Cavalier, Plat No. 86/50C, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Document No. 2001016646 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for the following sums: **Tract One: Billing Number 732794 = \$4,037.79, Tract Two: Billing Number 732795 = \$3,549.35 and Tract Three: Billing Number 732796 = \$10,121.76** Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**GV-505137  
CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE  
REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE OF A certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered GV-505137, wherein Lake Travis Independent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 6 and Travis County

Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and Francisco Rogue-Rodriguez (In Rem Only) and Anita Rogue-Rodriguez (In Rem Only) if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Francisco Rogue-Rodriguez (In Rem Only) and Anita Rogue-Rodriguez (In Rem Only), Steven M. Peterson aka Steven M. Petersen, Leslie D. Peterson aka Leslie D. Peterson, City of Austin (In Rem Only) and State of Texas/ Bond Forfeiture Section (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,608.23 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on July 3, 2007.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 14, Block K, Apache Shores, Section 5, Plat No. 55/41 as described in Volume 9537, page 302 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,608.23 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

**BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS**  
BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**Magdy Salama  
DBA MS Liquor  
Store Is Making  
Application with  
the Texas Alcohol-  
ic Beverage Com-  
mission for a  
Package Store Per-  
mit On the Address  
of 6031 N IH 35,  
Austin 78723, Tra-  
vis County, Texas.**

**NOTICE** Schroeder Construction Company, Ltd. is soliciting bids from MBE/WBE Subcontractors for the following City of Austin Project: **Scotts Glen**, IFB 6100 PWC0138, bidding November 1, 2007 at 10:00 A.M. Areas of specialty include: Erosion Control, Traffic Control & Signs, Hauling, Surveying, Concrete, Photography & Pipe/Valve Suppliers, Call Susan 512 219-6001 or fax your quote to 512 219-7977.

**NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES** Pursuant to Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle(s), the following vehicles will be sold at Public Auction if not claimed within 30 days.

**Garage Keeper: A&A WRECKER AND RECOVERY, LLC 2963 MANOR ROAD AUSTIN, TX 78722 (512)670-7578**  
1. 1997 Jeep Cherokee 1J4FT78S8VL613192 no plates

**NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES** PURSUANT OF TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE UNLESS CHARGES ARE SATISFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS.

**GARAGE KEEPER: SOUTH-SIDE WRECKER, 8200 S CONGRESS, AUSTIN, TX.**  
1981 SUZUKI MC JS1SE11A1B2101525  
1988 HONDA JHMCA5539JC119996  
1997 LINCOLN 1LNLM97V6T7687865  
1990 CHEVY 2G1WL54R1L1166407  
1998 CHEVY 1G1ND52T6W6124089  
2006 HONDA MC 1HFAF60636A801547  
AM GENERAL ARMY TRUCK 88K452104011269  
2001 FORD 1FMZU63E61ZA64896  
HOMEMADE UTILITY TRAILER NO LP NO VIN  
1980 OLDS 3X69RAM152457  
1997 KIA KNAFA125V35283765  
OLD TOWN GREEN CANOE XTC057271304

**NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES** Pursuant to the Texas abandoned vehicle motor act, the following vehicles will be auctioned off unless charges are satisfied within 10 days.

**TAMMIE BROWN**  
1997 CHEVROLET MALIBU VIN# 1G1NE52M5VY140101  
PLATE: C66YXD  
**RICK SPURRIER**  
1997 FORD MUSTANG VIN# VIN DESTROYED  
PLATE: NONE  
**RODOLFO LANDEROS**  
1985 OLDSMOBILE CUT-LASS  
VIN# 1G3GR47A0FR409484  
PLATE: S13DGY  
**MICHAEL BENDER**  
1997 HONDA ACCORD VIN# 1HGCE6671VA013512  
PLATE: 825SGD  
**AUCTION: November 2, 2007 @ 6:00 AM**  
**About Town Towing**  
2905 W. Howard Lane  
Austin, TX 78728  
(512) 837-0000

**NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES** PURSUANT TO TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, THE FOLLOWING VEHICLE(S) WILL BE AUCTIONED OFF BY AUS-TEX TOWING & RECOVERY, LLC UNLESS CHARGES ARE SATISFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS.

1. 2005 TOYOTA COROLLA, LIC. 5LBR528 CA, VIN# 1NXBR32E85437569  
2. 2000 MERCEDES, LIC. 4MUS816 CA, VIN# 4JGAB54E7YA196716  
3. 2002 DODGE STRATUS, LIC. 965UVM WA, VIN# 1B3EL46X32N212617  
4. SUZUKI, LIC. 6325ALH GA, VIN# JS2GB41S3X5160321

**AUS-TEX TOWING & RECOVERY, LLC 306 FARLEY AUSTIN, TX 78753**

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE**  
PS Orangeco, Inc., and Shurgard TRS, Inc., hereby gives notice that the property generally described below is being sold to satisfy a Landlord's Lien pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, at the time and place indicated below, and on the following terms: All property generally described below will be sold at public sale to the highest bidder for cash, or credit cards, NO CHECKS,

## the COMMON LAW by Luke Ellis

The material in this column is for informational purposes only. It does not constitute, nor is it a substitute for, legal advice. For advice on your specific facts and circumstances, consult a licensed attorney.

### VISA TO TRAVEL – WHEN & WHY?

*I'm planning to travel abroad and have my passport, but others have told me I might need a visa for some of the countries I plan to visit. I'm not sure what a visa is and never had one when I left the country before. How do I know if I need a visa, and where do I get it?*

Armed with lots of energy and your passport, you plan for the international trip of a lifetime. Unless your dream trip involves endless hours in customs, never-ending phone calls, long lines, and bureaucratic red tape, you better think about where you are headed and whether you need a visa to enter the country.

Overlooking visa requirements is a common mistake for American travelers who are accustomed to traveling to destinations that don't require visas. The mistake happens more frequently than you might think. For example, the Common Law recently learned about a prominent Austin attorney who suffered several days of delays because she failed to get a visa to enter Brazil.

A visa is permission granted and issued by another country for you to enter that country. Permission to enter another country is within the sole discretion of that country. Some countries allow Americans to enter the country for limited periods of time without visas (Mexico & many Caribbean nations for example). But many other countries require a visa to enter the country.

Visas are issued by foreign government offices in the United States. You should contact the embassy or consulate in the United States of the country you are traveling in order to determine whether a visa is needed.

There are many categories of visas depending on what you intend to do while you are abroad: visit, work, or study. The requirements and processing times for your visa will depend on which type of visa you need. It is important to note, however, that it can usually take several weeks to obtain a visa, so it's best to get your visa well in advance of your departure date. Expedited options for processing a visa request are usually available but require additional fees.

Read next week's column to learn more about the process for obtaining a visa.

Please submit column suggestions, questions, and comments to [thecommonlaw@austinchronicle.com](mailto:thecommonlaw@austinchronicle.com). Submission of potential topics does not create an attorney-client relationship, and any information submitted is subject to being included in future columns.

payment to be made at the time of the sale. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any item or items from the sale. The property will be sold on the 8TH and 9TH of NOVEMBER, 2007 on or after the time indicated at each self-storage facility identified:

**NO CHILDREN OR PETS PLEASE.**

**Thursday November 8th 2007**

**9:30a.m. Public Storage @ 1033 E 41st Street, Austin, TX 78751**

1006 HOBSON CROW, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1050 OLIVIA WASHINGTON, TABL COUCH, LAWN EQUIPMENT

2035 BERRI MCBRIDE, CHAIR, BOXES, BED

2043 JUDY ARNOLD, HAND DOLLY, COUCH, BOXES

2078 TAMALA TATUM, STEREO, DRESSER, FISH TANK

2118 CAROLYN WILLIAMS, MICROWAVE, BED, BOXES

3002 LINDSEY WESTER-GREN, WASHER, DRYER, COUCH

3017 CHRISTINA SMITH, TA-BLE, DRESSER, COUCH

3092 KRISTA REAVIS, DRESSER, CHAIR, MICRO-WAVE

3157 WILLIE HUNTER, DRESSER, BED, BOXES

4012 SOARING EAGLES WORSHIP & RESTORATION CTR, COPIER, BOXES, CHAIRS

4069 DOROTHY JOHNSON, MONITOR, BOXES, BOOK CASE

4167 ANGELIA PEREZ, TOTES, TOYS, RADIO

4192 TAMMIE SCOTT, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5061 MARY RICHMOND, BOXES TOTES, LAMP

5127 SEAN HALEY, DRESSER, CHAIR, BOXES

5179 KENDALL SMITH, TOOL BOX, BOXES, BICY-CLE

**10:30 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 10001 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX 78753**

3003 LISA MOUNCE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5001 CECIL PIZARRO, DESK, ENTERTAINMENT CENTER, WEIGHTS

5073 CAMILLA FAGAN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5050 DORA MORENO, TOOL BOX, BOOK CASE

5048 ERICA CARTER ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

3048 AMADO GUERRERO, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1023 KATHLEEN SANDERS TOOL BOX, SPEAKERS

**11:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 10100 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX 78753**

B015 MARY AYLER, CLOTH-ING, DVD PLAYER

E033 ALVON RAY COLES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

B089 KIMBERLY DESHAY-WHITE

A025 ROBERT YATES, BIG SCREEN TV, SPEAKERS

E063 ANTHONY SCOTTS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

C055 ALISHA CLARK, CHI-NA CABINET, COUCH, TV

**12:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 937 Reinli, Austin, TX, 78751**

468 NATACHA FRANKS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

708 CHARLA GAYLE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

113 JOSE GOMEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

622 KEVIN MCBRIDE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

498 LARRY WASH, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

794 REMIGIO BOCHS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

183 RENEE WILLIAMS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

391 SANDRA FRAZIER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

248 KENNY W SMITH , ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

924 CEDRIC CANTU, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

215 JESSICA COVEY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

506 MIRANDA KENT, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

422 CHARLA GAYLE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

227 MARGARET NIESEN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

316 ELVIRA VELASQUEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

328 DONALD MILLIGAN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

250 MARJORIE OSBORNE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**2:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 8101 Nth Lamar Blvd., Aus-tin, TX 78753**

462 JUAN ELEUTERIO SAN-CHERZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

320 AMERICA ALCANTERA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

642 SUZETTE HARRIS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1219 JAROSLAW WOZINSKI, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1462 EMILY TIDMORE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

322 LISA GONZALEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

529 DERRELL REDRICK, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2072 TINA LEBLANC, 4 AR-CADE MACHINES,

510 HELBERT OSORIO, TOOL BOX, MITER SAW

N224 ELOY SANDOVAL JR, GRINDFATHER CLOCK, GOLF CLUBS, COUCH

3195 DONNA BELL, COUCH, CLOTHING

N3532 KEVIN WHITE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

3211 KRISTIN WERNER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

3189 TAMMIE SULLIVAN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2151 CHRIS MUNOZ ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

N1293 DEORDRAYE JAR-MON, TOYS, TV, DRESSER

544 SONIA ISIS SALINAS, DRYER, WASHER,

N1266 RUTH HODGES, DRY-ER, WASHER, COUCH

408 BRITTANY JOHNSON, COUCH, TOYS, SPEAKERS

N1271 REGGIE HICKS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

584 ROSLYN BRADY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**4:00 PM Public Storage @ 8525 N Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78753**

B005 BRENDA WILLIAMS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

B033 TERRY CARDENAS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

E029 GUY FREDERICK OV-ERY, TV, BOXES

J003 WILBUR HALTERMAN ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

A088 MARY HOLLAND, TOYS, BOXES

A096 ALEX VILLALVA, TOYS, CHINA CABINET, BOOKS

B054 PERLA CARDIEL , ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

C005 MELINDA TORRES DE-LINE, DRYER, TOTES,

C028 ALEXANDER VILLAL-VA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

B035 BOBBIE MAJORS, EN-TERTAINMENT, TOYS

F017 CARLTON RANDLE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

F010 BRIAN ZEIGLER, DRY-ER, DRESSER, TOYS

B067 HILDA AREVALO, SEW-ING MACHINE, COUCH

H010 KIMBERLY GLASS-FORD, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

F023 JULIO VALDIVIESO, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

B077 MINERVA BUENTELLO, BICYCLE,

G009 ANTHONY DAVIS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

F013 ADAM RICKENBACK-ER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

F016 ALFREDO A GARZA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**Friday November 9th 2007**

**9:30 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 1517 Round Rock Ave., Round Rock, TX 78681**

2136 JEAN ROGERS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

4130 KEVIN HAYS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5107 MELANIE MADSEN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

6109 KELLY MCQUAIN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5123 LESA SISSON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

6116 JW JONES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**10:30a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 13675 N US HWY 183 Austin, TX 78750**

0604 SHANNON HAMILTON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

0704 MICHAEL MULLINS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1215:30 a.m. Public Storage @ 12915 Research Blvd., Aus-tin, TX 78750

2074 MARIZELA GONZALES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2059 DANIEL GARCIA, COUCH, COMPUTER, TV

2069 ROWENA LUHIA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

4062 MICHELLE BOZEMON, COCUIJ, LOVESEAT, TOYS

D041 CHERYL LOVELY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D026 KATRIENA DAVIS , ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

5030 KATRIENA DAVIS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

4065 DEIRDRA WRIGHT, LAWN EQUIPMENT, RIMS

5118 ANTHONY ELLIS, COUCJ, LOVESEAT

**12:30p.m. Public Storage @ 12318 N MOPAC EX-PRESSWAY, AUSTIN TX 78758**

B142 DAVID CALDWELL, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

A034 ELYZABETH CASEY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**1:00pm. Public Storage @ 10931 Research Blvd., Aus-tin, TX 78759**

2132 KELLY BRAWNER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

C009 LARRY TAYLOR, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

A02H JESSE GARCIA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2095 AARON SNYDER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

B011 SANDRA GILKEY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**2:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 9205 Research Blvd., Aus-tin, TX 78758**

D014 JENNIFER MARSHALL, BAGS, BOXES

C095 CHARLOTTE FREE-MAN, DRESSER, WASHER, DRYER

E166 AMY SLAUGHTER, TA-BLE

**3:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 8128 Nth Lamar Blvd., Aus-tin, TX 78753**

E114 GWENDOLYN MILLI-GAN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D002 RAY HOLLINGS-WORTH, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

G041 RAFAEL REYNA, WEIGHT BENCH, ENTER-TAINMENT CENTER

D060 KENNETH BROCK, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D013 JOSH WALKER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE**

PS Orangeco, Inc., and Shur-gard TRS, Inc., hereby gives notice that the property generally described below is being sold to satisfy a Land-lord's Lien pursuant to Chap-ter 59 of the Texas Property Code, at the time and place indicated below, and on the following terms: All property generally described below will be sold at public sale to the highest bidder for cash, or credit cards, **NO CHECKS**, with payment to be made at the time of the sale. Seller reserves the right to re-fuse any bid and to withdraw any item or items from the sale. The property will be sold on the **7th of NOVEMBER 2007** on or about the time indicated at each self-storage facility identified: **NO CHILDREN PLEASE.**

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7th 2007.**

**9:00 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @9814 Westgate Blvd, Austin, TX 78748**

0018 JOEL CHAVEZ, MAT-RESS, BOX SPRING, BED FRAME

0086 MARK SMITH, BAR STOOLS, CHAIR, BED

0296 JOSEPH HAWKINS, LOVE SEAT, BOXES, BED

0386 REBEKAH AYDELOTTE, SHELIVING, TABLE, CHAIR

0412 ADRIENNE PATERSON, FUTON, BOXES, TV

0428 DELINDA TREVINO, BAGS, BOXES, TOTES

**9:30a.m. Public Storage @ 7200 S 1st Street., Austin, TX 78745**

A104 GLORIA CLARK, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

E138 KEVIN WUNSCH, DESK, TABLE, DRESSER

F171 MIKE SOTO, COUCH, TV, WASHER

G220 KATHY WILLIAMS, BED, COUCH, LOVE SEAT

0704 MICHAEL MULLINS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

N407 SONJA HARVEY, MON-ITOR, PRINTER, SUITCASE

S588 GEORGE LOERA, DRESSER, TABLE, BOXES

U618 ALEX SUNIGA, TABLE, TOOL BOXES, CHAIR

U670 BARBARA CHAPA, DRESSER, BOXES, TOTES

V730 BRIAN TEWS, TOOL BOX, DESK, DRESSER

W789 RYAN WINES, TV, BOXES, BICYCLE

W850 RAY CUNNINGHAM, BOXES, BED, BAGS

**10:15 a.m. Public Storage @ 7112 S Congress, Austin, TX 78745**

A10 ROSE MARIE VEGA, BAR STOOLS, SPEAKERS, WASHER

B1 SARAH MIHELICH, COUCH, DRESSER, DRYER

B10 MAXINE DEVOUR, REAUX, STEREO, MICRO-WAVE, BOXES

D32 DONALD BELTZ, TV, TABLE, WASHER

E23 CHALEO GAMBOA, POWER TOOLS, WAHSEY, DRYER

G20 ROXANNE BAKER, TA-BLE, BOSES, TOTES

K10 PEKKA ARO, 1989 MUS-TANG

K34 JOHNNY RAMON, GOLF CLUBS, TV, BOXES

L15 DAVID JOHNSON, TOOL BOX, LADDER, SHELIVING

L32 CYRUS VIVIAN, CHINA CABINET, BOXES, DINING TABLE

M35 DONALD BELTZ, TOTES, TABLE, DRESSER

**11:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 4202 Santiago, Austin, TX 78745**

188 KELLI LINDSAY, CHAIR, EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, BOXES

204 SANDRA MOLINA, TA-BLE, CHAIR, BOXES

348 ROSIE MUNOZ, BOXES, REFRIGIRATOR, TOTES

374 TERRY GROENKE, SPEAKERS, BOXES, BAGS

448 GLORIA RODGERS, BOXES, CHAIR, BABY CAR SEAT

449 AMANDA CASTILLO, WASHER, CHAIR, BABY STROLLER

666 LANSE GRESAK, TOOL BOX, TV, DESK

678 VERONICA TELLO, TV, STEREO, DRESSER

712 DON RHOADES, TV, EN-TERTAINMENT CENTER, BOXES

738 LISA GARZA, BOXES, EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER

758 ANDRE WALKER, BED, DRESSER, BOXES

778 MARJORIE PRICE, BED, CHAIR, BOXES

780 DON SPECKS, WASHER, DRYER, LAWN EQUIPMENT

**11:30 a.m. Public Storage @ 2301 E Ben White, Austin, TX 78741**

2026 ROSE SILVA, TV, LOVE SEAT, CHAIR

2042 KENYON WILLIAMS, BOXES, HAND DOLLY

2086 JAMIE SCHMIDT, TV, LOVE SEAT, BOXES

2098 DIMAS DIAZ JR, CHAIRS

2122 RAY STALIK, TABLE, TV, ENTERTAINMENT CEN-TER

2153 RUDY MONGUIA, DRESSER, BED, BOXES

3015 ALICE COLLINS, EN-TERTAINMENT CENTER, DRESSER, SILK PLANTS

**12:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 5016 E Ben White, Aus-tin, TX 78741**

B023 BOBBIE JUAREZ, DRY-ER, BOXES, TOTES

B027 RAQUEL MARTINEZ, TV, LAWN EQUIPMENT, BOXES

C013 CHARLES HERD, HAND DOLLY, TABLE, DESK

C118 PRISCILLA GOMEZ, DRESSER, MIRROR

C140 MANUEL MEDELLIN III, TABLE, TV, COMPUTER

C181 BEVERLY SMITH, TV, SPEAKERS, COUCH

C302 MARK MARTINEZ, WASHER, DRYER, LOVE SEAT

D005 MELISSA COFFEY, WAKE BOARD, SHELIVING, BOXES

**12:30 p.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 2121 S IH 35, Austin, TX 78741**

5109 JOHN STOCKDALE, SPEAKERS, CLOTHING, SUITCASE

1008 SHAWN LLOYD, FISH TANK, BOXES, BAGS

1090 CHAD WILLIAMS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2027 ALAN LARSH, SEC-TIONAL, LAWN EQUIPMENT, LADDER

2076 STEPHEN NIELSEN, SHOP LIGHTS, SHELIVING, BOXES

2124 DAVID SPEEDIE, BOX-ES, BOOKCASE, BICYCLE

4040 LINDA LALIBERTE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

4077 ARTHUR GATICA, WASHER, DRYER, TV

4090 JESSE RIVERA, TV, CHAIR, BOXES

4143 CLARENCE COLLINS, STEREO, TV, WASHER

**1:00 p.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 6726 BEE CAVE RD, Austin, TX 78746**

4108 TEEJAY WALSH, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

8232 TREADWELL & TREAD-WELL, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

**1:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 1213 W 6th Street, Austin, TX 78703**

1013 DENA ROUSSEAU, BOXES

3061 LAW OFFICES OF KE-VIN W BOYD, DESK, CHAIR, COMPUTER

4023 DAVID LATIMER, CHAIR, BAGS, BOXES

4056 RICK TOLAR, BAGS, BOXES, TOTES

**NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ROXANNE D. NICKS, DECEASED**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary were issued in the Estate of ROXANNE D. NICKS, DECEASED, on August 8, 2007, in Cause No. 86245, in the County Court of Travis County, Texas, to RONALD B. NICKS.

The address of such Independent Executor is c/o Warren G. Clark, PROVOST UM-PHREY LAW FIRM, LLP, P.O. Box 4940, Beaumont, Texas 77701.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Ronald B. Nicks, Independent Executor of the Estate of Roxanne D. Nicks, Deceased

**NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF MILDRED LAVON GRAU SCHOU**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Mildred Lavon Grau Schou, Deceased, were issued on October 18, 2007, in Cause No. 87,467, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to the estate's independent executor without bond, Karen Kay Jones. All persons having claims against the estate currently being administered are re-quired to present them within the time required by law. Claims should be addressed in care of the representative's attorney, Lawrence A. Rus-sell, 9951 Anderson Mill Road, Suite 200, Austin, Tex-as 78750. Dated this the 18th day of October, 2007.

**NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JAMES HERBERT WICHMAN, DECEASED**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of James Herbert Wichman were issued to Robert Steven Wichman, on October 16, 2007, in Cause No. 87,341, now pending in Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, Sitting in Matters Pro-bate.

The residence of the Robert Steven Wichman is 134 Park South Drive, Kyle, Hays County, Texas 78840. All per-sons having claims against this Estate, which is currently being administered, are re-quired to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

DATED October 16, 2007.

WALKER ARENSON, Attorney for Robert Steven Wichman 512.327.4422

**NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ROBIN GRETH MOORE, A/K/A CARLOS VIDAL GRETH, JR., DECEASED**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Administration for the Estate of Robin Greth Moore, a/k/a Carlos Vidal Greth, Jr., deceased, were is-sued on August 10, 2007, in Cause No. 85712, pending in the Travis County Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas to Martha Clingman, as Administrator. The resi-dence of the Administrator is in Colorado, but claims may be submitted to the attorney for the administrator at the following address: Estate of Robin Greth Moore, c/o Scott Stebler, 5114 Balcones Woods Dr, Suite 307, PMB 415, Austin, TX 78759. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Alfred Vyvjala, Deceased, were is-sued on October 18, 2007, in Cause No. 87,376, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to Josephine B. Vyvjala. Claims may be addressed in care of the representative, as follows: Josephine B. Vyvjala, Independent Executor 1904 Rickcreek Rd. Austin, TX 78757

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

DATED this 18th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ John J. Migl  
ATTORNEY FOR THE REP-RESENTATIVE

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Rina Carri-zales Ramirez, Deceased, were issued on October 4, 2007, in Cause No. 87333 pending in the Probate Court No. One, Travis County, Tex-as, to: Alejandro Ramirez.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them in the time and in the manner pre-scribed by law.

c/o W. Michael Murray  
Attorney at Law  
Alejandro Ramirez, Inde-pendent Executor  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
DATED the 15th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ W. Michael Murray  
Attorney for Alejandro Rami-rez  
State Bar No.: 14729600  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
Telephone: (512) 336-9994  
Facsimile: (512) 336-9996

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Richard L. Wright, Deceased, were issued on October 16, 2007, in Cause Number 87481, in the Travis County Probate Court No. 1, to Leslie Clair Craig Wright. All persons having claims against the estate currently being administered are re-quired to present them within the time and in the man-ner prescribed by law. The resi-dence of the Independent Ex-ecutor is Travis County, Tex-as. The post office address of the Independent Executor is: Leslee C. Wright, c/o Moeller Law Offices, 106 East Sixth St. Suite 800, Aus-tin, Texas 78701.

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Vernard Glenn Cootes, Deceased, were issued on October 4, 2007, in Cause No. 87339 pending in the Probate Court No. One, Travis County, Tex-as, to: Maria Annette Cootes.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner pre-scribed by law.

c/o Camille Kellum Walker, Attorney at Law  
Maria Annette Cootes, Inde-pendent Executrix  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
DATED the 15th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ W. Michael Murray  
Attorney for Maria Annette Cootes  
State Bar No.: 14729600  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
Telephone: (512) 336-9994  
Facsimile: (512) 336-9996

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independ-ent Administration for the Es-tate of Sitaramprasad Guttikonda, Deceased, were issued on August 24, 2007, in Cause No. 86039 pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Sri-kishna Guttikonda.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner pre-scribed by law.

c/o W. Michael Murray  
Attorney at Law  
SriKishna Guttikonda, Inde-pendent Administrator  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
DATED the 15th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ W. Michael Murray  
Attorney for Sitaramprasa Guttikonda  
State Bar No.: 14729600  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
Telephone: (512) 336-9994  
Facsimile: (512) 336-9996

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice: Original Letters Tes-tamentary, Estate of IRA WILLIAM NESBY, SR., De-ceased, were issued on 10/18/07, Cause No. 87457, Probate Court One, Travis County, Texas, to: PETER LAR-UE NESBY.

All persons having claims are to present them to the under-signed within the time and manner prescribed by law.

c/o: PETER LARUE NESBY  
1710 East M.L.K. Jr Blvd.  
Austin, Texas 78702  
DATED October 18, 2007  
/s/ Vivian Mahlab  
Attorney for PETER LARUE NESBY  
State Bar No.: 12836650  
1911 McCall Rd  
Austin, Texas 78703  
Telephone: (512) 477-9400  
Facsimile: (512) 477-9422

**SECTION 00010**

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

Sealed proposals addressed to Taylor Woodrow Commu-nities/Steiner Ranch, Ltd. (OWNER) for furnishing all la-bor, materials, equipment, and performing all work re-quired for the construction of **River Dance Phase 7A at Steiner Ranch Water, Wastewater and Drainage Improvements** will be re-ceived at the office of: Loomis Austin, Inc. at 3103 Bee Caves Road Suite 225, Aus-tin, TX 78746 until **11:00am CST, November 27, 2007**. Bids will be opened publicly and read aloud. Any propo-sal received after the closing time will be returned un-opened. Proposals shall be plainly marked with name and address of the BIDDER and the following words:

Cause No. 87,469, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to Charles L. Jones.

Claims may be addressed in care of the representative, as follows: Charles L. Jones, Independent Executor  
4014 Vineland Dr.  
Austin, TX 78722

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

DATED this 16th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ John J. Migl  
ATTORNEY FOR THE REP-RESENTATIVE

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Independ-ent Administration for the Es-tate of Sitaramprasad Guttikonda, Deceased, were issued on August 24, 2007, in Cause No. 86039 pending in the Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, to: Sri-kishna Guttikonda.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner pre-scribed by law.

c/o W. Michael Murray  
Attorney at Law  
SriKishna Guttikonda, Inde-pendent Administrator  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
DATED the 15th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ W. Michael Murray  
Attorney for Sitaramprasa Guttikonda  
State Bar No.: 14729600  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
Telephone: (512) 336-9994  
Facsimile: (512) 336-9996

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters of Adminis-tration for the Estate of Jim-mey Dale Erwin, Deceased, were issued on August 13, 2007, in Cause No. 86790 pending in the Probate Court No. One, Travis County, Tex-as, to: Melissa A. Erwin.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them in the time and in the manner pre-scribed by law.

c/o Camille Walker, Attorney at Law  
Melissa A. Erwin, Indepen-dent Administrator  
13740 N. Hwy 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
DATED the 15th day of Oc-tober, 2007.

/s/ Camille Walker  
Attorney for Melissa A. Erwin  
State Bar No.: 11214600  
13740 N. Highway 183  
Building L, Suite 1  
Austin, TX 78750  
Telephone: (512) 336-9994  
Facsimile: (512) 336-9996

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Charlene Jones, Deceased, were is-sued on October 16, 2007, in

Proposal for River Dance Phase 7A at Steiner Ranch Water, Wastewater and Drainage Improvements

The River Dance Phase 7A at Steiner Ranch Water, Wastewater and Drainage Improvements proposal includes approximately: 4,127 LF right of way preparation; 3,745 LF of 18"-24" Class III RCP storm sewer with inlets, headwalls, manholes, and drainage appurtenances; 4,720 LF of 8" water line with fire hydrants, valves and associated appurtenances; 4,471 LF of 8" gravity wastewater sewer lines with manholes and wastewater appurtenances; one lift station with associated equipment; 866 LF of 6" wastewater force-main, cleanouts, valves and associated appurtenances; temporary erosion controls, and all necessary appurtenances for the proposed water, wastewater and drainage improvements. All work must conform to State of Texas, City of Austin, Travis County, and Water Control Improvement District Number 17 rules and criteria.

Copies of the Plans, Specifications, and Bidding Documents will be on file at the office of Loomis Austin, Inc. at 3103 Bee Caves Road, Suite 225, Austin, TX, where they may be examined without charge. Copies may be examined or obtained from the ENGINEER on or after November 1, 2007 for a non-refundable fee of \$150 per set. Checks for Plans and Specifications, and Bidding Documents shall be made payable to Taylor Woodrow Communities/Steiner Ranch, Ltd. A Cashier's Check, Certified Check or acceptable BIDDER'S Bond, payable to Taylor Woodrow Communities/Steiner Ranch, Ltd. in an amount not less than five percent (5%) of the Bid must accompany each bid as a guarantee that, if awarded the Contract, the BIDDER will enter into a contract and execute bonds within ten (10) days of award of the Con-

tract. Performance and Payment Bonds shall also be executed on the forms furnished by the OWNER and shall specifically provide for "Performance" and for "Labor and Materials Payment". Each bond shall be issued in an amount of one hundred percent (100%) of contract price by a solvent Surety company, authorized to do business in the State of Texas and acceptable to the OWNER.

The OWNER reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive any and all technicalities and formalities in bidding. The OWNER reserves the right to determine which bids are lowest and best, and to award the Contract on this basis. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of forty-five (45) days after opening of the bids. If a submitted bid is withdrawn within said period, bid guaranty shall become the property of the OWNER, not as penalty, but as liquidated damages, or OWNER may pursue any other action allowed by law. A mandatory pre-bid conference will be held on November 13, 2007 at 11:00am in the offices of Taylor Woodrow Group at 805 Las Cimas Parkway, Suite 350, Austin, Texas 78746. Prospective bidders are encouraged to visit the site to familiarize themselves with the site conditions and scope of work.

**STORAGE UNIT AUCTION TUESDAY NOV. 13TH @ EAST CENTRAL STORAGE**

A public auction will be held to satisfy landlord's lien pursuant to chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, auctioned by Tommy Nolley Auction Service #10603 Sale is at 10:00 a.m. located at 3222 E.5th St, Austin, Tx. 78702. 512.385.5801 All units will be sold to the highest bidder for CASH or CREDIT CARD. Clean up and removal deposit will be required. Seller reserves the right to reject any bid. Sales include items from the following tenant's storage spaces: 1. Bernarda Juarez-Mendez-personal

**Volume N. Inc, Akram Nasreddin, Pres., Sec., Dir. DBA Volumes is Making Application with the Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission for a Mixed Beverage Permit and Mixed Beverage Late Hours Permit On the Address of 612-614 E. Sixth Street, Austin, Travis County, Texas.**

**X95-05884 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered X95-05884, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, City of Lago Vista, County Education District (Lago Vista ISD) are plaintiffs, and Robert G. Keilers (In Rem Only), Karen G. Keilers (In Rem Only), Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,004.09 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that be-

ing the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 201st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 31, 2001.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 29046, Highland Lake Estates, Section 29, Plat No. 78/33 as described in Volume 10468, Page 717 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,004.09 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**X96-12035 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered X96-12035, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Education District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Rosemarie Hurley, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Rosemarie Hurley and Mark Cohen, Trustee (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$4,532.46 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 19, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 29114, Highland Lake Estates, Section 29, Plat No. 78/33 as described in Volume 10189, Page 611 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$4,532.46 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

**ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.**

**X98-03497 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered X98-03497, wherein Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and City of Lago Vista are plaintiffs, and Barry Buchanan are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,985.99 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on January 12, 1999.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 30145, Highland Lake Estates, Section 30, Plat No. 68/22 as described in Volume 8872, Page 744 of**

**the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,985.99 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**X98-09578 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELINQUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 345th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered X98-09578, wherein Travis County, City of Lago Vista, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Lago Vista Independent School District are plaintiffs, and Ayub S. Almo-chantaf Flores and NRC, Inc. (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,998.11 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plain-

tiffs, in the 345th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 13, 2003.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

**Lot 29050, Highland Lake Estates, Section 29, Plat No. 78/33, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 7278, Page 342 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.**

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,998.11 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

**X99-06814 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE**

**Four years in a row!!!!!!! Not just in the top ten, not somewhere in the top five, but simply voted THE BEST AUTO REPAIR SHOP IN AUSTIN!!!! Four years running!!!! Thanks Austin!!!**



909 Prairie Trail  
836-9767, Mon- Fri 8am-6pm  
294-2885, evenings/weekends  
www.autodepotAustin.com

**CARS FOR SALE**

- 1993 Honda Civic**, 4 dr., LX, loaded with AC and power everything. Looks, drives perfectly with a full warranty and 65 point inspection. \$3500.
- 1994 Civic LX**, auto, loaded, full warranty. \$3500.
- 1993 Honda Civic**, auto, 4 dr., LX, clean, drives perfectly. Recent 65 point check. Warranty \$3500.
- 1995 Mercedes E320**, 55K miles, clean, drives like new. Warranty. \$7550.
- 1998 Ranger**, V6, 5 speed, extra cab, 107K, prior accident damage, but nothing structural. Looks like new, with full warranty. \$3,950.
- 2002 Corolla CE**, 75K, full warranty. Qualifies for four year unlimited mileage warranty. Really clean, nice. Can trade. \$6950.
- 1999 Honda Accord EX** four door, four cyl, leather, absolutely sparkling. Had prior cosmetic front end damage, but is a ten. Can trade, \$7250. Full warranty, of course.
- 1993 Civic EX** coupe, auto, clean, looks, drives perfectly. Warranty. \$3950.

**NEED A CAR? /CAR BROKEN?**



**WANTED!!!!!!!**

Your business ...

We do all automotive repairs, from a \$100,000 restoration to replacing your CV axle, or repairing body work. And dozens more repairs.

Come see us. We guarantee to beat any legit price up to 30 days after you pay us!

One street south of Kramer, 600 feet west of Lamar. 836-9767 days, 294-2885 nites, weekends 'til 9:30pm.



BY VIRTUE of a certain Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 200th District Court of Travis County, on the 4th day of October, 2007 in a certain cause numbered X99-06814, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District County Education District, Travis County and Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Lenorris D. Bibles are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$2,861.17 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 200th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on June 28, 2002.

I, on the 8th day of October, 2007, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 6th day of November, 2007, at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Being all that certain Lot 26052, Highland Lake Estates, Section 26 Amended, Plat No. 68/23, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 11964, page 811 and Volume 11971, Page 1555 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$2,861.17 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 8th day of October, 2007.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.



## 610 CARS

**1997 HONDA CRV.** New car trade-in, clean, drives like new. Full warranty. Can trade. \$5950. [www.autodepotaustin.com](http://www.autodepotaustin.com)

**2001 HONDA Insight,** 5-speed, 81k, gas/electric, warranty, \$8250. [www.autodepotaustin.com](http://www.autodepotaustin.com)

**91 MAZDA PROTEGE 5** speed with newly rebuilt motor, clutch. Minor cosmetic flaws, but runs like a rocket with cold AC. \$1850. [autodepotaustin.com](http://autodepotaustin.com)

**AUCTION** 30th Annual ICA/Williams Autorama Collector Car Auction

Nov. 23rd & 24th @ The George R. Brown Center Houston, TX  
DON'T WAIT  
CONSIGN TODAY  
1-800-BID-1957  
[www.icaauctions.com](http://www.icaauctions.com)

**AUTO DONATE YOUR VEHICLE** MAX IRS TAX DEDUCTIONS UNITED BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION

Free Mammograms, breast cancer info, & services <http://www.ubcf.info> FREE towing, Fast, Any Condition Acceptable, 24/7 1-888-468-5964 (AAN CAN)

**AUTOMOBILES** CENTRALTXAUTOS.COM Find your next car here

**AUTOS \$500 POLICE IMPOUND.** Cars from \$500! Tax Reposs, US Marshal and IRS Sales! Cars, Trucks, SUV's, Toyota's, Honda's, Chevy's, more! For Listings Call 1-800-298-4150 ext. C107. (AAN CAN)



## 710 EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

**BASS GUITAR NEW ESP/LTD** E-255 NeckThru/Active/5 String/NG finish. 512-864-1763

**GUITARS WANTED** Sell me your older, newer, or even broken basket case Gibson Fender Gretsch Guild Martin or??? Top cash paid. Neal 461-1316

**SAXOPHONE ALTO SELMER,** ALTO MARK VI, 1974 \$3900 410-795-0681

**TENOR SAXOPHONE** Vintage Holton Tenor Sax \$400/OBO Nicki 440-0915

## 715 MUSIC INSTRUCTION

**ACCELERATED MUSIC LESSONS** AlanRoy.com.

Guitar, bass, voice, mandolin, music theory; by ear or notes. 797-1906.

**Bass Lessons** Red Leaf School of Music is proud to feature TERRY HALE, George Strait's bassist for 33 yrs.

Electric & Upright - all levels.

**RedLeafSchoolOfMusic.com**  
512-444-GROW (4769)

**DRUM LESSONS**

Instructor with a Masters Degree in Drums/Percussion. All levels and styles

[redleafschoolofmusic.com](http://redleafschoolofmusic.com)  
(512) 444-GROW (4769)

**DRUMS**

**NICK'S DRUM STUDIO** MASTER SERIES DRUM LESSONS

Designed to help drummers get to the next level. Specifically for drumset musicians currently playing in bands

wanting to expand what they do. Combines elements of great performances and learning to write excellent drum parts. 512.255.1786 [www.nicksdrumstudio.com](http://www.nicksdrumstudio.com)

**BUY AUTO** Don't lose money before you trade in or sell. We buy; Cars, Trucks, & SUVs (used or not running). Call 512-442-4444 [topdollarspaid.com](http://topdollarspaid.com)

**FORD TAURUS 1994** Power windows, power locks. Cold A/C. LOW MILES \$2000 OBO 577-1936

**MERCEDES-BENZ C-240** 2002 white/tan lthr.P/snrffully loaded.all power, auto,CD changer/cass.alloys.2.6 L-V6 with about 29 MPG,new breaks,tuneup,on-board computer. call 512-461-1006

**TOYOTA TERCEL DX 1993** 29 MPG! Great second car or kids car. Body & paint are bit rough, but the engine runs strong and the AC works great. Call Chris @ 512-554-7528

## 615 TRUCKS

**AUTOS** Wanted 1995 or newer cars, trucks, vans, or SUVs. Wrecked, running or not. Mike 796-4081

**CHEVROLET AVALANCHE** 2002 66k miles,new tires & brks.2/4 whl dr.Clr title.Call Home:512-402-1511Cell:351-1701 Ahudgins@gmail.com

**TRUCK Z-71 1997** 1997 Chevy Black Step3 3-door Z71 4x4 Truck. New paint, new 5.7 liter 350 motor \$6200 966-7551

**VOLKSWAGEN TRANSPORTER 1985** DoubleCab, very RARE in USA! only 42K mi., very good condition. \$7,500. 977-0007.

## 620 SUV'S

**JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE** 1993 4WD, Green, 173k, \$3500 Excellent Condition 914-5612

## 625 MOTORCYCLES

**HONDA ACE** 2002 Honda Shadow ACE runs great Cobra pipes, highway bars, new tires, saddlebags, windshield. 512-797-7175

**TRIUMPH THUNDERBIRD** 2001 Tbird 900, only 8k mi. Immaculate. New tires. With luggage rack, tank bag, helmet, owner's manual, records. \$6300. 926-9371.

## 720 MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Pro country/rock drummer for pro situations. [myspace.com/austinrick](http://myspace.com/austinrick) Rick @ 512-788-1390

**GUITAR** Female Artist At LARGE. Acclaimed & Experienced vocalist available for live & studio vocals. Including: voice-over, advertisements, studio harmony and lead vocals, opera, rock, classical, characterization, video, games, animated voice-overs, language specializations, weddings, hand-fastings, ceremonial, and children's music. Jo Henderson (512) 659-8221. [www.bellafeature.com/artistatlarge.html](http://www.bellafeature.com/artistatlarge.html)

**OTHER PEDAL STEEL** (with Alvin Crow) seeks additional local work. Toured with Gram Parsons, Charlie Louvin, others. Google: Neil Flanz 512-383-0842

## 725 MUSICIANS WANTED

**BASS** Funky Drummer and Guitarist seeking funky bass player. P-Funk, James Brown, RHCP, Prince. Call 626-6608

**BASS** Hard Rock Band seeks Bassist. 18-30 [www.myspace.com/modusvivendiforever](http://www.myspace.com/modusvivendiforever) Contact Steve at [SaulEdbeats@aol.com](mailto:SaulEdbeats@aol.com)

**BASS** Wanted for Original Established Band Age 25-30 [myspace.com/stageofexistence](http://myspace.com/stageofexistence) 382-1779

**BASS** We are a Singer/songwriter/guitar and steady, versatile, drummer seeking Bass. Large catalog of original material in the family of: REM, Cake, Tom Petty, Ramones. Creative atmosphere. Wide variety of styles. [forthechronicle@gmail.com](mailto:forthechronicle@gmail.com)

**BASS** Mature Bassist Needed to join prog/metal band. Influences Rush, Maiden, Queensryche, Dream Theatre and many others. We have rehearsal studio, drive and dedication. Contact: [vaelan1@aol.com](mailto:vaelan1@aol.com) Jeff.

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Groove oriented, hard hitting, chops, attitude, LOOK ball: HARD ROCK - BLS, GNR, Sabbath, AIC. 512-940-6669

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** NEED DRUMMER.INFL BLACK KEYS,THE BLACK ANGELS,BURNINGBRIDES,QOTSA.CALL PAUL @ 436-1727

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Old dudes rock cover band needs drummer. Doing Beatles, Stones, CCR, Eagles, Doors, etc. [1lb421@hotmail.com](mailto:1lb421@hotmail.com)

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** We are a female fronted band who needs a hero on the drums. Our resume includes recent shows with Powerman 5000 and the Dirty Worms among others. Infl. include Lacuna Coil, Evanescence. Ryan 565-2295

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** STREET LIGHT SUZIE Established Garage/Punk band seeks hard hitting, energetic drummer (21-28) Quality shows booked all over Texas and Touring soon. Bean Dip Records. Check out tunes @ [www.myspace.com/streetlightsuzie](http://www.myspace.com/streetlightsuzie) or call Ben at (512) 791-6046

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** ESTABLISHED ROCK BAND SEEKING DRUMMER CALL SCOTT-(512)632-7177

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** for original spiritual music. to gig & tour. world soul jazz funk blues gospel rock reggae. [#928-2281](http://athuairush.com)

**GUITAR** We're looking for blues based, HARD ROCK, chops, attitude, LOOK, balls. BLS, GNR, Sabbath, AIC. 512-940-6669.

**GUITAR** Funky Drummer and Bassist seeking funky guitarist. P-Funk, James Brown, Prince, RHCP. Call 626-6608

**GUITAR** Drummer iso punk/hardcore musicians. [myspace.com/bewareofpermanentsolution](http://myspace.com/bewareofpermanentsolution)

## IS THE EARTH LOSING ITS POLARITY?

Dear Tom and Ray:  
I have a question for either car mechanics or geophysicists – you decide. I often want to know in what direction I'm driving (plus I like gadgets). So I'll buy these stick-on-the-dash compasses. They seem OK when outside the vehicle, but when mounted inside and in use, they give directions, at times, that I know are false. My questions: Do cars have a magnetic field of their own that interferes with the readings, or are the compasses simply too cheap? Or is Earth losing its polarity, or are you not the right people to answer this? Thanks.  
– Paul

TOM: All of the above, Paul.  
RAY: I think scientists have discovered that magnetic north is actually migrating. And they predict that in about 50,000 years, Earth's poles are going to switch, so the north pole will be at the south pole. But I don't think your car will still be around then, Paul.

TOM: The biggest source of electromagnetism in your car is your alternator, which is, essentially, a big electromagnet. But I would think that if it was throwing off your compass, it would throw it off all the time. You say "at times" you know the reading is false. Maybe that means at other times it's also false, but you just don't know it.

RAY: Or it could be that as the output of the alternator increases with the speed of the engine, the magnetic interference increases.

TOM: And, of course, any time a current is going through any wire, you're making magnetism. And there are lots of wires running behind and under the dashboard. So those could be throwing off your cheap little compass. But I'd say it's even more likely to be affected by things outside the car, like overhead power lines.

RAY: So our answers are: Yes, there are sources of magnetism in the car; yes, you're buying cheap compasses; and yes, we are not the right people to ask. If any of our readers have a better answer, drop us a note (you can e-mail us from [www.cartalk.com](http://www.cartalk.com)).

\*\*\*

You want to buy a used car, but how do you find a good one? Tom and Ray can help! Order "How to Buy a Great Used Car: Secrets Only Your Mechanic Knows." Send \$4.75 (check or money order) to Used Car, PO Box 536475, Orlando, FL 32853-6475.

\*\*\*

Got a question about cars? Write to Click and Clack in care of this newspaper, or e-mail them by visiting the Car Talk website at [www.cartalk.com](http://www.cartalk.com).

Tune in to Car Talk each Saturday at 9am on



©2004 by Tom & Ray Magliozzi and Doug Berman  
Distributed by King Features Syndicate

**NEED a CAR?  
FIND IT ONLINE**  
**CentralTXAutos.com**  
vroom!! vroom!!  
1000's of Vehicles  
All of them Local

**TRADE UP**  
**POST A FREE MOTOR AD + SHOP MOTOR ONLINE**  
**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

**CONTINUED 725**  
**MUSICIANS WANTED**

**GUITAR** I've gotten THE CALL. It's time! Austin-based front lady, Jo Beth Henderson, is on the search for the coolest band this side of the equator! Auditioning intrigued bass thumpies, guitar swooners, and drummers who feel they possess the ability to summon and bend time at will. Sprouting extra pairs of hands during performance a plus!! I am creating an eclectic group with diversity in style. No pigeons! Looking for players who also have the ability to harmonize and perhaps show up in a make shift outfit. Interested musicians, call (512) 659-8221 or at [www.bellafather.com](http://www.bellafather.com). All the world's a stage, so let's get on it!

**KEYBOARD** wanted for rock garage punk. most dates local Ralphy 469 682 5942 [myspace.com/steppin39razors](http://myspace.com/steppin39razors)

**MUSIC TEACHERS** NEEDED. Violin, Piano/Voice, Guitar, Woodwinds  
Call 512-349-0090 x199

**OTHER** drum, bass, horns, & fem. backup vocals for original spiritual afrofunk worldfolk-jazz. to gig & tour. serious inquiry. 928-2281

**SINGER / VOCALIST** Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes, Austin's legendary show band of more than 20 years, seeks a new Hot Tomato. You must be female, able to sing leads, backgrounds, harmonies, and perform heavy choreography. Theater and dance backgrounds are a plus. If you think you've got what it takes, send your head shots, demo cds and / or dvds to Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes, PO. Box 33045

Austin, TX, 78764, Attn: New Tomato, All info sent becomes property of Rotel. Serious inquiries only.

**STRING** Keyboard player and fiddle player needed for country band. [www.myspace.com/gregcaldwellandcodewest](http://www.myspace.com/gregcaldwellandcodewest)

**REAL ESTATE** Sorority type? Girl next door? Goth Chick? Whatever you're looking for, find your next roommate with The Austin Chronicle's Real Estate section. Call 512-454-5765 to place your ad today!

**VOICE** The Reddies reggae band is looking for a new vocalist. Would like someone who has A soulful voice, is dependable and likes working with a fun team. We play many different types Of Reggae but all for Dance in mind. <http://www.myspace.com/thereddies> for contact.

**VOICE** Lead Vocalist Wanted. Seasoned band with own equipment & contacts. Call Drew 512-825-4203 or email [vondrew@austin.rr.com](mailto:vondrew@austin.rr.com)

**730**  
**RECORDING STUDIOS**

**ALBUM** BIG room  
BIG sound 10 yrs in Austin  
- jacketweather.com -  
512.731.6094

**WEBSITE** If you had a Les Paul Faded Double Cutaway guitar, you could be an awesome musician. Find one online at [austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://austinchronicle.com/classifieds).



Artist Development  
&  
Music Production  
[www.audiomoxie.com](http://www.audiomoxie.com)

**512-835-8735**



**8 hrs/\$150**  
Great drum sounds.  
**512-326-5490**  
AltaVistaRecording.com  
**\*\*IGNITING EXCELLENCE\*\***  
ACCEPTING CREDIT CARDS

**CD DUPLICATION/GRAPHICS**  
LAB 100 cd deal for \$135. 50 cd deal for \$100. Deals include:  
Duplication, 1-color print on CDs and jwl case.  
<http://www.musiclab.net> Call 326-3816 for more info

**DUPLICATION/GRAPHICS**  
**Complete Services Under One Roof**

Graphics, Printing & Manufacturing. Great service from people who care!

454-8324 or 800-880-0270



**RECORD MIX MASTER**  
Great package deals!  
All genres welcome.  
[www.thebrainmachine.com](http://www.thebrainmachine.com)  
(512) 836-3100

**RECORDING STUDIO** Big Sound Small Budget South Austin Sound Protocols All Tube Mic Pre's 512-996-9259

**PERSONALS** The Austin Chronicle's personals is one of the best ways in town to meet quality people. Check out a variety of listings in this week's paper, or call 454-5768 for info on how to place an ad. It's time to leave the TV Guide at home.

**CD/DVD MANUFACTURING**  
MUSICIANS, SONGWRITERS, BANDS: Austin to Boston Recording Studio is seeking artists for a compilation CD. Wide variety of music is encouraged. Record 3 songs for \$200 in a state-of-the-art studio with world-class equipment, comfortable environment, and experienced engineers. Songs will be recorded, mixed, mastered, labeled, and packaged professionally, with each band receiving 50 copies. Studio musicians available for recording sessions upon request. Visit us @ [www.austintoboston.com](http://www.austintoboston.com) or [www.myspace.com/austintoboston](http://www.myspace.com/austintoboston) or call (512)344-9490-Dane, Booking or (512)219-9053-studio

**STUDIO**  
Live Digital Recordings. On sight duplication. Pre printed packages. Check out audio samples @ [www.affordablesound.com](http://www.affordablesound.com) 459.5253

**SUPERPOP!** records. Make records, not demos \$20/hour Record, Mix, Master superpoprecords.com 750.8745

**735**  
**RENTALS SERVICES**

**ALL** Mindzai Specials \$99  
24 Printed T-Shirts  
5k Full Color Flyers  
100 11x17 Posters  
500 Full Color Stickers  
CD Dupes Only \$.50/ea  
Mindzai Net 866.283.3472

**CD/DVD MANUFACTURING**  
Short runs, quick turns, flyers, posters, shrink wrap CDR's, jcases 512-491-7000 [www.triazdigital.com](http://www.triazdigital.com)

**ISSUING A CD OR DVD? Do you deserve more than just a low price? Want best quality in product and service? Want seasoned experts handling your music and art rather than minimum wage employees? Our clients get it all every day \$ you can too. Seize command of your release-call or email EMA @ 388-1998 or production@cdmaker.com. Mention Code EMA-AC10**

**PROMOTION**

**12" x 18" GLOSSY POSTERS!**  
**100 - \$79!!!**  
Advertise your shows  
512-459-5253  
[www.affordablesound.com](http://www.affordablesound.com)



**REHEARSAL SPACE** Low Monthly/daily rates. Band Co-op. 339-1276 or DP 473-5050

**740**  
**SHAMELESS PROMOTION**

**FUNNY COUNTRY** song about love gone bad. "Infatuation" by Jim Betz in the Itunes store.

**IRAQ SONG** Song to honor the American soldier serving in Iraq. "A Young Soldier" by Jim Betz in the Itunes store.

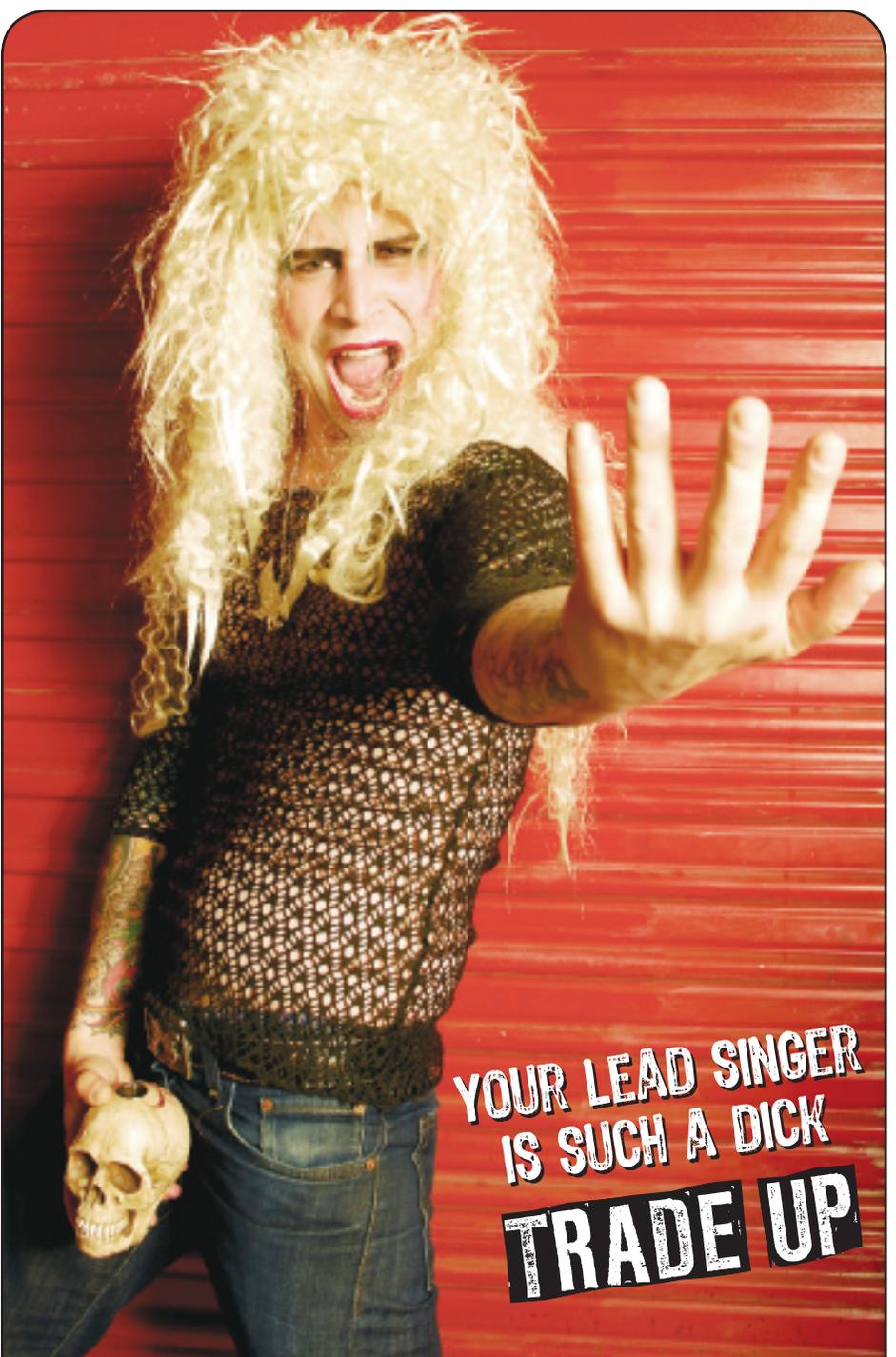
**NEW ARTIST** First single from Melodic Drifters [www.myspace.com/melodicdrifters](http://www.myspace.com/melodicdrifters) Free Download We are the Rock to your Roll!

**NEW CD** Comp 8 Rock to Metal info @ [myspace.com/aogmedia](http://myspace.com/aogmedia)

**NEW CD** Baron Blythe, UNFATHOMABILITY, <http://baronblythemusic.xt.cx>

**SWIMMING SONG** Rocking song about swimming in Austin. "Swimming Hole" by Jim Betz in the itunes store.

**FREE ADS** Looking to hire a bartender? Have an apartment you need to rent? Want to advertise your handyman skills? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!



**YOUR LEAD SINGER IS SUCH A DICK**  
**TRADE UP**

POST FOR FREE 24/7 AT [austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

**MUSIC LAB**  
**REHEARAL AND RECORDING STUDIOS**  
**Full service rehearsal rooms, recording, and storage.**  
*Call for more specials.*  
**1306 W. Oltorf | 500 E. St. Elmo**  
**512-326-3816 | 512-707-0560**

**SRI SOUND RECORDERS, INC.**  
**THE PACKAGE:**  
100 CDs printed, packaged, and wrapped  
**\$125**  
Call for details.  
CDs, DVDs, CD-ROMs, Cassettes, Mastering, Graphic Design, Printing, & Packaging  
**(512) 454-8324**  
**(800) 880-0270**  
4031 Guadalupe, Austin, TX 78751  
[www.soundrecordersinc.com](http://www.soundrecordersinc.com)

**TRIAZ DIGITAL**  
500 Retail Ready Pressed CDs \$789  
1000 Retail Ready Pressed CDs \$959  
300 Retail Ready Duplicated CDs \$269  
100 DISCS WITH DUPLICATED COPIES \$389  
100 COPIES Duplicated \$120  
1000 Retail Ready Pressed DVDs \$1289  
300 Discs w/ Pressed CDs \$329  
GRAPHIC DESIGN POSTERS, FLYERS RUSH TURN TIMES SMALL RUNS ECO FRIENDLY PACKAGING CD SLEEVES/WALLETS CD/R/JEWEL CASES  
**TRIAZDIGITAL.COM**  
AUSTIN, TX  
OPEN 9 A.M. TO 5 P.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK  
**512.491.7000**

**PROUDLY SERVING CENTRAL TEXAS FOR OVER 10 YEARS**  
**CD/DVD PRODUCTION CUSTOM PRINTING**  
Everything you need all under one roof  
AUDIO MASTERING - DIGITAL ENCODING  
CUSTOM PRINTING & GRAPHICS  
SMALL TO LARGE RUNS OF CDs & DVDs  
POSTERS - BUSINESS CARDS - HAND BILLS  
**12X18 Color Posters \$ .79ea**  
Way less than STINKOS!  
Compact Disc Digital Audio  
DVD Video  
A/S  
est. 1997  
**866.818.CDCD**

# EASY STREET



free! CREATE A PROFILE AND BROWSE MORE ADS ONLINE!  
austinchronicle.com/easystreet

### CUTE BI-CURIOS FEMALE

I am looking for someone around my age group, no older than 34. Experienced or inexperienced. Must be attractive, either Latina or Caucasian and be around my same weight. **austringr107**, 22,  #123569

### NAUGHTY BY NATURE

Sassy and sweet single down to earth Colorado mountain hippie chic. I'm curious by nature, seeking new people for exploration and experimentation. Chemistry is the key...wanna come play with me? **Dragonfly70**, 37,  #123547

### NELLEGODDESS PLEASING DOM

Looking for a consistent submissive,not a one time experience. Would like to meet them before anything sexual obviously. Not experienced in many toys (whips, etc) but would love to try. **TomorrowsWorse**, 23,  #123509

### INSATIABLE, OPENMINDED, SEXPOT

SWF seeking SWM for???? Looking for fun. **Austinnymphoo**, 35,  #121617

### YES PLEASE MASTER

Submissive woman would love to find an honest Master to help me become the submissive that I can only dream of. **subntx**, 53,  #119874

### AUDACIOUS BEAUTY+ BRAIN

I see beauty beyond the orthodox vision of american eyes and seek someone with a strong sense of identity and awareness of the world willing to explore sensuality and sexuality. **SymposiumLover**, 20,  #119431

### LIBRARIAN LOVER

In an open marriage. Not looking for a relationship. More like a rainstorm; a fun and honest lover. Please no christians or republicans Must love films and libraries. **LucifersWaitress**, 27,  #119103

### IT'S PLAYTIME BOYS

I'm looking for a man that's sweet and caring but i get bored easily so he needs to be full of surprises so that i never get bored. **austinparygurl1985**, 22,  #119045

### NEED THIRD WHEEL

My wife and I are looking for a third in our circle. Looking for someone to have some fun with. Need to be very sexual. **tongueofjoy**, 29,  #123619

### LET'S SEE

We are 28/33,he is smokin'and so is she!We are ready to see what's out there.We have pics, so reply with your pics and you'll get them. Let's have some fun! **Something4Us**, 29,  #123521

### BEAUTY AND BEAST

we are a loving married couple who would like to find an attractive woman between the ages of 19 and 26 thats looking for a one time only fun experience. **peachesncreme**, 20,  #123452

### SEX FEEN

fun, sexual couple looking for another woman to have a good time with. Not picky just want someone add some more spice to our sex life. **sexcoup07**, 22,  #123187

### FEMALE WANTED

Looking for a sexy woman or couple to join us. Must be ddf. **Curiouscpl**, 28,  #123082

### GOT THESE?

We're a couple, he's 40, I'm 34, and we're looking for a "steady" girlfriend. **AmyX**, 34,  #123011

### COUPLE WANTS FEMALE

couple looking for a female just to hang out. we love going out to dinner, movie, and dancing. d/d free if you are looking to pampered then call us kisses. **alefo2303**, 32,  #122980

### HEYA!

Who knows why I am doing this. You can meet some real weirdos online I heard...I guess that's why! **Reagan**, 22,  #122945

### STRAIGHT COUPLE LOOKING

I'm 5' 2", 105lb, blond. You; straight, happy, sane, civilized, well-mannered, successful/life, slender, educated, 50+, 5'9"`,+, Caucasian, non-smoking, liberal, discreet without tattoos/piercings. No behavior more unatous than intimacy for 3. **petitenslender**, 55,  #122777

### BI-RACIAL COUPLE LOOKING

for a female playmate.I'm 5'5" 125lbs. w/a round booty, he's 5'9" 165lbs. EQUIPPED w/a KILLER TONGUE. Friends w/benefits. Female/couple who is ready to experience sexual bliss. Are U ready? **newthingsaustin**, 33,  #122589

### LESBIAN LOVE

I'm a petite fem girl looking to mess around with similar. Preferably around my age and no strings attached. **heybaby**, 19,  #123524

### PINUP SEXXXY FEMME

bi-sexual femme with a flair for all things retro. i love burlesque, pinup, and fifties fashions. come play with me? **atxbibabe**, 29,  #123507

### KINKY BOOK LOVER

I'm just a kinky nerdy girl looking for some kinky nerdy sex. Can you flog me while you make me conjugate Latin verbs? If so, we should meet! **Plagosa**, 25,  #123241

### LITERATURE OBSESSED TOMBOY

I'm looking for people to hang out with who can hold a conversation while drinking. Though I'm usually too nice, sarcasm is still a must. **LezClassicist**, 24,  #123323

### OPEN RELATIONSHIP

26yro, 5'3, 140, athletic, Brn/Brn, MWF. In an open relationship. Laid-back, flexible and love to laugh. Seeks discreet, sarcasm is still a must. **LezClassicist**, 24,  #123323

### HARMLESS FUN?

I'm just still new to Austin. I'm shy so I have a hard time finding people to talk/hang out with. Anyone and everyone even for a late night chat. **LibertySpic**, 19,  #122323

### FREINDS N' FUN

Looking for friends to have fun with and just to enjoy what there is to offer around town, am new here would like to know what's hot n' what's not. **Puddy**, 36,  #122311

### ATTRACTIVE, INEXPERIENCED, BI-CURIOS

Attractive,mid 40's/5'3/110lbs,hispanic female,married d/d/free,looking to explore with another woman also bi-curious and inexperienced.Prefer attractive, d/d/free,open minded, height/weight proportionate hispanic/caucasian female. Must be willing to occasionally include my shy handsome husband. **davn**, 47,  #120088

### GIRL PLAYMATES

Sexy femme girl looking for the same to play. I'm into fashion and style and i prefer girls who share the same interest. **Catwalk**, 30,  #119900

### A ZFTIG CHALLENGE

Looking for something fun, exciting, and dirty. Someone who can teach me a lesson. who's in to anything. make me crave you...what would you do to me? **cat\_with\_an\_island**, 26,  #121873

### SEEKING SWITCH PARTNER

You-looking for fun first and foremost with no pre-conceived expectations. US: Just average people looking for an above average time ;) Prefer sf, couples ok. Inexperienced welcomed. Honesty refreshing. **Bifemaustincpl**, 31,  #121712

### A BIT COMPLICATED

Open-minded,intelligent people who love to laugh.She's a BBW,so another smart, curvy girl would fit in perfectly. We also both have a fantasy of finding that special T-Girl to get to know. **Life-needsmore**, 35,  #119936

### TICKLE THERAPY

Need a good laugh? Expert tickler will use his wicked light touch everywhere from armpits to toes. Cute, smart, easy-going, respectful, and thorough! Can email a pic on request. **feather\_fingers**, 40,  #122033

### SEXUAL ARTIST

Write if you want to know a well-rounded, intelligent, thoughtful, sexy man. I enjoy well-rounded hispanic, black and italian men. Low maintenance kind of guy. Casual encounters are fine. **cookster**, 47,  #121616

### LOOKING TO EXPERIMENT

Serial monogomist, looking to explore, be explored, and experiment. Can be shy, but I'm open for trying things. Man/woman or man/woman/woman. intimate encounter or fun relationship. **cyrano**, 27,  #123432

### WANTING IT ALL

I'm 39, 5'3", 165 lb male w/starving sex drive. Recently free to fulfill all pleasures. Looking 4 right person/couple to explore what I've been missing. Bi-curious looking 4 discrete encounters. **forfunexcitement**, 39,  #122318

### MAKE YOU SCREAM!

Looking for someone to have fun with, see where things go. A roommate with benefits or a kinky girlfriend or TS girlfriend (or friend w/ benefits) would be great. **Metalopn**, 26,  #122364

### DOM SEEKS SUB

dom seeks sub for play you must be willing submissive given to my pleasure do what i want how i want when i want if thats clear then contact me. **thief127**, 41,  #116202

### SUB BI MALE

Hil Experienced, kinky, submissive, bi male, into almost everything! Sane, safe, DD free, descrete, nasty, kinky and looking to play! **subslut**, 43,  #122208

### YOUR PERFECT GURL

Adventure loving, happy go lucky Gurl seeks mentor for sharing, caring, exploring, intimate fun. You will not be disappointed with a pleasure oriented devotee looking for like minded girlfriend. **Lynda61521**, 47,  #119822

### SEXY TS

iim a very sexy, very hot passable transsexual. iim 510f 145 pounds with sexy hormonally induced breasts. iim very classy, too, and dress very provocatively. iim 28 years old. **nicole\_anais**, 30,  #115140

### SMOOTH PRETTY TRANSEXUAL

Hot Blonde TS girl, likes to have late night (no strings) fun. Seeking HOT FIT WHITE Guys that like whats going on between my legs. **BlondeHottie**, 32,  #101055

### LOVE TO MASSAGE

Me- spiritual/professional/good looking-thick hair/playful/tall. Offer nurturing/blissful or sensual/tantric massages. Maybe more, if we both agree. We could start with a nurturing massage. Need to work on receiving? **hellodalai**, 46,  #123795

### I LOVE DIAPERS

I'm a 22 m abdl. I really love diapers, and I've been looking for any diaper scene. I don't necessarily want sex, but I'm not prude. I must wear diapers. **hitormiss**, 22,  #123788

### THE TALENTED TONGUE

Attractive, open minded, D/D-free, heterosexual SWM, looking for an attractive, clean, open minded, and fun female or female couple that enjoys indulging in life's pleasures. **imwittynthecity**, 35,  #123772

### OCTOBER 28

In town for game. Looking for female(s) or couple(s) for a Sunday afternoon/evening of fun! Staying downtown to hit the town a bit then take it back to my hotel. **hub694u**, 42,  #123747

### LET'S HAVE FUN

moving back to area after three year hiatus. got a little bit of free time and just want to have some fun. 8 is great, know what i mean. **lovefunnin**, 30,  #123744

### NEED BUDDY

lookin for some women that want to get down and dirty in the bedroom. **mattydan1925**, 27,  #123710

### FUNNY, SPONTANIOUS, KINKY

im just looking for some fun, i love to party,have a good time,lookin for casual no strings attached fun. **big-mankrux**, 21,  #123671

### DELL STUD

Hey ladies, just looking for a good time in Austin. I'm looking for someone really into movies and that isn't afraid to go downtown and have a good time. **chandler53**, 23,  #123591

## DRAGONFLY70

### NAUGHTY BY NATURE

Recently separated from 17 yr marriage, just looking for fun & friendship. I'm new to the city...a woman has needs, too. I am open-minded, carefree, spontaneous, passionate, and a kinky tri-sexual, try just about anything once. I am a bi-sexual and hot for either. I am very oral, I need lots of kisses, but you will be pleased once you've warmed my mouth up...I do have talents. wanna come play with me?

read the rest of **AUSTINGRLO7's** profile or enter your own profile for FREE online at [austinchronicle.com/easystreet](http://austinchronicle.com/easystreet)

## THE LUV DOC

Extravagasm VI 'Return to Eden' • Fri., Oct. 26, 9pm  
Club Allure • 13800 Dragline  
[www.forbiddenfruit.com/extravagasm.htm](http://www.forbiddenfruit.com/extravagasm.htm)

As much as we hate to admit it, there is a certain truth in the phrase, "Turn 'em over and they all look alike." While there are countless variations in the size, shape, color, and coiffure of the human anatomy, the basic plumbing is pretty much all the same – has been for several thousand years, minimum. Same 'ol, same 'ol. It's amazing we get worked up about one another in the first place. Imagine if you lived for hundreds of years ... like Noah, who apparently clocked in somewhere between 500 and 1,000. After a couple hundred years of connubial bliss, it's very likely that Noah's wife just held up her hand and muttered, "seen it" every time he whipped out his baby-maker. Makes you wonder if Noah collected all those animals because of a sign from God or just because after all those years he wanted to try something new. Really, Noah's ark probably makes a lot of sense to the average 500-year-old – sort of a freaky interspecies Carnival Cruise ship with Noah walking the Lido deck wearing a Hawaiian shirt and carrying a tranquilizer gun and a jar of bacon grease. The "male and female of each species" thing should come as no surprise either. It's a safe bet that after five or six centuries, you'd be exploring bisexuality too. Maybe the idea of bestiality on such a huge scale seems a little over the top. Some might even call it an abomination, but you have to admit that engaging in a ménage à trois with a pair of full-grown grizzlies is one sure way of "keeping it fresh," plus it gives the hamsters a chance to stretch their legs and unwind. Maybe Noah was onto something other than dry land. Most experts say that the key to having a fulfilling sex life is to try new things – keep it interesting. Problem is, not everybody is easily amused. In fact, in a world of ever increasing sensory overload, getting a rise out of the average person is getting harder and harder. It's not enough to just buy some colored underwear or shave your nethers into a landing strip. These days you need an encyclopedic knowledge of the *Kama Sutra*, the body of a gymnast, and a briefcase full of silicone power tools if you want to compete with the freakshow of the internet. Currently, meat-space holds the edge, but only tenuously. Soon enough computers will cough up something warm and squishy and the human population will decline like the Barton Springs Salamander. Until then you need to keep on your toes – or someone else's – and keep it interesting. If you're running out of ideas, check out the sixth annual Extravagasm ball this Friday. The theme of this year's ball is "Return to Eden" and features the Kitty Kitty Bang Bang Burlesque troupe, pole performer and aerialist Ms. Mercy Killings, belly dancers, fetish sideshows, a costume contest, and the usual assortment of kink and perversion presided over by Mistress of Ceremonies Lady Lynn. Unlike previous Extravagasm, this year's ball is off Sixth Street – as in far North Austin - but the venue is a roomy, 9000-square-foot swingers club called Allure. Maybe if you go to the ball you'll get some, and that's the point, isn't it?

## austinchronicle.com/easystreet

**BROWSE** these ads and more online for **FREE**.

**ENTER** your own profile for **FREE**.

**RESPOND** by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

This icon  indicates that a photo is posted online.

This icon  means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

**VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4259**

**membership is simple: EASY STREET**

1 day pass..... \$10.00

7 day pass..... \$20.00

30 day pass..... \$30.00

90 day pass..... \$60.00

Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling, and responding.

# Lovers Lane

# free!

CREATE A PROFILE AND BROWSE MORE ADS ONLINE!  
[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

## women SEEKING men

### FRACTION OF ME

I'm only getting 30 words to describe myself. Impossible - so let's talk when I don't have limitations... Did I mention that I am fun? Ask, I'll send pics (30).  
**Myself**, 30, #123785

### MONEYHUNGRY, RUTHLESS, BITCH

I want a man to cook my breakfast lunch and dinner while i sit on the couch and eat bon bons like women are supposed to do. **gigglesmuch**, 26, #123784

### SEEKING LIKE MINDED

Hi - I just moved to Austin and am looking to meet new people. I'm fun to hang out with, well educated and generally a nice person. **ginger241**, 30, #123755

### I'M ORGANIC

Perfect date: Canoeing on Town lake with a pic-nic basket. Sharing a hammock under the stars. Taking the dogs to the greenbelt. Are you up for it?  
**txchzhead**, 33, #123759

### FIRESTARTER SEEKS SPARK

I enjoy live music, walking my dog, creating, exploring. Cooking and eating good food. I'm easy going, kind, honest, Generous, and funny. The little things are important to me. **another-Goddess**, 46, #123735

### SUPERSPORT

I'm not much of a fanatic yet, I just bought my first Chevy magazine last week. But I'm seriously considering calling for the parts catalog. I need a new project. **454**, 27, #123738

### DISPLACED

Newly transplanted here. I enjoy: music of the indie rock variety; literature; film; witty banter; coffee; good company; vegetarian food; singing passionately, yet primarily off key, while driving my car. **carebear**, 28, #123724

### FREE SPIRITED ROMANTIC

I live in truth and seek out natural beauty. I'm looking for a man with a witty sense of humor who loves nature, music, honesty, creating, giving, who he is. **sassafraza**, 25, #123715

### DORKY, FUNNY, COOL, EXPRESSIVE

Single mom. Music lover, a little dorky with weird and semi-crude humor. Wants easy-going person for music shows and drinks with and random fun activities. Want committed casual/sexual, maybe more. **jessila83**, 24, #123680

### SWEET, BUDDHIST VEGETARIAN

favorite books: Invisibile Cities A Pattern Language Little LISPER Buddhist Texts Love Deva Premal and Nag Champa You: The Buddha + Leonardo da Vinci; or a relatively intelligent, attractive Austinite. **a\_disposicion\_de**, 22, #123670

### GONNA LIKE ME!

I'm down to earth, generous with myself, a friend to the earth, sort of spiritual and just a heck of a nice person. Let's talk, form a connection. **WalkinAustin**, 50, #123606

### CENTEX DOG LOVER

Why, yes, I am older than dirt :) OK, I'm 48. I live outside Austin, but enjoy coming in regularly for books, movies, music. Fun, funny, snarky, and not high-maintenance. **Cronopio**, 48, #123583

### SILLY, SOPHISTICATED AMAZON

I'm all your mommy wants, and mine wants you to love me like I will you. She imparted her love of dirty jokes on me, I've grown up pampering, being pampered. **bestdateever**, 19, #123470

### OUTGOING, HAPPY ADVENTURER

I'm an open, curious person always ready for a new adventure. I want to learn about other cultures, to find a friend and companion to share interests, passion, humor and eventually deep intimacy. **NewAustin**, 65, #123462

### CAN READ MAPS

Me: goofy, happy, active, dog lovin', sweet, passionate. You: warm smile, soft voice, honest, gut splitting funny, dog lovin', and you own a well broken in pair of hiking boots. **Tweetiebird**, 51, #119067

### I LIKE IT

I just moved to Austin. I am in love with the Alamo Draft House. I play video games. Let me know if you would like to be a friend/tour guide/date. **Kuhk**, 24, #123704

### PASSIONATE, CREATIVE, ROMANTIC

Athletic, health conscious, physically fit, well built, 5'10", 160lbs. Mediterranean/ Latin ethnic background, brown eyes, brown hair, olive skin. Early thirties, open minded, good cook. Like to read, dance, walk, make love. ISO similar mind, ages of 22-42; open-minded, creative, healthy, athletic, fit, adventurous, romantic. **Don\_Quixote**, 33, #123771

### EASYGOING INANE DRIFTER

Looking for a partner to enjoy Austin with. I like live music, eating out and traveling the surrounding area. I also enjoy shooting pool, tennis and walking with my dog. **LGN**, 56, #123763

### I LOVE LAMP

Looking for a friend with potential to be more. Someone to do anything, or absolutely nothing, with. Looking for more than just a pretty face... but, it certainly doesn't hurt. **Knoxville**, 34, #123760

### CARING, MELLOW, ROCKING

Im a laid back guy who loves music. I pretty much get along with anyone. I work fulltime and also create music. Im looking for my soul mate. **mellowone**, 45, #123756

### SEEKING FEMALE LEAD

Complex. Mysterious. Intellectual. Rav. Calm. A contradiction in terms. Hard to figure out. HUGE heart for people. Entrepreneur. Filmmaker. Curious? Check out my online profile. **Film\_Dude**, 44, #123750

### SEEKING CO-CONSPIRATOR

I'm looking for someone to engage in various forms of tomfoolery and ballyhoo with, particularly if you have a theory regarding how the two are different. **socialsimulacrum**, 25, #123749

### ATTENTIVE HONEST MAN

I've been living in Austin for seven months. I have a good job and I am self sufficient. Looking for a attractive girl to take out on a date. **eager\_escort**, 30, #123740

### ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE

If Lyle Lovett, an Aggie, could marry Julia Roberts, all things ARE possible... right? I don't have poofy hair, but I have other redeeming qualities. **jdnaustin**, 54, #123727

### TARNISHED WHITE KNIGHT

A jack of all trades self reliant who gave up the city for the agrarian life. Been around the world, fought in a war, spoke out against the next one. **gulfink**, 43, #123726

### SPONTANEOUS REAL UNDISCOVERABLE

I'm looking for a spontaneous, but real with life female to hang out with. Let's rediscover Austin and all the little cracks! **Biz\_Markie**, 32, #123713

### I WANNA BE

like running biking watch the sun going down movies wanna sit on a bench and ponder while sun goes out????? **aladdinsane**, 31, #123677

MANY MORE ADS ONLINE!  
[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

## men SEEKING women

### LAID BACK CHICK

i am quite fond of males who are superfly, rad, facetious, clever, smartypants, and optimistic. the ability to carry on an intellectual conversation is a definite bonus. **belyns**, 30, #123461

### REBEL YELL

really i'm just trying to find a couple of old friends that got lost along the way. **misslucyfurrr**, 25, #118077

### LEMON MEETS HONEY

My experiences are many and varied. Student looking for a fulfilling relationship without definition. **INFP\_chewynougat**, 26, #123527

### QUIETLY SEARCHING

I'm looking for balance in life. Searching for someone who is ready to come along for the ride and teach me new things along the way. **Shapeshifter**, 33, #120833

### SWEET GIRL SEARCHING

I want to meet someone to go out or stay in with. Movies/music are important to me. I want someone who appreciates creativity, cares about others, and enjoys life. **your\_darlin\_clem-entine**, 24, #123502

### SEXY AND KIND

I would like to meet some new men in the austin area to go out and have some fun. Love the outdoors and cooking at home. **daygirl88**, 42, #123433

### CHEF, MUSICIAN, SCHOLAR

I love the outdoors, cooking, music(live and recorded) of all genres. I play in a band. Anything you would like to know, I am also pretty open. Just ask. **tomedwards**, 31, #123801

### CHEF, MUSICIAN, SCHOLAR

I love the outdoors, cooking, music(live and recorded) of all genres. I play in a band. Anything you would like to know, I am also pretty open. Just ask. **tomedwards**, 31, #123801

### KINKY MAN GOOFY

Do you know that song that goes Promiscuous, well if you were singing along to it and are promiscuous (without understanding the meaning of it) then I'm your perfect partner! **GeneralDDT**, 28, #123799

### CHILL WEIRD DUDE

Looking for someone to waste time with... Let's puff, listen to some vinyl, have a drink or see a show. Or lets just bask in each other's glowing auras. **BroJo**, 24, #123786

### SOULFUL-EYED DANCER

I'm looking for a woman who knows how to have fun, knows what she wants and pursues both with gusto. If you are that person, let's meet. **paladin**, 57, #123783

### LOVE THE OUTDOORS

I was born and raised in Hawaii on the island of Maui. recently moved to Austin for school and im looking for someone to enjoy the city with. **Maui\_Boy**, 19, #123780

## Tomedwards

### CHEF, ARTIST, PHILOSOPHER, MUSICIAN, SCHOLAR

I am new to dating, so I'm just trying to figure this thing out. I prefer talking on the phone to text messaging. I love the outdoors, cooking, music(live and recorded) of all genres. I play in a band, and am recording a solo album. I pay my bills and retirement by bartending. Anything else you would like to know, I am also pretty open. Just ask.

read the rest of **TOMEDWARDS'** profile  
or enter your own profile for **FREE** online at  
[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

**BROWSE** these ads and more online for **FREE**.

**ENTER** your own profile for **FREE**.

**RESPOND** by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

This icon indicates that a photo is posted online.

This icon means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

**VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4265**

**membership is simple: LOVERS LANE**

1 day pass ..... \$5.00  
7 day pass ..... \$10.00  
30 day pass ..... \$20.00  
90 day pass ..... \$40.00  
Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling, and responding.

**ENTER TO WIN!** Place a **FREE PROFILE** on Lovers Lane with your photo before 5pm Monday, November 19, and you could win a **\$150 GIFT CERTIFICATE** to **TABU!!!** [austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)



# FREE WILL ASTROLOGY

by Rob Breznsy for Oct. 26-Nov. 2

**SCORPIO (OCT. 23-NOV. 21):** Don't eat stale candy from a vending machine where it has sat for six months. Don't seek advice from people who haven't changed their minds about anything since the last century. And don't wear clothes you acquired before 2005 or cling to attitudes you adopted before last month. Catch my drift, Scorpio? You need to evade every influence that tends to keep you frozen in the past. In fact, I'll go so far as to say that it's time to make yourself fully available for the healthiest kind of future shock. Halloween-costume suggestions: a grinning exclamation point, a rosebud about to burst open, a welcome sign, a religious devotee dressed in white.

**SAGITTARIUS (NOV. 22-DEC. 21):** If you've been put on a pedestal by a person who admires you a little too much, it's likely you'll have to climb down from that pedestal in the coming weeks. If you've been floating up in the clouds, it's time to get your feet on the ground. In fact, Sagittarius, if there's any way in which you've been too high and mighty, too far outside and beyond, you'd be wise to leave it behind in favor of a more down-to-earth perspective. This is very good news, by the way. After an initial jolt, life will be more interesting, and people will become more helpful. Halloween-costume suggestions: an angel coming down a ladder, a parachutist, a celebrity drunk in rehab.

**CAPRICORN (DEC. 22-JAN. 19):** A 12-year-old sea lion at the Pittsburgh zoo has taken up painting. Maggie's trainer had to coax her at first, but now she truly enjoys swabbing canvases with paint-soaked brushes. Let's make her your inspirational role model, Capricorn. It's an excellent time to cultivate and refine your instinctual nature ... to teach your inner animal new tricks ... to bring more conscious intention to things that come second-nature. Halloween-costume suggestion: the creature you'd be if you weren't human.

**AQUARIUS (JAN. 20-FEB. 18):** A 30-foot-high shaft of concrete draped in straw sprouts from an altar at an amusement park in Changchun, China. According to the China Folk Culture Association, this phallic symbol celebrates "our ancestors' pursuit of happiness and prosperity." Even if you're a lesbian, I suggest you make a comparable tribute to divine virility, Aquarius. Perform a ritual to tap into the archetypal energy of the Wild Man. Make or buy a lucky talisman that will inspire the full bloom of your martial exuberance and primal will. Halloween-costume suggestions: Dionysus, Pan, a shamanatrix with a strap-on, a transgender magician with a huge wand.

**PISCES (FEB. 19-MARCH 20):** Bending the rules of the game? Blowing off the expectations of the pack? Circumventing the conventions of the way it's always been done? Good work, Pisces. But why stop there? How about if you invoke an outrageous spiritual truth so you can suspend a humdrum old law of nature or two? After all, lyrical transgression is your specialty these days. It's one of those rare times when your "sins" are likely to be so sublimely necessary that they will generate no bad karma. Halloween-costume suggestion: Blend a deity with a superhero, like Buddha and Spider-Man or the goddess Athena and Storm from *X-Men* or Jesus and Neo from *The Matrix*.

**ARIES (MARCH 21-APRIL 19):** For all we know, in your past life you were a virgin who was thrown into a volcano to appease a fire deity. But whether or not that's an actual fact, we can say this with certainty: At some time in your current life, you made a great sacrifice in an effort to pacify a person whose anger or violence or manipulateness you were intimidated by. Now I say unto you, Aries, that it's an excellent time to fix any distortions that were unleashed in your life because of that sacrifice. You've got the personal power and insight you need to set the healing in motion. Halloween-costume suggestions: the mythical phoenix, a virgin-turned-warrior carrying the severed head of the fire deity, a fireman, firewoman, or fire dancer.

**TAURUS (APRIL 20-MAY 20):** "Empathy is the most radical of human emotions," says activist Gloria Steinem. What does she mean by "radical"? I think the word implies audacity, fierceness, and extreme courage. It connotes a revolt against the status quo, a transcendence of what's normal and habitual. And that's exactly the spirit I hope you bring to your expression of empathy in the near future, Taurus. To enjoy life to the fullest, you should marshal an extravagant ability to feel what others are feeling. Halloween-costume suggestions: Be a mirror, a psychotherapist, a giant ear, or a sponge.

**GEMINI (MAY 21-JUNE 20):** My writer friend Jeff Greenwald is looking for a publisher for his book *Fifty Ways to Leave Your Comfort Zone*. I think it's a great concept, which is why I'm surprised that some of Jeff's colleagues discouraged him from using that title. "At this tormented moment in history," said one person, "the last thing anyone wants to hear is how to do what's inconvenient and nerve-racking." To be true to your current omens, however, that's exactly the advice I'm duty-bound to offer you, Gemini. The most interesting pleasures you can generate in the next few weeks will come from leaving your comfort zone. Halloween-costume suggestion: whoever is least like you in the whole world.

**CANCER (JUNE 21-JULY 22):** Spiritual teacher A.H. Almaas believes that a genuinely creative act is always motivated by generosity. If that's true, how do you explain all the ego-obsessed "geniuses" who treat everyone like dirt even as they churn out their supposedly brilliant art? In any case, I'm siding with Almaas' definition, and I advise you to keep it in mind now that you're in the most imaginative and self-expressive phase of your astrological cycle. To ensure that your creative juices keep flowing in ways that make you feel really good, dedicate them to spreading inspiration and giving gifts. Halloween-costume suggestions: a pregnant painter, a flower exuding bursts of pollen, a sexy midwife.

**LEO (JULY 23-AUG. 22):** If you visit the Polish village of Szymbrak, you'll find an upside-down house. Philanthropist Daniel Czaplewski hired a team of construction workers to build it in the reverse position with meticulous detail. The floor is above you, with all the furniture hanging down, and the ceiling is what you walk on. I urge you to make this place your power symbol in the coming weeks. Leo. Use it to inspire you as you experiment with changing your home around every which way. Dare to be crazy, wise, and funny as you rearrange, reinvent, and renovate the domestic vibes. Halloween-costume suggestion: an upside-down house. (See a news story on the place at [www.tinyurl.com/2ywtz](http://www.tinyurl.com/2ywtz).)

**VIRGO (AUG. 23-SEPT. 22):** Writing in the *Los Angeles Times*, Rosa Brooks bemoaned the budgetary cuts that have caused the mass firings of reporters at many major newspapers. This sad development means there are "fewer persistent, nosy people with a mandate to wander around the world asking questions." Whatever you do in the coming weeks cannot single-handedly fix this problem, of course. But it will be your astrological mandate to be a persistent, nosy person wandering around asking questions. Halloween-costume suggestions: journalist, spy, muckraker, whistle-blower.

**LIBRA (SEPT. 23-OCT. 22):** A survey of Russians revealed their thoughts about the best ways to get rich. A third of them said that stealing is most effective, whether that comes in the form of embezzlement, fraud, extortion, or plain old larceny. I don't recommend that approach to you, Libra, even though you're in an astrological phase that's favorable for increasing your wealth. Instead, consider these strategies: working harder and smarter, expanding and deepening your web of connections, intensifying your commitment to excellence, and reading a book like *Personal Finance for Dummies*. Halloween-costume suggestion: an impeccably styled schmooze specialist carrying a wad of big bills and a *Wall Street Journal*.

Go to [RealAstrology.com](http://RealAstrology.com) to check out Rob Breznsy's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700.

# JUST friends

## LOOKING FOR FRIENDS

New in town and so far loving it... but would like to meet some like minded people to share time and go out with. **lucyndsky**, 51, **LO**, #123762

## GRAB 'EM BISCUITS!

Just moved to Austin. Looking for some fun and interesting people to do stuff with. It's really simple. **maxepad**, 18, **LO**, #123711

## GROOVY DORK

If you enjoy a random mind and a BIG heart, then I'm the girl for you. I'm open minded and veary silly lets be crazy together! **pinkey**, 20, **LO**, #119460

## SOUND HEART&MIND

Hearz sum things I enjoy doing: eating fresh, organic food, creating and playing music, bike riding, brushing my teeth, cooking, reading, writing, hugging, bird watching, kissing, star gazing, snuggling, traveling. **ENAMORADOCONTIGO**, 33, **LO**, #123668

## TOO COOL!

I appreciate an intelligent woman. I can get bored easily with the homebody type. I work with kids so yes I do need an Adult. **johnbrown**, 27, **LO**, #123645

## SINGLE, FUN, SEXY

I moved to TX from Birmingham a little over a year ago. Really just looking for drinking and dancing buddies! **jeH79**, 27, **LO**, #123631

## KILLER EYESOPENMINDED

I am not looking for somebody who wants to party every nite. For example, if u have to drink beer every day and every nite, don't bother me! **Xairah-GypsyQueenXanadu**, 35, **LO**, #123628

## WHO'S OUT THERE?

Here is where the sale pitch goes, but I'm the type of man who believes that interaction and observation are the best ways to find out how a person behaves. **soloparati**, 33, **LO**, #123588

## JEN BABE!

Recycle, Reuse, greenbelt, townlake jogger, volleyball, smokin out, and partying! peace out, **JeN BaBe**. **nikko22**, 22, **LO**, #123554

## SO NOW THEN.

Lately I've been cooped up in the house with myself for company because of work and school. My schedule just got less stressful and I want to meet new people. **hisandhisandhers**, 19, **LO**, #123484

# messages

**OTHER LIL PIGGY** isnt Anchored no more!

**CAROLINE POWERS. STORRS.** EOS.

**WILL, LETS GROW** old together and let God bless our love. Love you very much Susie

**VC MEANIE...S**

**ARCHBISHOP JOSÉ GÓMEZ:**

Never the Church fell so silent in the face of human degradation. Why have you forsaken us? Paul Avíña.

**DARLING D, OUR** skies are blue and the sun is bright! be the pup!

## 2X4'S TO BUSSTOP

You so kindly helped me get my 2x4's and window shutters home safely from the ReStore. I'd love to grab a beer and learn more about your big adventure. **When: Thursday, October 11. Where: Habitat ReStore (Comal). You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902291

## MAUDIES SUNDAY NOON

Sunday Maudies you brunette; overall, reading newspapers. I was with 2 other guys. You saw me checking you out. Too crowded for introductions. Would like to meet. Sunday, noon, Maudies? **When: Sunday, October 14. Where: Maudies. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902289

## RAIN SATURDAY NIGHT

you: yellow shirt dancing pointed at me. me: blue plaid shirt checking you out. your friends got in a fight and left. lets hang out. **When: Saturday, October 13. Where: RAIN. You: Man. Me: Man.** #902288

## DANA W/PURPLE HAIR

We met at Maker Faire Saturday, October 20. Loved your steampunk wardrobe. Would have stayed longer, but the bees got me. Check out my blog at angsville. **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: Maker Faire. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902287

## FILMFEST "MUSICIAN" HIDEOUT

Looking for the lovely usherette who was so kind in seeming interested as I stumbled on about the film :) Dinner and a Movie? **When: Sunday, October 14. Where: Hideout. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902286

## WASHER WEDNESDAYS

You asked me for quarters to do laundry. We sat and chat in my apartment courtyard. You, cute smile and a sweet voice. Me, hazel eyes that adore you. **When: Wednesday, October 10. Where: Kensington. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902285

## YOURE EVERYWHERE

I've seen you at bridge shows and random parties. you have dreads and ride bikes and i've been wearing a dress evertime we've seen eachother. hang out with me! **When: Saturday, October 13. Where: 6th street, 2 bridge parties, and a house party. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902284

ALSO ONLINE:  
**MORE Shot in the Dark!**

Now with photos so you can see who saw you. Search by When, Where, and Keywords. **FREE!**

# a Shot in the Dark.....->

## MY IRISH CREME

Saw you at mass on sunday night. YOU: very slender, very tall, broad shouldered. Felt like you were looking at me while reading the scriptures. Change my world Freshman Senator! **When: Sunday, October 21. Where: Mass. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902317

## LINCLONSDAD

You nice guy with awesome great dane Lincoln Me girl with blue great dane Tiana lets get together so they can play sometime **When: Monday, October 22. Where: A Shores. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902316

## BILL MILLER'S SLAUGHTER

sat 10/20, you tall wearing blue and yellow striped shirt waiting in line. me sitting with girl FRIEND. sorry for staring, couldn't help myself. breakfast together next time? **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: bill miller's on slaughter lane. You: Man. Me: Man.** #902315

## PROGRESSIVELY BEAUTIFUL

Nicky, You blew the first chance and I blew the second. Third? **When: Tuesday, October 16. Where: Progress. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902314

## 3-LEGGED-DOG, BEAUTIFUL OWNER

I met your dog first, then you. We exchanged compliments. I was walking to the clay pit on Guadalupe. Thought maybe you'd check this, here's hoping. **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: Guadalupe and 16th. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902313

## CBGB WHOLE FOODS

I asked you if anybody understood the reference. What I wanted was your name and phone number. Will you ever see this? Are you single? **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: Whole Foods. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902312

## UT BLONDE BOMBSHELL

You...blonde, white capri's, beautiful... Owen? I was the guy in black pants/white shirt who gave you a plate for your danish/muffin. I was speechless and would like to change that. Lunch? **When: Sunday, October 21. Where: UT Parent Weekend CBA building. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902311

## THUNDERCLOUD/PINBACK

You: guy, blue bike, white shirt, black pants Where: thundercloud parking lot-guadalupe When: october18th, 3:00pm Me: girl , short brown hair, new pinback cd,silver chort, green shirt, blue shorts irisamoruku@aim.com **When: Thursday, October 18. Where: Thundercloud parking lot on Guadalupe. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902304

## THURSDAY MORNING DARLIN'

Pretty Woman at Breakfast You're intelligent, charming charismatic and fun You know when to hold 'em You know when to fold 'em Do you know when we can rollerblade? **When: Thursday, October 11. Where: ailingoM Cafe. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902310

## BEER ON ME!

We were at a night called Club Pop in Seattle & you poured beer on me after I dissed some band you liked, I want to find you and makeout! **When: Tuesday, October 16. Where: Club Pop Seattle. You: Man. Me: Man.** #902309

## GUITAR HERO GODDESS

saw you at Pure-Austin-Fitness on Braker..you were one of the Red Bull Girls..you played guitar hero-i was speechless....i challenge you! maybe we could grab something to eat afterwards?...or a concert? **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: at Pure Austin Fitness on Braker. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902308

## IHOP LUNCH BEAUTY

IHOP, 1836620, Saturday, 10/20/07. You, beauty, reddish-brown hair, maroon tank-top, light-blue knicker-jeans, lunching with friends. Me, black male, lunching with kids. Borrowed your ketchup. Could not stop staring! Dinner sometime? **When: Saturday, October 20. Where: IHOP 183 & 620. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902307

## SANTA RITA (THURS.)

You: Peach shirt. Me: Sitting behind you. I took a photo for your group. I was focusing on you. Drinks? **When: Thursday, October 18. Where: Santa Rita (patio). You: Man. Me: Man.** #902306

## HOMESLICE PIZZA STAFF

Plea to the ladies of Homeslice. Stop being so damn cute! Random guy at the bar from time to time. Goatee, t-shirt, converse....pretty much your standard Austin uniform. When: Oct 17th. Where: Homeslice. You: woman. Me: man. **When: Wednesday, October 17. Where: Homeslice. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902305

## WANNA PLAY ME?

Me: Sbxu barista wm canon and mopac You: solo iced grande nonfat mocha.... I like Your style...let's take it outta the cafe and into the bedroom **When: Thursday, October 18. Where: Sbxu. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902303

## SEE NO EVIL

You blind girl with the beautiful smile. Me, deaf guy trying to get your attention. Your dog bit me and I want to bite him back. Ruff! Ruff! **When: Thursday, October 18. Where: library. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902302

## WESTERNS

We watched the "best episode" of some western show at your house. I was too busy watching you though. Invite me over again for another viewing? **When: Wednesday, October 17. Where: his house. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902301

## NEED A RIDE?

Should I have taken it? 41st HEB Wednesday just after a beautiful peach sunset. **When: Wednesday, October 17. Where: 41st st. HEB. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902299

## TX OU DALLAS

Mary Your eyes caught mine; Zsa Zsa Crescent Hotel, did not see u later, third time is .. Work in Dallas , live in Austin. Don't let it pass by. jim **When: Saturday, October 6. Where: Dallas TX OU. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902298

## SEXY ASIAN TOMBOY

I was walking down Guadalupe when your swagger caught my eye. You: "Driftwater, Texas" t-shirt. Me: White girl wearing grey, carrying Veggie Heaven leftovers. Let me show you my talents? **When: Saturday, October 13. Where: 21st/22nd & Guadalupe. You: Woman. Me: Woman.** #902297

## EDDIE BEHR

you-Eddie. He-freaky. We had drinks once at Casino. care for more? **When: Wednesday, October 3. Where: Joie De Vie. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902296

## CURRAS GRILL 10/14

You were alone. I got into my car, you came outside and we shared a moment. I wanted to talk to you, but instead drove away and so did you. **When: Sunday, October 14. Where: Curras Grill, Oltorf. You: Man. Me: Woman.** #902295

## BRUNETTE @ UNCLEB'S

I was in the black shirt & jeans sitting next to you Tues. night, but didn't give you the attention you deserve. Let me make it up to you? **When: Tuesday, October 16. Where: Uncle Billy's. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902294

## IT'S 9:40

10/16, 360 Primo. Asked you for the time and then got silly shy. Do you have the time (once again)? **When: Tuesday, October 16. Where: 360 Primo. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902293

## WFM WINE COUNTER

You: working WFM wine counter. Me: smiled walking by you. You've arm star tats but the stars in your eyes made my heart skip a beat. Wannata talk about stars'n'wine sometime? **When: Tuesday, October 16. Where: WFM wine counter. You: Woman. Me: Man.** #902292

**MOVIE EXTRAS, ACTORS, MODELS!**  
Make \$100-\$300/day. No Experience Required, Meet celebrities, Full Time/Part Time, All looks needed! Call Now! 1-800-556-6103 extension 528. (AAN CAN)

**STICKERS FOR BANDS**  
Special! 500 Full-Color Stickers \$139  
thebumpersticker.com Stick With Us • 512-873-9626

**SEAL YOUR RECORD**  
Don't let a dismissed criminal charge keep you out of a job. If you have had a criminal case dismissed or received deferred adjudication, you may be eligible for an expunction or order of non-disclosure. Call the Law Office of Paul Quinzi, Austin, TX, at 512-535-1081 to schedule a free consultation.

**PARLEZ FRANCAIS**  
All Levels - Advanced French 892-1963

**HOT LOCAL DATELINE BROWSE & RESPOND FREE!**  
(512) 457-1900 Straight  
(512) 480-8400 Gay & Bi  
Use FREE Code 7006, 18+

**EGG DONORS NEEDED**  
**\$3,500-\$5,000**  
(877) EGG-DONOR \* www.spct.org

**MORNING STAR TRADING COMPANY**  
**WOW!**  
**MASSAGE TABLE PACKAGES FROM \$199!**  
1919 S. First 476-1727  
http://www.morningstarcompany.com

**PERMANENT MAKEUP SPECIAL \$50 OFF!**  
Visit www.pmbylauren.com or call 743-7234

**MODELS \$300-\$500**  
Female figure models needed 18-50 (512) 257-0484

**ISELLSOUTH AUSTIN.COM**  
South Austin Real Estate Specialist 762-9445

**RENEWABLE ENERGY IS IN YOUR FUTURE!**  
Start your future at ACC in 2008: Solar Industry Certification Preparation Courses; Renewable Energy College Credit Certificate & Degree; Professional Continuing Education Courses. For Information: 512-223-7764 or www.austincc.edu/ce/renewable

**AUSTINTATIOUS POWER WASHING**  
Decks, Pools, Driveways, Etc. 627-7491.

**WESTLAKE CLINIC**  
Dr. Robert Marion, OMD, L.Ac.  
Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine  
30+ Years Experience  
WestlakeClinic.com 327-6562

**SPEAK SPANISH NOW!**  
Small Groups, Affordable, Native Instructors  
453-8680 http://www.creativelanguagecenter.com

**CATCH THE WAVE**  
LOMI LOMI \* HAWAIIAN BODYWORK  
An extraordinary experience 585-4252 (RMT#44052)

**Timothy W. Hald, CPA**  
Taxes & Accounting  
249-7444 \*\*\*\* twhcpa.biz

**ROLFING®**  
Balance, Body, & Mind. Maximize Your Potential.  
Allison Hubbard, Certified Rolfer (512) 441-4001.

**MOTORBLADE POSTERING**  
Fliers put up 100+ legal spots • \$55 first wk • 323-5457

**MEXICAN MASTERS GALERIA**  
Leather Equipales: Bar Stools, Table & Chairs CHEAP!  
GIANT 6' Tall Tin Katrina, Paper Cutouts & other gear for Day of the Dead; Authentic Talavera Plates & Platters, Giant Pineapple Pots, Hammered Copper Pots, Trees of Life & more! OPEN SAT. 11am-6pm  
12510 Lowden Rd. Manchaca 979-250-1519.  
www.mexicoetc.com/mexicanmasters.html

**\*\* MIDTOWNE SPA \*\***  
**A PRIVATE MEN'S HEALTH CLUB**  
5815 Airport Blvd. • 302-9696  
Mondays/Wednesdays- 1/2 price rooms!  
Tuesdays/Thursdays- 1/2 price lockers!

**AUSTIN.COM**  
Add your business to our directory now!  
www.austin.com

**FEMALE MODELS CUTE, HAIRY AND/OR PREGNANT**  
Amateur female models • 18+ and up only • 552-2154 •  
Up to \$300-500 per session.

**\*WEIGHT LIFTING \*BOXING \*TOTAL FITNESS**  
No Contract, Only \$30/mo. The Harmon St. Gym.  
Non-mainstream, No nonsense. Call 467-8029

**LOCAL PHONE SERVICE**  
http://universalnumber.com

**\*\* FLAMEWORKS \*\***  
Glass Gallery and Studio  
Glass Blowing Classes, Handmade Art, Glass Supplies  
www.austinflameworks.com \* 512-215-2676

**SEMEN DONORS NEEDED**  
\$150 per specimen. Healthy college educated males,  
18-39 years old. For an application visit  
http://www.123donate.com

**FEMALE MODELS WANTED**  
**FOR SWIMSUIT/GLAMOUR**  
**FALL PHOTO SHOOT!**  
CALL 254-717-6568 for more info.

**ARE YOU FUNNY? LET'S FIND OUT.**  
Send what you got - jokes, skits, stories, ideas, routines, whatever - & a SASE. For critique/possible publication. The Funny Guys, 3736 Bee Caves Rd #1-154, Austin, TX 78746. We apologize for any inconvenience.

**B A C K P A G E**  
454-5767 • austinchronicle.com

**JEFF RYDER'S DRUM SHOP**  
**BUY \* SELL \* TRADE**  
**PARTS - SERVICE - MUSIC LESSONS**  
West Anderson Lane & Mopac  
\*\*\* 512-371-1550 \*\*\*

**MUSIC TEACHERS NEEDED**  
Violin, Piano/Voice, Guitar, Woodwinds  
349-0090 x 199 or albertsonmusic@yahoo.com

**DARK FOLK, AMBIENT ELECTRONICA, & BEER!**  
inalonelyplace & Gabbar live Sat. Oct. 27, 4-8pm  
1905 S. 1st - www.secretoktober.com - 462-9217

**FEMALE MILITARY VETS**  
Stressed? Angry? Issues Unresolved? Do you want more out of life? If so, help create a program that brings you peace. All calls confidential. Contact Chaplain Jeanne Robertson today at (970) 318-6763 or email be.at.peace.femlvet@gmail.com

**ATHLETIC MEN**  
Earn \$100-\$200/hr. Up to \$1000 per day in Austin for print and video work. No exp. needed. 18+. Reply with pictures to adultvideojobs@gmail.com.

**FREE DANCE CLASSES**  
**TWO STEP 6:30 \* SWING 7:15 \* SALSA 8:00**  
**TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30th \*\* No Partner Necessary**  
Go Dance (512) 339-9391 www.godancestudio.com  
2525 W. Anderson Lane #530 @ Northcross Mall

**EGG DONORS NEEDED**  
**\$5000.00**  
www.littleflowerars.com  
1-866-383-9412

**TRY YOURSELF**  
(part #9CN266)  
rhett frazier, inc available at itunes

**HOT \*MERMAIDS\* TUBS**  
**512-762-0577**  
**\$60 1/2 HR. \$100 HR., HIRING MERMAIDS**

**RAPID SPANISH**  
Best party in town! All levels.  
http://www.RapidSpanish.com  
512-263-9944.

**LIGHTNINGBULB.COM**  
culture \* news \* commentary  
art conductor \* electric resistance \* running current

**UTILIKILTS ARE HERE!**  
Things Celtic 1806 W. 35th 472-2358

**STARGATEONLINE.BIZ**  
GAMING SUPPLIES

**ADDICTED TO PAIN MEDS?**  
Suboxone Detox / Maintenance  
(512) 474-5904 www.poppwebsites.com

**BUTTONSOVERNITE.COM**  
Custom buttons made in Austin. Bands, campaigns, causes, advertising, promos, events, parties, schools. Check out our funny stock 'ButtonTalk' page. 323-5422

**\*LOOK 10 YEARS YOUNGER\***  
**\*\* IN 10 MINUTES! \*\***  
Try it for 30 days RISK FREE!  
Natural, Anti-Aging, Non-Surgical, Home Spa Unit.  
Call for FREE demo 512-442-3629

**TANTRICPUJA.COM**  
Discover Sacred Sex: 11/24; Lvl. 2: 12/01

512-453-91nk  
6128 BURNET RD  
PIERCING STARTS AT \$15  
SUNDAY  
START AT \$35  
SMALL TATTOOS  
WEDNESDAY  
PIERCING  
PLATINUM INK  
TATTOO

**Besttix.com 458-9700**  
CENTER SPORTS  
CONCERTS  
**BEST TICKETS**  
LONGHORN FOOTBALL • COWBOYS  
BLUE OCTOBER • M.I.A.  
NICKEL CREEK • TOOL • SPURS

**HELP!**  
**FEMALE MILITARY VET?**  
Stressed? Angry? Issues Unresolved? Do you want more out of life?  
If so ... help create a program that brings you peace. All calls confidential.  
(970) 318-6763  
be.at.peace.femlvet@gmail.com  
Chaplain  
Jeanne Robertson

877TipPool.com  
**\*\* WAITERS \*\***  
If you share your tips with cooks, dishwashers, managers, or are required to pay a glass breakage fee, call us for a free evaluation.  
**877.TIP.POOL**  
(877.847.7665)  
Debes Law Firm  
Robert R. Debes, Jr.  
17 S. Briar Hollow Lane  
Suite 302  
Houston 77027  
www.877tippool.com

**THE 9TH ANNUAL TEXAS TATTOO ROUNDUP • FRI., NOV. 2 - SUN., NOV. 4**  
**TATTOO EXPO** OVER 100 TATTOO ARTISTS TATTOOING ALL WEEKEND • TATTOO CONTESTS • ENTERTAINMENT VENDORS • CASH BAR • WORLD FAMOUS ARTISTS • SEMINARS  
**517-540-6055** CROWN PLAZA HOTEL, DALLAS MARKET CENTER, I-35 & MOCKINGBIRD • 214-630-8500  
**www.eternaltattoos.com** FRIDAY NOON TO 11PM • SATURDAY 11AM TO 11PM • SUNDAY 11AM TO 7PM  
**\$20 FOR 1 DAY PASS • \$30 FOR 2 DAY PASS • \$40 FOR 3 DAY PASS**